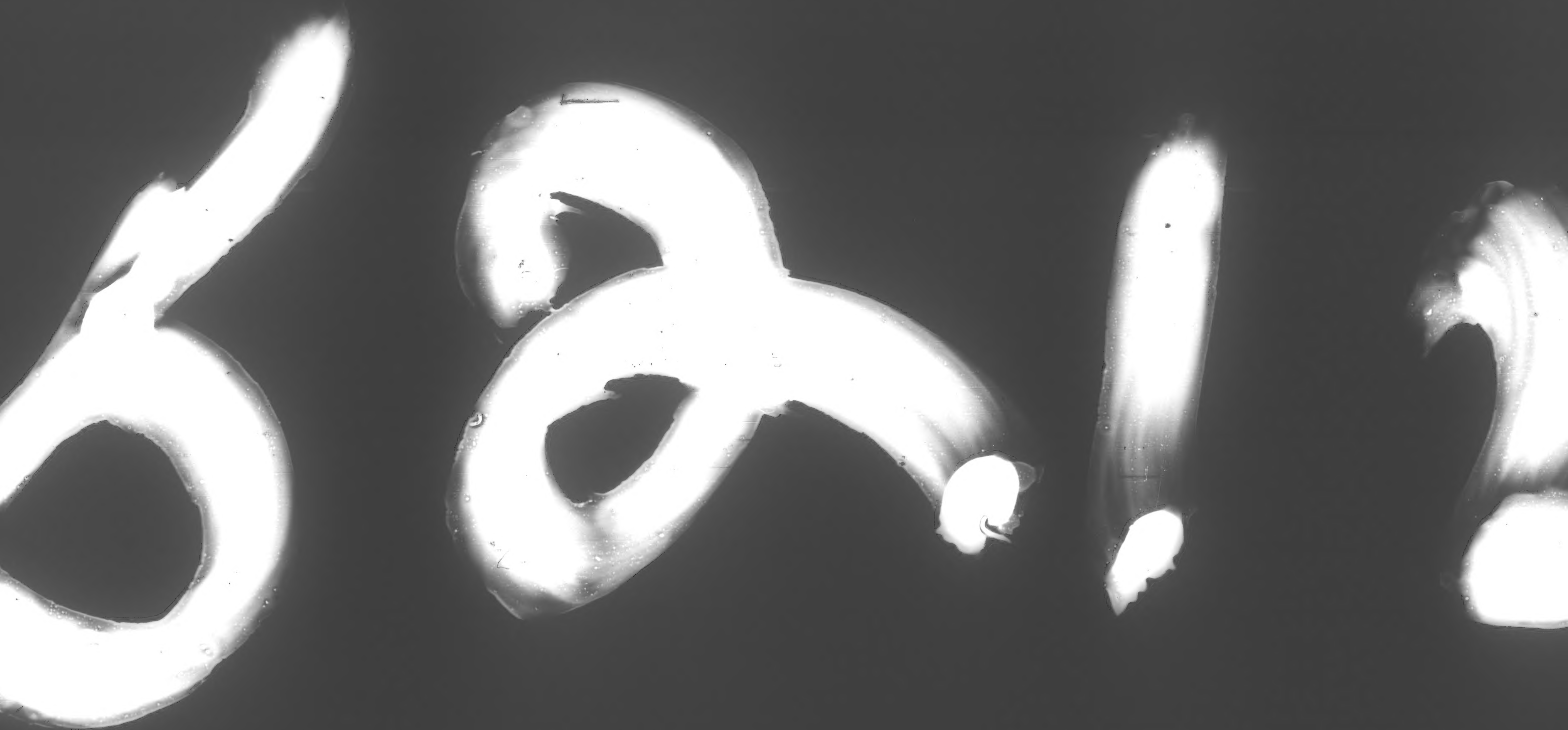


CAMERA 2

REEL 554

SHIFT 2







VOLUME 11242

INDEX OF OFFICIAL PASSENGER LISTS  
AUGUST 16 1942

DATE	STRAVSHIPS	PORTS	SHIPS
24	New York	Hambourg	71
	Britannic	Halifax	23
	France	Hamilton	23
	Monarch of Canada	Hamilton	39

11242



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 4 2  
Aug. 26, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of SEP 25 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D.

Surgeon of the New York

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government sailing therewith, do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards \_\_\_\_\_ 9/11/32 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clerk \_\_\_\_\_ 27/36 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cards Removed \_\_\_\_\_ 7/11/32 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cards Unchecked \_\_\_\_\_ 1/32 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clerk \_\_\_\_\_ 1/32 \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August 19 32

## New York

S u r g e o n

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths, and changes that may have occurred en route in

	HEAD TAX REPORT				DRAFT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Cabin	Port City	U. S. Passenger	U. S. Cargo	RES. OF U. S. A. PORT	IN TRANSIT PORT	
1st CABIN									
CABIN	1				5	15	✓		
2nd CABIN									
THIRD 3rd CABIN	60	9			✓	308	1		
3rd CLASS	155				11	123			1
TOTAL	227	10			16	160	0	13	127

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Athens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	12	181	2
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 8		308	34
3rd Class	12	213	21
Total	24	760	

2 No. 1000  
1 No. 1001  
1 No. 1002



51

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"NEW YORK"

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 19th

19 32.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 26<sup>th</sup>

1932

• List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ~~class~~ <sup>class or</sup> officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke  
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 1932  
at New York

William C. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32 Surgeon  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932 Surgeon  
at New York

*William C. Cook*

*James C. Cook*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List Post-Manifest!

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Sonnemann	Wilhelm	42	✓	m	s seapost	yes	German English French	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	4 8 2	Hamburg	1/14/31		Germany	Altona
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GERMAN SEAPOST SERVICE !

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List Postmanifest

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26 th, 19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether re-admitted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter to remain permanently in the United States								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States			Free to pursue or discontinue or continue for care and treatment of the disease, or reported by carrier? If so, which?	Feet	Inches
1	father: Wilhelm Sonnemann, Altona/Elbep Rolandstrasse 14	Germ. Ger. Hamburg	German Governm.	-	seapost	-	General post Office New York City	yes	5	no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	brw.	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steincke*  
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read exact language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," whence alien came.—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmitt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
*S. S.* "NEW YORK"  
*Passengers sailing from HAMBURG*

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "NEW YORK"

*Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG

August 18th —, 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .	
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 3  
(Canada)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26 th, 19 32.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether the alien is a member of the United States						Whether the alien is a member of the United States	Feet			Inches
1	Father: Hugo Walzer, Wiesen, Czl.	Canada	Toronto	yes	self	200	yes	1921	In transit only	husbd. Dr. E. Warker, Allina Ave. 67, Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br. br.	none
2	husbd. Thomas Hare, Toronto Ont., 679 Dover Court	"	"	"	"	25	"	several times	"	husbd. Thomas Hare, Toronto Ont., 679 Dover Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld. blue	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steincke*

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William C. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last visit, date only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr- C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Herman Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No.2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

29.

S. S. "NEW YORK"

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **H A M B U R G**

August 18th 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

*List No. 2.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or otherwise confined for care and treatment of mental defect, insanity, or other mental deficiency?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien is married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated, and if married, whether he has been married more than once	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Broth.Dr.Thomas Hollesen, Weida i/Thueringen	-- NY. NewYork	yes	self	100 yes 1921/32,NY.6/8.	own home:New York,NY. 50 Central Park West	no pmt.yes no no no no no no good no	511	fair	bld.blue	none										
2	acq.:Johann Krath, Barmen,Goebenstr.15	-- Pa. Wyomis-	"	"	100 " 1922/32,Pa.5/26	fath.Max Krissiep, Frank- lin St.938,Wyomissing,Pa.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	5	"	dbl."	"									
3	"	-- " " "	"	"	100 " " " "	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	6	-	"	abr."	"									
4	Brother:Walter Gaul, Grunwalde i/Pom.	-- NY. NewYork	"	"	300 " 1913/32,NY.5/28	own home:New York,NY. 52 W. 57th str.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	6	-	"	bld.br.	"									

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is (Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK"

*Passengers sailing from* H A M B U R G

August 18th . 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS! List No. 1. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

10

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain where he is, to remain where he is for a limited period, to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to leave the United States for a permanent residence in another country)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any class or classes of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Feet			Inches			
1	Mother: Meta Segnitz, Hamburg, Lillemstr. 39.	N.Y.	Germ. Hamburg	yes	100	yes	1931	N.Y.	7/8.	acq. Wm. Osgood Field & fam. New York, NY. 645-5th ave.													
2	daught. Ursula Kempf, Bergedorf, Gruenerweg 7.	"	Japan Tokio	"	200	"	1927	D.C.	1927	bus. fr. Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Maranouchi, Tokio, Japan.	yes 6d. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dbl. blue	none
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"
4	Fath. Kashinath Dutt, Sialkot, Brit. Indies	"	Brit. Sialkot	"	500	"	"	"	"	Fath. Kashinath Dutt, Sialkot, Brit. Indies.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld. grey	"	"
5	Son: Gabriel Gump, Zuerich, Weinbergstr. 11.	"	Swit. zld. Zuerich	"	1000	"	"	"	"	Son: Ernst Gump, New York, NY., 160-5th Ave.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br. black	br.	"	"
6	Grosse Bleichen 31	"	Chile raiso	"	100	yes	1928	N.Y.	1928	addr. Valparaiso, Chile	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bld. blue	"	"
7	addr. Mutterhaus Hermanns-orden, n/Berlin.	"	Germ. Potsdam	no	50	"	1925	Pa.	1925	Cia. Cervecerias Unidas. Herman Home for the Aged	yes 4Wk. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dbl.	"	"
8	wife: Ruth v. Greiffenberg, Charlottenburg, Kant Str. 141	"	Washing- ton	"	100	no	no	no	no	Lawndale, Philadelphia, Pa. German Embassy, Washington, D.C.	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	br.	"
9	wife: Erika Zobel, Mannheim Haydnstr. 4.	"	Germ. Mannheim	yes	100	"	"	"	"	bus. fr. W.P. Pickhardt, 521 Fifth Ave, New York, NY.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark grey	"	"
10											Ext. to 226-95								5 11	"	bld. blue	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any class or classes of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Steincke  
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A101**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **NEW YORK**

Sailing from **CHERBOURG**

**AUGUST 19TH 1932 192**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, August 26th 1932, **1932**

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lanagan	Frank	50	M	M	December 19th 1881 Meriden Conn.	USP.530431 Wash'ton D.C. June 27th 1932	114 Chestnut Str. Albany N.Y.
2	Lanagan	Charlotte	53	F	M	December 5th 1878 Pittsfield Mass.	-----do-----	-----do-----
3	Lissfelt	Walter	32	M	M	April 14th 1900 Pittsburgh Pa.	USP.519823 Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1932	122 Hastings Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Lissfelt	Dorothy	33	F	M	July 17th 1899 Markleton Pa.	-----do-----	-----do-----
5	Drew	Jones	55	M	M	April 27th 1877 Pittsburgh Pa.	Ren. June 21st 1932 USP.32454 Wash'ton D.C. May 3rd 1929	625 Morewood Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Drew	Mary	40	F	M	March 31st 1892 Pittsburgh Pa.	-----do-----	-----do-----
7	Menke	William	57	M	M	May 1st 1875 N.Y. City	renewed 2421 Febr. 4. 1932 USP.668047 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 24th 1929	33 E. 70th Str. New York City
8	Menke	Elsa	52	F	M	July 10th 1880 Minneapolis Minn.	renewed 2420 Febr. 4. 1931 USP.668009 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 24th 1929	-----do-----
9	Crehore	Edna	33	F	M	January 31st 1899 Buffalo N.Y.	USP.471677 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 25th 1932	12 E. 86th Str. N.Y. City
10	Crehore	William	5	M	S	August 8th 1927 N.Y. City	-----do-----	-----do-----
11	Wylar	Fanny	44	F	M	July 1st 1914 N.Y. City	ren. 9414 May 9th 1932 USP.201620 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 17th 1930	713 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
12	Wylar	Ruth	18	F	S	July 1st 1914 N.Y. City	USP.492481 Wash'ton D.C. May 10th 1932	-----do-----
13	Whipple	Dorris	51	M	M	May 15th 1881 N.Y. City	USP.494116 Wash'ton D.C. May 11th 1932	79 Prospect Str. White Plains N.Y.
14	Whipple	Louise	48	F	M	June 6th 1884 New York City	-----do-----	-----do-----
15	Whipple	Ruth	19	F	S	April 15th 1913 Bayonne N.J.	USP.-----do-----	-----do-----
16	Whipple	Doris	16	F	S	August 19th 1916 Bayonne N.J.	-----do-----	-----do-----
17	Shaughnessy	Katharine	63	F	W	February 11th 1869 N.Y. City	USP.536691 Wash'ton D.C. July 9th 1932	418 W. 128th Str. N.Y. City
18	Lippman	Genevieve	47	F	W	May 8th 1885 Farbondale Pa.	USP.536739 Wash'ton D.C. July 9th 1932	-----do-----
19	Devine	Anne	61	F	S	February 2nd 1871 Chicago Ill.	USP.316294 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 27th 1930	4 E. Huron Str. Chicago Ill.
20	Richold	Blanche	49	F	W	January 19th 1883 Baltimore Md.	ren. 10308 May 17th 1932 USP.260340 Wash'ton D.C. June 5th 1930	911 Park Ave. N.Y. City
21	Renyea	Harry	49	M	M		USP.344675 Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 27th 1931	123 West 57th str., New York City
22	Renyea	Mildred	40	F	M	September 8th 1891 N.Y. City	-----do-----	-----do-----
23	Spencer	William Jr.	58	M	M	August 25th 1874 Glen Ridge N.J.	USP.432926 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 14th 1931	155 Ridgewood Ave. Glen Ridge N.J.
24	Ward	Peter	45	M	S	April 19th 1889 Jersey City N.J.	USP.539344 Wash'ton D.C. July 15th 1932	539 Garfield Ave. Jersey City N.J.
25	Sonn	Mildred	33	F	S	July 21st 1899 N.Y. City	USP.526075 Wash'ton D.C. June 17th 1932	20 W. 72nd Str. N.Y. City
26	Cohen	Stella	34	F	M	March 3rd 1897 N.Y. City	USP.408646 Wash'ton D.C. June 18th 1931	Woodmere I.I.
27	Murrow	Edward	24	M	S	April 25th 1908 Greensboro N.C.	ren. in N.Y. May 20th 1932 USP.293544 Wash'ton D.C. July 12th 1930	tion 2-W. 45th Str. N.Y. City Institute of International Educa-
28	Weil	Samuel	72	M	W	August 18th 1860 Cincinnati Ohio.	renewed October 2nd 1931 USP.7333 Wash'ton D.C. June 18th 1929	New York City
29	Weber	Erwin	43	M	M		USP.223130 Wash'ton D.C. May 6th 1930	1440 Midland Ave. Bronxville N.Y.
30	Ascher	Dora	58	F	W	April 10th 1874 Troy N.Y.	ren. 9596 May 10th 1932 in N.Y. City USP.1079 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 24th 1930	1049 Park Ave. N.Y. City
31	Ullman	Jennie	49	F	S	March 10th 1883 N.Y. City	USP.497584 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1932	290 West End Ave. N.Y. City

No. 31 Jennie Ullmann see Manifest A 103 No. 1

Purser

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A101**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **NEW YORK**

Sailing from **CHERBOURG**

**AUGUST 19TH 1932 192**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, August 26th 1932, **1932**

**11**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lanagan	Frank	50		M	M	December 19th 1881 Meriden Conn.	USP.530431 Wash'ton D.C.June 27th 1932	114 Chestnut Str.Albany N.Y.
2	Lanagan	Charlotte	53		F	M	December 5th 1878 Pittsfield Mass.	-----do-----	-----do-----
3	Lissfelt	Walter	32		M	M	April 14th 1900 Pittsburgh Pa.	USP.519823 Wash'ton D.C.June 9th 1932	122 Hastings Str.Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Lissfelt	Dorothy	33		F	M	July 17th 1899 Markleton Pa.	-----do-----	-----do-----
5	Drew	Jones	55		M	M	April 27th 1877 Pittsburgh Pa.	Ren. June 21st 1932 USP.32454 Wash'ton D.C.May 3rd 1929	625 Morewood Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Drew	Mary	40		F	M	March 31st 1892 Pittsburgh Pa.	-----do-----	-----do-----
7	Menke	William	57		M	M	May 1st 1875 N.Y.City	renewed 2421 Febr.4.1932 USP.668047 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.24th 1929	33 E. 70th Str. New York City
8	Menke	Elsa	52		F	M	July 10th 1880 Minneapolis Minn.	renewed 2420 Febr.4.1931 USP.668009 Wash'ton D.C. Jan.24th 1929	-----do-----
9	Crehore	Edna	33		F	M	January 31st 1899 Buffalo N.Y.	USP.471677 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.25th 1932	12 E. 86th Str. N.Y.City
10	Crehore	William	5		M	S	August 8th 1927 N.Y.City	-----do-----	-----do-----
11	Wyler	Fanny	44		F	M		ren. 9414 May 9th 1932 USP.201620 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.17th 1930	713 Madison Ave. N.Y.City
12	Wyler	Ruth	18		F	S	July 1st 1914 N.Y.City	USP.492481 Wash'ton D.C.May 10th 1932	-----do-----
13	Whipple	Dorris	51		M	M	May 15th 1881 N.Y.City	USP.494116 Wash'ton D.C.May 11th 1932	79 Prospect Str.White Plains N.Y.
14	Whipple	Louise	48		F	M	June 6th 1884 New York City	-----do-----	-----do-----
15	Whipple	Ruth	19		F	S	April 15th 1913 Bayonne N.J.	USP.-----do-----	-----do-----
16	Whipple	Doris	16		F	S	August 19th 1916 Bayonne N.J.	-----do-----	-----do-----
17	Shaughnessy	Katharine	63		F	W	February 11th 1869 N.Y.City	USP.536691 Wash'ton D.C.July 9th 1932	418 W. 128th Str. N.Y.City
18	Lippman	Genevieve	47		F	W	May 8th 1885 Farbondale Pa.	USP.536739 Wash'ton D.C.July 9th 1932	-----do-----
19	Devine	Anne	61		F	S	February 2nd 1871 Chicago Ill.	USP.316294 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.27th 1930	4 E. Huron Str.Chicago Ill.
20	Richold	Blanche	49		F	W	January 19th 1883 Baltimore Md.	ren. 10308 May 17th 1932 USP.260340 Wash'ton D.C.June 5th 1930	911 Park Ave. N.Y.City
21	Renyea	Harry	49		M	M		USP.344675 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.27th 1931	123 West 57th str.,New York City
22	Renyea	Mildred	40		F	M	September 8th 1891 N.Y.City	-----do-----	-----do-----
23	Spencer	William Jr.	58		M	M	August 25th 1874 Glen Ridge N.J.	USP.432926 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.14th 1931	155 Ridgewood Ave. Glen Ridge N.J.
24	Ward	Peter	45		M	S	April 19th 1889 Jersey City N.J.	USP.539344 Wash'ton D.C.July 15th 1932	539 Garfield Ave. Jersey City N.J.
25	Sonn	Mildred	33		F	S	July 21st 1899 N.Y.City	USP.526075 Wash'ton D.C.June 17th 1932	20 W. 72nd Str. N.Y.City
26	Cohen	Stella	34		F	M	March 3rd 1897 N.Y.City	USP.408646 Wash'ton D.C.June 18th 1931	Woodmere I.I.
27	Murrow	Edward	24		M	S	April 25th 1908 Greensboro N.C.	ren. in N.Y. May 20th 1932 USP.293544 Wash'ton D.C.July 12th 1930	tion 2-W.45th Str.N.Y.City Institute of International Educa-
28	Weil	Samuel	72		M	W	August 18th 1860 Cincinnati Ohio.	renewed October 2nd 1931 USP.7333 Wash'ton D.C. June 18th 1929	New York City
29	Weber	Erwin	43		M	M		USP.223130 Wash'ton D.C.May 6th 1930	1440 Midland Ave.Bronxville N.Y.
30	Ascher	Dora	58		F	W	April 10th 1874 Troy N.Y.	ren. 9596 May 10th 1932 in N.Y.City USP.1079 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.24th 1930	1049 Park Ave. N.Y.City
31	Ullman	Jennie	49		F	S	March 10th 1883 N.Y.City	USP.497584 Wash'ton D.C.May 14th 1932	290 West End Ave. N.Y.City

No. 31 Jennie Ullmann see Manifest A 103 No. 1

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A103**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from **CHERBOURG**

August 19th 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ULLMAN	Jennie	49		F	S	March 10th 1883 New York City	USP. 497584 Washton, D.C. May 14th 1932	290 West End Ave., N.Y. City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A 102

S. S. NEW YORK

Sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 19TH 1932/92 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , August 26th 1932 192

17

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dillemath	Charles	66		M	M	Ren. June 15th 1932		
2	Dillemath	Charlotte	51		F	M	USP.246626 Wash'ton D.C.May 22nd 1930	Quincy Str. Philadelphia Pa.	
3	Haensel	Fitzhugh	53		M	M	ren. July 11th 1932		
4	Haensel	Florence	45		F	M	USP.278885 Wash'ton D.C.June 20th 1930	-----do-----	
5	Steiniger	Fanny	74		F	W	USP.10949 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.11th 1929	200 West 57th Str. N.Y.City	
6	Myers	Elsa	50		F	D	USP.10949 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.11th 1929	-----do-----	
7	Edmonds	John	30		M	S	Ren. in N.Y.City May 17th 1932		
8	Edmonds	Sarah	62		F	W	USP.239018 Wash'ton D.C.May 17th 1930	144 West 86th Str. N.Y.City	
9	Culbertson	Mary	59		F	W	Ren. in N.Y.City May 18th 1932		
10	Culbertson	Thos. Jr.	16		M	S	USP.237432 Wash'ton D.C.May 15th 1930	-----do-----	
11	Culbertson	Mary M.	29		F	S	USP.354935 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.31st 1931	St.Paul's School, Concord N.H.	
12	Burnham	Delia	52		F	W	Ren. 11379 May 27th 1932		
13	Burnham	Nancy	22		F	S	USP.665749 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.16th 1929	156 E. 79th Str.N.Y.City	
14	Flaum	Charles	70		M	M	USP.526955 Wash'ton D.C.June 20th 1932	2425 S.Bay shore Dr.Miami Fla.	
15	Flaum	Carrye	56		F	M	-----do-----	-----do-----	
16	Johnson	Mabel	60		F	S	USP.526956 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1932	-----do-----	
17	Rees	Mary	41		F	S	USP.521754 Wash'ton D.C.June 13th 1932	975 Lenox Pl.Cincinnati Ohio.	
18	Raab	Julia	80		F	M	USP.521755 Wash'ton D.C.June 13th 1932	-----do-----	
19	Weiler	Eda	68		F	M	ext. in N.Y.City June 10th 1932		
20	Salzberg	Rose	40		F	M	USP.49166 Wash'ton D.C.May 16th 1929	514 Westend Ave.N.Y.City	
21	Salzberg	Selma	15		F	S	USP.-----do-----	-----do-----	
22	Orr	David	25		M	S	Ren. April 26th 1932		
23	Carell	William	49		M	S	USP.249271 Wash'ton D.C.May 24th 1930	1335 Asylum Ave.Hartford Conn.	
24	O'Callaghan	Annie	65		F	S	USP.507928 Wash'ton D.C.May 26th 1932	333 Collins Str. Hartford Conn.	
25	Wellman	Emma	69		F	D	ren.on Apr.19th 1932		
26	Seckels	David	72		M	S	USP.198485 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.14th 1930	Hotel Walton Philadelphia Pa.	
27	Seckels	Frances	64		F	S	ren. April 19th 1932		
28	Lyon	Leverett	46		M	M	USP.198489 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.14th 1930	Hotel Walton Philadelphia Pa.	
29	Lyon	Lucille	44		F	M	USP.526859 Wash'ton D.C.June 20th 1932	Sunnyside Ave.Akron Ohio.	
30	Rosow	Judith	30		F	S	-----do-----	-----do-----	
							USP.416625 Wash'ton D.C.July 2nd 1931	1 W. 54th Str. N.Y.City	
							Ren. July 13th 1932		
							USP.227998 Wash'ton D.C.May 9th 1930	277 Park Ave. N.Y.City	
							USP.16240 Wash'ton D.C.May 24th 1932	2531 Baker Str.S.Francisco Cal.	
							Ren. May 4th 1932 N.Y.,No.9005		
							USP.217551 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.30th 1930	151 E. 80th Str. N.Y.City	
							USP.77613 Wash'ton D.C.June 11th 1929	240 W. 75th Str. N.Y.City	
							USP.77614 Wash'ton D.C.June 11th 1929	-----do-----	
							USP.3618 Wash'ton D.C.July 6th 1932	3105 Macomb Str. Wash'ton D.C.	
							-----do-----	-----do-----	
							USP.528570 Wash'ton D.C.June 22nd 1932	200 W. 108th Str. N.Y.City.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A 52**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, August 26th 1932

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BURCH	Mary Louise	70		F.	W.	Nov. 7, 1861, Boston, Mass.	U.S.P. 11631, 12/4/32.	Dubuque Iowa:
2	CANTWELL	John Joseph	58		M.	S.		S. Francisco, Oct. 12, 1904.	100, Tremont Pl.,
3	CANTWELL	Ellen Mary	42		F.	S.		U.S.P. 470763, March 22nd 1932	Los Angeles, Calif.
4	CASHMAN	Helena	75		F.	S.		Los Angeles, Calif., June 1927.	do.
5	CRAMER	Maurice	30	2	M.	S.	March 25th 1902, Kansas City, Miss.	U.S.P. 470037 Wash. March 19th 1932	1841, Camino Palmero,
6	CREHORE	William W.	37	2	M.	M.	13.6.1895. Henkensach, N.J.	Los Angeles, Calif., 1924.	Hollywood, Calif.
7	CUNNINGHAM	Ernest	58		M.	M.	10.12.74. Chester, Pa.	U.S.P. No. 470029 March 19th, 1932.	Knickerbocker Hotel,
8	CUNNINGHAM	Rush S.	56		F.	M.		U.S.P. 530957, 28th July 1932.	Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.
9	CUNNINGHAM	Emily Wilson	27		F.	S.	31.8.05. Phila., Pa.	" 534023, 5th July 1932.	12 E. 86th str., New York City
10	DREW	Frances L.	35		F.	S.	Aug. 12, 1897, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 472547, 29/3/32.	4214, Shore Rd.,
11	DRISSNER	Alfred	48		M.	M.		" 472547, 29.3.32.	Dressel Hill, Delaware, Pa.
12	DRISSNER	Frieda	37		F.	M.		" 472249, 28.3.32	do.
13	EDIE	Alan	22		M.	S.	4/12/09, Piedmont, Cal.	" 472249, 28.3.32	do.
14	FITZGIBBON	James	48		M.	S.		" 519423, June 9, 1932.	346-77th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	FORSTER	Mofris	27		F.	M.		Dist. Crt. Cleveland, Ohio, March 1918.	4495, Makall Rd., South
16	FORSTER	Sadie	24		F.	M.	Nov. 13, 1907, Baltimore.	U.S.P. 475717, April 8th 1932.	Eulid, nr. Cleveland, Ohio.
17	GALBRAITH	Anna	36		F.	M.	Aug. 10, 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	do.
18	GRANT	Edith	53		F.	M.	Dec. 1st 1878, N.Y.C.	U.S.P. 14260, 9th Jan. 1932.	4, Siera Ave.,
19	GRANT	Ulysses S.	51	1	M.	M.	July 4, 1881, Chicago, Ill.	Cambria Co., Ebensburg, Pa., 3/6/27.	Piedmont, Cal.
20	GRANT	Edith	23	11	F.	S.	Sept. 9, 1908, Chriton, N.Y.	U.S.P. 470724, Mar. 22nd 1932.	609, Park Ave.,
21	GRANT	Clara Frances	19	11	F.	S.	Sept. 4, 1912, " "	" 525876, June 12, 1932.	Johnstown, Pa.
22	GRANT	Julia	16	7	F.	S.	Jan. 20, 1916, N.Y.	do.	86, Seymour Ave.,
23	GREENBERG	Beatrice	45	8	F.	M.	Dec. 20, 1887, New York, N.Y.	" 510583, 5th May 1931.	Newark, N.J.
24	HARTY	Joseph	65		M.	M.	Dec. 18, 1866, Charlotte, N.C.	" 469992, Mar. 18, 1932.	do.
25	HARTY	Adele	58		F.	M.	Jan. 11, 1874, " "	" 541310, July 21st 1932.	Plandorne, N.Y.
26	HERBRUCK	Wendell	44		M.	M.	Feb. 23, 1888, Canton, Ohio.	" 329003, Nov. 29th 1930	2117, Le Roy Place,
27	HERBRUCK	Hazel G.	44		F.	M.	Oct. 16, 1888, " "	" 472002, Mar. 28, 1932.	Washington, D.C.
28	HERBRUCK	Caroline	11		F.	S.	Nov. 17, 1920, " "	" 472003, " " "	do.
29	HERBRUCK	Wendell Jr.	9		M.	S.	Jan. 5, 1923, " "	" 220058, 3/5/30.	do.
30	HIGH	Harry S.	60	2	M.	M.	May 20, 1872, Reading, Penna.	" 666396, Jan. 18, 1929.	37, Coleridge St., Brooklyn.
								Ext. till Jan. 18, 1933.	Hotel Charlotte,
								-do-	Charlotte, N. Carolina.
								U.S.P. 534704, July 6, 1932.	do.
								do.	145, 19th St. N.W.,
								do.	Canton, Ohio.
								do.	"
								do.	"
								do.	"
								" 288, May 21, 1931.	132, W. Douglass St.,
									Reading, Penna.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A51**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19th AUGUST

, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, August 26 th 1932, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HIGH	Jessie Y.	58	8	F.	M.	Dec. 2nd 1873, Reading, Penna.	USP. 288 Washton, May 21st 1931	132, W. Douglass St., Reading, Penna.
2	IRVING	Clara G.	46	1	F.	W.	Jul. 28, 1886, Cincinnati, Ohio.	U.S.P. 228646, May 4, 1932.	1865, Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.
8	IRVING	Martha	21	2	F.	S.	Jun. 9, 1911.	"	"
4	IRVING	Clara Fay	16	10	F.	S.	Oct. 1, 1915.	"	"
5	IRVING	Lillian	15	10	F.	S.	Oct. 30, 1916.	"	"
6	JACKSON	Eleanor Burch	17		F.	S.	Feb. 14, 1915, Dubuque, Iowa.	No. 9161 Amended, May 14th 1932 USP 11631 April 12th 1929	Dubuque, Iowa. 923 West 3rd str.
7	JACOBI	Emily	47		F.	S.	Jul. 18, 1885, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P. 2145, Jan. 14, 1930, Chicago, Ill.	154, Maple Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
8	KNEELAND	Edith	54	3	F.	S.	May 16, 1878, N.Y.C., N.Y.	USP. 532342 Washton. 6/30/1932	136, E. 67th St., N.Y.C.
9	MALONY	Gwendolyn	27		F.	S.		U.S.P. 529499, June 24th 1932.	358, Nuber Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
10	MUNSELL	Juliet E.	67	4	F.	W.	Apr. 7, 1865, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 4046, 21st May 1932.	1338, Union St., San Francisco, Calif.
11	MUNSELL	Alexander E.O.	36	11	M.	M.	Sept. 13, 1895, Brookline, Mass.	" 524918, 6th June 1932.	10, E. Franklin St., Baltimore.
12	PARKHURST	Helen	46	6	F.	S.	Mar. 8, 1886, Durand, Wis.	" 359847, Apr. 10, 1931.	108, E. 89th St., New York City
13	PARKHURST	Kathryn C.	38		F.	M.	Sept. 12, 1894 <del>Verdun</del> Buffalo Springs, Va.	" 538972, July 14th 1932	117 East 77th St., New York City
14	PELL	Williamson	20	8	M.	S.	Dec. 5, 1911, N.Y.C., N.Y.	" 471826, March 26th 1932	Dogwood Lane, Rye, N.Y.
15	PELL	Vida Kneeland	52	8	F.	M.	Dec. 19, 1880, " "	" 532433, June 30th 1932	"
16	PELL	Angeline	17		F.	S.	Aug. 1, 1915, Rye, N.Y.	" 532432, June 30th 1932	"
17	SCHNEIDER	Minnie	36		F.	M.		" 520632, June 30th 1932	135 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn,
18	SCHNEIDER	Sylvia	15		F.	S.	June 5th 1917, New York City	" " " " "	"
19	WALSH	Mary Agnes	68		F.	W.	Apr. 18, 1864, Astoria, N.Y.	U.S.P. 509481, May 27, 1932.	Plandorne, N.Y.
20	WILD	Julius Eberhard	45	9	M.	M.		Dist. Crt. of U.S. Southern Dist. of N.Y. Jul. 14, 1927. U.S.P. 190983, Apl. 5 1930.	3664, Main St., Springfield, Mass.
21	<del>WILK</del> RICHARDSON	<del>WILK</del> Nina Alice	<del>42</del> 42	<del>10</del> 10	<del>F.</del> F.	<del>S.</del> S.	Oct. 2nd 1889, Vershire, Vermont.	U.S.P. 495273, May 12, 1932.	15, Mt. Pleasant St., Winchester, Mass.
22	Jahn	Walter	44		M.	M.	Bayonne, N.J., 5/3/88	" 532627, June 30th Washton 1932	340 So. 10th str., Newark, N.J.
23	"	Carrie	43		F.	M.	Newark, N.J., 10/23/88	" " " " "	"
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Hamburg, 18th August, 192<sup>32</sup>, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 192<sup>32</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schweitzer	Henry	53		m	m	New York, NY. 12/3/78	U.S.P. 264423 Wash. 6/6/30	New York, NY. 415 E. 140th St.
2	Steets	Louis	44		m	s	" 2/11/88	" 324815 " 11/10/30	" 461 Ft. Washington St
3	Rensler	Lillie	48		f	s	" 1/6/84	" 319575 " 10/13/30	New York, NY. 415 E. 140th St
4	"	Mary	76		f	wd	" 7/8/56	" 521337 " 6/11/32	" "
5	Shaugnessy	James	35		m	s	Watervliet, NY. 8/22/96	" 482042 " 4/21/32	Albany, NY. 12 St. Joseph Terrace
6	Griesemer	Joseph	30		m	s	Schenectady, NY. 3/17/02	" 480228 " 4/19/32	Ilion, NY. 109 West St
7	Kessler	Dr. Howard	36		m	m	Newark, NJ. 4/10/96	" 520812 " 6/10/32	Newark, NJ. 29 Hillside Ave
8	"	Jessie	36		f	m	New York, NY. 3/9/96	" " " "	" "
9	Cullimore	Allan	48		m	m	Jacksonville, Ill. 3/2/84	" 485160 " 12/31/27	South Orange, NJ. 158 Warfield Pl.
10	"	Edith	46		f	m	Brooklyn, NY. 2/22/86	" " " "	" "
11	Hackett	Henrie	22		m	s	Wethuen, Mass. 11/3/09	" 26072 " 4/27/29	Swampscott, Mass. 61 Monument Ave
12	Mark	Jacob	46		m	m	" 6/22/32	" 529037 " 6/22/32	New York, NY. 320 Central Park West
13	"	Charlotte	38		f	m	Fall River, Mass. 3/17/94	" " " "	" "
14	Roth	Peggy	36		f	m	" 6/14/30	" 273905 " 6/14/30	723 Madison Ave., New York City
15	Allen	Hazel	38		f	m	Lincoln Nebr., 3/10/94	" renewed July 19th 1932 536687 Wash. 7/9/32	16 Magaw Place, New York City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mosbacher	Adolph	70		m			Natur. Superior Court, New York, 10/22/87, U.S.P. 198131 Wash. 4/14/30	New York, NY., 532 West 175 Str.
2	"	Rase	63		f		New York, NY. 3/19/1869	U.S.P. 198113 Wash. 4/14/30	"
3	"	Sanet	9		s		" 5/29/1923	" " " "	"
4	"	Robert	5		s		" 2/22/1927	" " " "	"
5	Wolff	Hermann H.	71		m			" 688217 " 3/21/29	New York, NY. 333 Central Park West
6	Schulz	Alice	62		f		New York, NY. 9/9/1870	" 483652 " 4/25/32	New York, NY. 225 C. Park West
7	Koellner	Max	46		m			" 172823 " 3/8/30 renewed 8444 May 4th 1932	Jamaica, N.Y., 8543-167th street
8	"	John	19		s		New York, NY. 1/7/1913	" " " "	"
9	Lundin	Oscar	65		m			ren. No. 1226, 4/25/32, U.S.P. 42031 Wash. 5/10/29	West Roxbury Boston, Mass., 29 Stratford Str.
10	"	Grety V.	50		f			ren. No. 176, 8/13/31, Wash. June 23rd 1929	"
11	Riddle	Warren	27		s		Youngstown, Ohio, 7/1/1905	" 531810 " 6/29/32	Youngstown, Ohio, 3915 Howard St.
12	Barthel	William	62		m			" 528552 " 6/22/32	New York, NY., 1966 Crotona Ave.
13	"	Philippine	68		f			" " " "	"
14	"	Helene	30		f		New York, NY. 12/24/1902	" 523842 " 6/15/32	"
15	Silberman	Marvin Julius	19		s		" 2/18/1913	" 52, Frankfurt, 8/16/32	Hartford, Conn., 207 Fern Str.
16	"	Samuel J.	17		s		" 4/17/1915	" 53, " "	"
17	Gruenewald	Eugene	53		m			" 638522 Wash. 10/19/28	Lafayette, Ind.
18	"	Katherine	22		f		Davenport, Iowa, 9/17/1909	" 383092 " 5/15/31	"
19	Loeb	Emanuel H.	53		m		Dallas, Tex. 7/6/1879	" 531562 " 6/28/32	New York, NY., 60 Broadway
20	"	Mildred	38		f		Baltimore, Md. 5/13/1894	" " " "	"
21	Lawton	Ernest B.	53		m		Cambridge, Mass. 9/19/1889	" 540844 " 7/19/32	Larchmont, NY. 1 Forest Court
22	"	Dorothy C.	39		f		Scranton, Pa. 3/24/1893	" 526769 " 6/20/32	"
23	Carroll	Julia <del>Margaret</del>	62		f	wid.	Newayga, Mich. 2/24/1870	" 660225 " 12/27/28	Grand Rapids, Mich. 24 Lafayette Ave.
24	Lee	Kathrine	41		f		Grand Rapids, Mich. 10/4/1891	" 660268 " "	Grand Rapids, Mich. 455 Madison Ave.
25	"	William	14		s		" 2/9/1918	" " " "	"
26	"	Patricia	13		f		" 4/23/1919	" " " "	"
27	Devries	Elly	52		m	wid.		" 261173 " 6/4/30	Paterson, NJ., 284 Wall Ave.
28	"	Margaret	15		f		Nectly, NJ. 2/20/1917	" " " "	"
29	Benton	Elma	58		f		Burlington, Iowa, 2/18/1874	" 439578 " 7/16/27	St. Louis, Mo., Hosmer Hall.
30	Pommerer	Julia	52		f	wid.	New York, NY. 7/13/1880	" 258754 " 6/3/30	Nyack, NY., Ferris Ave.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sa.

Number A.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Meyer	Paul	50		m		New York, NY. 3/20/1882	U.S.P. 508483 Wash. 5/26/32	New York, NY., 341 E. 30th str.
2	"	Charlotte	48		f		-- 3/6/1884	" " " "	--
3	Baldwin	Dr. Francis Wm.	45		m	s		" 541846 " 7/22/32	New York, NY., 4 West 121 str.
4	"	Elise A.	46		f	s		" 541847 " 7/22/32	--
5	Asher	Ines	35		f	m		" 184674 Wash. 3/27/30	Chicago, Ill. 5008 Greenwood Ave.
6	Epstine	Mamie	65		f	m		" 16959 " ren. 3/12/32, 4/18/29	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 27 Academy Str.
7	Heinz	Herman	60		m	s		" 16644 " ren. 5/11/32, 4/18/29	--
8	Newman	Samuel	44		m	m	New York, NY. 1/11/1888	" 358164 " 4/7/31	New York, NY. 601 West End Ave.
9	"	Florence	40		f	m	-- 3/30/1892	" 358389 " "	--
10	"	Fredrick	8		m	s	-- 5/2/1924	" 361581 " 4/14/31	--
11	Guldemont	Elizabeth	43		f	wid.		" 356863 " 4/3/31	--
12	Phillips	Edna K.	55		f	s		" 412657 " 6/8/27	New York, NY. 305 West End Ave.
13	"	Daisy M.	65		f	s		" 269474 " 6/10/30	--
14	La Barre	Lewis G.	21		m	s	Allentown, Pa. 2/11/1911	" 198045 " 4/14/30	Allentown, Pa. 1119 Linden Str.
15	Grammes	John, Franklin	61		m	m	-- 12/14/1871	" 197996 " 4/14/30	--
16	"	Emma	58		f	m	-- 9/18/1874	" " " "	--
17	Rapps	John	49		m	m		" 515121 " 6/4/32	Glendale, L.I. NY. 7856-86th Str.
18	"	Johanna	43		f	m		" " " "	--
19	Wollheim	Fannie K.	52		f	m	Baltimore, Md. 11/18/1880	" 688459 " 3/21/29	New York, NY., 172 W. 79th Str.
20	Edgerton	Erna	41		f	m	New York, NY. 3/30/1891	" 47296 " 5/15/29	Forest Hills, N.Y. 117-25 Union Turnpike
21	Bauernfeind	Hedda	43		f	s	-- 7/4/1889	" 47087 " 5/14/29	--
22	Yates	Lloyd D.	29		m	wid.	Alexandria Co., Va. 1/30/1903	" 652 " 8/25/30	Washington, D.C., 2424 Mass. Ave.
23	Carroll	Maud Clifton	60		f	"	Boston, Mass. 6/13/1872	" 485800 " 4/29/32	Washington, D.C. 1717-20th street Northwest
24	Carroll	Grace Elizabeth	48		f	s		" 191617 " 4/7/30	Washington, D.C. 3801 Nebraska Ave.
25	Funke	Julie, M. E.	52		f	s	New York, NY. 9/29/1880	" 478422 " 4/14/32	Bayside, L.I., NY. 3407-213th Str.
26	Richartz	Matthew	65		m	s		" 348574 " 3/13/31	Elmhurst, L.I. NY. 94-55, 44th Str.
27	Kronig	Harold T.	26		m	s		" 500878 " 6/23/32	New York, NY., 420 W. 116 Str.
28	Meyran	Louis A.	73		f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa. 6/23/1859	" 164528 " 2/15/30	Pittsburgh, Pa. Union Bank Bldg.
29	Mackendorf	Luisse	55		f	m		Natural. 7/5/1917, Brooklyn, NY. Court of Kings, U.S.P. 202139, Wash. 4/17/30.	Brooklyn, NY., 767 Herkenier Str.
30	Tost	William	23		m	s	Chicago, Ill. 5/27/1909	U.S.P. 256103 Wash. 5/29/30	Detroit, Mich., 18021 Park Side.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

18

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Meyer	Paul	50	✓	m	m	New York, NY. 3/20/1882	U.S.P. 508483 Wash. 5/26/32	New York, NY., 341 E. 30th str.
2	"	Charlotte	48	✓	f	m	" 3/6/1884	" " " "	" "
3	Baldwin	Dr. Francis Wm.	45	✓	m	s	"	541846 " 7/22/32	New York, NY., 4 West 121 str.
4	"	Elise A.	46	✓	f	s	"	541847 " 7/22/32	" "
5	Asher	Ines	35	✓	f	m	"	184674 Wash. 3/27/30	Chicago, Ill. 5008 Greenwood Ave.
6	Epstine	Mamie	65	✓	f	m	"	16959 " ren. 3/12/32, 4/18/29	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 27 Academy Str.
7	Heinz	Herman	60	✓	m	s	"	16644 " ren. 5/11/32, 4/18/29	" "
8	Newman	Samuel	44	✓	m	m	New York, NY. 1/11/1888	" 358164 " 4/7/31	New York, NY. 601 West End Ave.
9	"	Florence	40	✓	f	m	" 3/30/1892	" 358389 " "	" "
10	"	Fredrick	8	✓	m	s	" 5/2/1924	" 361581 " 4/14/31	" "
11	Guldemont	Elizabeth	43	✓	f	wid.	"	356863 " 4/3/31	" "
12	Phillips	Edna K.	55	✓	f	s	"	412657 " 6/8/27	New York, NY. 305 West End Ave.
13	"	Daisy M.	65	✓	f	s	"	269474 " 6/10/30	" "
14	La Barre	Lewis G.	21	✓	m	s	Allentown, Pa. 2/11/1911	" 198045 " 4/14/30	Allentown, Pa. 1119 Linden Str.
15	Grammes	John, Franklin	61	✓	m	m	" 12/14/1871	" 197996 " 4/14/30	" "
16	"	Emma	58	✓	f	m	" 9/18/1874	" " " "	" "
17	Rapps	John	49	✓	m	m	"	515121 " 6/4/32	Glendale, L.I. NY. 7856-86th Str.
18	"	Johanna	43	✓	f	m	"	" " " "	" "
19	Wollheim	Fannie K.	52	✓	f	m	Baltimore, Md. 11/18/1880	" 688459 " 3/21/29	New York, NY., 172 W. 79th Str.
20	Edgerton	Erna	41	✓	f	m	New York, NY. 3/30/1891	" 47296 " 5/15/29	Forest Hills, N.Y. 117-25 Union Turnpike
21	Bauernfeind	Hedda	43	✓	f	s	" 7/4/1889	" 47087 " 5/14/29	" "
22	Yates	Lloyd D.	29	✓	m	wid.	Alexandria Co., Va. 1/30/1903	" 652 " 8/25/30	Washington, D.C., 2424 Mass. Ave.
23	Carroll	Maud Clifton	60	✓	f	"	Boston, Mass. 6/13/1872	" 485800 " 4/29/32	Washington, D.C. 1717-20th street Northwest
24	Carroll	Grace Elizabeth	48	✓	f	s	"	191617 " 4/7/30	Washington, D.C. 3801 Nebraska Ave.
25	Funke	Julie, M. E.	52	✓	f	s	New York, NY. 9/29/1880	" 478422 " 4/14/32	Bayside, L.I., NY. 3407-213th Str.
26	Richartz	Matthew	65	✓	m	s	"	348574 " 3/13/31	Elmhurst, L.I. NY. 94-55, 44th Str.
27	Kronig	Harold T.	26	✓	m	s	"	500878 " 6/23/32	New York, NY., 420 W. 116 Str.
28	Meyran	Louis A.	73	✓	f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa. 6/23/1859	" 164528 " 2/15/30	Pittsburgh, Pa. Union Bank Bldg.
29	Mackendorf	Luisse	55	✓	f	m	"	Natural. 7/5/1917, Brooklyn, NY. Court of Kings, U.S.P. 202139, Wash. 4/17/30.	Brooklyn, NY., 767 Herkenier Str.
30	Tost	William	23	✓	m	s	Chicago, Ill. 5/27/1909	U.S.P. 256103 Wash. 5/29/30	Detroit, Mich., 18021 Park Side.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Post-Manifest!

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Schultz	Julius	37		M	S	New York, August 16th 1895	USP. 1134 Wash. March 31st 1930	759 E. 223rd str., New York City
2	Fraser	Daniel	39		M	S	Albany, NY. August 25th 1893	" 1370 " March 17th 1930	2305 Sunset Avenue, Utica, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. SEAPOST SERVICE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. ----- New York

Passengers sailing from Charbourg

August 19th 1932

Total passengers . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26 th, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. L. Schmidt, M. D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, on August 26 th, 1932

List 102  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien should be admitted to United States (a) Is he a member of a subversive organization? (b) Is he a member of a subversive organization? (c) Is he a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Length of time since last departure										Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?
1	Mother: Mrs. Pientok Scharfstr. 66, Beuthen (Germany)	New York City	yes	self	220	yes	1927/	New York City	7/16	Brother: Mr. Max Pientok 308 Village Ave. Rockville Center. L.I. N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Father: Eduard Kahn, Wietenbergen (Germany)	New York City	yes	self	140	yes	since 1927	New York City	4/13	Uncle: Mr. Sigmund Kahn, 2132 Townsend Ave. New York City	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Father: Mr. Max Gartner, Pottensteinerstr. 39 Nuremberg (Germany)	New York City	yes	self	600	yes	1928/	New York City	5/19	Going Home: <del>Mr. Gartner</del> New York City	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steinke, Chief-Officer of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steinke, Chief-Officer of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 1932  
at New York

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







### NON-IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26<sup>th</sup>, 1932

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steincke, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steincke*

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 1932  
at New York

*William J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Surgeon

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 01

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. / "NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 19th

19 32

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **51**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26 th, 19 32

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (One footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, to enter in the United States	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he coming to the United States to reside?	Length of time since last departure from the United States								Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
2	Sons: Mr. V.W. Doyle, Atherton, Queensland.	Australia	Brisbane	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Australia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	leg	5	10	Fresh	Blue	
3	Mrs. Mary Hughes Sister, 27, Morningside Ave., N.Y.	Englewood		Husband	No	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	leg	5	10	Fresh	Blue	
4	Mary Cosgrove (Cousin), 151, W. 106 St., N.Y.	Englewood		Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Englewood	Mrs. Robert Cory, N.J. 42, Dane Pl., Englewood,	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	leg	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey.
5	H.D. Suckhart Gordon, Esq., Toronto, Canada.	Can.	bridge.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Conn. 16/6/32	64, Parkins Hall, Harvard University,	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	leg	5	2	Light	Black	Brn.
6	Guardians Mrs. H. Foster, 164 Silverleigh Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey.	Bahamas	Nassaw	Father	Yes	Yes	1929	July	Fathers V.H. Saunders, Nassaw N.P., Bahamas, B.V.I.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	leg	6	2	Lt.	Lt.	Bray.
7	Alfred Seifert (Father), Leipzigerstr. 52, Leipzig W.35.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1927/32	N.Y.	26.5. Friend: August Heifer, 143, St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	leg	5	10	St. Yell.	Green	Freckles
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steinhilber, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature  
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Signature  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmitz, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

22

S. S. "NEW YORK"

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ H A M B U R G

August 18th 1932.

Total passengers . . . .	6
U. S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

August 26 th

1932.

List No. 4.

T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steincke*

Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William C. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List* No. 3. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Sa.

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

August 18th 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Neumann	Ida	22		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	03-12	Germany	Hamburg	sect. 3(2) 78 NIV.	Hamburg	8/1/32	99301/307	Germany	Hamburg							
2	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Toedt	Emma	59		f	wid	h/hold				"	"	12	"	Roebel	737	"	6/21/32	99270/308	"	"							
3	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Reich	Ernestina	25		f	s	Opera singer				Poland	"	29	Poland	Lemberg	36	"	7/27/32	99109/788	"	Kissingen							
4	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Winokler	Helene	62		f	wid	h/hold				Germany	"	12	Germany	Dorum	101	"	8/12/32		"	Duvennest							
5	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Rumatz-Jugo	Therese	61		f	"	"				Italy	"	03	Austria	Graz Austria	2444	"		99260/343	"	Berlin							
6	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Schenke	Wilhelm	50		m	m	artist				Germany	"	02-12	Germany	Berlin	2204	"	7/26/32	99260/345	"	"							
7	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	"	Elfriede	42		f	m	h/wife				"	"	"	"	Essen	2204	"			"	"							
8	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	"	Willi	21		m	s	artist				"	"	"	"	"	2202	"			"	"							
9	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	"	Gerda	17		f	s	"				"	"	"	"	Berlin	2200	"			"	"							
10	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Schmidt	Ferdinand	25		m	s	"				"	"	"	"	Essen	2198	"		99260/348	"	"							
11	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	von Alvensleben	Udo	35		m	s	Dr. phil.				"	"	04	"	Wittenmoor	7	"			"	Wittenmoor							
12	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Seifert	Johanna	43		f	m	h/wife				"	"	03	"	Blankenburg	26	"	7/21/32		"	Poesneck							
13	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Schweitzer	Magdalena	21		f	s	artist				Hungary	Magyar	02-19	Hungary	Pestnjhely	51	"	8/5/32	99260/348	Hungary	Budapest							
14	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Madi	Joseph	30		m	s	"				"	"	02	"	Budapest	52	"			"	"							
15	ADW 35860/445 99301/307 4/1/34	Landesman	Karl	25		m	s	business				"	"	02	"	Hygijmihaly	55	"	8/11/32		"	"							
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26<sup>th</sup>, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, club, or government	Whether in possession of (30) and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States
1	parents: Neumann couple, Hamburg, Oswaldstr. 9	N.Y.	Hamburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	sist. Ida Hafkemeier, Hamburg, Eppendorf, Landstr. 165	N.Y.	Hamburg	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3	Fath. Dr. B. Reich, Lemberg, Poland, Janowska 26.	N.Y.	Lemberg	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	Son: Ernst Winokler, Duvennest n/Luebeck	N.Y.	Duvennest	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5	acq.: E. Zeglin, Berlin, Heim Str. 20.	N.Y.	Berlin	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	Fath. Carl Schenke, Berlin, Prenzlauerberg 21.	N.Y.	Berlin	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	"	N.Y.	"	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	"	N.Y.	"	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	"	N.Y.	"	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10	Fath. Paul Schmidt, Essen-Ruhr, Ursulastr. 22.	N.Y.	Essen	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11	Broth. Richard v. Alvensleben Seegenfelde, P. Breitenstein Neumark.	N.Y.	China	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12	husband: Ernst Seifert, Poesneck/Thür., Schützen-platz 4	N.Y.	Poesneck	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
13	mother: Ognats Schwelöser, Rökasilard ussa 17, Buda	N.Y.	Buda	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	mother: Anthonia Madi, Pest St. Janoster 2, Budapest	N.Y.	Pest	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15	own home: 310 W. 79th str. New York City	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steinokem Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Steinokem  
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

William C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steinoken Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steinoken*

Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William S. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List* No.2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NRV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely dumb, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Ingwersen	Margarete	26		f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klixbuehl	App. 751242 750249RP.	Wash.	8/20/31		U.S.A.	New York										
2		Heithoff	Josef, Anton	42		m	m	U.S. Passport	527671	Wash.	6/21/1932.			Germany	Remscheid	App. 842637 832820RP.	Wash.	6/10/32		U.S.A.	New York										
3		"	Irma	30		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	Siegburg	800865 794516	"	3/16/32		"	"										
4		Hamm	Karl	36		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuznach	800866 794616	"	"		"	"										
5		"	Paula	41		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden- koben	837038 826514	"	5/31/32		"	"										
6		Kast	Elsa	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										
7		"	Wilfried H.	1		m	s	has Birth paper No. 37622		Born in	New York, NY.	Dec. 7th 1930.			"	"	"	"		"	"										
8		Nachbar	Louise	39		f	s	trained nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	App. 810594 810474RP.	Wash.	4/28/32		U.S.A.	New York										
9		Nathhorn	Emma	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kornowo	794095 788438	"	2/17/32		"	Brooklyn										
10		Bolbrinker	Hildegard	30		f	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wuerzburg	790636 785715	"	1/29/32		"	Lg. Beach										
11		Steinel	Frieda	37		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	Czl.	"	Czl.	Gruen	790379 786165	"	2/2/32		"	Farmingdale										
12		Wernbacher	Elfriede	16		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Liebenau	692895 688158	"	5/5/31		"	Jeffersonville										
13		Sitzenstuhl	Claire	23		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Speyer	804472 799912	"	4/5/32		"	Yonkers										
14		Jauch	Irma	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwen- ningen	789527 784553	"	1/19/32		"	Elizabeth										
15		Mane	Kaete	21		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gernsheim	803539 798232	"	3/29/32		"	New York										
16		Jacob	Elizabeth	26		f	s	waitress	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirkarasz	759710 755969	"	9/15/31		"	Corona										
17		Pusch	Otto	32		m	m	typesetter	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gross- dreden	815991 809772	"	4/27/32		"	North Bergen										
18		"	Martha	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warnsdorf	815992 809893	"	"		"	"										
19		Zeaman	Ruth	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Schweid- nitz	805561 799950	"	4/5/32		"	New York										
20		Essl	Max	28		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Kaisheim	812133 806575	"	4/21/32		"	Drexelhill										
21		Kessel	Emma	45		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	797365 791759	"	5/5/32		"	Brooklyn										
22		Haendel	Auguste	56		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	797362 791747	"	"		"	Ozone Pk.										
23		"	Berta	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	797361 791746	"	"		"	"										
24		Bremser	Margarete	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	802367 797679	"	5/28/32		"	Chicago										
25		"	Rudolf E.	1		m	s	has Birth paper.		Born in	Chicago, Ill.	4/27/1931.			"	"	"	"		"	"										
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers . . . .	25
U. S. citizens . . . .	2
Aliens . . . .	✓ 23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 26 th

1932.

32

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steincke*

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William C. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32 Surgeon  
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No.1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

33.

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

August 18th 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NRV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Herrmann	Else	27	✓	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Apr. 692413	Wash.	3/4/31	U.S.A.	95	New York	
2		Huelsenberg	August	26	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caden-bergs	818412	"	4/23/32	"	"	Brooklyn	
3		Treuel	Herta	22	✓	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geveradorferlaak	805263	"	4/4/32	"	"	"	
4		Wichers	Mariechen	28	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.Lueding-worth	799540	"	1/27/32	"	"	"	
5		Schulze	Frieda	35	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Luden	790198	"	4/5/32	"	"	New York	
6		Corsi	Christine	40	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Beken	800005	"	5/12/32	"	"	Bronx, NY.	
7	U.S.M.	"	Louise	20	✓	f	s	U.S.Passport	514136	Wash.	6/3/1932	Born at Howarth, N.J.	3/2/1912.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	U.S.M.	"	Emma Dorothy	19	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, NY.	2/25/1913.	"	"	"	"		
9		Frischmann	Marie	32	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ottensen	808861	Wash.	4/25/32	U.S.A.	95	New York	
10		Gebauer	Werner	22	✓	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	574619	"	3/3/30	"	"	Sharon	
11		Hansen	Nis	41	✓	m	s	valet	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinav. Danish	Denmark	Stubbek	799195	"	3/10/32	"	"	New York	
12		Dybdal	Margaretha	40	✓	f	s	d.servt.	"	German	"	"	Scandinav.	Germany	Hamburg	825111	"	5/14/32	"	"	Brooklyn	
13		Thies	Marie	45	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	German	Germany	Mutterstadt	818020	"	"	"	"	New York	
14		Klein	Anna	35	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Lenschow	824276	"	5/6/32	"	"	"	
15		Hickethier	Anna	40	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klingen-dorf	818096	"	3/24/32	"	"	"	
16		Roloff	Hermann	23	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	820112	"	5/9/32	"	"	Ozone Park	
17		Reichert	Emilie	22	✓	f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	813930	"	4/28/32	"	"	Philadel-phia	
18		Rist	John	24	✓	m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	816538	"	5/26/32	"	"	"	
19		Penk	Eugenie	33	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westhofe	833880	"	5/14/32	"	"	New York	
20		Baer	Ilse	25	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seckenheim	824740	"	4/13/32	"	"	Far Rockaway	
21		Weber	Therese	26	✓	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	824926	"	6/10/32	"	"	Woodmere	
22		Pieper	Pauline	28	✓	f	s	stenotyp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roetzen	817731	"	3/24/32	"	"	Oakpark	
23		Heiligenstadt	August	27	✓	m	m	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gillersheim	800217	"	4/6/32	"	"	Hewlett	
24		"	Lina	26	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tann	805190	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Sommer	Anton	28	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	800219	"	3/30/32	"	"	New York	
26		Reusch	Hedwig	40	✓	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koblentz	803668	"	1/26/32	"	"	Newark	
27		Malchow	Erna	38	✓	f	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	798514	"	9/16/31	"	"	Mount Vernon	
28		Gruenerwald	Sofie	30	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	790626	"	4/25/32	"	"	New York	
29		Goldschmidt	Gertrud	23	✓	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Orb	814727	"	5/18/32	"	"	Brooklyn	
30		Beifuss	John	23	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arns-hausen	808684	"	4/22/32	"	"	Hatboro	

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26 th, 1932.

38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure											Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States		Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steincke*

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William J. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Meyer	Carl L. W.	51		m	m		U.S.P. 1599 Wash. 6/9/32	Washington, D.C. 1427 Perry Place, N.W.
2	"	Sarah	41		f	m	Germantown-Philadelphia, Pa. 3/14/1891	" " " "	" "
3	"	Carl C.	12		m	s	" " " 11/17/1919	" " " "	" "
4	"	Belinda H.	11		f	s	Washington, D.C. 5/27/1921	" " " "	" "
5	"	John B.M.	8		m	s	" " 4/16/1924	" " " "	" "
6	Herhardt	Irma	41		f	m		" 473478 " 4/1/32	New York, N.Y., 53 East 102 Str.
7	"	Herbert W.	9		m	s		" " " "	" "
8	Bauer	William	26		m	s	Baldwin City, Kans. 1/10/1906	" 516960 " 6/7/32	Evanston, Ill., 725 Milburn Str.
9	Bauer	Mary Virginia	33		f	s	" " " 11/23/1898	" 516959 " "	" "
10	Droll	Leo	72		m	wid.		" 478868 " 4/15/32	New York, N.Y., 365 E. 158 Str.
11	Kaiser	Henry	72		m	m		" 515531 " 6/6/32	Philadelphia, Pa. S.E. Corner 4th Str. & 67 Ave.
12	"	Elizabeth	58		f	m		" " " "	" "
13	Rave	Wilhelm	63		m	wid.		" 211128 " 4/25/30	New York, N.Y., 1872 Kent Ave.
14	Mahnke	Martha	39		f	s		" 479376 " 4/16/32	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9215 Ford Hamilton Parkway.
15	Schaeffer	Eva	59		f	wid.		" 479517 " "	New York, N.Y., 218 East 85 Str.
16	Vollmers	Margarethe	54		f	s		" 405672 " 6/15/31	Brooklyn, N.Y., 344 East 22 Str.
17	Ruppenthal	Henry	32		m	m		" 484323 " 4/26/32	New York, N.Y., 311 Alexander Ave.
18	Moeller	Alfred	54		m	m		" 510542 " 5/31/32	Baltimore, Md., 423 N. East Ave.
19	"	Flora	53		f	m		" " " "	" "
20	Broeker	Alois	30		m	s		" 486585 " 4/29/32	Pelham, N.Y., 135 Nyac Ave.
21	Shydecker	Otto	55		m	m		" 515948 " 6/6/32	Roxbury Crossing-Boston, Mass. 735 Parker street
22	"	Elfrieda	14		f	s	Cumberland Hill, R.I., 2/16/1918	" " " "	" "
23	"	Martha	51		f	m	Shorester, Mass. 9/13/1880	" " " "	" "
24	Koishorovitch	Anna	42		f	wid.		" 631796 " 9/5/28	New York, N.Y., 432 E. 67 Str.
25	Cooperider	Donna	49		f	s	near Marysville, Ohio, 12/9/1882	" 515066 " 6/4/32	Pittsburgh, Pa. 329 Juconda Str.
26	Gilliam	J. Bert	34		m	m	Cleveland, Ohio, 5/24/1898	" 476998 " 4/11/32	Cleveland, Ohio, 7445 Broadway
27	"	Emma	46		f	m	" " 6/1/1886	" " " "	" "
28	Kreftz	John	40		m	m		" 7562 " 6/9/32	Milwaukee, Wis., 3635 N. 7th Str.
29	Arras	Philip	72		m	wid.		Natural. 10/6/1886, New York, Superior Ct. U.S.P. 494103 Wash. 5/11/1932	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4720 Bay Parkway
30	Arras	Henry	79		m	"		Natural. in 1876, Superior Court, New York, U.S.P. 495035 Wash. 5/12/32.	" 445-9th Street

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Haas	John	28		m	s		U.S.P. 499776 Wash. 5/14/32	Jersey City, N.J. 271 1/2 Main str.
2	Koeppeloefer	George	68		m	m		" 31279 " 5/1/29	Chicago, Ill., 3337 N. Hoyne Ave.
3	"	Lizzie	65		f	m		" " " "	"
4	Kuettner	Arno	26		m	s	Clinton, Mass. 11/2/1905	" 530409 " 6/27/32	Clinton, Mass., 50 Beech str.
5	Hill	Marie	36		f	m	Alstead, N.H. 1/21/1895	" 69, Koeln, 5/20/32	Sharon, Mass., 8 Glendale Rd.
6	Hungler	Katharine	56		f	m		" 20959 Wash. 4/22/29	Brooklyn, N.Y., 190 E. 34 str.
7	Blumfield	Max	21		m	s	New York, N.Y. 11/6/1910	" 526646 " 6/18/32	New York, N.Y., 1973 Bryant ave.
8	Nave	Hertha	51		f	wid.	Otto, N.Y. 7/3/1881	" 458998 " 1/12/32	Port Ewen, N.Y.
9	"	Dorothea	18		f	s	Union City, N.J. 9/3/1913	" " " "	"
10	Neheider	Joseph	46		m	s		" 469822 " 3/18/32	Seattle, Wash., 1132-16th Ave.
11	Fox	Sam	57		m	m	New York, N.Y. 7/4/1875	" 473141 " 3/31/32	Chicago, Ill., 1837 Washburne Ave.
12	Pabel	Christopher	64		m	s		" 500917 " 6/23/32	Peekskill, N.Y., Cromfrond Rd.
13	Bollin	John	68		m	m		" 528936 " 6/2/32	Ossining, N.Y., 21 Linden ave.
14	Hermesdorf	Grete	27		f	m		" 477910 " 4/13/32	Buffalo, N.Y. 111 Humason Ave.
15	Buschmann	Sophie	55		f	m	Schenectady, N.Y. 5/20/1877	" 496293 " 5/13/32	Schenectady, N.Y. 821 Lincoln Ave.
16	Bradburn	Katherine	34		f	s	New York, N.Y. 11/15/1897	" 208462 " 4/23/30	Brooklyn, N.Y., 323 Martense St.
17	Schilling	Henry	48		m	s	" 11/28/1883	" 544521 " 7/30/32	New York, N.Y. 660 South Parkland
18	Pollack	Adolph	82		m	wid.		" 472008 " 3/28/32	Chicago, Ill., 1837 Washburne Ave.
19	Bartels	Henry	57		m	m		" 15845 " 5/10/32	Fillmore, Cal.,
20	"	Louise	58		f	m		" " " "	"
21	"	Dorothy	21		f	m	Los Angeles, Cal. 8/3/1911	" " " "	"
22	"	Harold	16		m	s	" 5/8/1916	" " " "	Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Graf	William B.	59		m	m		" 515582 " 6/6/32	1631 Germantown Ave.
24	"	Marie	50		f	m		" " " "	"
25	Thoret	Magdalena	52		f	m		" 532036 " 6/29/32	Rockaway Park, L.I., N.Y. 149 Beach 112th street
26	Forster	Robert	33		m	s		" 482918 " 4/23/32	New York, N.Y. 332 E. 84 str.
27	Poole	Nicholas	20		m	s	New York, N.Y. 11/26/1912	" 512783 " 6/21/32	Franconia, N.H.
28	Eichenhofer	Thomas	47		m	s		" 488401 " 5/3/32	New Roegel, Ohio.
29	"	Hugo	45		m	s		" 480063 " 4/15/32	Rapid City, S. Dak.
30	"	Severin	52		m	s		" 486562 " 4/29/32	Clyde, Mo.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

Sa.

38

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schwarz	Antonia	71		f	m		U.S.P. 532429 Wash. 6/30/32	Toms River, N.J.
2	Holman	Jacob, Charles	45		m	m	New York, NY. 8/1/1887	" 510899 " 5/31/32	New York, NY. 225 W. 34th str.
3	"	Celia H.	40		f	m	" 8/24/1891	" " " "	" "
4	Cassidy	Patricia	26		f	s	Norwich, Conn. 5/26/1906	" 433062 " 8/15/31	New London, Conn. 43 Franklin str.
5	Dalsimer	Florence	45		f	wid.	New York, NY. 7/10/1887	" 513538 " 6/2/32	New York, NY. 210 E. 68th str.
6	Mac Peak	Thomas	33		m	m	" 11/19/1898	" 89425 " 6/24/29	Jersey City, NJ. 605 Pavonia ave.
7	"	Marguerite	30		f	m	Boyertown, Pa. 8/30/1902	" " " "	" "
8	Petersen	Carl W.	52		m	m		" 529986 " 6/25/32	Woodside, LI. NY. 59-33, 48th Ave.
9	Fitzgerald	Elsie	37		f	m		" 536684 " 7/9/32	New York, NY. 164 Manhattan Ave.
10	Moler	John Mason	23		m	s	New York, NY. 12/17/1908	" 512714 " 6/1/32	Yonkers, NY. 440 Marlborough Rd.
11	Schroeder	Gustav	36		m	m		" 495929 " 5/13/32	New York, NY. 66 Vermilyea Ave.
12	"	Olga	35		f	m	New York, NY. 11/19/1896	" " " "	" "
13	"	Dorothy	8		f	s	" 7/7/1924	" " " "	" "
14	Svez	Steven	43		m	m		" 510702 " 5/31/32	Clifton, NJ. 131 Lake Ave.
15	"	Anna	15		f	s	Clifton, NJ. 5/5/1917	" " " "	" "
16	Beaury	Josef	67		m	wid.		" 506356 " 5/24/32	Overland, Mo. 9400 Cote Brillante
17	Denis	Helen	43		f	m		" 375159 " 5/5/31	Harbor, Ind. 3449 Michigan Ave.
18	"	John	8		m	s		" " " "	" "
19	"	Helen	7		f	s		" " " "	" "
20	Seman	Dr. John	40		m	m		" 509781 " 5/23/32	Cleveland, Ohio, 11803 Buckeye Road
21	Knusli	Dr. Peter	34		m	s		" 139093 " 11/6/29	Cleveland, Ohio, 11814 Buckeye Road
22	Weinperl	Joseph	24		m	s	Tompkinsville, St. Isld. NY. 3/31/1908	" 481549 " 4/21/32	West New Brighton, Stat. Isld. N.Y., 12 Rose Court
23	Flynn	Raymond	37		m	s		" 80974 " 6/13/29	14 Alhambra, Mass.
24	Amann	William, Capt.	57		m	m	New York, NY. 12/28/1875	" 418192 " 7/6/31	New York, NY. 1959 East 8 Str.
25	"	Charlotte	50		f	m	" 2/7/1882	" 418193 " "	" "
26	"	Howard	22		m	s	" 3/9/1910	" 418194 " "	" "
27	"	Mildred	24		f	s	" 7/19/1908	" " " "	" "
28	Mueller	Johanna	46		f	s	Indianapolis, Ind. 6/27/1886	" 493533 " 5/11/32	Indianapolis, Ind. 230 East Pratt street
29	Foster	Thelma	16		f	s	Evansville, Ind. 1/22/1916	" 492417 " 5/10/32	" "
30	Honig	Edward	41		m	m		" 197120 " 4/12/30	New York, NY. 1050 Manhattan Ave.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E.

R.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Hamburg, 18th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mett	Elizabeth	40		f	s	Amsterdam, NY. 7/5/92	U.S.P. 508962 Wash. 5/27/32	Schenectady, NY. 1541 Union St.
2	"	Bertha	66		f	m		" 506955 " 5/25/32	"
3	"	Ferdinand	66		m	m		" 506955 " 5/25/32	"
4	Gillingham	Martha	49		f	wd		" 516551 " 6/6/32	" 2207 Guilderland Ave
5	Swartz	William	76		m	wd		" 514546 " 6/3/32	" 774 Albany Str.
6	Hartig	Bertha	52		f	m		" 516868 " 6/6/32	Amsterdam, NJ. 12 Philippstr.
7	Robison	Ethel	22		f	s	New York, NY. 2/20/10	" 513546 " 6/2/32	Mt. Vernon, NY. 40 Sycamore Ave
8	Kahles	Elizabeth	33		f	div.		" 497230 " 5/14/32	Chicago, Ills. <del>1200 N. State St.</del> 2144 W. 4th Ave
9	"	Joseph	13		m	s	Cincinnati, Oh. 5/7/19	"	"
10	Stockert	Anna	30		f	m		" 459772 " 1/18/32	New York, NY. 203 E. 96th St.
11	Feld	Elenor	43		f	m		" 507027 " 5/25/32	New York, NY. 731 Southern Blvd
12	Menges	Edward	65		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. 7/24/67	" 337936 " 1/22/31	Philadelphia, Pa. 2129 S. 17th St
13	Alder	Karl	42		m	m		" 508604 " 5/26/32	Detroit, Mich. 5300 Halcomb Av
14	Nemes	Elizabeth	50		f	s		" 511472 " 5/31/32	New York, NY. 982 E. 165th St
15	Heuvers	Conrad	30		m	s		" 12937 " 7/31/31	Los Angeles, Cal. 407 W. 23rd St
16	Moore	Mathilde	26		f	m		" 478133 " 4/14/32	St. Louis, Mo. 2144 Lafayette Av
17	Schummers	Michael	31		m	m		" 513749 " 6/2/32	North Bergen, NJ. 970 Park Ave
18	"	Nelly	26		f	m		"	"
19	Strauss	Natalie	22		f	s	Boston, Mass. 10/16/09	" 498067 " 5/14/32	Boston, Mass. 11 Fayston St.
20	Johnson	Joseph	22		m	s	Chattanooga, Tenn. 6/3/10	" 268652 " 6/10/30	Bookout Mountain, Tenn.
21	Woodward	Alice	58		f	s	Oak Harbor, Oh. 9/17/73	" 513369 " 6/2/32	Cleveland, Oh. 1893 Belmont Rd.
22	Gimprich	David	34		m	m		" 157 Johannesburg, 10/1/30	Brooklyn, NY. 1153 Ocean P'way
23	Heidt	Mildred	22		f	s	New York, NY. 11/13/09	" 440703 Wash. 9/17/31	New York, NY. 670 Westend Ave
24	Becitt	Ruth	27		f	s	Boston, Mass. 5/9/05	" 527573 " 6/21/32	Revere, Mass. 47 Chamberlain Ave
25	Norcross	Elizabeth	26		f	s	Revere, Mass. 6/23/06	" 527561 " 6/21/32	Revere, Mass. 37 Hall Ave
26	Meitz	Mildred	23		f	s	St. Louis, Mo. 10/23/08	" 452003 " 11/19/31	Chicago, Ills. 2136 Evergreen Ave
27	Schwartz	Alice	42		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. 10/25/89	" 515065 " 6/4/32	Pittsburgh, Pa. 341 S. Graham Street
28	Spitz	Rudolph	63		m	m		" 506150 " 5/24/32	2154-60th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Gardner	Georgia	43		f	s	Chicago, Ills. 6/29/89	" 501193 " 6/23/32	Chicago, Ills. 6559 Howard Avenue
30	Loehmert	Louise	49		f	m		" 369533 " 4/23/31	227 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.

*Jacob Singer Insp 9-AM*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.  
R.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Hamburg, 18th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pfeilschifter	Edwin	18		m	s	New York, NY. 2/18/14	U.S.P. 416779 Wash. 7/2/31	New York, NY. 342 E. 194th St.
2	Esigman	Albert	45		m	m		" 503901 " 5/21/32	Maspeth, NY. 7313 22nd Drive
3	"	Ida	38		f	m		"	"
4	"	Emily	17		f	s	New York, NY. 11/4/14	"	"
5	"	Edward	16		m	s	" 7/4/16	"	"
6	"	Paul	9		m	s	" 10/22/22	"	"
7	Schenck	Remsen	20		m	s	New York, NY. 5/25/12	" 490112 " 5/6/32	Princeton, NJ. 702 Pynestr.
8	Mueller	Georg	70		m	wd		" 196352 " 2/19/30	Philadelphia, Pa. 114 Jefferson Ave.
9	Weishaar	Mildred	29		f	s	Elizabeth, NJ. 6/5/03	" 434237 " 8/29/31	Englishtown, NJ. Manalapan Road
10	Meentemeier	Sophie	35		f	m		" 64785 " 5/29/29	Schenectady, NY. Myndersestr.
11	"	Alwin	10		m	s	Schenectady, NY. 3/3/22	"	"
12	Weishaar	Irma	31		f	s	Elizabeth, NJ. 1/10/01	" 400333 " 5/26/27	Englishtown, NJ.
13	Rager	Charles	29		m	s	Cincinnati, Oh. 5/30/03	" 20758 " 4/22/29	New York, NY. 121 E. 39th St
14	Gruner	Walter	23		m	m		" 469958 " 3/18/32	Dover, NJ.
15	"	Gertrud	25		f	m		"	"
16	Howard	Edward	42		m	m		" 470989 " 3/23/32	Bloomfield, NJ. 85 Woodlane Rd.
17	Kisselburch	Alexander	45		m	m	Chicago, Ill. 4/2/87	" 523193 " 6/14/32	New York, NY. 101 N. 57th St.
18	Petersen	Valberg	54		f	m		" 469668 " 3/17/32	Cleveland, Oh. 1658 Victoria Ave
19	Meentemeier	Louis	41		m	m		" 515615 " 6/6/32	Schenectady, NY. 18 Myndersestr.
20	Roxin	Mary	50		f	s		" 43037 " 5/11/29	New York, NY. 212 E. 46th St.
21	Hahn	Julius	33		m	s		" 503152 " 5/20/32	New York, NY. 261 W. 93rd St.
22	Fleischer	Karl	54		m	s		" 30309 " 5/1/29	New York, NY. 138 W. 96th St.
23	Pruckner	Josephine	44		f	wd		" 484420 " 4/26/32	New York, NY. 415 E. 73rd St.
24	"	Anne	21		f	s	Schenectady, NY. 10/10/10	" 484423 " 4/2/32	"
25	Engler	Herman	43		m	m		" 519717 " 6/9/32	New York, NY. 52 W. 100th St
26	Leipheimer	Marielouise	24		f	s	Butte, Mont. 5/3/03	" 488099 " 5/3/32	Butte, Mont. 2501 Edwards St.
27	Shreiss	Rita	29		f	s	Butte, Mont. 9/27/02	" 478027 " 4/14/32	" 603 Cravonia St
28	Hovaneec	Edward	38		m	m		" 495012 " 5/12/32	Jackson Heights, NY. 55-07 92 St.
29	Junger	Marcus	57		m	m		" 414543 " 6/29/31	2245 University Ave., New York City
30	"	Mollie	46		f	m		" 417438 " 7/3/31	"

*Jack Sneyd 7:15 AM*

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROSS	William Frederic	22		M.		S. Feb. 12, 1910, Berlin, Germany.	By parents. U.S.P. 433142, Aug. 15, 1931.	106, Sedgwick Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.
2	STAATS	Christine Helen	31		F.		S. 7.11.01. Berkeley, Calif.	" 16549, 6th June 1932.	64, The Upland, Berkeley, Calif.
3	STALLINGS	Irene	31		F.		Dec. 4, 1900, Murfreesboro, Tenn.	" 531109, June 28, 1932.	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
4	STAUFFER	Fannie W.	41		F.		Sept. 14, 1890, Bareville, Penna.	" 507975, May 26th 1932	Leola, Lancaster Co., Penna.
5	TICKNER	Drpha S.	52		F.		May 31, 1880, Springville, N.Y.	" 471402, Mar. 25, 1932.	21, Pierce Ave., Hamburg, N.Y.
6	TENDALL	Evelyn	50		F.		July 2, 1882, Bridge Hampton, N.Y.	" 483835, Apl. 25, 1932.	14, Scharmerhorn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	WALSH	Margaret	43		F.		S. Apl. 1889., Jersey City, N.J.	" 519935, 6/9/1932	2787, Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
8	WEBER	Wilhelm	23		M.		S. Sept. 2, 1909, Milford, Conn.	" 504251, 23rd May 1932.	141, West 103rd St. New York City
9	WILLS	Eleanor W.	21		F.		S. Feb. 12, 1911, Philadelphia, Penna.	" 378402, May 9, 1931.	Box 242, Media, Penna.
10	HEALEY	Fredrick du Pont	25		M.		S. 1907, San Francisco, Calif.	" 3553 June 1932.	45, E. 55th St., N.Y.C.
11	GOLDMAN	Sol B.	21		M.		Dec. 19th 1910 New York, N.Y.	" 538518, July 13th 1932	45 West 110th str., New York, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A53

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BEEBE	John J.	41		M. M.		U.S.P. 522559, June 3, 1932.	547, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BEEBE	Catherine	39		F. M.		-dto-	do.
3	BISHOP	Kathleen	21		F. S.	Aug. 7, 1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 526642, June 18, 1932.	452, 45th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BIXLER	Allene	43		F. S.	17.11.89, Colorado Springs, Col.	" 507795, Mar. 26, 1932.	1102, Magnolia Park, No. Screenland, Calif.
5	CLARKE	Freda Wendell	26		F. S.	9.21.05, Newtonville, Mass.	" 506471, May 25th 1932.	102, Chilton St., Belmont, Mass.
6	COHEN	Edna M.	40		F. S.	Apl. 26, 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.	" 508832, May 27, 1932.	4714, Ochoe Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	CONKLIN	Rush West	54		M. M.	15/3/77, Mellor, Pa.	" 536402, 9/7/32	3100, 20th N.E., Washington, D.C.
8	CONKLIN	Beryl	42		F. M.	28/6/90, Osborne, Kans.	-dto-	-dto-
9	CONKLIN	Beryl	8		F. S.	15/7/24, Washington, D.C.	-dto-	-dto-
10	CONKLIN	Lois Ann	5		F. S.	9/1/27, " "	-dto-	-dto-
11	COOK	Henry W.	22		M. S.	June 5, 1910, Minneapolis,	" 510552, May 31, 1932.	410, Clifton Ave. Minneapolis, Minnesota
12	COOK	Ellen	47		F. M.	May 28.1885 Davenport, Conn.	" 125914, Sept. 16, 1929, Extd. June 17, 1932.	do.
13	COOK	Charles	8		M. S.	Nov. 30th 1924	-dto-	-dto-
14	COOK	Virginia F.	18		F. S.	Mar. 4, 1914,	-dto-	-dto-
15	COVERT	Marjorie	29		F. S.	Jan. 18, 1903, Table Rock, Nebr.	U.S.P. 436266, Aug. 28th 1931.	Albany, Miss.
16	DAVIS	Mabel	40		F. S.	Jan. 8, 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 499619, 5/14/1932	Gansevoort, N.Y.
17	DUDLEY	Carolyn	52		F. S.	Feb. 1, 1880, Ashland, N.H.	U.S.P. 379962, May 12, 1931.	1425, Snyder Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	ECCLES	Grace	47		F. S.	Feb. 20, 1885, Sharon, Pa.	" 354102, Apl. 11, 1927, Extd. to Apl. 11, 1933, No. 8462.	66, Fifth Ave., Sharon, Pa.
19	EKHUND	Daniel Pearwe	32		M. S.	5/8/00, Springport, Mich.	" 519148, 9th June 1932.	7541, Elletrest Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	FEISTINGER	Mary Dorothy	23		F. M.	10/4/1908, Morris Plains, N.J.	" 527174, June 20, 1932.	3115, Broadway, Apt. 32, N.Y.C.
21	FEISTINGER	Leon Leopold	36		M. M.		N.Y.C. Crt. 527174, 6/20/32	do.
22	FELLOWS	Alice	56		F. S.		U.S.P. 506234, May 24, 1932.	5325, Edgewater Dr., Toledo, Ohio.
23	GAVIER	Margaret E.	52		F. S.	1880.1.21. Shaconee, Ohio.	" 173786, Mar. 11.1930. Rnd. 8463, May 4th 1932. Circuit Crt. Orange County, Florida, Dec. 8, 1921. U.S.P. 182438, 25.3.30, Rnd. 25.3.32. Allegheny Crt. Pittsburgh, Pa. 27/6/00.	135, Bartley Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.
24	GRAVES	T. William	57		M. M.		U.S.P. 269797, June 10 1930, Rnd. June 1932.	403 E Amelia Ave., Orlando, Flo.
25	GRAYBURN	Florence G.	55		F. W.		" 269798.	143, Olympia St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	GRAYBURN	Mildred E.	28		F. S.	Mar. 20, 1904, Pittsburgh, Penna.	" 471784, Mar. 26th 1932.	98, Seventeenth St., Buffalo, N.Y.
27	GROSS	Lillian S.	51		F. S.	1/31/81, Buffalo, N.Y.	" 471795, Mar. 26, 1932.	230 Park Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
28	HAYES	Anna W.	49		F. S.	Oct. 27, 1882, Buffalo, N.Y.	" 424809, July 21, 1931.	Box 72, Twin Falls, Ida.
29	HAYES	John Jansen	22		M. S.	Dec. 18, 1909, Twin Falls, Idaho. Rural Dist.	" 426115, July 24, 1932.	Mediapolis, Iowa.
30	HAYS	Martha Leora	42		F. S.	Dec. 23, 1889, Des Moines Co., Iowa.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A51**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S.S. **"NEW YORK"** Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **AUGUST 19th, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** # August 26 th, 1932

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	HEBERLEIN	Beatrice M.	24		F		S. Dec. 1, 1907, Ene, Pennsylvania.	U.S.P. 487605, May 2nd 1932.	1602 W 26th Str., Erie, Penna.
	2	HOULIHAN	Ella Veronica	34		F		S. 3.2.99. Ansonia, Conn.	" 528417, 22nd June 1932.	24 North State St., Ansonia, Conn.
	3	JACOBSON	Grace Lucille	19		F		S. Sept. 29, 1912, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 526778, June 20, 1932.	444, 55 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	4	JENSON	Clara A.	34		F		S. Mar. 22nd 1898. Perry, Dane Co., Wis.	" 414714, June 29th 1931.	2022, Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.
	5	JENSON	Viola	32		F		S. Apr. 20, 1900, Dane Co., Wis.	" 494816, May 12, 1932.	Spelmann College, Atlanta, Georgia.
	6	JOHNSON	Wilma	32		F		S. June 2, 1900, Argyle, Wis.	" 512506, June 1, 1932.	Argyle, Wis.
	7	KALAHAR	Rita	65		F		S. Mar. 16, 1867, Jersey City.	" 519992, June 9, 1932	2787, Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
	8	JACKSON	Elizabeth	19		F		S. March 23rd 1913 Swickley, Iowa	" 14048, December 7 th 1931	310 S. Gore Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
	9	JACKSON	Elizabeth	21		F		S. August 16th 1911, Gwym, Mich.	" 10662, November 23rd 1931	- dto - 119, Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	10	KEELY	Katherine	23		F		S. June 11, 1909, New York, N.Y.	" 526908, June 20, 1932. 101167, June 30, 1931.	2429, Club Blvd., Durham, N.C.
	11	LYON	William C.	49		M		M. Nov. 14, 1882, Durham, N.C.	" 433780, Aug. 18, 1931.	Grothers, Pa.
	12	MARTIN	Alfred	29		M		S. June 10, 1903, Grothens, Pa.	Paterson, N.Y./April 1932 Superior Crt. U.S.P. 520304, June 10, 1932.	138, McKinley Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.
	13	MEIER	Clara	35		F		S. June 29, 1925, Hawthorne, N.J.	do-	do.
	14	MEIER	Virginia R.	7		F		S. 11/12/06, Erie, Pa.	" 487515, May 2, 1932.	2906 Holland str., Erie, Penna.
	15	MONG	Winifred R.	25		F		S. 11/12/06, Erie, Pa.	Supr. Crt. Buffalo, Sept. 21, 1927. U.S.P. 474228, Apl. 4th 1932. Supr. Crt. Buffalo, May 7, 1931. -do-	238, Heath St., N.Y.
	16	MORTENSEN	Henning	39		M		S. 11/12/06, Erie, Pa.	U.S.P. 475405, Apl. 7th 1932. Bonsor County, N.Y. U.S.P. 493808 May 1932, Washington	do.
	17	MORTENSEN	Ruth	38		F		S. 11/12/06, Erie, Pa.	" -do-	146, Campbell Ave., Revere, Mass.
	18	NOVOGRABELSKY	Gertrude R.	28		F		S. Apl. 11, 1904, Boston, Mass.	" 520027, 10th June 1932.	1020 Palonia Ave., Barlingame, Calif.
	19	OBLEIN	Henry	62		M		S. 1.6.04, Springsport, Mich.	" 527662, June 21, 1932.	300, Eastern Ave. S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
	20	OBLEIN	Margaret	59		F		S. 1.6.04, Springsport, Mich.	" 481713, Apl. 21, 1932.	4812, Penn St., Frankford, Pa.
	21	PEARCE	Ella Louise	28		F		S. Mar. 14, 1890, Hamonton, N.J.	" -dto-	Winthrop Arms Hotel, Winthrop, Mass.
	22	PHILLIPS	Gabriel A.	42		M		S. June 4, 1902, Winthrop, Mass.	" -dto-	"
	23	PRATT	Carl Newton	30		M		S. May 3, 1902, Melrose, Mass.	" -dto-	"
	24	PRATT	Grace Snow	30		F		S. Dec. 5, 1931, Bronxville, N.Y.	" 512799, June 1, 1932.	130, Grovers Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
	25	PRATT	Robert Irving	-		M		S. July 13, 1873, Oil City, Penna.	" -dto-	"
	26	PRATT	Irving	59		M		S. June 17, 1879, Lawrence, Mass.	" 165347, Feb. 18, 1930.	194, Shirley Ave., Revere, Mass.
	27	PRATT	Mabel M.	53		F		S. Aug. 26, 1905, Statesville, N.C.	" 482783, Apl. 22, 1932.	353, Kelly St., Statesville, N.C.
	28	PRINCE	Louis David	35		M		S. Dec. 14, 1909, N.Y.C., N.Y.	" 494755, May 12, 1932.	151, Wilson Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
	29	REAVIS	Clara	26		F		S. Dec. 14, 1909, N.Y.C., N.Y.		
	30	RECHLIN	Frederick H.	22		M		S. Dec. 14, 1909, N.Y.C., N.Y.		

*Jacob Singer Prop 935 AM*

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "New York"

Sailing from Charbourg

August 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schneider	Sarah	47		F	M		U.S.P. 493974 Wash'ton D.C. May 11th 1932	615 East 168th Str. Bronx N.Y.
2	Schneider	Annette	23		F	S		USP. 493975 Wash'ton D.C. May 11th 1932	-----do-----
3	Wehrle	Elsie	30		F	M		USP. 478467 Wash'ton D.C. April 14th 1932	3516 34th Str. Long Island City N.Y.
4	Mareau	Marion	32		F	M	Irvington N.Y. April 7th 1900	USP. 474709 Wash'ton D.C. April 6th 1932	3538 Linwood Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio
5	Speiss	Evelyn	25		F	S	Lenox Mass. April 4th 1907	USP. 468419 Wash'ton D.C. March 12th 1932	622 West 168th Str. New York City
6	Thieler	Gertrude	25		F	S	Hoboken N.J. Febr. 20th 1907	USP. 468529 Wash'ton D.C. March 12th 1932	-----do-----
7	Fankuchen	Ethel	23		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 8th 1909	USP. 511779 Wash'ton D.C. June 1st 1932	1302 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Fankuchen	Rosa	50		F	M	Boston Mass. August 19th 1881	USP. 511896 Wash'ton D.C. June 1st 1932	-----do-----
9	Talianoff	Rose	23		F	S	New York, Nov. 4th 1908	USP. 516037 Wash'ton D.C. June 6th 1932	2222 Ave. O. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Richman	Bella	49		F	M		USP. 522535 Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1932	4125 44th Str. Long Island City N.Y.
11	Gutfeld	Madeline	19		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. June 23rd 1913	USP. 523067 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1932	-----do-----
12	Panariello	Antonio	26		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 5th 1906	USP. 543091 Wash'ton D.C. July 26th 1932	189 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Fitzgerald	Vonnie	37		F	S	Jersey City N.J. Dec. 16th 1894	USP. 501475 Wash'ton D.C. June 23rd 1932	342 E. 146th Str. New York City
14	Weiss	Anna	28		F	S	Poughkeepsie N.Y. March 31st 1904	USP. 523420 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1932	240 W. 98th Str. New York City
15	Hastings	Helena	28		F	S	Youngstown Ohio, July 10th 1904	USP. 270830 Wash'ton D.C. June 11th 1930	526 Parmelee Ave. Youngstown Ohio
16	Wilson	Edith	28		F	S	Red Cedar Wisc. March 28th 1904	USP. 512857 Wash'ton D.C. June 2nd 1932	Menomonie Wisc.
17	Blumenkrantz	Adolph	51		M	M		USP. 458632 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 11th 1932	842 E. 10th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Blumenkrantz	Stephen	16		M	S	New York City, Sept. 20th 1915	-----do-----	-----do-----
19	Bannerman	Helen	46		F	S	New York City, Febr. 28th 1887	USP. 507661 Wash'ton D.C. May 26th 1932	149 Magnolia Ave. Jersey City N.J.
20	Normand	Flaster	35		M	S		USP. 503836 Wash'ton D.C. May 21st 1932	150 Riverside Drive New York City
21	MacAdam	Dorothy	24		F	S	Tarrytown N.J. Nov. 8th 1908	USP. 533191 Wash'ton D.C. July 1st 1932	3 West 95th Str. New York City
22	Darby	Ferne	22		F	S	Cortland N.Y. Sept. 10th 1909	USP. 258853 Wash'ton D.C. May 21st	217 Watchung Ave. Plainfield N.J.
23	Feaster	Anne	26		F	S	New Brunswick N.J. June 18th 1906	USP. 507026 Wash'ton D.C. May 25th 1932	182 Watchung Ave. Plainfield N.J.
24	Slutz	Gertrude	25		F	S	New York, Febr. 20th 1907	USP. 489453 Wash'ton D.C. May 5th 1932	1901 Harrison Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
25	Slutz	Eather	27		F	S	New York, Sept. 25th 1904	USP. 500222 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1932	1901 Harrison Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
26	Robison	Anna	27		F	M		USP. 499575 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1932	960 Riverside Drive New York City
27	Watman	Anthony	34		M	M	Salem Mass. Apr. 18th 1898	USP. 540839 Wash'ton D.C. July 19th 1932	60 Glenwood, Jersey City N.J.
28	Watman	Muriel	30		F	M	Jersey City N.J. Aug. 26th 1902	USP. 540839 Wash'ton D.C. July 19th 1932	-----do-----
29	Brockman	David	29		M	M		USP. 531908 Wash'ton D.C. June 29th 1932	474 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Brockman	Ruth	25		F	M	New York City, May 29th 1907	-----do-----	-----do-----

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 620-C  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A102  
Number

Sheet 2

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. New York

Sailing from

Cherbourg

August 19th

1932

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Findley	Warren	25		M		New York, Sept. 23rd 1906	USP. 531953 Wash'ton D.C. June 29th 1932	531 W. 122 Str. New York City
2	Findley	Georganna	27		F		Bogota N.J. Oct. 22nd 1904	-----do-----	-----do-----
3	Axelrad	Pauline	43		F			USP. 533855 Wash'ton D.C. July 2nd 1932	365 New York Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Axelrad	Muriel	15		F		Brooklyn N.Y., September 1st 1917	-----do-----	-----do-----
5	McHugh	Robert	37		M		Cincinnati Ohio, Aug. 15th 1895	ren. June 28th 1932 USP. 166021 Wash'ton D.C. Febr. 20th 1930	1376; Heracel Cincinnati Ohio
6	McHugh	Ethel	33		F		Cincinnati Ohio, Febr. 6th 1899	-----do-----	-----do-----
7	Quirk	Charles	60		M		Genesco N.Y. Aug. 26th 1871	USP. 2922 Wash'ton D.C. July 9th 1931	102 G. Str. South. Boston Mass.
8	Morse	Newbury L.	25		M		N. Scituate R.I. Febr. 14th 1907	ren. N° 1483 Boston Mass. May 12th 1932 USP. 265154 Wash'ton D.C. June 6th 1930	50 Franklin Place Summit N.J.
9	Monroe	John	54		M			USP. 537830 Wash'ton D.C. July 12th 1932	26 Longview Ave. White Plains N.Y.
10	Monroe	Caroline R.	48		F		Holles N.Y. Aug. 26th 1883	-----do-----	-----do-----
11	Monroe	Caroline E.	20		F		Herkimer N.Y. March 21st 1912	-----do-----	-----do-----
12	Monroe	Jeannette	19		F		Herkimer N.Y. July 5th 1910	-----do-----	-----do-----
13	Monroe	Malcolm	13		M		New Hartford, N.Y. Mar. 5th 1919	-----do-----	-----do-----
14	McNellis	Esther	45		F		Boston Mass. April 5th 1887	USP. 533028 Wash'ton D.C. July 1st 1932	177 Harvard Str. Dorchester Mass.
15	Sheehan	Anna	42		F		Boston Mass. July 4th 1890	USP. 532197 Wash'ton D.C. June 30th 1932	844 Beacon Str. Boston Mass.
16	Schmidt	Helen	47		F		Pittsburgh Pa. July 31st 1885	ren. July 13th 1932 USP. 118237 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 19th 1929	175 Dithridge Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
17	Schmidt	Cecilia	33		F		Pittsburgh Pa. Dec. 1st 1898	ren. July 14th 1932 USP. 302478 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 5th 1930	-----do-----
18	Moore	Margaret	24		F		Alexandria Va. Jan. 31st 1908	USP. 538605 Wash'ton D.C. July 14th 1932	811 Prince Str. Alexandria Va.
19	Porter	Martha	23		F		Centerville Iowa Febr. 11st 1909	USP. 538006 Wash'ton D.C. July 13th 1932	2101 Connecticut Ave. Wash'ton D.C.
20	Gallagher	Frank	29		M		New York City Oct. 23rd 1901	USP. 529434 Wash'ton D.C. June 24th 1932	14945 Elm Ave. Flushing L.I.
21	Levy	Reuben	30		M		New York City Febr. 5th 1905	USP. 516493 Wash'ton D.C. June 6th 1932	682 St. Marys Str. New York City
22	Levy	Edith	27		F			-----do-----	-----do-----
23	Mueller	Gatherine	32		F		Milwaukee Wisc. June 2nd 1900	USP. 7786 Wash'ton D.C. June 30th 1932	1439 S. 35 Str. Milwaukee Wisc.
24	Rosenwald	Oscar	36		M			ren. 998 New York City, July 19th 1932 USP. 308882 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 27th 1930	339 Bridge Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Gollyer	William	55		M		New York City, Oct. 24th 1876	USP. 540690 Wash'ton D.C. July 19th 1932	3606 Olinville Ave. New York City
26	Gollyer	Caroline	40		F		New York City, Apr. 22nd 1892	-----do-----	-----do-----
27	Frame	Fred	21		M		New Castle Pa. Nov. 11th 1910	USP. 514072 Wash'ton D.C. June 3rd 1932	1212 Elk Str. Franklin Pa.
28	Gleding	James	22		M		Philadelphia Pa. July 14th 1910	USP. 514119 Wash'ton D.C. June 3rd 1932	4843 Cedar Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
29	Redding	Anne	49		F		Otego N.Y. April 26th 1883	USP. 543498 Wash'ton D.C. July 27th 1932	534 State Str. Binghamton N.Y.
30	Redding	Kathryn	51		F		Otego N.Y. Aug. 11th 1880	USP. 543499 Wash'ton D.C. July 27th 1932	485 Palisade Ave. New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A103**

## 43

Sheet 3

S. S. New York

*Sailing from* **Cherbourg**

August 19th

1932 . Arriving at Port of

New York City, August 26th

19 32

NOTE: No 19: Mrs. Misay Habesbian figuring with husband on the "Quota and Non Quota Passenger list".

P u r s e r

33

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-500



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932

at New York

*William C. ...*  
*James C. ...*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

\* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. New YorkPassengers sailing from Cherbourg

August 19th

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Ginsberg	Ray	21		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Canadian Passport 35490	By Order Ottawa (Canada) June 28th 1932		Canada	Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT	Ritter	Helen	46		F	W	Teacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Transit Cert. 3/3	(Germany) 9th 1932		Canada	Winnipeg
3	TRANSIT	Lehmann	Doris	18		F	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Canadian Passport 34538	Ottawa (Canada) June 23rd 1932		Canada	Winnipeg
4	TRANSIT	Kennedy	Beth	18		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Canadian Passport 34641	Ottawa (Canada) June 23rd 1932		Canada	Winnipeg
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolical in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steinske, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Signature*

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

*Signature*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32

at New York

*William C. Cady*  
*James C. Cady*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmitt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William C. ...*  
*James ...*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List.

## RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. New York

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

August 19th

1932

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26<sup>th</sup>, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether a member of the Black Muslims	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Muslims	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Muslims	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Muslims	Whether a member of the Black Legion		
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States		
1	Mother: Mrs. Marg. Hollenau 28 Hauptstr. Münster (Germany)	Mich. Detroit	yes	Husband: Mr. Desch	1924/1931	Detroit Mich.	4/10/32	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
2	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Insel Schroderstr. 7, Heidelberg (Germany)	New York City	yes	self	1927/1932	New York City	6/30	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steinko, Chief-Officer of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steinko*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William C. Cady*  
Immigration Officer.

14-429

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D.**, Surgeon of the **New York**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **twenty-six** day of **August**, 19 **32**  
at **New York**

*William Cook*  
*Wm. Cook*  
(Signature and title of immigration or port officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTHAMPTON

...AUGUST 19th....., 19 32

<b>Total Passengers</b>	...	...	.....
<b>U.S. citizens</b>	...	...	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	...	...	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 26 th

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Carl Steindke, Chief-Officer**, of the **New York**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steindke*  
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this **twenty-six** day of **August**, 19 **32**  
at **New York**

*William C. Cook*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William E. Eder*  
*James L. Eder*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 10. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

18th August

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fahrbech Mary	55	✓	f	m h'wife	yes German	yes	German	08-38 Yugosl. Novisad	App. 841948 834990 RP	Wash. 6/15/32		99 USA New York
2		Ruppell Frieda P.	26	✓	f	s dressmak.	yes	German	German	08-32 Russia Saratow	*836545 *833186	6/11/32		New York
3		Haas Max	38	✓	m	s sculptor	yes	German	German	08-12 Germany Muenchen	*843790 *835542	6/15/32		Bronx
4		Schiller Michael	28	✓	m	s electric.	yes	German	German	" Kelheim	*843795 *835902	6/16/32		"
5		Wachholz Irma	28	✓	f	m h'wife	yes	German	German	" Panknim	*808324 802019	4/9/32		Milwaukee
6	U. S. CIT.	" Elenor	3	✓	f	s child	no	none	no	USA Milwaukee	U. Aug 26-1928	G.		"
7		Friton Marie	21	✓	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes German	08-03 Austria Wien	*797535 792215	Wash. 3/7/32		99 Pittsburg
8	U. S. CIT.	" Rosemarie	3	✓	f	s child	no	none	no	USA Pittsburg	U. Nov 28-1928	G.		"
9	U. S. CIT.	" Marie	1	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	May 30-1931			"
10		Lohdorf Hugo	26	✓	m	s locksmith	yes	German	yes German	08-12 Germany Neukirchen	*827472 819821	Wash. 5/19/32		99 Newark
11		Menger Karl	26	✓	m	m mechanic	"	"	"	" Koenigsee	*811179 804905	4/19/32		Rochester
12		Sack Justina	25	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	" Kreuzheim	*811547 805114	4/25/32		Kreuzheim
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . . 11

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26 th, 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by one alien person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence							Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	sister i.l. Lina Schmidt Osterburkau Eisstr.38	--	NY. New York	yes	self	50	yes	1907/32	NY. 7/1	own home: New York, NY. 1507 Poplar Ave	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	br	none
2	father: Friedrich Ruppel, Mainichen	--	"	"	"	40	"	1923/32	NY. 7/1	sister: Mrs. Paul Bagar, Florida Island, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"	
3	father i.l. Johann Huber, Muenchen Ismaringerstr.91	--	"	Bronx	"	50	"	1928/32	NY. 7/2	own home: New York, NY. 2311 Tiebout Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"	
4	father: Michael Schiller, Kolheim Herzberggasse 268	--	"	"	"	50	"	1929/32	NY. 7/2	friend: Max Haas, Bronx, 2311 Tiebout Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"	
5	mother: Johanna Minx, Zanow, Schlosserstr.139	--	Wis. Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	1925/32	Wis. 5/5	own home: Milwaukee, Wis. 3725 N. Holtonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	
6	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	husb. Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"	
7	father: Alois Cigal, Wien, Burghartgasse 25	--	Pa. Pittsburg	no	"	40	"	1930/32	Pa. 3/15	own home: Pittsburg, Pa. 2913 Glendale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	
8	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	husb. Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl	"	
9	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	
10	father: Hugo Lohdorf, Berg Neukirchen	--	NJ. Newark	yes	"	40	"	1928/32	NJ. 6/9	own home: Newark, NJ. 44 Magnoliastr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	
11	wife: Antonie Menger, Noenigsee Brunnenstr.249	--	NY. Rochester	"	"	50	"	1932	NY. 5/4	own home: Rochester, NY. 735 St. Paulstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"	
12	mother: Apolinia Kordmann, (wd) Kreusheim, Baden	--	NY. New York	"	"	20	"	1932	" 5/11	husband: Josef Sack, 427 St. Ans Ave., Bronx, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"	
13																				5	6		bld	brw	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steinko, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steinko*

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

*William C. Cook*

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 9. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

R.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 18th August, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U.S. CH.	Reegman	Paul	30		m	m	U. S. P.	477031	Wash.	4/11/32	USA								
2	U.S. CH.	"	Mildred	6		f	s						New York, NY.	8/6/26						
3		"	Hedwig	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Prenzlau	App. 811754	Wash.	4/22/32	USA	Maspeth	
4		Aust	Heinrich	32		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	German	Langendorf	"803568	"	3/28/32	"	New York	
5		"	Hildegard	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegenhals	"803567	"	"	"	"	
6	U.S. CH.	"	Eberhard	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA	USA	New York	U. 9101	S. 927	C.	"	"	
7		Dietrich	Friedrich	24		m	s	machinist	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Kempfenbrunn	"712359	Wash.	4/23/31	99	Roselle Park	
8	U.S. CH.	Koetsch	Klara	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	"794271	"	3/2/32	99	New York	
9		"	Rita	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA	USA	New York	U. 1101	S. 1079	C.	"	"	
10		Kosar	Anna	44		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Hungary	Hograeda	"819450	Wash.	5/9/32	99	New York	
11		Herold	Elisabeth	29		f	m	"	"	German	"	German	Germany	Hausen	"807049	"	4/8/32	99	Ridgewood	
12	U.S. CH.	"	Louise	3		f	s	born: Brooklyn, NY.	4/8/29	Born: Brooklyn, NY.	4/8/29	USA	USA	New York, NY.	4/8/29	"	"	"	"	
13		Weigel	Rudolf	28		m	m	machinist	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Loessnitz	"806939	"	4/7/32	99	New York	
14		"	Johanne	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"800820	"	"	"	"	
15	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"802489	"	3/25/32	"	"	
16		Kraus	Hermann	27		m	m	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	Unter- glauheim	"797176	"	4/8/32	"	"	
17	U.S. CH.	Gerber	Erich	32		m	m	U. S. P.	483958	Wash.	4/26/32	USA			"806755	"	6/16/32	"	Bronx	
18	U.S. CH.	"	Eleanor	3		f	s						born: Toledo, Oh.	12/2/29	"843792	"	"	"	"	
19		"	Helen	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Aue	"835901	"	4/6/32	99	Toledo	
20		Walker	Herta	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"800458	"	4/29/32	99	Toledo	
21	U.S. CH.	"	Louise	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA	USA	Toledo	"816799	"	"	"	"	
22		Frits	Frieda	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Unterheimbach	"808769	Wash.	4/13/32	99	Elgion	
23	U.S. CH.	"	Elenor	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA	USA	Elgion	"802987	"	"	"	"	
24		Clauss	Ida	28		f	s	d. servt	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Leipzig	U. 4-8-1930	C.	"	"	"	
25		Gorziska	Rosa	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Starnberg	"821334	Wash.	5/10/32	99	Grandwood	
26		Steiner	Therese	35		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"815615	"	4/20/32	"	Brooklyn	
27		Schulte	Erich	29		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserkurl	"805189	"	5/11/32	"	New York	
28		Maiser	Naema C.N.	18		f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	"823910	"	5/4/32	"	"	
29		Lengauer	Johann	34		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	"816335	"	3/14/32	"	"	
30		"	Barbara	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	"819697	"	5/18/32	"	"	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1932. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1					own home: Maspeth, NY. 7102 52nd Ave									
2														
3	mother: i.l. Em. Esigman Riedisheim 27 Rue de Verdun	NY Maspeth	yes self	50	yes 1920/32 NY. 5/5							5	6	fair br bl none
4	father: i.l. Rudolf Messner Ziegenhals Gartenstr. 10	NY New York		600	1926/32 NY. 4/2	own home: New York, NY. 553 Woodward Ave						5	9	bl. bl
5												5	6	
6					born							3	8	
7	father: Friedrich Dietrich Kempfenbrunn 60	Roselle Park	no	25	1926/31 NY. 4/30	sister: Katharina Herchet Roselle Park, NY. 464 Clay						5	6	bl. bl
8	mother: Mrs. Waeltemann Bochum Wittenstr. 56	New York	yes	25	1927/32 NY. 1/20	own home: New York, NY. 600 W. 131st St.						5	1	
9					born							2	11	
10	father: Istvan Szadoocky Hograsda			25	1919/32 NY. 7/1	own home: New York, NY. 225 W. 86th St.						5	5	black br
11	uncle: Gabriel Hoflich Seligenstadt Peterst. 31	Ridgewood		180	1927/32 NY. 6/2	own home: Ridgewood, NY. 6040-71st Ave						5	2	dbl. gr
12														
13	father: Johannes Weigel Loessnits Siedlung 60	NY New York		50	1921/32 NY. 5/12	own home: New York, NY. 120 Cypress Ave						5	7	dbl. gr
14												5	6	
15												4	3	
16	wife: Elisabeth Kraus, Unterglauheim	Bronx		85	1929/32 NY. 7/2	friend: Max Haas, Bronx, NY. 2311 Tiebont Ave						5	7	br br
17						own home: Toledo, Oh. 1406 Lincoln Ave								
18														
19	mother: Ida Jungerwarth Aue. Mozartstr. 6	Oh. Toledo	yes self	300	1925/32 Oh. 5/12							5	7	dbl. br
20	Frieda Presch Plotow, Valldorf Ost 244			25	1926/32 Oh. 5/12	own home: Toledo, Oh. 115 W. Park St.						5	11	
21					born							3	3	
22	father: Gustav Genwick Boettingen	Ill. Elgin		25	1928/32 Ill. 5/19	own home: Elgin, Ill. 216 Division St.						5	4	bl. bl
23					born							2	4	
24	father: Emil Clauss Leipzig, Zweenfurterst. 19	NJ. Grandwood		25	1925/32 NY. 7/7	own home: Grandwood, NJ. 234 Columbia Ave						5	7	
25	father: Frans Beck, Aubing Aubingerstr. 51	NY. Brooklyn	yes	180	1927/32 NY. 6/16	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 315 Kings Highway						5	2	
26		New York		180	1927/32 NY. 6/16	own home: New York, NY. 900 E. 167th St.						5	3	bl. gr
27	sister: Karoline Burmeister Wasserkurb	NY.		25	1928/32 NY. 6/9	own home: New York, NY. 230 E. 33rd St.						5	8	bl. bl
28	father: Saul Kaiser, Breslau Schoenstr. 19	NY.		25	1929/32 NY. 6/2	brother: Walter Kaiser, New York, NY. 584 E. 137 St						5	4	br br
29	mother: Kreszenz Lengauer Muenchen Bekardstr. 11			25	1925/32 " 6/9	own home: New York, NY. 1433 1st Ave						5	5	bl. bl
30				25								5	4	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steinke Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steinke*

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

*William C. Cook*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota, Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (8).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 8. "NON INSPECTED MANIFEST"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 18th August, 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
 THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26 th, 19 32.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of U.S. and if last, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Free to return to United States, or to be re-admitted by treaty?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether to join a relative or friend, or to be re-admitted by treaty?										Whether to join a relative or friend, or to be re-admitted by treaty?	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	sister i.l. Theresia Pinel Temesvar Fratelia 61	--	Ill Evansston	yes	s.col.23	70	yes	1907/14	Ill.1914	Apr. son: George Pierre, Evanston Ill.498 Sheridan Rd.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	gr	none
2	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	foatermother: Anna Horvath Nessa	--	Strat Conn ford	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	uncle: Vincent Lenyi, Strat ford, Conn.1930 Barnum Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	daught: Margarete Schaefer Pruckenau	--	College NY. Point	"	"	25	yes	1909/20	NY.1920	Sept daughter: Eva Thomas, St. College Point, NY.9-11 124 (U.S.E)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr	br	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steinbock, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Steinbock  
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

William C. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List            No. 7. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in section 285 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK"

## Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

18th August

1932.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 18th August, 1932.																															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Lerche	Alfred	33	✓	m	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	08-12	Germany	Berlin	App. 811825														
2		Falk	Katharina	34	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	1-4676	✓	"	"	"	"	Klein	805161 RP	Wash.	4/20/32		USA.	Brooklyn	✓								
3		Koch	Frans	44	✓	m	n	mason	"	H	✓	"	"	"	"	Drewig	"811819	"	4/22/32		"	"	✓								
4		"	Ida Betty	37	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	H	✓	"	"	"	"	Woermlitz	807665	"	4/27/32		"	New York	✓								
5		Boegle nee Diemel	Rebette	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Schweidnitz	"815935	"	"		"	"	✓								
6		Weiss	Willi	29	✓	m	m	electric.	"	U	✓	"	"	"	"	Memmingen	810009	"	6/5/31	11/5/32	"	North Bergen	✓								
7	USC	"	Walter	5	✓	m	s	child	no	none	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	USA.	Nebraska	Boston	803054	"	4/13/32		"	Boston	✓								
8		Waeltermann	Mattha	25	✓	f	s	h'hold	yes	1-4676	✓	German	German	08-12	Germany	Bochum	U. 795613	S.	G.		"	"	✓								
9		Schmidt	Elisabeth	26	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	H	✓	"	"	08-12	"	"	790016	Wash.	2/26/32		99	New York	✓								
10	USC	"	Alfred	2	✓	m	s	child	no	none	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	USA.	New York	"	791139	"	2/1/32		99	"	✓								
11		Rieschick	Anna	35	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	1-4676	✓	German	German	08-12	Germany	Pfreind	786067	S.	G.		"	"	✓								
12	USC	"	Eleanore	11	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	✓	USC.	"	USA.	New York	"	794598	Wash.	2/26/32		99	New York	✓								
13	USC	"	Therese	8	✓	f	s	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	790196	"	2/11/32		"	"	✓								
14	USC	"	Paul Walter	9	✓	m	s	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓								
15		Schiok	Ellie	20	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	1-4676	✓	German	"	08-12	Germany	Pfreind	USC 827416	"	"		"	"	✓								
16		Fleck	Michael	27	✓	m	m	electric.	"	H	✓	"	"	"	"	Walden	819830	"	5/19/32		99	Cypress Hills	✓								
17		"	Else	26	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	H	✓	"	"	"	"	Oberschwarzsach	796788	"	3/2/32		"	New York	✓								
18	USC	Dessecker	Richard	30	✓	m	m	U. S. P.	477176	Wash.	4/12/32			"	"	Wuersburg	796790	"	2		"	"	✓								
19		"	Louise	35	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	1-4676	✓	German	"	08-12	"	Grailshelm	791082	"	"		"	"	✓								
20		Nonnenmann	Johanna	29	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	H	✓	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	800630	"	4/6/30		99	Bronx	✓								
21		Lanser (nee Shrig)	Ellie	32	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	H	✓	"	"	"	"	"	793200	"	2/13/32		"	Brooklyn	✓								
22	USC	"	Anna	4	✓	f	s	child	no	none	✓	USA.	USA.	USA.	Kaulbach	787930	S.	G.		"	Brooklyn	✓									
23		Lanser	Thekla	29	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	1-4676	✓	German	German	08-12	Germany	Ohmbach	796834	Wash.	2/5/32		99	Queens Village	✓								
24	USC	"	Erna	3	✓	f	s	child	no	none	✓	USA.	USA.	USA.	Brooklyn	"	792514	S.	G.		"	"	✓								
25		Buchholz	Charles	27	✓	m	s	starter	yes	1-4676	✓	German	German	08-12	Germany	Misburg	USC 809755	Wash.	4/20/32		99	Maspeth	✓								
26		Buchholz	Ernst	25	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	H	✓	"	"	"	"	"	805687	"	4/20/32		"	"	✓								
27		Wensel	Katharina	30	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	H	✓	"	"	"	"	Auheim	811745	"	"		"	"	✓								
28	UNDER 16	"	Philipp	5	✓	m	s	child	no	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	785537	"	1/28/32		"	Brooklyn	✓								
29		Hahn	Ida	50	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	1-4676	✓	"	"	"	"	Fischbach	785536	"	"		"	"	✓								
30		Haug	Maria	47	✓	f	m	"	"	H	✓	"	"	"	"	"	820018	"	5/5/32		"	New York	✓								
															Stuttgart	"	791597	"	2/2/32		"	Maspeth	✓								
															Stuttgart	"	786183	"	"		"	"	✓								

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1443



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26<sup>th</sup>, 1932. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States						Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	mother: Anna Lerche, Berlin, Christinenstr. 7	---	NY. Brooklyn	yes self	50	yes	1928/32	NY. 6/9	Brooklyn, NY. 411 Linden Bl.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	bld. bl.	none
2	sister: Minna Hausch Berlin, Christinenstr. 7	---	"	"	40	"	"	"	place of employment, <i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"
3	mother: Friederike Gellert Woermlitz Ungerstr. 17	---	" New York	"	25	"	1924/32	" 5/5	own home: New York, NY. 433 E. 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"
4	"	---	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	husband: Josef Beagle Memmingen Dickenreiserweg 2	---	NJ. Bergen	"	40	"	1923/31	NJ. 7/3	brother: Fred Diesel North Bergen, NJ. 1775 Midway Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld. bl	"	"
6	father: Otto Weiss, Weissenfels Wielandstr. 15	---	Mass Boston	"	25	"	1926/32	Mass 5/26	own home: Boston, Mass. 1 Buckley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. gr	"	"
7	"	---	"	"	---	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
8	mother: Em. Waeltermann Bochum Wittenstr. 56	---	NY. New York	"	10	"	1929/32	NY. 4/28	sister: Adele Pieper, New York, NY. 1231 Sheridan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. bl	"	"
9	father: W. Schoenberg Bochum Wittenstr. 50	---	"	"	30	"	1928/32	NY. 4/28	own home: New York, NY. 238 W. 106th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld. bl	"	"
10	"	---	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"
11	br. i. l. Michael Dotsler, Pfreind 133	---	"	"	45	"	1923/32	NY. 4/28	own home: New York, NY. 353 E. 193rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	"	---	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
13	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"
14	"	---	"	"	"	"	1923/32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
15	gr. father: Gust. Rohleder Liegnitz Glogauerstr. 41	---	NY. Cypress Hills	"	20	"	1926/32	NY. 6/13	father: Karl Schick, Cypress Hills, NY. 36 Grant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld. br	"	"
16	mother: Lena Fleck, Oberschwarsach 80	---	NY. New York	"	25	"	1927/32	NY. 5/5	own home: New York, NY. 130 W. 79th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. gr	"	"
17	"	---	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Bronx, N.Y. 1948 Broadway Ave 2375 6124 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	father: Hans Roeder, Grailsheim Langestr. 58	---	NY. Bronx	"	100	"	1925/32	NY. 5/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld. bl	"	"
20	mother: Berta Honnemann Pforzheim, Gabelsbergerstr.	---	NY. Brooklyn	"	25	"	1928/32	NY. 3/3	aunt: Frieda Eger, Brooklyn NY. 2016 Silberstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. br	"	"
21	father: Jakob Ihrig, Kaulbach 33	---	"	"	50	"	1923/32	NY. 4/14	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 205 Bleeckerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	"	---	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
23	br. i. l. Peter Barth Spebach	---	NY. Queens Village	"	50	"	1923/32	NY. 4/14	own home: Queens Village NY. 212/55 Shoemaker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	"	---	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
25	mother: Johanne Buchholz, Mismurg Max Kuhlemannstr. 16	---	NY. Maspeth	no	50	"	1929/32	NY. 5/5n	own home: P.O. Eschmann Maspeth, NY. 7102 52nd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. bl	"	"
26	"	---	"	"	50	"	1927/32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	father: Martin Schroth Kl. Auhehn	---	NY. Brooklyn	yes	400	"	1928/32	NY. 3/17	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 1860 Palmetta St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. bl	"	"
28	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
29	husband: August Hahn M. Womersbach Hauptstr. 29	---	NY. New York	"	100	"	1922/32	NY. 5/19	son: Albert Hahn, New York NY. 1306 Boston Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"
30	father: Jacob Zahnlecker, Pforzheim Hirsenerstr. 148	---	NY. Maspeth	"	25	"	1926/32	NY. 5/12	own home: Maspeth, NY. 20 Meta Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl. bl	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steinhilber, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

William C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of the family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmitt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No.6. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Postel Dorette	33	f	m	h/wife	yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Boehlund	App. 795643 790024RP.	Wash. 2/26/32		U.S.A. Brooklyn
2		Broders Nils	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany Klintum	789052 784597	" 1/19/32		U.S.A. New York
3	U.S.C.	Rathje Oescke	6	m	s	child	U.S. Passport 454844		Wash. 12/7/31.	Born in Brooklyn, NY. 7/25/1926.				
4		Lorenzen Harald	31	m	s	clerk	yes German	yes	Germany	Germany o/foehr	App. 766436 762467RP.	Wash. 10/7/31		U.S.A. Jamaica
5		Peets Paula	35	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Neu-muenster	810635 803721	" 4/15/32		New York
6		Dresel Hartha	36	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	810637 803719	" 4/15/32		"
7	UNDER 16	Wilma	8	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	810636 803720	"		"
8		Adelmann Anna	26	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	812196 805634	" 4/20/32		Brooklyn
9	U.S.C.	Carl	31	m	m	U.S. Passport 504820	Wash. 5/23/32.							
10	U.S.C.	Gertrud	5	f	s	"	"	"	Born in Brooklyn, NY.	7/1/26.				
11	U.S.C.	Eleonore	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	9/19/30.				
12		Walther Selma	40	f	m	h/wife	yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Hei-darstach	App. 820710 814826RP.	Wash. 5/9/32		U.S.A. Buffalo
13		Meyer John	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Bremen	809754 805686	" 4/20/32		Maspeth
14		Schmitz Helena	28	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Neuboeurger Berge n/Hamm	819054 812580 825343 818125	" 5/4/32		New York
15		Schulte Anna	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	790349 786947	" 2/8/32		"
16		Kisley Hedwig	36	f	m	"	"	"	"					
17	U.S.C.	Marie Lee	2	f	s	U.S. Passport 463737	Wash. 12/15/32.		Born in New York, NY.	2/20/30.				
18	U.S.C.	Poege Moritz	34	m	m	"	466991,	3/5/32.						
19		Hilma	32	f	m	h/wife	yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Wiesa	App. 800669 795234RP.	Wash. 3/18/32		U.S.A. Weehawken
20		Kottke Luise	69	f	wid. h/hold	"	"	"	none	Limbach	832811 835292	" 6/13/32		Philadelph
21		Leffrang Gertrude	37	f	m	h/wife	"	"	Germany	Buerrig	798144 792697	" 3/9/32		Elizabeth
22	UNDER 16	Hildegard	8	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	Wilsdorf	798142 792695	"		"
23		Kreusberg Annie	45	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Ipladen	798143 792696	"		"
24		Ernst Frieda	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	Breslau	801203 795544	" 3/19/32		Staten Island
25	UNDER 16	Pfaffernoschke Kaethe	14	f	s	student	"	"	"	"	801202 795543	"		"
26	U.S.C.	Ernst Ruth	4	f	s	has Birth Certificate,	Born at Staten Island, NY.	5/15/28.						
27	U.S.C.	Hildegard	1	f	s	has	"	"	"	5/1/31.				
28		Merlin Paul	28	m	m	mechanic	yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Berlin	App. 796348 791172RP.	Wash. 3/2/32		U.S.A. New York
29		Elisabeth	21	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Oberot-tensbach	796389 793433	" 3/12/32		"
30		Jakisch Elisabeth	24	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	Gleiwitz	835387 825806	" 5/28/32		St. Louis

Total passengers . . . .	17
U. S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS:

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26 th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether coming to the United States to reside	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business or other occupation	Feet	Inches		
1	Path. Heinrich Scheel, Boehland, Schlesw. Land	--	NY. Brooklyn	yes	self	30 yes 1926/32, NY. 6/2/32.	husbd. Henry Postel, 2203 Himrod str., Brooklyn, NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld. grey	none
2	Path. Cornelius Broders, Klintum o/Foebr	--	" Bronx	"	"	200 " 1928/32, " 2/11	sist. Klara Kuek, Bronx, NY. 436 E. 155 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"
3	Sist. Caroline Lorenzen, Utersum o/Foebr	--	NY. Jamaica	yes	self	100 yes 1923/31, NY. 10/17	own home: New York, NY. 748-2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld. blue	none
4	Path. Carl Peetz, Neumuenster, Rosenstr. 25.	--	" New York	"	"	50 " 1925/32, " 6/9	acq. Christ Lind, 1915 Merrieth Rd. Jamaica, LI, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"
5	Path. Karl Peetz, Neumuenster, Rosenstr. 25.	--	" "	"	"	50 " " " " "	Sist. Hertha Dresel, 131 E. 93 str., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"
6	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	husbd. Fred Dresel, --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"
7	Path. Peter Baernklau, Wuersburg, Zellerstr. 8	--	" Brooklyn	"	"	25 " 1923/32, NY. 6/2	Path. --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	dbl.	"
8	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	husbd. Carl Adelman, 6950 Caldwell ave. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld. br.	"
9	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	own home: --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Moth. Emilie Balsam, Heidersbach, Hauptstr. 9	--	NY. Buffalo	yes	self	25 yes 1927/32, NY. 6/9	husbd. Otto Walther, Buffalo, NY. 403 Grilford str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dbl. br.	none
13	Path. Herm. Meyer, Bremen, Wiedhofstr. 15	--	" Maspeth	"	"	100 " 1929/32, " 5/5	acq. I. Meyer, o/o Koenig, Maspeth, NY. 6915-52 ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld. grey	"
14	Path. Anton Peters, Neuberger 52, Kr. Huemmling	--	" New York	"	"	25 " 1929/32, " 6/2	husbd. Hermann Schmitz, New York, NY. 42 E. 98 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"
15	Path. Ewald Kampmann, Werries n/Hamm, Kaiserstr. 69	--	" "	"	"	25 " 1928/32, " 5/19	husbd. Theodor Schulte, New York, NY. 238 W. 106 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"
16	Path. Carl Schaeppel, Stuttgart, Danneckerstr. 4.	--	" Hartsdale	"	"	25 " 1924/32, " 2/25	husbd. Daniel Kisley, Tower Apt., Hartsdale, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. blue	"
17	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	Path. --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	own home: Weehawken, NJ. 47-3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Moth. Alma Beyer, Annaberg Ob. Wolkensteiner Str. 14	--	NJ. Weehawken	yes	self	\$100 1924/32, NJ. 4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld. blue	none
20	Broth. Joseph Fuchs, Sulzbach/Baden	--	Pa. Philadelphia	"	"	50 yes 1922/32, Pa. 6/16	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 650 E. Lippencott str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"
21	Moth. Mrs. Steinacker, Wiesdorf/Leverkusen, Elberf. St. 19.	--	NJ. Elizabeth	"	"	100 " 1929/32, NJ. 5/12	husbd. Walter Leffrang, 627 Franklin St. Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl. br.	"
22	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	Path. --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld. blue	"
23	"	--	" "	"	"	50 " 1927/32, " " "	husbd. Nikolaus Breuzberg, 627 Franklin St. Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl. blue	"
24	Path. Wilhelm Heinrich, Breslau, Berlinerstr. 54	--	NY. Staten Island	"	"	25 " 1926/32, NY. 4/8	husbd. Arthur Ernst, 34 Lake Ave, Staten Island, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. br.	"
25	"	--	" "	"	"	25 " " NY. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
26	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Moth. Emma Merlin, Berlin, Hauptstr. 101	--	NY. Bronx	yes	self	50 yes 1926/32, NY. 4/28	own home: Bronx, NY. 342 East 156 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark br.	none
29	"	--	" "	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Path. Georg Kap Jakisch, Gleiwitz, Tarnowitz Landstr. 122.	--	Mo. St. Louis	"	"	25 " " Mo. 6/23	acq. W. J. Roehl, St. Louis, Mo., 408 Baker ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld. br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steincke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

William C. Cady  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932

at New York

William C. Cook  
Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List* No.5. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Sa. S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Blattner	Arthur	25	m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12	Oberhausen	App. 803027	798016RP.	Wash.	3/28/32	95	U.S.A.	New York								
2		"	Stephanie	24	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	803026	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		Schleif	Emma	21	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	798015	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4		Kiefernagel	Wilhelm	29	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	807453	"	4/8/32	"	"	"	New York								
5		"	Ida	33	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	801267	"	3/10/32	"	"	"	Brooklyn								
6		Klinkoss	Margarete	36	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	798637	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	U.S. CN.	"	Ena Maria	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	USA.	08-29	Milwaukee	U.	S.	4/20/32	"	"	"	Milwaukee								
8		Griffenkranz	Adolphine	46	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	"	08-29	Poland	App. 829170	821313RP.	Wash.	5/21/32	99	"	"								
9	U.S. CN.	"	Helene	14	f	s	U.S. Passport	503027	Wash.	5/20/32.	Born in New York, NY.	9/6/1918.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10		Brumhuber	Marie	23	f	s	d. servt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12	Muenchen	App. 791794	786679RP.	Wash.	2/5/32	95	U.S.A.	New York								
11		Voemer	Frans	30	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	836718	"	6/3/32	"	"	"	"								
12		Klauke	Wilhelm	29	m	m	confection.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	828409	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13		Reitberger	Martin	30	m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	821657	"	5/4/32	"	"	"	"								
14	U.S. CN.	"	Katharina	28	f	m	U.S. Passport	512601	Washington,	6/1/32.	"	"	"	"	812839	"	5/31/32	"	"	"	Woodhaven								
15		Renz	Albert	30	m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	08-12	Muenchen	App. 796342	790662RP.	Wash.	3/23/32	95	U.S.A.	Forest Park								
16		"	Johanna	30	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	761864	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	U.S. CN.	"	Donald	2	m	s	child	U.S. Birth paper No. 17861,	Chicago,	4/27/30.	Born in Chicago,	4/27/1930.	08-12	Neutlingen	App. 757550	"	9/19/31	95	"	"	"								
18		Preis	Hermann	33	m	m	knitter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12	Mannheim	App. 811940	807247RP.	Wash.	4/22/32	95	U.S.A.	Brooklyn								
19		"	Magda	34	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	817045	"	5/12/32	"	"	"	"								
20	UNDER 16	"	Hedwig	11	f	s	pupil	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	817046	"	4/27/32	"	"	"	"								
21		Gliese	Otto	34	m	m	mechanic	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	809844	"	5/25/32	"	"	"	"								
22		Busch	Elisabeth	23	f	s	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	835259	"	"	"	"	"	New York								
23		"	Liddy	26	f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	823665	"	5/4/32	"	"	"	"								
24		Syre	Katharina	19	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	816266	"	5/31/32	"	"	"	"								
25		Traeger	Fritz	25	m	m	typesetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	826701	"	4/27/32	"	"	"	Philadel-phia								
26		"	Emma	25	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	815891	"	4/29/32	"	"	"	New York								
27		Beuschel	Andrew	26	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	810050	"	5/7/32	"	"	"	"								
28		"	Mary	23	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	816963	"	4/12/32	"	"	"	Brooklyn								
29		Knudsen	Cornelia	23	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	810885	"	4/4/32	"	"	"	"								
30	U.S. CN.	Beelendorf	Rita	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	USA.	08-12	Uteram	App. 791596	786182	"	2/2/32	"	"	Astoria								
														USA.	Brooklyn	U.S. Passport	462219	Wash.	2/4/1932.										

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	_____
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	_____
<b>Afians</b>	. . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List No. 5.*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steindke, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

William E. Eide  
Immigration Officer.

16-520

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32

at New York

William C. Cook  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List No. 4. (Canada)*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

34.

S. S.

"NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

H A M B U R G

August 18th 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

(Canada

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of..... NEW YORK

August 26 th

1932.

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl Steinko, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel  
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

William C. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 26 th

19 32.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steinko, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York  
William E. Fish  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William C. ...*

*James ...*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

322

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

August 18th 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular pos:  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26 th

1932.

T.-A.

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steinake, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York  
William C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932  
at New York

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3a.

S. S. "NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

August 18th, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Reuter	Adolf	26	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Otterndorf	App. 853299	Wash.	7/15/32		U.S.A.	Jersey City
2		Moeller	Erich	25	m	m	butcher							App. 793132					New York
3		"	Dora	23	f	m	h/wife						Buelkau	787716		2/12/32			
4		Rennebeck	August	26	m	s	painter						Otterndorf	793131					
5		Gropengieser	Albert	30	m	s	auto driver						Neuhaus (Oste)	806635		4/8/32			Jersey City
6		Heidinger	Henry	31	m	m	locksmith						Braunschweig	800766		3/22/32			Baltimore
7		"	Anita	35	f	m	h/wife						Luebeck	796099		4/23/32			New York
8		Schindlbeck	Barbara	35	f	s	nurse						Hamburg	813255		4/21/32			
9		Groening	Werner	28	m	m	Caretaker						Rimbach	806553		10/28/31			
10		Lauff	Fred	50	m	m	Cabinet maker						Hamburg	772918		5/26/32			
11		"	Elisabeth	42	f	m	h/wife					Czl.	Bardejov	873994		3/7/32			
12		Proehlich	Albert	20	m	s	clerk					German	Rozvigoro	824927					
13		Volkmer	Wilhelm	23	m	s	farmlab.						Hildesheim	792092		4/27/32			Union City
14		Beusse	Heinrich	45	m	m	joiner						Scheessel	802797		3/23/32			Brooklyn
15		"	Erna	43	f	m	h/wife						Altona	796256		5/14/32			New Haven
16		Reimschuessel	Willy	36	m	m	stone outter						"	824894					
17		Volkmer	Else	20	f	s	d. servt.						Detsch-witz	817918		5/25/32			Brooklyn
18		Romberg	Eberhard	25	m	s	clerk						Hamburg	831588		3/9/32			Clifton
19		Mueller	Bruno	38	m	m	cook						Wandsbek	823877		5/17/32			Orange
20		"	Martha	30	f	m	h/wife						Koesitz	798000		5/21/32			Bronx, NY.
21		Rogg	Johann	32	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Tuerkheim	825833	Wash.	2/25/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22		Kratzer	Peter	39	m	m	leather worker						Hohen-sachsen	818955		4/6/32			Jersey City
23		"	Elisabeth	43	f	m	h/wife						"	804722					
24		Schirrmeister	Rudolf	44	m	m	mason						"	800450					
25		Eckweiler	Rosa Marie	36	f	m	h/wife						Altona	804721		10/20/31			New York
26		"	Elisabeth	1	f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.		Mains	800451		5/9/32			New York
27		Wunderlich	Luise	30	f	s	d. servt.	yes	German	yes	German	USA.	New York	769744	S.	C.			
28		Schaefer	George	35	m	m	merohant					Germany	Hamburg	765511	Wash.	5/18/32		95	Clifton
29		"	Alfred, John	9	m	s	pupil						"	818419					
30		"	Rosa Rosalie	36	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	815334					
														826422					
														819236RP.					
														829147					
														821177RP.					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

*List No. 1.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 26 th

1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Se.

Number A.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Steinko, Chief-Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carl Steinko*

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 19 32  
at New York

*William C. Case*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sa.

Number A.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from HAMBURG August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rinckhoff	Ida	31		f	s		U.S.P. 449263 Wash. 11/3/31	Bellaire, LI., NY. 10909/211 Str.
2	Tonn	William	66		m	m		" 486376 " 4/29/32	Chicago, Ill., 1004 N. Hamlin Ave.
3	von der Licht	William	63		m	wid.		" 514276 " 6/3/32	Clinton Corners, N.Y.
4	Tretow	Erna	39		f	s		" 38656 " 5/8/29	Indianapolis, Ind., Golden Hill
5	Dahlmann	Gustav	33		m	m		" 502280 " 5/18/32	Jersey City, N.J., 228 Linden Ave.
6	"	Amanda	33		f	m		" " " "	"
7	Trumm	Christian	52		m	m		" 473575 " 4/1/32	Racine, Wis., 1521 Quisery Ave.
8	Doll	Selma	43		f	m		" 484687 " 4/27/32	Waterbury, Conn., 165 Walnut Str.
9	"	Earl	12		m	s	Waterbury, Conn. 1/20/1920	" " " "	"
10	<del>Fabris</del>	<del>Pasqual</del>	<del>31</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>		<del>" 353222 " 3/26/31</del>	<del>Los Angeles, Cal. 1129 1/2 St. Julian Street</del>
11	Kaleck	Leopold	55		m	m		U.S.P. 503396 Wash. 5/20/32	Broston, Mass., 20 E. Brooklyn St.
12	Kleeberg	Ulrika	62		f	wid.		" 484167 " 4/26/32	Milwaukee, Wis., 3607 N. 14 str.
13	Wietzke	Frank	70		m	wid.		" 484177 " 4/26/32	" 3283 N. 5 str.
14	Brookmann	August	29		m	m		" 483191 " 4/23/32	Queens Village, N.Y. 9436-213th street
15	"	Anna	29		f	m		" " " "	"
16	"	Elenor	1		f	s	Brooklyn, NY. 4/8/1931	" " " "	"
17	Reh	Emil	70		m	m		" 474424 " 4/5/32	Sussex, NJ., 49 Harrison street
18	Stender	Martin	67		m	s	Pass not by auth of Dep. of State	" 225 Hamburg, 8/12/32	Brooklyn, NY. 1563 Hoalsei Str.
19	Weber	Theodor	28		m	s		" 529068 Wash. 6/22/32	Elkins Park, Pa. c/o Mr. Widener.
20	Schleicher	Otto	69		m	m		" 491295 " 5/7/32	Needham, Mass., 182 Chestnut Str.
21	van der Waal	Jan Antoni	37		m	m		" 494279 " 5/11/32	New York, NY., 4841 Broadway
22	"	Auguste	37		f	m		" 481726 " 4/21/32	"
23	Zinnel	Emilie	66		f	m		" 244398 " 5/20/30	Brooklyn, NY. 145 Macom Str.
24	Reder	Abraham	61		m	m		" 686732 " 3/19/29	New York, NY., 797-3rd Ave.
25	Hoffmann	Roman, Josef	33		m	m		" 482387 " 4/22/32	New York, NY. 1227 Lexington Ave.
26	Zobel	Hans	48		m	m		" 491122 " 5/7/32	Chicago, Ill. 4202 W. Jowa Str.
27	Moller	Martha	42		f	m		" 383155 " 5/15/31	Jamaica, NY., 161-40, 86th ave.
28	<del>Spence</del>	Helen	40		f	m		" 382043 " 5/14/31	"
29	Ohland	Marion	39		f	m		" 16431 " 6/1/32	Berkeley, Cal., 1000 Alston Way
30	Cramer	Joseph	41		m	s		" 479742 " 4/18/32	Little Falls, NJ., Van Ness Ave, c/o Prit Heyn.

No. 10. Pasqual Fabris: not on board.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sa.

Number B.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reinhard	Frederic	28		m	s	Eau Claire, Wis. 3/17/1904	U.S.P. 533201 Wash. 7/1/32	New York, N.Y., 20 E. 57 str.
2	Sopuch	Wendelin	42		m	m		" 477920 " 4/13/32	Baltimore, Md. 214 S. Castle Str.
3	"	Leopoldine	29		f	m		" " " "	"
4	"	Margret	3		f	s		" " " "	"
5	Karaschat	George	67		m	m		" 461239 " 1/27/32	New York, N.Y., 532 E. 157 str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Mers	Mary	44		f	m		" 503182 " 5/20/32	1216 Trimble Str.
7	Brozyna	Julia	19		f	s		" " " "	"
8	Heiligenthaler	Mary	32		f	m		" 527696 " 6/21/32	New York, N.Y., 201 E. 86 str.
9	Weigel	Paul	73		m	m		" 485919 " 4/29/32	Holmesbourners, Wis.
10	"	Lida	63		f	m	Ripon, Wis. 11/17/1869	" " " "	"
11	Rigby	Bertha	55		f	m		" 532422 " 6/30/32	New York, N.Y., 125 E. 83 str.
12	Flor	Gentje	58		f	m		" 476641 " 4/11/32	Brooklyn, N.Y., 480 Woodward Ave.
13	Kuhnlein	Georg	36		m	m		" 523456 " 6/14/32	Brooklyn, N.Y., 474-8th street 2001 Bridge Str. Frankford- Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Bachmann	Adam	63		m	s		" 586353 " 6/13/32	
15	Stummer	John	28		m	s		" 502525 " 5/19/32	Bayonne, N.J., 18 Andrew str.
16	Parr	Barbara	44		f	m		" 505038 " 5/23/32	"
17	"	Oscar	9		m	s	Bayonne, N.J. 11/11/1922	" " " "	"
18	Cooper	Lyle Winston	37		m	m	St. John, Kans. 12/30/1895	" 498663 " 5/14/32	Milwaukee, Wis. 1444 N. Racina St.
19	"	Helen	32		f	m	Great Falls, Mont.	" " " "	"
20	Blohm	Ernst	30		m	m		" 458826 " 1/12/32	Rochester, N.Y., 521 Clifford Ave.
21	"	Helen	24		f	m		" " " "	"
22	Brustat	Arthur	44		m	wid.		" 483892 " 4/25/32	Corona, L.I., N.Y. 3754-101st Str.
23	Meinhardt	Friedrich	38		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. 10/7/1893	" 472942 " 3/30/32	Philadelphia, Pa. 2718 N. 19 Str.
24	"	Rosine	33		f	m	Marv Apr 1922	" " " "	"
25	Marklewits	Emil A.	40		m	m	Lansing, Mich. 12/10/1891	" 494969 " 5/12/32	Lansing, Mich., 817 May str.
26	"	Ethel	35		f	m	Chicago, Ill. 7/17/1897	" " " "	"
27	Steigleder	Julius	25		m	m		" 511518 " 5/31/32	Woodhaven, N.Y., 8718-80th str.
28	"	Anna	32		f	m		" " " "	"
29	"	Hildegard	8		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9/13/1924	" " " "	"
30	Jacobs	Elizabeth	46		f	wid.		" 251485 " 6/26/30	Buffalo, N.Y. 582 Northland Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

Sa.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from HAMBURG, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adelmann	John	28		m			U.S.P. 510083 Wash. 5/28/32	Maspeth, N.Y., 6430 Perry ave.
2	"	Johanne	25		f			" " " "	"
3	Guldner	Hans	28		m	s		" 493514 " 5/11/32	Carnegie Institute of Technology Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Bauer	Anna	32		f	m		" 485301 " 4/28/32	Rochester, N.Y. 47 California Drive New York, N.Y.
5	Prout	Filip	41		m	m		" 520767 " 6/10/32	1248 Washington ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Haeberle	John	38		m	m		" 491974 " 5/9/32	1822 Irving Park Blvd.
7	"	Emma	39		f	m		" " " "	"
8	"	Adele	11		f	s	Chicago, Ill. 9/25/21	" " " "	"
9	Krause	Richard	32		m	s		" 493468 " 5/11/32	Cleveland, Ohio, 3499 W. 123 str.
10	Groneberger	Ludwig	67		m	m		" 502858 " 5/19/32	Camden, N.J., 1326 Atlantic Ave.
11	"	Anna	59		f	m		" " " "	"
12	Merckel	Ottillie	54		f	m		" 499978 " 5/14/32	Williamsville, N.Y. 102 Cayuga Str.
13	Vogt	John	70		m	m		" 499796 " 5/14/32	Buffalo, N.Y., 370 Dewey Ave.
14	"	Anna	63		f	m		" " " "	"
15	Stierli	Joseph	42		m	m		" 493236 " 5/10/32	Jersey City, N.J. 1093 Summit Ave.
16	Hoppe	Willy	29		m	s		" 491166 " 5/7/32	Elmhurst, N.Y., 6480-84th street o/o Boelke.
17	Adam	Johann	55		m	m		" 498252 " 5/14/32	Long Island City, N.Y. 22-55, 41 Str.
18	Penzold	Louise	47		f	m		" 497970 " "	Brooklyn, N.Y., 333 Court Str.
19	Ulrich	Hilda	36		f	s		" 476554 " 4/11/32	Winnetka, Ill. 558 Provident Ave.
20	Schmidt	Paul	46		m	s		" 486764 " 4/30/32	New York, N.Y. 527 E. 6th str.
21	Braukmann	John	44		m	m		" 465821 " 2/29/32	"- 57-3rd Ave.
22	Maticka	Barney	41		m	m		" 530455 " 6/27/32	Peoria, Ill., 605 Ellis Str.
23	"	Cornelia	32		f	m		" " " "	"
24	"	Jack	9		m	s	St. Louis, Mo. 7/9/1923	" " " "	"
25	"	Jean	5		m	s	Granite City, Ill. 12/6/1926	" " " "	"
26	Deutsch	Alfred	36		m	s		" 469536 Wash. 3/17/32	New York, N.Y., 160 E. 26th str.
27	Graeper	Franziska	30		f	m		" 463399 " 2/11/32	"- 353 E. 193 str.
28	Kelm	Julius	27		m	m		" 479001 " 4/15/32	Binghamton, N.Y. 41 Rush Ave.
29	Koenninger	Anton	64		m	m		" 488370 " 5/3/32	Rascoe, Pa.
30	"	Julia	48		f	m		" " " "	"

*Sup. Jacot Singer 9:50 am*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, 18th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Lindberg	Kaethie	38	f	m	U.S.P. 491172 Wash'ton, May 7th 1932	Crete, Ill. Elizabethstr.
2	"	Olof	8	m	Woodlynne, N.J.	9/1/24	"
3	Kirsch	Anna	41	f	m	" 482325 Wash. 4/22/32	New York, N.Y. 1306 Boston Rd.
4	"	"	24	f	m	" 482326 " "	"
5	Lazoriuk	Michael	35	m	m	" 529290 " 6/24/32	Brooklyn, N.Y. 200 Friman St.
6	Breedlove	Mary	25	f	s	" 176372 " 3/15/30	Ardmore, Okla. 610 Douglas Blvd
7	Korte	Elsie	25	f	m	" 480166 " 4/18/32	Chester, Ill.
8	"	Margarethe	4	f	s	" " 5/22/28	"
9	Escherich	Marie	40	f	m	" 522219 " 6/13/32	Bronx, N.Y. 38 E. 161st St
10	"	Frederic	5	m	s	" " 11/9/26	"
11	Blajovan	George	16	m	s	" 38 Bucarest 5/14/32	Detroit, Mich. 5027 Rapellostr.
12	Simon	Paul	43	m	m	" 475149 Wash. 4/7/32	Detroit, Mich. 4821 St. Clairstr.
13	Clausen	Thomas	49	m	s	" 503430 " 5/21/32	Chicago, Ill. 6118 Slocunn St.
14	Eikert	Ernest	35	m	m	" 531890 " 6/29/32	New York, N.Y. 122 2nd Ave
15	Weiser	Carl	21	m	s	" 513882 " 6/2/32	Cleveland, Oh. 2417 Prospect Ave
16	Butt	William	34	m	s	" 518369 " 6/8/32	4226 Lyon Str., San Francisco, Cal.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*W. H. Kline*  
*Inspector*  
*10/10*  
AUG 26 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Deportee

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-214)

U. S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Hamburg, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LIQUESS	Harold Willard	23	m	West New York, N.J. Dec 5th 1909	Refused of Jan 1st 1932	228-32nd Str. Woodcliff NY
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A101**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. NEW YORK sailing from CHATEAUBEAU, AUGUST 19TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Detlef	George	20	M	S	March 11th 1912 Brooklyn N.Y.	USP.533625 Wash'ton D.C.July 2nd 1932	570 - 73rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Neusbacker	Harold	24	M	S	October 9th 1908 Brooklyn N.Y.	USP.540245 Wash'ton D.C.July 18th 1932	104 - 31st 122nd Str. Richmond Hill N.Y.
3	Ullrich	Stanley	21	M	S	June 25th 1911 Long Island N.Y.	USP.533537 Wash'ton D.C.July 2nd 1932	147 Columbia Hts. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Marquis	Robert	30	M	S	January 1st 1902 Kingston Mo.	USP.476107 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.9th 1932	Athens Ohio. (Po.Box 17)
5	Spaght	Monroe	22	M	S	December 9th 1909 Eureka Cal.	USP.411071 Wash'ton D.C.June 22nd 1932	Eureka Cal., Arcata Rd.
6	Steidinger	Ida	27	F	S	April 5th 1905 Forest, Ill.	USP.505332 Wash'ton D.C.May 23rd 1932	215 Dechman, Ave.Peoria Ill.
7	Pollock	Christine	48	F	S	November 5th 1883 Carselton N.Dak.	USP.30032 Wash'ton D.C.May 11th 1932	210 8th Str. So.Fargo N. Dak.
8	Sakach	Margaret	45	F	M		USP.500144 Wash'ton D.C.May 14th 1932	140 Vermilyca Ave.N.Y.City
9	Sakach	Margaret B.	19	F	S	<del>March 11th 1912 Brooklyn N.Y.</del>	-----do-----	-----do-----
10	Tichenor	Herbert	24	M	S	February 29th 1908 Brooklyn N.Y.	USP.532030 Wash'ton D.C.June 29th 1932	2415 Clarendon Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Keating	John	21	M	S	May 18th 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	USP.540206 Wash'ton D.C.July 18th 1932	Southampton L.I.N.Y.
12	Smith	Mart Gary	56	M	M	July 28th 1876 Batesburg S.Car.	USP.543276 Wash'ton D.C.July 26th 1932	c/o Rev. M.G.Smith Emporia, Kansas.
13	Rich	Ceylon	33	M	S	May 31st 1899 Peshtigo Wisc.	USP.526833 Wash'ton D.C.June 20th 1932	7138 Austin Str. Forest Hills N.Y.
14	Kilpatrick	Frank	54	M	M	April 4th 1878 Philadelphia Pa.	USP.539860 Wash'ton D.C.July 16th 1932	5302 W. 15th Str. Philadelphia Pa.
15	Kilpatrick	Mary	44	F	M	July 28th 1888 Philadelphia Pa.	USP.539860 Wash'ton D.C.July 16th 1932	-----do-----
16	Daily	Albert	39	M	M	April 7th 1893 N.Y.City	USP.428924 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.5th 1931	2029 E. 15th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Daily	Rose	31	F	M	March 28th 1901 N.Y.City	-----do-----	-----do-----
18	Davis	Margaret	39	F	S	November 21st 1892 N.Y.City	USP.540270 Wash'ton D.C.July 18th 1932	530 W. 166th Str. N.Y.City
19	McAleer	Florence	40	F	S	January 13th 1892 N.Y.City	USP.540704 Wash'ton D.C.July 19th 1932	241 W. 11th Str. N.Y.City
20	Sullivan	Paul	24	M	S	April 18th 1908 Boston Mass.	USP.515002 Wash'ton D.C.June 4th 1932	376 Bondvant str.Dorchester,Mass.
21	Bosshard	Reinhold	31	M	M		USP.478970 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.15th 1932	4625 Van Dyck Ave. Detroit Mich.
22	Bosshard	Ruth	6	F	S	January 17th 1926 Detroit Mich.	-----do-----	-----do-----
23	Patton	Gerald	27	M	M	March 6th 1905 Newton Kansas.	USP.537183 Wash'ton D.C.July 11th 1932	Y.M.C.A. Grand Rapids Mich.
24	Chesley	Ward	20	M	S	May 2nd 1912 Grand Rapids Mich.	USP.534774 Wash'ton D.C.July 6th 1932	838 Benjamin Ave.Grand Rapids Mich.
25	Dunbar	Leander	20	M	S	January 6th 1912 Lann Grove Ind.	USP.534411 Wash'ton D.C.July 5th 1932	525 Sutherland Ave.Indianapolis Ind.
26	Boone	Dimitrius	20	M	S	September 17th 1911 Durham N.C.	USP.525045 Wash'ton D.C.June 16th 1932	835 Mangam Str.Durham N.C.
27	Niven	William	44	M	M		USP.533638 Wash'ton D.C.June 2nd 1932	1311 M. Str. Bedford, Ind.
28	Brown	Francis	30	M	S	January 19th 1902 Camden Mo.	USP.515639 Wash'ton D.C.June 6th 1932	6011 Peery Ave.Kansas City Mo.
29	Clark	Sam	18	M	S	March 23rd 1914 Tarbaro N.C.	USP.535901 Wash'ton D.C.July 8th 1932	Tarbaro N.C.
30	Esterline	George	28	M	S	March 8th 1904, Indianapolis Ind.	USP.530023 Wash'ton D.C.June 25th 1932	5105 N. Maridian Str.Indianapolis Ind.

*Jacob Singer Insp. 9:50 am*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 19TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26 th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sherk	Friend	18	M	S	September 19th 1913 Amherst Mass.	Collective Certificate, State and County of N.Y. issued June 15th 1932	1293 Andrews Ave. Lakewood Ohio.
2	Libby	Arthur	18	M	S	June 12th 1914, Pusgne Isle Mai ne	-do-	Essex Conn.
3	Parker	Donn	17	M	S	June 12th 1915, Otisville Mich.	-do-	Otisville Mich.
4	Heath	Robert	17	M	S	May 9th 1915 Pittsburgh Pa.	-do-	2423 Library Rd. Pittsburgh Pa.
5	Womble	William	15	M	S	October 29th 1916 Winston Salem N.C.	-do-	200 Stratfare Rd. Wins-ton-Salem N.C.
6	Jenny	William	30	M	M		-do-	2743 Philadelphia Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
7	Jenny	Arnold	37	M	S		-do-	Durham N.C.
8	Otto	Thomas	13	M	S	July 21st 1919, Pittsburgh Pa.	-do-	133 Riverview Abe. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Mills	Clark	18	M	S	November 12th 1913 Grand Rapids Mich.	-do--	531 Ethel Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.
10	Manlove	George	18	M	S	November 26th 1913 Cleveland Ohio.	-do -	10 Belleview Str. Chagrin Falls Oh.
11	Snow	Herman	17	M	S	January 18th 1910 Kanhahee Ill.	-do-	1113 E. Court Str. Kanhahee, Ill.
12	Esterline	James	17	M	S	November 28th 1914 Indianapolis Ind.	-do-	5105 N. Meridian Indianapolis Ind.
13	Hermann	William	18	M	S	April 14th 1914 Indianapolis Ind.	-do-	1106 E. Main Str. New Albany Ind.
14	Gartin	John	16	M	S	September 1st 1915 Rushville Ind.	-do-	422 W. 6th Str. Anderson Ind.
15	Chittick	Charles	17	M	S	November 22nd 1911 Frankford Ind.	-do-	Frankfort Ind.
16	Southwick	Benjamin	18	M	S	June 20th 1914 Boston Mass.	-do-	37 Jefferson Ave. White Plains N.Y.
17	Prince	Robert	17	M	S	October 22nd 1914 Grand Rapids Mich.	-do-	901 Guldings S.E. Grand Rapids Mich.
18	Bollinger	Don	18	M	S	March 7th 1914 Seymour Ind.	-do-	609 S. Chestnut Str. Seymour Ind.
19	Yoder	Phillip	16	M	S	April 25th 1916 Goshen Ind.	-do-	802 S. 6th Str. Goshen Ind.
20	Duke	Raymond	47	M	M	May 13th 1885 Indianapolis Ind.	-do-	607 E. 32nd Str. Indianapolis Ind.
21	Dieckmann	Elmer	17	M	S	January 13th 1915 New Albany Ind.	-do-	615 Vincennes Str. New Albany Ind.
22	Poster	Charles	17	M	S	February 20th 1915 Rushville Ind.	-do-	R.R. 6. Rushville, Ind.
23	Easton	William	16	M	S	January 14th 1916 Bedford Ind.	-do-	1317-L-Str. Bedford Ind.
24	Collings	Paul	15	M	S	January 19th 1917 Rookville Ind.	-do-	605 S. Marke-t Str. Rockville Ind.
25	McLain	Robert	16	M	S	May 21st 1916 Anderson Ind.	-do-	425 Jackson Str. Anderson Ind.
26	Murray	Lloyd	16	M	S	November 17th 1916 Franklin Ind.	-do-	850 E. Jefferson Str. Franklin Ind.
27	Barrett	Fred	18	M	S	October 18th 1913 Bloomington Ind.	-do-	508 N. Wash'ton Str. Bloomington Ind.
28	Ballard	George	17	M	S	September 8th 1914 Pittsburgh Pa.	-do-	-burgh Penn.
29	Solomon	Barnett	18	M	S	July 29th 1914 Blakely Ga.	-do-	126 Cedar Blvd. Mt. Lebanon Pitts-
30	Morris	Robert	19	M	S	November 11th 1912 Chattanooga Tenn.	-do-	Blakely Ga.
								7 Main Str. Certerhook Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A103**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**8.8.** **NEW YORK** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **AUGUST 19TH**, **1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, August 26th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Johnson	Erwin	15	M S	March 1st 1917 Deep River Conn.	Collective Certificate, State and County of New York, issued June 15th 1932	5 Lafayette Ave. Deep River Conn.
2	Greer	Alexander	18	M S	November 17th 1913 Newbury Vt.	-do-	Newbury Vt.
3	Brooks	William	19	M S	February 6th 1913 Kansas City Mo.	-do-	805 Bennington Ave., New York.
4	Wise	William	18	M S	November 9th 1913 Pittsburgh Pa.	-do-	1104 Davis Ave. N.S. Pittsburgh Pa. N.Y.
5	Marsh	Harlow	14	M S	April 10th 1918 Syracuse N.Y.	-do-	200 W. Manlius Str. E. Syracuse
6	Fuller	Alex	20	M S	June 15th 1912 Hillsdale Mich.	-do-	88 Hillsdale Str. Hillsdale Mich.
7	Morse	Richard	16	M S	April 25th 1916 Omaha Nebr.	-do-	2523 So. 34, Omaha Nebr.
8	Vail	Eugene	18	M S	June 9th 1914 Scottsburg Ind.	-do-	Scottsburg Ind.
9	Browning	Jacob	17	M S	February 26th 1915 Brownstown Ind.	-do-	Brownstown Ind.
10	Thomas	Edward	15	M S	March 17th 1917 Franklin Ind.	-do-	Franklin Ind.
11	Hayden	Richard	18	M S	April 7th 1914 Rushville Ind.	-do-	405 N. Main Str. Rushville Ind.
12	Hougham	Richard	15	M S	March 16th 1917 Franklin Ind.	-do-	850 Jefferson Str. Franklin Ind.
13	Neff	Myron	15	M S	October 3rd 1916 Dayton Ohio.	Collective Certificate, State and County of N.Y. issued June 14th 1932	1120 Vernon Dr. Dayton Ohio.
14	Pachler	Don	15	M S	September 28th 1916 Dayton Ohio.	-do-	48 Cambridge Ave. Dayton Ohio.
15	Colling	Thomas	17	M S	January 27th 1915 Ft. Thomas Ky.	-do-	217 Butler Str. Cincinnati Ohio.
16	Priese	George	15	M S	December 4th 1916 Ohaway N.J.	-do-	1111 Stilford Ave. Plainfield N.J.
17	Gallagher	Clarence	16	M S	May 28th 1916 Columbus Ohio.	-do-	883 So. Ohio Ave. Columbus Ohio.
18	Wilson	Frederick	16	M S	April 14th 1916 Wash'ton D.C.	-do-	151 N. Portage Path Akron Ohio.
19	Petley	Robert	19	M S	November 11th 1912 Akron Ohio.	-do-	241 Metriman Rd. Akron Ohio.
20	Pocock	John	16	M S	May 20th 1916 Akron Ohio.	-do-	3268 Cedarbrook Rd. Cleveland Ohio. Hts.
21	Rittger	Herman	17	M S	April 27th 1915 Nelsonville Ohio.	-do-	Sharonville Ohio.
22	Chatterton	Richard	18	M S	April 23rd 1914 Lexington Ohio.	-do-	122 Oxford Ave. Dayton Ohio.
23	Oblinger	David	16	M S	October 1st 1915 Germantown Ohio.	-do-	21 South Plum St. Germantown Ohio.
24	Conrad	William	20	M S	November 28th 1911 Hamilton Ohio.	-do-	327 North 8th Str. Hamilton Ohio.
25	Westfall	Richard	17	M S	February 2nd 1915 Findlay	-do-	232 Elm Str. Findlay Ohio.
26	Williams	James	17	M S	January 22nd 1915 Hamilton Ohio.	-do-	3534 Pleasant Ave. Hamilton Ohio.
27	Gest	William	16	M S	October 20th 1915 Meachomisburg Ohio.	-do-	39 Main Str. Meachomisburg Ohio.
28	Chambers	William	41	M M	May 10th 1891 Mifflinburg Pa.	-do-	40 - W-Long Str. Columbus Ohio.
29	Roudebush	Warren	18	M S	June 29th 1914 Oxford Ohio.	-do-	401 E. Spring Str. Oxford Ohio.
30	Jackson	Henry	18	M S	November 15th 1913 Dallas Texas	-do-	5639 Gaston Ave. Dallas, Texas.

*W. H. [Signature]*  
AUG 26 1932

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. NEW YORK sailing from CHERBOU RG AUGUST 19TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gulick	Robert	15	M	S	September 14th 1916 Akron Ohio.	Collective Certificate, State and County of N.Y. issued June 14th 1932	496 Hudson Ave. Newark Ohio.
2	Loewer	Robert	16	M	S	January 24th 1916 Dayton Ohio.	-do-	48 Maplewood Ave. Dayton Ohio.
3	Harris	John	17	M	S	October 23rd 1919 Dallas Texas	-do-	2801 Maple Bvd. Dallas Texas
4	English	Shirley	17	M	S	November 7th 1914 Dallas Texas	-do-	3913 Drepel Dr. Dallas Texas
5	Decherd	Henry	17	M	S	March 14th 1915 Dallas Texas	-do-	3708 Ramlins Ave. Dallas Texas
6	Chapless	Robert	17	M	S	June 19th 1915 Cincinnati Ohio.	-do-	202 Piper Str. Sidney Ohio.
7	Rickey	John	17	M	S	March 10th 1915 Sidney Ohio.	-do-	209 Piper Str. Sidney Ohio.
8	Brown	James	17	M	S	January 25th 1915 Medina Ohio.	-do-	E. Smith Rd. Medina Ohio.
9	Wintworth	Marston	16	M	S	March 20th 1916 Columbus Ohio.	-do-	1799 W. 1st Ave. Columbus Ohio.
10	Gilbert	Mitch	17	M	S	January 28th 1915 Dallas Texas	-do-	3505 Gillon Ave. Dallas Texas
11	Jackson	Rice	17	M	S	March 23rd 1915 Dallas Texas	-do-	5639 Gaston Ave. Dallas Texas
12	Shai	Joseph	15	M	S	May 12th 1917 Newark Ohio.	-do-	9 Linden Ave. Newark Ohio.
13	Frechtling	Louis	19	M	S	June 19th 1913 Hamilton Ohio.	-do-	R.R.5 Hamilton Ohio.
14	Mose	Byron	16	M	S	November 14th 1915 Lockport N.Y.	New York State Department U.S. Birth Certificate Nov. 15th 1915	66 Second Str. Gen esco N.Y.
15	Esterline	John	20	M	S	February 15th 1912 Indianapolis Ind.	USP.530024 Wash'ton D.C. June 25th 1930	Ind. 5105 N. Meridian Str. India-napolis
16	Geckeler	Christ	25	M	S	December 17th 1906 Hamilton Ohio.	USP.528687 Wash'ton D.C. June 22nd 1930	603 S. 13th Str. Hamilton Ohio.
17	Houghton	Gerald	25	M	S		USP.515027 Wash'ton D.C. June 4th 1932	40 Ottawa Str., Boston, Mass.
18	McMorrow	Frances	29	F	S	December 20th 1902 Boston Mass.	USP.530804 Wash'ton D.C. June 27th 1932 Seaman Cert. 42704 iss. in N.Y. Sept. 22nd 1930 Cert. of Natural. 1217263 iss. in N.Y. Jan. 15th 1920	93 Fenwood Rd. Boston Mass. 33 First Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Hansen	Klemmet	39	M	S			
20	McAuliffe	Jeremiah	29	M	S	September 27th 1902 Boston Mass.	USP.3914 Boston Mass. June 23rd 1932	105 Anaway Ave. West Roxbury Mass.
21	Hurley	John	27	M	S	October 24th 1904 Boston Mass.	USP.3915 -----do-----	118 Draper Str. Dorchester Mass.
22	Martin	Francis	23	M	S	April 9th 1909 Boston Mass.	USP.3916 -----do-----	11 Homes Ave. Dorchester Mass.
23	Flanagan	John	31	M	M	December 13th 1901 Philadelphia Pa.	USP.523708 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1932	2419 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa
24	Flanagan	Clara	33	F	M	August 9th 1898 Philadelphia Pa.	-----do-----	-----do-----
25	Schwartz	Charles	35	M	S	August 20th 1897 Jersey City N.J.	USP.559756 Wash'ton D.C. July 15th 1932	1 Cedar Str. N.Y. City

No. 24- Charles Schwartz see Tourist Manifest A 103 No. 23

*Max Remy*  
*Inspector*  
*10 Aug*  
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A51**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"NEW YORK"** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **AUGUST 19th**, 19 **32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, August 26th, 19 **32**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<b>GOE</b>	<b>Robert Borrows</b>	29	5	M.	S.	2.3.03. Boston, Mass.	U.S.P. 3874, June 20, 1932.	4, Brewer St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
2	<b>KATTSOFF</b>	<b>Louis</b>	24	3	M.	S.	7.5.08. Phila., Pa.	" 496038, May 13, 1932.	2125, 8.7th St., Phila., Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Not Recd  
August 1932*

AUG 28 1932

*11 15*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the German S.S. NEW YORK  
from port of Hamburg <sup>(Nationality)</sup>, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	424	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	423

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1932, consigned to Hamburg American Line, New York; is now lying at New York Pier 86, and is expected to sail September 1st, 1932, for Cherbourg-Southampton- Hamburg via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

141613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival company, when and where the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all such aliens, whether shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged, and also those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or the failure of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid if discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
0	yes	62	M	German	Germany	5'10	146	none
"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	187	"
"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	178	"
"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	166	"
"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	132	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	6'0	205	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	220	"
"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9	168	"
"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	161	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	165	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	159	"
"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	178	"
"	"	50	M	"	"	5'5	179	"
"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6	159	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	138	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	164	"
"	"	61	M	"	"	5'7	178	"
"	"	52	M	"	"	6'0	168	"
"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	132	"
"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	172	"
"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
"	"	53	M	"	"	5'11	169	"
"	"	55	M	"	"	5'10	182	"
"	"	51	M	"	"	5'9	183	"
"	"	36	F	"	"	5'5	112	"
"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	142	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	128	"
"	"	40	M	"	"	6'1	192	"

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### Local Agents

### Immigrant Inspector

neue Sch. 571  
alte V. 58







Original *Print of 428-1-289*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEW YORK", arriving at New York, August 26th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Graalfs	Karl		32 years	captain	3.29.32	Hamburg	no	yes	62	M	German	Germany	5'10	146	none
2	Steincke	Carl		31 "	chief officer	1.29.32	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	187	"
3	Vasel	Hans Otto		23 "	2nd officer	7.19.32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	178	"
4	Heins	Johannes		19 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	166	"
5	Kalkofen	Adolf		24 "	"	3.26.32	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	132	"
6	Mickelait	Hans		14 "	3rd	2.1.32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'0	205	"
7	Meritsen	Henry		9 "	4th	1.30.32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	220	"
8	Hops	Andreas		7 "	"	1.30.32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
9	Steldt	Heinrich		24 "	wirel.op.	6.21.32	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9	168	"
10	Kister	Alfred		14 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	161	"
11	Trautwein	Heins		5 "	"	5.23.32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	165	"
12	Reepert	Werner		4 "	"	3.2.32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	159	"
13	Dr. Schmidt	Carl Ludwig		10 "	physician	1.2.32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	178	"
14	Heefel	Otto		31 "	purser	3.29.32	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'5	179	"
15	Smeikal	Frans		24 "	2nd purser	2.27.32	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6	159	"
16	Klein	Willy		4 "	asst.purser	1.29.32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
17	Friedrich	Hans		4 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	138	"
18	Glaeser	Heinrich		2 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	164	"
19	Henke	Walter		26 "	baggage master	2.2.32	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5'7	178	"
20	Pils	Albert		31 "	prev.master	5.23.32	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6'0	168	"
21	Reimers	Wilhelm		5 "	storekeeper	1.30.32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	132	"
22	Trautmann	Max		25 "	"	2.29.32	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	172	"
23	Leedding	Peter		25 "	"	6.21.32	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
24	Maeder	Paul		25 "	dect.orderl.	2.1.32	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'11	169	"
25	Mueller	Wilhelm		12 "	barber	2.1.32	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'10	182	"
26	Hausfeld	Friedrich		21 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'9	183	"
27	Heeger	Rosa		6 "	manicurist	2.2.32	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5'5	112	"
28	Strebel	Carl		3 "	ass.barber	2.1.32	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	142	"
29	Dauk	Wilhelm		1 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	128	"
30	Brandts	Teonjes		8 "	printer	1.29.32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6'1	192	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Line Hamburg - American Line  
Owners Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents

*J. Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALPS, Master, of the S.S. New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEW YORK", arriving at New York, August 26 th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hacker	Herbert	✓	4 years	printer	2.2.1932	Hamburg	n o	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5'7	180	none
2	Sander	Gotthard	✓	3 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8	130	"
3	Scheier	Hans	✓	4 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'4	134	"
4	Kutenschamp	Erica	✓	4 "	traverse	5.23.32	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'6	125	discharged
5	Frensborg	Francisca	✓	6 "	florist	2.2.32	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5'6	134	none
6	Ahlmann	Margot	✓	6 "	saleslady	2.2.32	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5'10	132	"
7	Greehl	Heinrich	✓	8 "	tailor	1.30.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6	160	"
8	Schumacher	Wilhelm	✓	30 "	boatswain	2.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10	230	"
9	Demuth	Paul	✓	22 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10	156	"
10	Hoff	Johannes	✓	29 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9	150	"
11	Kuehl	Richard	✓	45 "	carpenter	2.1.32	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5'11	190	"
12	Bruhn	Willy	✓	18 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'2	192	"
13	Andersen	Max	✓	6 "	joiner	2.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6	160	"
14	Sauerweier	Wilhelm	✓	22 "	quartermaster	1.29.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6	189	"
15	Juergens	Hermann	✓	9 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'0	168	"
16	Packler	Wilhelm	✓	13 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7	132	"
17	Zimmer	Arthur	✓	29 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9	156	"
18	Langbeek	Kurt	✓	20 "	"	7.18.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7	142	"
19	Zimmer	Johann	✓	10 "	"	5.23.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6'0	148	"
20	Beywilt	August	✓	20 "	A. B.	2.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'10	166	"
21	Pehns	Friedrich	✓	17 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'11	160	"
22	Niederoff	Wolfgang	✓	6 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6'1	105	"
23	Welle	Otto	✓	11 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11	148	"
24	Schmidt	Walter	✓	8 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	134	"
25	Peehls	Herbert	✓	6 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6	134	"
26	Lenke	Hans	✓	8 "	"	2.29.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10	134	"
27	Jensen	Friedrich	✓	2 "	clerk	2.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	138	"
28	Beckelmann	Brune	✓	7 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9	147	"
29	Haack	Günther	✓	4 "	"	7.19.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9	153	"
30	Dettmann	Friedrich	✓	5 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6	149	"
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Hamburg - American Line

Owners Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-six day of August, 1932

Master, Karl Graalfs

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26 th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Hamburg**

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mummenhoff	Erwin	✓	7 years	A. B.	2.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	Germany	5'5	132	none
2	Heffken	Herbert	✓	10 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8	150	"
3	Dittmer	Emil	✓	19 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8	135	"
4	Reininghaus	Wilhelm	✓	14 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6	162	"
5	Ellerbreck	Alwin	✓	18 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6	143	"
6	Haujeks	Friedrich	✓	13 "	"	3.29.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9	192	"
7	Stephan	Otto	✓	5 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9	169	"
8	Buenger	Friedrich	✓	3 "	"	1.30.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8	148	"
9	Kuenckemeyer	August	✓	29 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'10	169	"
10	Stachle	Richard	✓	7 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6	146	"
11	Sseraws	Johann	✓	4 "	"	6.21.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
12	Wiesel	Egon	✓	10 "	"	7.18.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6'0	158	"
13	Peik	Willi	✓	3 "	08	2.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6	146	"
14	Hauke	Adolf	✓	4 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7	158	"
15	Keller	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'4	128	"
16	Wichers	Eduard	✓	3 "	"	3.29.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
17	Eising	Willi	✓	4 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'5	136	"
18	Mueller	Karl	✓	1 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
19	Boldt	Frits	✓	3 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'5	112	"
20	Hagen	Louis	✓	5 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10	150	"
21	Schenert	Richard	✓	3 "	"	6.21.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
22	Gess	Walter	✓	2 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6	136	"
23	Pigers	Albert	✓	2 "	"	6.21.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6	130	discharged
24	Mayr	Herbert	✓	2 "	"	7.18.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	132	discharged
25	Wittke	Walter	✓	1 month	boy	2.1.32	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'6	154	discharged
26	Mueller	Albert	✓	2 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8	132	"
27	Schimanke	Lothar	✓	1 years	"	7.18.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
28	Hansen	Werner	✓	2 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
29	Grebe	Heinrich	✓	2 "	"	7.18.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	132	discharged
30	Anders	Hans	✓	4 "	BOSSMAN	2.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7	130	"
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line **Hamburg - American Line**  
Owners **Hamburg - American Line**  
Local Agents **3**

*L. J. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Kraelf*  
Master, S.S. New York

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **New York**, August 26<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of **Hamburg**

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kleeberg	Herbert	✓	1 year	messboy	3.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	17	m	German	Germany	5'5	125	none
2	Bauschke	Walter	✓	2 "	"	6.21.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
3	Schneider	Karl	✓	20 "	chiefcook	4.23.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'9	206	"
4	Bangder	Paul	✓	7 "	ass.chiefcook	1.30.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6'0	184	"
5	Becker	Richard	✓	6 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
6	Behning	Friedrich	✓	8 "	cook	2.2.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'10	240	"
7	Hesse	Harry	✓	4 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	154	"
8	Wagner	Wolfgang	✓	8 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7	182	"
9	Menth	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'10	151	"
10	Brauer	Willi	✓	5 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9	150	"
11	Liebig	Rudolf	✓	5 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10	169	"
12	Lang	Wilhelm	✓	20 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'5	220	"
13	Backer	Johannes	✓	5 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	21	m	Flemish	"	5'7	165	"
14	Eiler	Cord	✓	2 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	20	m	German	"	5'7	132	"
15	Fischer	Frits	✓	2 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	168	"
16	Schaefer	Reinhard	✓	6 "	"	3.30.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8	162	"
17	Bangert	Karl	✓	1 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
18	Hinrichs	Karl	✓	6 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9	159	"
19	Deleschall	Walter	✓	4 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	24	m	Polish	"	5'8	172	"
20	Kneche	Erich	✓	2 months	"	6.22.32	"	"	"	18	m	German	"	5'6	123	"
21	Hering	Gettfried	✓	7 years	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	149	"
22	Berchtold	Hans	✓	3 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'10	189	"
23	Strube	Frits	✓	10 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
24	Fehse	Paul	✓	3 "	"	2.29.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	124	"
25	Kaeufer	Schulim	✓	6 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	36	m	Hebrew	Poland	5'10	209	"
26	Baenisch	Karl	✓	18 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	39	m	Gefman	Germany	5'9	154	"
27	Wallitschek	Kurt	✓	4 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8	142	"
28	Kallmeyer	Wilhelm	✓	10 "	pastrycook	2.1.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'10	158	"
29	ten Cate	Johann	✓	3 "	"	3.30.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7	182	"
30	Jahn	Herbert	✓	3 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6	154	"
31	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Line **Hamburg - American Line**  
Owners **Hamburg - American Line**  
Local Agents **4**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl G R A A L F S, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **New York**, August 26<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>32</sup>, from the port of **Hamburg**

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged -port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schröter	Paul	✓	30 years	baker	5.24.32	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	German	Germany	5'6	142	none
2	Niewiadowski	Aleis	✓	3 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9	167	"
3	Stahl	Jenny	✓	4 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	143	"
4	Jungbluth	Ludwig	✓	25 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8	156	"
5	Stetter	Paul	✓	6 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
6	Maas	Carl	✓	28 "	butcher	2.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
7	Wittek	Hermann	✓	10 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'11	150	"
8	Schwengber	Brane	✓	3 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	169	"
9	Busse	Carl	✓	3 "	galleyman	2.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8	156	"
10	Conselmann	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6	152	"
11	Thomas	Alfred	✓	3 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6	143	"
12	Iraler	Hermann	✓	4 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10	190	"
13	Wildgrube	Alwin	✓	4 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7	160	"
14	Gerling	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
15	Schoepers	Theoder	✓	1 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7	143	"
16	Hoffmann	Heins	✓	1 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6	139	"
17	Abrahams	Issak	✓	2 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	38	m	Hebrew	Dutch	5'9	139	"
18	Barnick	Richard	✓	3 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	25	m	German	Germany	5'8	170	"
19	Rabe	Willi	✓	2 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'11	172	"
20	Lefèvre	Herbert	✓	2 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7	139	"
21	Rechl	Robert	✓	12 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11	156	"
22	Stapelfeldt	Kurt	✓	2 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8	169	"
23	Detlefsen	Martin	✓	4 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8	139	"
24	Reessler	Ernst	✓	7 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6	152	"
25	Björnson	Arthur	✓	2 "	"	6.22.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7	157	"
26	Schoenewald	Frans	✓	35 "	chiefstew.	1.29.32	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'11	189	"
27	Baum	Paul	✓	26 "	ass. chiefst.	1.29.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10	168	"
28	Mewes	Gustav	✓	10 "	"	2.4.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11	158	"
29	Zellinger	Anton	✓	25 "	"	5.23.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'11	156	"
30	Diesel	Carl	✓	6 "	pantryman	1.29.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9	182	"
31	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Line **Hamburg - American Line**Owners **Hamburg - American Line**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALPS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26 th**, **19 32**, from the port of **Hamburg**

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lens	Kurt	✓	4 years	pantryman	2.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5'11	145	none
2	Gell	Hans	✓	3 "	"	3.30.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	129	"
3	Arp	Bertha	✓	12 "	stewardess	2.2.32	"	"	"	55	f	"	"	5'11	180	"
4	Lehr	Ruth	✓	8 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'5	153	"
5	Wetseld	Margaret	✓	6 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5'6	132	"
6	Eggers	Paul	✓	11 "	steward	2.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	6'0	168	"
7	Euler	Alfred	✓	20 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
8	Buess	Albert	✓	29 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7	158	"
9	Nieland	Peter	✓	21 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6'0	158	"
10	Klatt	Alfred	✓	6 "	"	1.30.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	143	"
11	Barth	Arthur	✓	22 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'5	112	"
12	Huck	Berthold	✓	9 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8	156	"
13	Diercks	August	✓	25 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'0	194	"
14	Necke	Carl	✓	18 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8	112	"
15	Jahn	Hermann	✓	11 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	6'1	146	"
16	Meyer	Otto	✓	32 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'9	145	"
17	Meyer	Willi	✓	21 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8	168	"
18	Denaubauer	Wilhelm	✓	9 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6'1	148	"
19	Braune	Karl	✓	4 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	158	"
20	Fischer	Paul	✓	5 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
21	Wetseld	Willi	✓	3 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7	143	"
22	Velk	Rudolf	✓	8 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9	172	"
23	Hamburg	Rudolf	✓	21 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6'0	180	"
24	Paasch	Heinrich	✓	26 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
25	Uhlich	Kurt	✓	29 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	6'0	180	"
26	Brathuhn	Hermann	✓	31 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	6'0	189	"
27	Feindt	Hermann	✓	20 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	6'0	166	"
28	Klingspern	Willy	✓	21 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
29	Ruibat	Friedrich	✓	21 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11	180	"
30	Blade	Arthur	✓	20 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11	179	"
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line **Hamburg - American Line**  
Owners **Hamburg - American Line**  
Local Agents **6**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALPS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26 th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Hamburg**

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged — port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dehnert	Adolf	/	26 years	steward	2.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5'11	168	none
2	Mildenberg	Heinrich	/	19 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6	145	"
3	Schmincke	Oscar	/	20 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11	169	"
4	Wallert	Heinrich	/	9 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6'0	159	"
5	Bauer	Ernst	/	36 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'9	184	"
6	Seldner	Willi	/	22 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9	132	"
7	Schmidt	Paul	/	26 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'10	186	"
8	Schulze	Heinrich	/	24 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6	145	"
9	Ehlerding	Wilhelm	/	9 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
10	Stein	Fritz	/	17 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'11	180	"
11	Gassmann	Karl	/	10 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6	146	"
12	Reeder	Carl	/	11 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10	210	"
13	Geertig	Arthur	/	10 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	6'0	210	"
14	Weelbing	Reinhold	/	3 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8	186	"
15	Strauss	Heinrich	/	3 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	183	"
16	Reden	Walter	/	5 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8	192	"
17	Kurr	Hugo	/	20 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7	158	"
18	Harms	Ferdinand	/	5 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9	152	"
19	Heine	Georg	/	4 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9	134	"
20	Behr	Karl	/	20 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6	139	"
21	Galinsowski	Rudolf	/	27 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'6	162	"
22	Teegen	Hans	/	5 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6	140	"
23	Piel	Hans	/	6 "	"	6.21.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8	132	"
24	Seetbeer	Walter	/	21 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11	140	"
25	Novotny	Edward	/	4 "	"	7.20.32	"	"	"	29	m	Hebrew	Austria	5'6	148	Discharged
26	Weihe	Richard	/	10 "	"	7.20.32	"	"	"	35	m	German	Germany	5'7	152	none
27	Meebuis	Johann	/	5 "	"	7.20.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'5	132	"
28	Klein	Adolf	/	10 "	"	7.20.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7	150	"
29	Wagner	Max	/	2 "	watchman	1.30.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
30	Junge	Helmuth	/	3 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6'1	180	"
31																

Line **Hamburg - American Line**  
Owners **Hamburg - American Line**  
Local Agents **7**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALPS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 8

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26 th**, **1932**, from the port of **Hamburg**

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	v. d. Decken	Johannes	✓	28 years	watchman	2.1.32	Hamburg	n o	yes	61	m	German	Germany	5'10	202	none
2	Hofmann	Philipp	✓	6 "	steward	2.1.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6	188	"
3	Krimmen	Karl	✓	6 "	"	3.1.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6	188	"
4	Gehrke	Karl-Heins	✓	5 "	tel.oper.	2.1.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'10	140	"
5	Bannier	Johann	✓	3 "	sculleryman	1.29.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'0	210	"
6	Werber	Heinrich	✓	2 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6'9	156	"
7	Bauserfeind	Karl	✓	4 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
8	Halling	Herbert	✓	2 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6	159	"
9	Westphal	Frits	✓	4 "	"	6.21.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	158	"
10	Vege	Ewald	✓	5 "	"	7.20.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8	149	"
11	Schwank	Ernst	✓	4 "	bellboy	2.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6	134	"
12	Udin	Emil	✓	3 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5	149	"
13	Bellwahn	Ludwig	✓	3 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5	149	"
14	Halwes	Werner	✓	2 "	"	5.26.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7	135	"
15	Zeller	Willi	✓	37 "	chiefstew.	1.29.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	6'0	220	"
16	Friedrich	Emil	✓	23 "	ass.chiefst.	4.26.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6'0	212	"
17	Martensen	August	✓	30 "	pantryman	2.1.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	6'0	162	"
18	Bucherer	Adolf	✓	5 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8	172	"
19	Stasck	Otto	✓	8 "	stewardess	2.2.32	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5'8	180	"
20	Juch	Rudolf	✓	10 "	"	3.1.32	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5'5	139	"
21	Koeppen	Martha	✓	1 "	steward	4.26.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
22	Schreyer	Marie	✓	32 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8	180	"
23	Walf	Heinrich	✓	12 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6	166	"
24	Mietsner	Hermann	✓	20 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'5	156	"
25	Ellhoff	Alfred	✓	7 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8	157	"
26	Pries	Wilhelm	✓	9 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6'0	139	"
27	Fleckenstein	Hannibal	✓	33 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'5	143	"
28	Fuerneisen	Erich	✓	23 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6	166	"
29	Mueller	Emil	✓													
30	Viewig	Emil	✓													
31																

Line **Hamburg - American Line**  
Owners **Hamburg - American Line**  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 9

Vessel "NEW YORK", arriving at New York, August 26<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Drusenthal	Anton	✓	32 years	steward	1.29.32	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	German	Germany	5'7	142	none
2	Hins	Albert	✓	25 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
3	Pauli	Gustav	✓	26 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'7	180	"
4	Hinsmann	Paul	✓	25 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'6	156	"
5	Vogel	Max	✓	22 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'5	143	"
6	Huettmann	Robert	✓	21 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6	160	"
7	Tiefenbach	Hermann	✓	9 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7	157	"
8	Hansen-Elson	Albert	✓	9 "	"	3.30.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'8	154	"
9	Gries	Karl	✓	40 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'5	138	"
10	Hahn	Konrad	✓	16 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6'0	175	"
11	Lieblich	Walter	✓	25 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6	156	"
12	Stumpf	Georg	✓	39 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'9	148	"
13	Weltin	Wilhelm	✓	26 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6	144	"
14	Uhlig	Frits	✓	3 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10	127	"
15	Helden	Joseph	✓	15 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6'0	160	"
16	Millhagen	Paul	✓	28 "	"	4.25.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'5	162	"
17	Pisowetski	Adolf	✓	25 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'4	188	"
18	Luebker	Hermann	✓	25 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10	172	"
19	Kochler	Jacob	✓	8 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7	164	"
20	Seum	August	✓	7 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10	160	"
21	Reeder	Henry	✓	8 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8	142	"
22	Trasbert	Otto	✓	28 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'9	159	"
23	Priegnitz	Ernst	✓	10 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8	192	"
24	Kaminsky	August	✓	8 "	musician	2.2.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'9	190	"
25	Lehrmann	Georg	✓	15 "	"	4.27.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7	154	"
26	Outmann	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	55	m	Dutch	Holland	5'6	132	"
27	Hoffmann	Karl	✓	1 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	45	m	German	Germany	5'8	153	"
28	Seibel	August	✓	1 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9	103	"
29	Frute	Frank	✓	14 "	"	7.20.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7	162	discharged
30	Grube	Walter	✓	23 "	watchman	2.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6	167	"
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Hamburg - American Line  
Owners Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GR A A L F S, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **New York**, August 26<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of **Hamburg** 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged — port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gaudits	Erich	✓	18 years	steward	2.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	46	m	German	Germany	5'9	142	none
2	Engeln	Josef	✓	1 "	sculleryman	2.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8	138	"
3	Dettmer	Friedrich	✓	5 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7	146	"
4	Alexander	Felix	✓	1 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	154	"
5	Hammerich	Heinrich	✓	2 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'2	171	"
6	Prinster	August	✓	3 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6	118	discharged
7	Thomas	Max	✓	4 "	bellboy	2.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'4	132	none
8	Schoenburg	Heins	✓	3 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7	142	"
9	Schmidt	Carl	✓	39 "	chiefstew.	4.23.32	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5'9	186	"
10	Wiese	Ernst	✓	24 "	ass. chiefst.	2.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'11	188	"
11	Grams	Johann	✓	18 "	pantryman	2.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'11	190	"
12	Wuth	Karl	✓	4 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9	184	"
13	Wiedemann	Wilma	✓	22 "	stewardess	2.2.32	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'11	202	discharged
14	Carlson	Emilie	✓	9 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	55	f	"	"	5'6	142	discharged
15	Kraft	Otto	✓	14 "	steward	1.29.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'5	165	none
16	Leckau	Albert	✓	14 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9	182	"
17	Gust	Ambrosius	✓	12 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9	158	"
18	Kluwer	Wilhelm	✓	21 "	"	1.29.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8	189	"
19	Eggers	Arthur	✓	12 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8	189	"
20	Thilow	Max	✓	9 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11	163	"
21	Maschinski	Johann	✓	34 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'11	210	discharged
22	Gelies	Frits	✓	17 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6	180	none
23	Sablowski	Paul	✓	7 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6	120	"
24	Allenstein	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'11	162	"
25	Schroetke	Otto	✓	13 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10	190	discharged
26	Schneets	Theodor	✓	16 "	"	4.25.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7	147	none
27	Witte	Georg	✓	8 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10	148	"
28	Koss	Friedrich	✓	10 "	"	5.22.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6	160	"
29	Wiesner	Willy	✓	20 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7	148	"
30	Schmetzer	Richard	✓	8 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9	170	"
31																

Line **Hamburg - American Line**

Owners **Hamburg - American Line**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Earl GRAALPS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **New York**, **August 26 th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Hamburg**

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bernsderf	Paul	✓	15 years	steward	5.23.32	Hamburg	n o	yes	43	m	German	Germany	6'0	183	none
2	Peschke	Otto	✓	4 "	"	6.21.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	123	"
3	Mueller	Emil	✓	5 "	watchman	2.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'0	182	"
4	Wulf	Hans	✓	8 "	steward	2.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11	180	"
5	Zurmann	Rudolph	✓	1 "	sculleryman	2.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	Slovak	Czechoslovak	5'9	148	"
6	Schwartz	Richard	✓	4 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	German	Germany	5'6	124	"
7	Bruhns	Ludwig	✓	1 "	"	4.26.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7	152	"
8	Kruger	Albert	✓	4 "	"	6.21.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
9	Mitchell	William	✓	42 "	chief eng.	2.1.32	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5'11	207	"
10	Vanselow	Theodor	✓	30 "	2nd eng.	2.2.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'8	210	"
11	<del>Behr</del>	<del>Albrecht</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>33 "</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>7.18.32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'7</del>	<del>169</del>	<del>discharged</del>
12	Schlichting	Wilhelm	✓	16 "	3rd "	2.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8	173	"
13	Steltenberg	Max	✓	10 "	"	3.29.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
14	Schneider	Erich	✓	20 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9	210	"
15	<del>Seemann</del>	<del>Hugo</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>20 "</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>2.2.32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'5</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>discharged</del>
16	Schmek	Paul	✓	9 "	"	4.25.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10	186	"
17	Purthmann	Walter	✓	9 "	4th "	2.1.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8	147	"
18	Ahlswede	Paul	✓	8 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9	145	"
19	Meyer	Frits	✓	12 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8	201	"
20	Mensen	Lorenz	✓	20 "	"	2.26.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9	170	"
21	Bublitz	Albert	✓	25 "	electric.	3.29.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9	182	"
22	Luetgens	Carl	✓	2 "	"	2.27.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8	158	"
23	Trangett	Herbert	✓	8 "	movies oper.	2.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
24	Rauschan	Karl	✓	8 "	ass. eng.	5.24.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7	148	"
25	Gottwald	Paul	✓	5 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11	160	"
26	Standtke	Gerhard	✓	7 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10	158	"
27	Schoel	Arnold	✓	6 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11	159	"
28	Schreeder	Johann	✓	20 "	plumber	2.1.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7	182	"
29	Schmidt	Paul	✓	9 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'0	195	"
30	Seltsien	Albert	✓	33 "	fireman	2.1.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line **Hamburg - American Line**

Owners **Hamburg - American Line**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALPS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and, not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEW YORK", arriving at New York, August 26th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bake	Conrad	/	31 years	fireman	2.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	German	Germany	5'10	202	none
2	Abrelat	Friedrich	/	27 "	"	2.29.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'9	162	"
3	Spierling	Wilhelm	/	23 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9	189	"
4	Schüttger	Paul	/	24 "	"	3.29.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6	190	discharged
5	Reichstein	Paul	/	29 "	"	3.29.32	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'8	210	"
6	Janssen	August	/	16 "	storekeeper	2.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10	210	"
7	Vahldieck	Andreas	/	32 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'9	209	"
8	Hillebrand	Frans	/	7 "	oil er	2.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	6'0	190	"
9	Sackmirda	Heinrich	/	6 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6	149	"
10	Salomo	Rudolf	/	6 "	"	3.29.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9	162	"
11	Staoge	Arne	/	6 "	"	3.29.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6	165	"
12	Meyer	Paul	/	3 "	"	4.25.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	152	"
13	Schmits	Emil	/	2 "	locksmith	2.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11	160	"
14	Gelmergen	Carl	/	2 "	clerk	2.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11	158	"
15	Neumann	Hans	/	7 "	fireman	2.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11	148	"
16	Schmidt	Frans	/	10 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6'0	210	"
17	Borkowski	Ernst	/	24 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	6'1	190	"
18	Glaesa	Ignats	/	27 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'11	180	"
19	Lets	Heinrich	/	10 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
20	Landien	Karl	/	7 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	136	"
21	Eggers	Alexander	/	22 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8	165	"
22	Hamann	Frits	/	10 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8	170	"
23	Wolf	Albert	/	10 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8	178	"
24	Kuhlmann	Heinrich	/	2 "	wiper	2.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	147	"
25	Ortner	Ernst	/	2 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6'2	146	"
26	Kelting	Johannes	/	2 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	6'1	182	"
27	Schuenemann	Ludwig	/	1 "	"	2.2.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'11	156	"
28	Kreymeier	Wilhelm	/	3 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	150	"
29	Hamann	Friedrich	/	3 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6	143	"
30	Ziegeler	Henry	/	3 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10	156	"
31	.....	.....	/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Hamburg - American Line  
Owners Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 1932

Master, Karl Graalfs

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEW YORK", arriving at New York, August 26 th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged - port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heilmann	Joseph	✓	3 years	wiper	2.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5'6	132	none
2	Stechling	Heinrich	✓	3 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9	176	"
3	Helterf	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8	142	"
4	Patser	Friedrich	✓	4 "	"	2.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	158	"
5	Waidhofer	Rupert	✓	3 "	"	5.24.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	Austria	5'6	132	"
6	Bernheld	Henry	✓	8 "	messman	2.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	Germany	6'0	180	"
7	Walter	Kurt	✓	1 "	messboy	2.1.32	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'9	156	"
8	Rechr	Walter	✓	2 "	"	4.25.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9	148	"
9	Marcks	Paul	✓	2 "	boy	2.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
10	Schmidt	Paul	✓	1 "	"	7.25.32	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'6	123	discharged
11	Streck	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	7.18.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7	132	"
first	Gericke	Dr. Werner	✓	—	physician	8.16.32	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	Germany	5'7	154	none
P.O.	Gisy	Albert	✓	10 years	2nd purser	8.17.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6'6	156	"
P.O.	Reuter	Anton Otto	✓	21 "	wireless op.	8.17.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'8	146	not aboard
P.O.	Peterwitz	Wilhelm	✓	7 "	storekeeper	8.16.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6	140	"
P.O.	Jonas	Hildegard	✓	1 "	tr.nurse	8.16.32	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5'10	122	"
P.O.	Kuelpen	Otto	✓	2 "	O.S.	8.15.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'10	132	"
P.O.	Ostermann	Klaus	✓	1 1/4 "	O. S.	8.18.32	"	"	"	18	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	108	"
P.O.	Koch	Paul	✓	1 1/2 "	boy	8.15.32	"	no	"	16	m	German	Germany	5'4	140	"
P.O.	Spenguhl	Herbert	✓	2 "	boy	8.15.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6	122	"
P.O.	Graefe	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	cook	8.16.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7	149	"
P.O.	Meinecke	Oskar	✓	1 "	cook	8.16.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6'1	172	"
P.O.	Kischowski	Helmuth	✓	2 1/4 "	cook	8.16.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6	156	"
P.O.	Schaper	Henry	✓	1 "	cook	8.16.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7	162	"
P.O.	Geissler	Walter	✓	5 "	cook	8.16.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
P.O.	Schulze	Bernhard	✓	10 "	baker	8.16.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'2	132	"
P.O.	Glassen	Bruno	✓	2 "	galleyman	8.16.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6'0	182	"
P.O.	Schuls	Hugo	✓	20 "	galleyman	8.16.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'10	186	"
P.O.	Joost	Arthur	✓	2 "	galleyman	8.16.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'5	132	"
P.O.	Bender	Erman	✓	2 1/2 "	galleyman	8.16.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8	142	"

Line Hamburg - American Line  
Owners Hamburg - American Line

See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Kraals*  
Master, S.S. New York

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

S8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.O.O. 1	Muetschale	Henry	✓	3 years	steward	8.16.32	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	Germany	5'8"	142	none
P.O.O. 2	Wels	Karl	✓	16 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5'6"	172	"
P.O.O. 3	Tschierski	Paul	✓	10 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5'8"	212	"
P.O.O. 4	Hofman	Hans	✓	6 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5'6"	153	"
P.O.O. 5	Hammer	Willi	✓	25 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
P.O.O. 6	Hatje	Julius	✓	3 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
P.O.O. 7	Bohmach	Hans	✓	4 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"
P.O.O. 8	Lus	Willi	✓	5 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"
P.O.O. 9	Nowack	Berthold	✓	8 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"
P.O.O. 10	Neuendorf	Paul	✓	22 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5'10"	188	"
P.O.O. 11	Roenn	Kurt	✓	4 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'3"	142	"
P.O.O. 12	Muehl	Gustav	✓	10 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
P.O.O. 13	Strehoff	Erich	✓	6 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'4"	146	"
P.O.O. 14	Gallarins	Robert	✓	8 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"
P.O.O. 15	Lueck	Heinrich	✓	2 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
P.O.O. 16	Markert	Artur	✓	2 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5'5"	138	"
P.O.O. 17	Rautenberg	Kurt	✓	3 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"
P.O.O. 18	Pondena	Emil	✓	5 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	30	m	Can.	Can.	5'5"	116	"
P.O.O. 19	Heise	Herman	✓	2 "	seull Bryman	8.16.32	"	no	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5'2"	118	"
P.O.O. 20	Benedow	Robert	✓	7 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'6"	120	"
P.O.O. 21	Kuhfeld	Bertha	✓	22 "	stewardess	8.16.32	"	no	yes	46	f	"	"	5'5"	128	"
P.O.O. 22	Heins	Paul	✓	20 "	steward	8.16.32	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	6'0"	147	"
P.O.O. 23	Koenig	Oswald	✓	27 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	6'0"	136	"
P.O.O. 24	Mahnke	Ewald	✓	24 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5'2"	134	"
P.O.O. 25	Hay	Friedrich	✓	26 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	54	m	"	"	5'6"	116	"
P.O.O. 26	Tegge	Richard	✓	5 "	musician	8.16.32	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5'11"	178	"
P.O.O. 27	Fideldel	Heinrich	✓	2 "	musician	8.16.32	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	6'0"	198	"
P.O.O. 28	Reimers	Harald	✓	8 "	bandmaster	8.16.32	"	no	yes	48	m	"	"	5'10"	180	"
P.O.O. 29	Brith	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	musician	8.16.32	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
P.O.O. 30	Schimmelpfennig	Herbert	✓	1 "	"	8.16.32	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"

Line Hamburg-American Line  
Owners Hamburg-American Line  
Local Agents 14

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 1932

*Karl Graalfs*  
Master, ~~NEW YORK~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.O.	1	Schimmelpfennig	Erwin		6 years musician	8.16.32	Hamburg	no	yes	26	M	German	Germany	5'11"	210	none
P.O.	2	Hosemann	Erwin		5 "	8.16.32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	158	"
P.O.	3	Dede	Herbert		3 " sculleryman	8.16.32	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	172	"
P.O.	4	Schmiedseder	Emilio		3 " stewardess	8.16.32	"	"	"	34	F	Magyar	Hungary	5'4"	160	"
P.O.	5	Schweinstalger	Therese		19 " "	8.16.32	"	"	"	48	F	German	Germany	5'1"	132	"
P.O.	6	Goerres	Karl		8 " steward	8.16.32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	123	"
P.O.	7	Braun	Hugo		5 " "	8.16.32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	124	"
P.O.	8	Heubner	Werner		4 " "	8.16.32	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'1"	116	"
P.O.	9	Mueller	Reinhold		8 " "	8.16.32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	146	"
P.O.	10	Sachs	Hans		28 " "	8.16.32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	156	"
P.O.	11	Moseberg	Albin		9 " "	8.16.32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	128	"
P.O.	12	Selts	Paul		14 " "	8.16.32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6'1"	156	"
P.O.	13	Wastke	Heinrich		29 " 2nd engineer	8.13.32	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	162	"
P.O.	14	Thormann	Hans		22 " 3rd "	8.16.32	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"
first	15	Hirschfeld	Hubertus		— " ass. engineer	8.15.32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	152	"
first	16	Prins	Herbert		— " "	8.16.32	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	148	"
P.O.	17	Schwichtenberg	Otto		23 " fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8"	156	"
P.O.	18	Behrend	Karl		2 " messboy	8.15.32	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'2"	118	"
P.O.	19	Johannsen	Erwin		9 month 0 " bygone	8.18.32	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8"	110	"
P.O.	20	Floeger	Wilhelm		sculleryman	8.17.32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	113	"
P.O.	21	Theoderan	Adolf		6 " steward	8.17.32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	125	"
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															
	31															

Four hundred twenty five names.  
Fifteen sheets

Sheet 13 No. 14 - Otto Reuter, included in the 425 names, is not aboard

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAMBURG, GERMANY	
SEEN	No. 45
For the Journey to the United States	
via <u>Malcolm C. Brink</u>	
VICE CONSUL	
Date <u>August 17, 1932</u>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	23.99

Line Hamburg-American Line  
Owners Hamburg-American Line  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-76-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALPS, Master, of the S.S. New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty - six day of August, 19 32

*William C. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

15  
3  
450  
27  
423

15-



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
248731  
FILED  
AUG 3 1932

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. "Britannic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. B.A. (Dublin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932

at New York

Britannic

Am 8-26-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	Total
1st Cabin	9
2nd Cabin	16
3rd Cabin	8
4th Cabin	5
5th Cabin	1
6th Cabin	1
7th Cabin	1
8th Cabin	1
9th Cabin	1
10th Cabin	1
11th Cabin	1
12th Cabin	1
13th Cabin	1
14th Cabin	1
15th Cabin	1
16th Cabin	1
17th Cabin	1
18th Cabin	1
19th Cabin	1
20th Cabin	1

63





List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC"

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S.

24th AUGUST, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
REG. USA. RET.		HAMBURG	RACHEL	28		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Jewish	Canada	Grace Bay N.S.	CANADIAN	No Visa			U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2 REG. USA. RET.		ARCHER	AMY	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Stockport	CANADIAN	No Visa			U.S.A.	Satmford, Conn
3 REG. USA. RET.		HALLISEY	PHILIP J.	38		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro, n.s	CANADIAN	No Visa			U.S.A.	New York
4 REG. USA. RET.		FRASER	MARY C.	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Plymouth	CANADIAN	No Visa			U.S.A.	New York
5 REG. USA. RET.		RAFUSE	MINNIE	28		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Patite) N.S. Riverview	CANADIAN	No Visa			U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6 REG. USA. RET.		RAFUSE	ROSE B	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John N.F.	NQ IV 32	Halifax 20.8.32			Canada	New Glasgow, N.S.
7 REG. USA. RET.		MacLEAN	CORA	41		F	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N	CANADIAN	No Visa			U.S.A.	New York
8 REG. USA. RET.		McDONALD	LAURA	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Homeville, N.S.	CANADIAN	No Visa			U.S.A.	New York
9 REG. USA. RET.		McDONALD	IAN	1	4	M	S	Infant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	U.S. Born				U.S.A.	New York
10 REG. USA. RET.		HOLMES	ELSIE	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Homeville, N.S.	CANADIAN	No Visa			U.S.A.	New York
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. Britannia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bch. B.H.C. L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1932  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

26th AUGUST.

1932

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

103

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Length of time since last entry into the United States Whether alien is a citizen of the United States							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	Home: 7181 Wallace Avenue Bronx. N.Y.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 26 Yrs NY 22/8/32	Home: 2081 Wallace Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 dark blk brn	None
2	Home; as above	N.Y. New York	Husband	Yes Yes U.S. Born	as above;	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 fair brn blue	None
3	Home: 1181 President St. Brooklyn	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 11 Yrs NY 22/8/32	Home: 1181 President St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 fair brn blue	None
4	Home; as above	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 11 Yrs NY 22/8/32	as above;	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 dark blk brn	None
5	Home: 921 McGlean Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 3 Yrs NY 22/8/32	Home: 921 McGlean Ave Yonkers. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 dark blk brn	None
6	Home; 62 Concord Street Fairfield. Conn	Conn Fairfield	Self	Yes Yes 20 Yrs Conn. 22/8/32	Husband; Hugh Robinson. 62 Concord St. Fairfield. Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	dark brn brn	None
7	Home; 10 Ford Rd; Montclair. N. J.	N.J. Montclair	Yes Self	Yes Yes 30 Yrs N.J. 22/8/32	Home: 10 Fenwood Rd Montclair. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Med brn Blue	None
8	Home: 839 Farmington Ave West Hartford Conn	Conn Hartford	Self	Yes Yes 16 Yrs Conn 1932	Home: 839 Farmington Ave West Hartford. Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Med Grey Blue	None
9	Home; as above	Conn Hartford	Self	Yes Yes 16 Yrs Conn 1932	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Frsh Dark Blue	None
10	Mother: Mrs. Buchner Kepler Street. Nuernberg Germany	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 2 Yrs N.Y. 1932	Home: 4124, 44th Street Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Frsh Dark Blue	None
11	Mother: Mrs. A. Whelpley. 413 Brunswick St. Halifax NS	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 9 Yrs N.Y. 1932	Home: 208 W. 23rd St; New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Frsh Dark Blue	None
12	Father: Mr. J.G. Munro, 14, Preston St. Halifax NS	N.Y. New York	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 6 Yrs N.Y. 1932	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Frsh Dark Brn	None
13						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Frsh Brn Brn	None

\* Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan of the m.v. Britannie, from Halifax, N.S. (Canada), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1932,  
at New York  
P. R. Vaughan  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC"

Sailing from HALIFAX N. S.

24<sup>th</sup> AUGUST.

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUGUST, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	JACOBS	LEON R.	47		M S	March 2nd 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9128-- 175 Street
2	COX	ROBERT C.	52		M M	July 26th.1880 Dayton, Ohio		Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
3	MARSH	E. LORRIANE	35		F S	Sept; 6th 1906. Bridgeport, Conn		210 Leonia Ave; Leonida, N.J.
4	EVILLE	BARBARA	22		F S	March 15th.1910 Nutley,N.J.		308 East 79 St., New York City
5	HOMER	HENRY	63		M M	July 12th.1869. Buffalo N.Y.		210 Rutgers Place. Nutley, N.J.
6	HOMER	JANE	64		F M	January 14th.1868. Gouverneur, N.Y.		3521 - 80th Street Jackson Heights, N.Y.
7	MacINTOSH	THOMAS	38		M M	Nov. 28th. 1893, New York City		Home;- as above
8	MacINTOSH	CHRISTINE	36		F M	Dec 21st. 1895. New York City		153 West 91 st Street New York City
9	MacINTOSH	JACK	12		M S	July 17th. 1920 New York City		Home;- as above
10	MacINTOSH	WILLIAM	9		M S	Jan. 4th.1923 New York City		Home;- as above
11	BAUERNSCHMIDT	EDWARD	46		M M	Aug; 17th.1886. Baltimore, Md;		Home; as above
12	BAUERNSCHMIDT	LOUISE	44		F M	Oct 30th. 1888. Baltimore, Md;		2209 Mayfield Ave; Baltimore, Md;
13	BAUERNSCHMIDT	John	16		M S	Jan 27th. 1916. Baltimore, Md;		Home;- as above
14	BAUERNSCHMIDT	ELEANORE	17		F S	Sept 24th.1914. Baltimore, Md.		Home;- as above
15	PAULIN	Edward. D.	66		M M		Court of Common Pleas Hackensack, N.J. March 21st. 1916.	Home;- as above
16								169, Broad Ave. Leonia, N J
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		n11			

RECEIVED  
AUG 1 1952  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. R. Vaughan Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; and after the receipt of such lists by the principal immigration officer the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of such lists by the principal immigration officer it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of said vessel, and also the position held by each of them at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been retained on board or discharged during the voyage; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in respect of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the payment of a sum of \$10 for each alien in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2312

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

27th August, 1952

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. MOTORVESSEL "BRITANNIC"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
(ex. Halifax Cruise)  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	495 ✓	Number of seamen deserted.....	n11 ✓
Number of seamen discharged.....	n11 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	n11 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	n11 ✓	Total crew this date.....	495 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th August, 1932, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 27th August, 1932, for Cobb & Liverpool via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1920

10

from *Alafax Buice*; left New York  
32 August 1932  
VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
ited States.

19 , from the port of ~~Liverpool~~

[illegible]

106

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained by them until the vessel has departed from the port of arrival at a port of the United States.

**M. Vessel "BRANDIC"**

, arriving at NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1933

(2)	No. on list
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

[illegible]

4-1013

Printed in England.

**WHITE STAR LINE**

**WHITE STAR LINE**

**WHITE STAR LINE**

**WHITE STAR LINE**

Local Agents  
14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

*W. J. Kennedy*  
Immigrant Inspector.



494  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW, 1932

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. Vessel "BRITANNIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

26 AUG 1932, 19

, from the port of LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 1

106

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								REMARKS
1	Vaughan	Perceval	Yes	36 Yrs	MASTER	Aug. 18, 1932, Liverpool	NO	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-5	160	None
2	Poynter	John	Yes	30 "	Chief Mate	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-6	160	do.
3	Pawley	Arthur	Yes	30 "	Mate	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.
4	Irvine	Ernest	Yes	30 "	Second Mate	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.
5	Jones	Gerald	Yes	30 "	Third Mate	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.
6	Fisher	Alfred	Yes	28 "	Fourth Mate	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5-8	160	do.
7	Imano	Otto	Yes	24 "	Fifth Mate	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5-7	157	do.
8	Hughes	Joseph	Yes	6 "	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	172	do.
9	Edwards	Robert	Yes	33 "	Purser	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5-8	170	do.
10	Wardrop	Robert	Yes	30 "	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5-10	170	do.
11	Vaughan	Harold	Yes	7 "	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	do.
12	Millson	Claude E	Yes	18 "	Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	155	do.
13					Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	155	do.
14	Lee	Frank	Yes	25 Yrs	Carpenter	Aug. 18, 32 Liverpool	NO	Yes	25	M	English	BRITISH	5-8	155	do.
15	Cowper	William	Yes	6 "	do Mate	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	157	do.
16	East	Frederick	Yes	22 "	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	do.
17	Foster	Joseph	Yes	18 "	do Mate	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.
18	Dennis ON	Walter	Yes	14 "	C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6	155	do.
19	Wilkinson	Archibald	Yes	18 "	C.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	155	do.
20	Williams	Edward	Yes	24 "	Landtrimmer A.B.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-4	150	do.
21	Froggatt	Frank	Yes	14 "	Stores A.B.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.
22	Bush	Robert	Yes	22 "	Saloon Deck A.B.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.
23	Baxter	Charles	Yes	22 "	Q.E.A.B.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.
24	Whitby	Robert	Yes	13 "	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	144	do.
25	Bjornley	John	Yes	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.
26	Evans	Harry	Yes	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	170	do.
27	Vaughan	Harold	Yes	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	155	do.
28	Orellin	Thomas	Yes	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	210	do.
29	De Gair	Mathew	Yes	28 "	L.O.B.A.B.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	180	do.
30	Radford	Walter	Yes	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.

Printed in England.  
WHITE STAR LINE  
OWNERS  
Local Agents  
14-15

*W. J. J. J. J.*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. Vessel "BRITANNIC"

arriving at NEW YORK

26 AUG. 1932

, 19, from the port of HALIFAX LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last predecessor voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Collins	Tom	Yes	7 Yrs	L.O.A.A.B.	Aug. 13 1932	L'pool	20	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-6	140	None	
2	Crosby	David	Yes	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
3	Lee	John	Yes	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
4	Boaling	George	Yes	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
5	Boylan	John	Yes	20 "	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
6	Gilpin	Joseph	Yes	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	144	do.	
7	Leach	Samuel	Yes	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-11	140	do.	
8	Stewart	David	Yes	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
9	Ward	Thomas	Yes	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
10	Carmett	Thomas	Yes	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6-0	150	do.	
11	Wilkinson	James	Yes	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	do.	
12	Douglas	Joseph	Yes	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	128	do.	
13	Evans	William	Yes	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-11	170	do.	
14	Tyrell	James	Yes	23 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-10	180	do.	
15	Rix	Phillip	Yes	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	134	do.	
16	Munday	John	Yes	40	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	130	do.	
17	Leach	William	Yes	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	178	do.	
18	Mason	Edgar	Yes	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-11	190	do.	
19	Fallen	George	Yes	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-10	145	do.	
20	Davies	William J	Yes	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	190	do.	
21	Tanner	George	Yes	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5-8	135	do.	
22	Anderson	William	Yes	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5-8	147	do.	
23	Hart	Philip	Yes	8 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6-0	145	do.	
24	Delphin	Marin	Yes	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	157	do.	
25	Tyke	John	Yes	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	do.	
26	Hind	Lancelot	Yes	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
27	Langton	George	Yes	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
28	Oodier	Harold	Yes	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	110	do.	
29	James	Robert	Yes	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
30	Ellis	Archib	Yes	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Welsh	do.	6-0	150	do.	
						do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5-8	118	do.	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

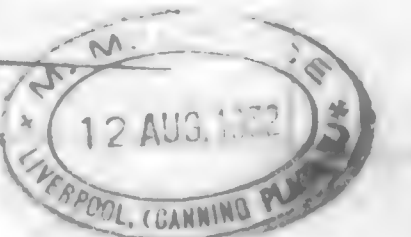
WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1340

*James J. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1. Vessel "BRITANNIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Petter	Albert	Yes	2 Yrs	O.S.	15 August	L'pool	NO	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	140	NONE	
2	Woods	Ernest	Yes	1 "	Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	do.	
3	Gibson	Richard	Yes	4 "	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-7	135	do.	
4	Stone	James	Yes	20 "	1st. W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	180	do.	
5	Thomas	Henry	Yes	14 "	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
6	KELL	JAMES	FIRST	2 "	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	do. <i>Robert</i>
7	Ains	Robert S	Yes	2 "	Cadet.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	do. <i>Robert</i>
8	<i>See next page</i>																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.  
Line WHITE STAR LINE.  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.  
Local Agents 16-1240



Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. Vessel **"BRITANNIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of **HALIFAX LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hutchinson	Douglas	Yes	24 Yrs	Chief Engineer	15 Aug '32	L'pool	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-7	154	do.	
2	Hutchinson	George	Yes	28 "	Asst Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.	
3	Smith	Alexander	Yes	20 "	Senior 2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-6	142	do.	
4	Wright	Hugh	Yes	28 "	Inter 2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
5	Hughes	Darrel	Yes	21 "	Junior 2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.	
6	Green	Harry	Yes	21 "	Senior 3rd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-10	155	do.	
7	Phillips	John E	Yes	24 "	Inter 3rd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-8	145	do.	
8	Yentoe	Robert	Yes	24 "	Junior 3rd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-11	164	do.	
9	Silk	Lawson E	Yes	16 "	Senior 4th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-11	150	do.	
10	James	Ernie	Yes	17 "	Inter 4th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-9	147	do.	
11	Wiseley	Albert	Yes	21 "	Junior 4th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-10	148	do.	
12	James	Percey	Yes	7 "	Senior 5th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	do.	
13	Blackburn	William	Yes	12 "	Inter 5th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Welsh	do.	5-8	150	do.	
14	Balt	Thomas	Yes	6 "	Junior 5th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5-6	147	do.	
15	Arden	James V	Yes	6 "	Senior 5th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	do.	
16	Donnan	William	Yes	10 "	Inter 5th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	do.	
17	Arner	Arthur	Yes	9 "	Junior 5th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	142	do.	
18	Barnett	Ernest	Yes	8 "	Junior Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
19	Peck	Edward	Yes	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
20	James	Charles	Yes	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-4	145	do.	
21	McDonnell	Bernard	Yes	24 "	Asst Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
22	Stinson	Edward	Yes	24 "	Sanitary Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5-10	155	do.	
23	Harper	James	Yes	6 "	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	142	do.	
24	Hilmer	William	Yes	12 "	Refrigerator Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
25	Blackburn	Thomas	Yes	16 "	1st Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	165	do.	
26	Farnborough	Richard	Yes	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	145	do.	
27	Barker	Archibald	Yes	9 "	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-11	155	do.	
28	James	Thomas	Yes	19 "	4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
29	Murphy	Frank	Yes	15 "	5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5-6	135	do.	
30	Williams	John	Yes	8 "	6th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5-10	150	do.	

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**  
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**  
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**  
14-1240

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M. V. BRITANNIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of **HALIFAX** **LIVERPOOL**

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether issued here or elsewhere prior to arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	East	John	Yes	30 Yrs	Storekeeper	13 Aug '32	L'pool	NO	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	170	None	
2	Tansey	Patrick	Yes	22 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5-7	125	do	
3	Brady	Edward	Yes	23 "	CHASER	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	170	do	
4	Carry	John	Yes	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	125	do	
5	Ingles	John	Yes	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5-6	125	do	
6	Crohan	William	Yes	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	127	do	
7	Gibbons	Charles	Yes	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	126	do	
8	Roberts	William	Yes	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
9	Campbell	William	Yes	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
10	Fenton	John	Yes	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
11	Boules	James	Yes	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
12	Fulton	John	Yes	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
13	Colman	James	Yes	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	120	do	
14	DACEY Dakey	John	Yes	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	125	do	
15	Spencer	John	Yes	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	120	do	
16	Donnelly	Charles	Yes	25	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5-6	122	do	
17	Young	Ralph	Yes	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5-7	125	do	
18	Ward	George	Yes	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	120	do	
19	For	Edward	Yes	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	170	do	
20	Santer	James	Yes	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	125	do	
21	Whitcliffe	Richard	Yes	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	120	do	
22	Love	Mark	Yes	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	125	do	
23	Hyles	Garward	Yes	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	125	do	
24	Edwards	William	Yes	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
25	Sinnett	Peter	Yes	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	122	do	
26	Haffett	John	Yes	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	121	do	
27	Sinclair	Alexander	Yes	27 "	Boat Man	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-1	120	do	
28	Bagle	Robert	Yes	25 "	Boatman Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	125	do	
29	Atank	Harold	Yes	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
30	Hird	Robert	Yes	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	125	do	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line  
Owners  
WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1240

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M. V. BRITANNIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 AUG. 1932**, from the port of **HALIFAX** **LIVERPOOL**

**211**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	<b>James</b>	<b>Joseph</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>5 Yrs</b>	<b>Headroom Steward</b>	<b>25 Aug '32</b>	<b>Liverpool</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>British</b>	<b>5-11 1/2</b>	<b>160</b>		
2						<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>
3	<b>Geo</b>	<b>James</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>2 Yrs</b>	<b>Writer</b>	<b>15 Aug '32</b>	<b>Liverpool</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>British</b>	<b>5-9</b>	<b>160</b>		
4	<b>John</b>	<b>John</b>	<b>First Voyage</b>	<b>Pilot</b>	<b>Engineer</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>5-11</b>	<b>160</b>		<b>do. part of</b>
5						<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>do.</b>	<b>5-11</b>	<b>160</b>		<b>do. part of</b>
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*G. J. Kearney Inf*

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**  
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**  
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Batavica*, arriving at *New York*, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of *HALIFAX*

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	William	Donald	Yes	40220	Chief Steward	13. 8. 32	L'pool	NO	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	200	None	
2	Bristow	Frank	Yes	28	Second Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	185	do.	
3	Whitfield	Edwin	Yes	28	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.1	175	do.	
4	Hyatt	Frederick	Yes	26	Linenkeeper Chief	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	200	do.	
5	Higgs	George	Yes	20	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	
6	Johnson	John	Yes	19	Second do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	185	do.	
7	Johnson	Edward	Yes	14	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	181	do.	
8	Trimmer	Albert	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	
9	Tait	Malcolm	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	do.	
10	Johnson	George	Yes	26	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	180	do.	
11	Harrell	Alexander	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	
12	Lloyd	Charles	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	do.	
13	Tucker	Harold	Yes	15	Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	
14	Michelson	Stanley	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	do.	
P.E. 15	Coxon	Robert	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Polish	do.	5.8	180	do.	do. 1st p
16	Forrell	Edith	Yes	20	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	F	English	do.	5.7	141	do.	
17	Oliver	Elise	Yes	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	185	do.	
18	Darke	Dorothy	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.	
19	Hayden	May	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	
20	Brown	May	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.1	115	do.	
21	Birch	Annie	Yes	28	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	180	do.	
22	Loe	Edith	Yes	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	
23	Poll	May	Yes	20	do	13. 8. 32	L'pool	NO	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	180	None	
24	Davies	Edith	Yes	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	180	do.	
25	McCabe	May	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	110	do.	
26	Williams	Annie	Yes	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	180	do.	
27	Hill	Eveline	Yes	21	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	
28	Parkinson	Eve	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	110	do.	
29	Harby	Edna	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	
30	Idson	May	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.1	180	do.	

Printed in England.  
WHITE STAR LINE  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1840

*J. J. Connell, Rep*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Britannic*, arriving at *New York*, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of *HALIFAX*

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	William	Donald	Yes	60 yrs	Chief Steward	12. 8. 28	L'pool	NO	Yes	60	M	English	British	5.10	200	None	
2	Winters	Frank	Yes	26	Second Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	do.	
3	Whitfield	Edna	Yes	26	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.1	170	do.	
4	Wynn	Frederick	Yes	26	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
5	Wigo	George	Yes	20	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	do.	
6	Johnson	John	Yes	19	Second do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	do.	
7	Johnson	Edward	Yes	14	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	161	do.	
8	Trimmer	Albert	Yes	19	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
9	Tait	Malcolm	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	do.	
10	Johnson	George	Yes	26	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	200	do.	
11	Harrell	Alexander	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.	
12	Lloyd	Charles	Yes	16	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	do.	
13	Tucker	Harold	Yes	15	WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.	
14	McIntosh	Stanley	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
P.E. 15	Owen	Robert	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	180	do.	Resigned
16	Worrell	Edith	Yes	20	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	F	English	do.	5.7	141	do.	
17	Oliver	Edna	Yes	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	125	do.	
18	Burke	Dorothy	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.	
19	Hayden	Mary	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
20	Brown	Mary	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.1	112	do.	
21	Birch	Annie	Yes	16	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	
22	Lee	Edith	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	do.	
23	Dodd	Mary	Yes	20	do	13. 8. 37	L'pool	NO	Yes	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	None	
24	Davies	Edith	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	
25	McCabe	Mary	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	110	do.	
26	Williams	Annie	Yes	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	120	do.	
27	Hill	Eveline	Yes	21	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
28	Parkinson	Joe	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	110	do.	
29	Harty	Edna	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	do.	
30	Idon	Mary	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.1	120	do.	

Printed in England.  
WHITE STAR LINE  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

*W. J. M. P.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

A. Vessel "BRITANNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of HALIFAX LIVERPOOL

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Mountain	Florence	Yes	8 Yrs	STEWARDS	15.8.32	L'pool	NO	Yes	45	F	English	British	5'6. 120		STONE	
2	Watts	Florence	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5'6. 120		do.	
3	Hyndth	Ann	Yes	8	MATRON	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5'1. 120		do.	
4	Hanaghan	Margaret	Yes	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5'4. 120		do.	
5	Green	Mary	Yes	24	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	F	do	do.	5'10. 140		do.	
6	Freelins	Frank	Yes	20	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5'8. 140		do.	
7	Wills	Stanley	Yes	24	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5'7. 140		do.	
8	Largo	John	Yes	12	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5'8. 120		do.	
9	Henderson	George	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'7. 140		do.	
10	Allen	William	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'4. 140		do.	
11	Lee	Thomas	Yes	23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'8. 140		do.	
12	James	Frederick	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'10. 170		do.	
13	Carv	Albert	Yes	26	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'7. 140		do.	
14	Bohm	Frederick	Yes	26	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'8. 140		do.	
15	Byrnes	John	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'7. 120		do.	
16	Stingleton	Charles	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'7. 120		do.	
17	Gleary	John	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'11. 120		do.	
18	Woo	Andrew	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'8. 140		do.	
19	Hobden	Arthur	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5'10. 160		do.	
20	Kennedy	Alexander	First	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'8. 170		do.	R.V.
21	Devies	John	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5'10. 160		do.	
22	Lewis	Gerald	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5'8. 120		do.	
23	Con	John	Yes	16	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5'8. 120		do.	
24	Murray	Joseph	Yes	17	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5'11. 120		do.	
25	Donnan	Andrew	Int. P.I.	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5'7. 140		do.	
26	Frank	Albert	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5'8. 120		do.	
27	Leeson	Thomas	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'7. 140		do.	
28	Farmer	Terence	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do.	5'8. 140		do.	
29	Murray	Thomas	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5'8. 120		do.	
30	Sandars	Alfred	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5'7. 140		do.	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

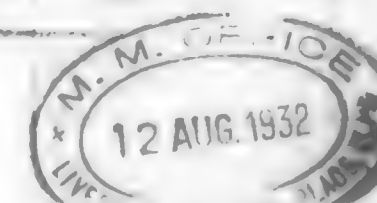
WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
16-1240

*Sperman*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRITANNIC" arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, from the port of HALIFAX LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Tigger	Harry	Yes	20 Yrs	STEWARD	13. 3. 32	L'pool	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.4	151	None	
2	Gaby	Valter	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	147	do.	
3	McGee	Thomas	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	do.	
4	Whitty	John	Yes	23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	do.	
5	Rowney	Thomas	Yes	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	137	do.	
6	Brown	Charles	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.	
7	Hughes	Alfred	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.	
8	McLaughlin	Thomas	Yes	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
9	Johnson	Arthur	Yes	30	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
10	Bennett	John	Yes	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.	
11	Fritchard	Frank	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do.	
12	Forbes	James	Yes	23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
13	Vaughan	George	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
14	Irvine	Alexander	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	137	do.	
15	Parrell	William	Yes	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	131	do.	
16	SANDIFORD	George	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	do.	
17	Lambert	Alfred	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	133	do.	
18	Gibson	Alfred	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	
19	Galvin	George	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	do.	
20	Starr	George	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	do.	
21	Burphy	Edward	Yes	20	STEWARD	13. 8. 1932	L'pool	Yes	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	141	do.	
22	Thomas	William	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	do.	
23	McDonald	Charles	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.1	170	do.	
24	Dawson	Harold	Yes	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.11	132	do.	
25	Dickinson	Frank	Yes	3	Ast. Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	121	do.	
26	Darby	George	Yes	22	Night Watch	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
27	Polster	John	Yes	20	Wine Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.	
28	Kendrick	Edward	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	do.	
29	Williams	Arthur	Yes	22	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.1	145	do.	
30	Davies	John	Yes	20	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	do.	

Printed in England.  
WHITE STAR LINE  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1240

*Specimen*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moutenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. Vessel "DETROIT" , arriving at NEW YORK

26 AUG. 1932 , 19

, from the port of HALIFAX LIVERPOOL

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SHAW	GEORGE	YES	12 yrs	Asst Deck Steward	1920-22	Liverpool	NO	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	British	5-8	134	Nil	
2	Ryan	Albert	Yes	14 yrs	Bagler Lounge	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5-8	140	do.	
3	Donohue	William	Yes	20	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-10	134	do.	
4	Leffler	Regina	Yes	20	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5-8	140	do.	
5	White	Vincent	Yes	14	Cord Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5-8	140	do.	
6	Hirst	Frederick	Yes	27	Cook Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-7	140	do.	
7	Storer	Robert	Yes	8	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	do.	
8	Campbell	Alfred	Yes	13	Drawing Rm Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-9	140	do.	
P.R. 9	Longstaff	Charles	First	15	Long Gallery Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5-8	140	do.	R 4
10	Wright	Stanley	Yes	16	Veranda Cafe Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-9	130	do.	
11	Flanagan	Samuel	Yes	7	Cdn. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-8	140	do.	
12	Ilford	Frank	Yes	27	Captain's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-8	140	do.	
13	O'Connor	John	Yes	2	Page Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5-6	110	do.	
14	Lee	Samuel	Yes	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-8	115	do.	
15	Ballie	George	Yes	2 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-6	120	do.	
16	Green	Frank	Yes	11 yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5-9	115	do.	
17	McPhee	Robert	Yes	1 mth	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5-7	120	do.	
18	Shupe	Louise	Yes	2 mths	do	13-8-32	Liverpool	NO	YES	24	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	90	do.	
19	Donohue	William	Yes	1 yr	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5-11	100	do.	
20	WARD	WILLIAM	YES	2 "	LIFT do ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5-2	130	do.	
21	Maloney	Henry	Yes	1 yr	LIFT ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5-9	120	do.	
22	Green	William	Yes	2 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-9	120	do.	
23	Donohue	Robert	Yes	1 mth	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-8	120	do.	
24	Harvey	Thomas	Yes	20	Printer	13-8-32	Liverpool	NO	YES	31	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	Nil	
25	Barley	Valter	Yes	8	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-7	120	do.	
PE 26	McDERMOTT	MICHAEL	FIRST	25	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	IRISH	do.	5-9	170	do.	R 4
P.R. 27	Wallace	James	First	30 yrs	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5-9	170	do.	
28	L'Hallange	Frank	Yes	23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5-9	160	do.	
29	Salpeta	Ferry	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-8	200	do.	
P.R. 30	Bigo	William	First	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-8	170	do.	R 4

Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents 14-1580

*James*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRITANNIC"

arriving at NEW YORK

26 AUG. 1932

19

from the port of HALIFAX LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	SHAW	George	YES	12 yrs	Asst Deck Steward	13.8.32	L'pool	NO	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	British	5-8	134	NIL	
2	Byes	Albert	Yes	24 yrs	Bagley Lounge	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5-6	140	do.	
3	Bennet	William	Yes	20	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5-10	134	do.	
4	Leffes	Walter	Yes	20	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	do.	
5	White	Vincent	Yes	24	Cord Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	do.	
6	Hirst	Frederick	Yes	27	Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-7	140	do.	
7	Storer	Robert	Yes	8	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	do.	
8	Campbell	Alfred	Yes	23	Drawing Rm Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5-9	140	do.	
P.E. 9	Longstaff	Charles	First	15	Long Gallery Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5-6	140	do.	R 4
10	Wright	Stanley	Yes	26	Veranda Cafe Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5-9	130	do.	
11	Flaming	Samuel	Yes	7	Cyn. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	do.	
12	Ellis	Frank	Yes	27	Captain's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	do.	
13	O'Connor	John	Yes	2	Page Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5-6	115	do.	
14	Lee	Samuel	Yes	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do	do.	5-6	115	do.	
15	Smith	George	Yes	2 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-6	130	do.	
16	Green	Frank	Yes	11 yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-6	115	do.	
17	McGowan	Robert	Yes	1 mth	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-6	115	do.	
18	Empe	Leslie	Yes	2 mths	do	13.8.32	L'pool	NO	Yes	24	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	90	do.	
19	Burke	William	Yes	1 yr	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-1	100	do.	
20	WARD	WILLIAM	YES	2 "	LIFT do ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5-2	130	do.	
21	Holmes	Harry	Yes	1 yr	LIFT Attst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5-9	125	do.	
22	Green	William	Yes	2 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-6	130	do.	
23	McGowan	Robert	Yes	1 mth	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-6	115	do.	
24	Harvey	Thomas	Yes	20	Printer	13.8.32	L'pool	NO	YES	21	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	do.	NIL
25	Burley	Walter	Yes	8	Asst do Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-7	130	do.	
PE 26	McDERMOTT	MICHAEL	FIRST	25	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	IRISH	do.	5-9	180	do.	sp. hys.
P.E. 27	Wallace	James	First	20 yrs	P.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5-9	170	do.	do.
28	L'Esperance	Frank	Yes	23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5-9	140	do.	
29	Malcolm	Percy	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-8	200	do.	
P.E. 30	Edgo	William	First	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-8	170	do.	do. R 4

White Star Line

Line  
Owners  
White Star Line

Local Agents  
16-1930

*W. J. McNeill*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. Vessel "BRITANNIC" , arriving at NEW YORK , 26 AUG. 1932 , 19 , from the port of HALIFAX LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	SHAW	GEORGE	YES	12 yrs	Asst Deck Steward	25.8.32	L'pool	NO	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	British	5-8	134	NIL	
2	Ryco	Albert	Yes	24 yrs	Bagley Lounge	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5-6	140	do.	
3	Edmunds	William	Yes	20	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-10	124	do.	
4	Leffus	Wagner	Yes	20	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	do.	
5	White	Vincent	Yes	24	Cord Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	do.	
6	Hirst	Frederick	Yes	27	Stoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-7	140	do.	
7	Storer	Robert	Yes	8	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	do.	
8	Campbell	Alfred	Yes	25	Drawing Rm Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	5-9	140	do.	
P.E. 9	Langstaff	Charles	First	15	Long Gal Levy Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5-6	140	do.	RY
10	Wright	Stanley	Yes	16	Voranda Cafe Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-9	130	do.	
11	Flaming	Norman	Yes	7	Cyn. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-5	140		
12	Elyot	Frank	Yes	27	Captains Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-5	140		
13	McGowan	John	Yes	2	Page Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	Welsh	do.	5-5	140	do.	
14	Lee	Norman	Yes	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5-5	115	do.	
15	Smith	George	Yes	2 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-6	130	do.	
16	Greer	Frank	Yes	11 yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5-8	115	do.	
17	McGowan	Robert	Yes	1 mth	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5-8	115	do.	
18	Dango	Leslie	Yes	2 mths	do	13.8.32	L'pool	NO	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	90	do.	
19	Dango	William	Yes	1 yr	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-1	100	do.	
20	WARD	WILLIAM	YES	2 "	LIFT do ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5-2	130	do.	
21	Maloney	Henry	Yes	1 Yr	LIFT Attst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5-9	120	do.	
22	Green	William	Yes	2 mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5-8	120	do.	
23	McGowan	Robert	Yes	1 mth	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5-8	115	do.	
24	Harvey	Thomas	Yes	20	Printer	13.8.32	L'pool	NO	YES	31	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NIL	
25	Harvey	Walter	Yes	8	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-7	120	do.	
PE 26	McDERMOTT	MICHAEL	FIRST	25	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	IRISH	do.	5-9	180	do.	perhaps 4 mths
P.E. 27	Wallace	James	First	30 Yrs	L.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5-9	170	do.	
28	L'Esperance	Frank	Yes	25	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5-9	140	do.	
29	Maloney	Henry	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-8	200	do.	
P.E. 30	Edgo	William	First	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5-8	170	do.	RY

Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE  
11-1249

*W. J. McNeill*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

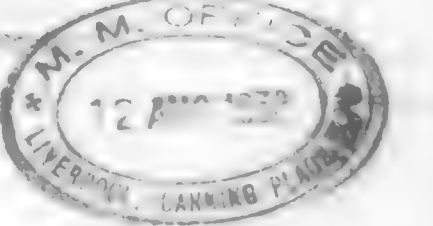
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. Vessel "BRITANNIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Griffiths	Owen	20	Yes	B.R. Steward	13. 8. 32	L'pool	Do	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.11	140	None	
2	Hobbs	Richard	24	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	200	do.	
3	Greedy	Robert	25	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	200	do.	
4	Harro	James	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.	
5	Copeland	James	20	First	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	
6	Campbell	George	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	do.	
7	Hewitt	Thomas	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	do.	
8	McIntyre	Albert	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	do.	
9	Childs	John	20	Yes	do	13. 8. 32	L'pool	do	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8	180	do.	
10	Aschke	James	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	do.	
11	Gange	Frank	20	First	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	R. F.
12	Horton	John	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
13	Williams	Harry	20	Yes	Both Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	200	do.	
14	Parkinson	David	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200	do.	
15	Falmer	William	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	do.	
16	Young	Harold	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	do.	
17	James	John	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	
18	Parson	Joseph	20	Yes	Chief	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6.3	180	do.	
19	Swift	Reginald	20	Yes	First	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	do.	
20	Sim	John	20	Yes	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	do.	
21	Travis	George	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200	do.	
22	James	Ernest	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5.4	180	do.	
23	Scott	John	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5.9	140	do.	
24	Burns	Andrew	20	Yes	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	110	do.	
25					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
26	Hughes	Douglas	20	Yes	do	13. 8. 32	L'pool	do.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	130	N/A	
27	Wilson	Fredrick	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	do.	
28	McKenna	John	20	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	do.	
29	Buffy	John	1 Month	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	do.	
30	Wilson	John	40	Yes	Silver Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	

Printed in England.  
WHITE STAR LINE  
WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners  
WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents  
16-1940

*James*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 12

117

... arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~

26 AUG. 1932

34

from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

Local Agents  
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRITANNIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Peckham	Thomas	Yes	6 Yrs	STEWARD	13-8-32	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9. 170	140	None	
2	McDonald	John	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
3	Wilson	Thomas	Yes	10	STEWARD	13-8-32	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9. 170	140	None	
4	Smith	Joseph	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
5	Reynolds	John	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
6	Bell	William	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
7	Griffin	James	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
8	Frederick	Geoffrey	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
9	Travis	John	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
10	Gringle	George	Yes	10	STEWARD	13-8-32	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9. 170	140	None	
11	Holby	James	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
12	Allen	Clifford	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
13	Gilbert	George	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
14	Clarke	John	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
15	Grant	John	Yes	10	STEWARD	13-8-32	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9. 170	140	None	
16	Hopkins	James	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
17	Greene	Albert	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
18	Robinson	John	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
19	Wright	Edward	Yes	10	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
20	Roberts	George	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
21	Peckham	Francis	Yes	10 Yrs	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
22	Harvey	Alexander	Yes	10	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
23	Peckham	William	Yes	10	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
24	James	Robert	Yes	10	Asst Boats	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
25	Coyne	John	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
26	Hughes	John	Yes	10 Yrs S.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
27	O'Neill	Thomas	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
28	Davies	George	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
29	Roberts	Robert	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	
30	Collins	Edward	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9. 170	140	do	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1540

*W. J. P. J. J. J.*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

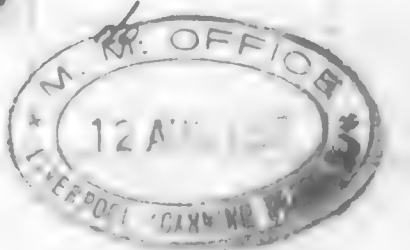
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRITANNIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Pennam	Charles	Yes	30 Yrs	P.R. Steward	15-8-32	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-8	152	NONE	
2	Carson	William	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
3	Smith	James	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-5	134	do.	
4	Edwards	Alfred	Yes	25	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7	136	do.	
5	Bald	Samuel	Yes	19	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	do.	
6	Ann	Thomas	Yes	25	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-3	170	do.	
7	Hickup	Peter	Yes	30	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	do.	
8	Cooking	Frank	Yes	14	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
9	Geophagen	Thomas	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-9	174	do.	
10	Stagg	Samuel	Yes	23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
11	James	John	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	134	do.	
12	Whalley	John	Yes	28	Tourist Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
13	Pinnell	Joseph	Yes	30	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
14	Edwards	Alfred	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
15	Edwards	Alfred	Yes	2 miles	Plate Steward	13-8-32	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE	
16	CARSON	GEORGE	FIRST	12 YRS	ASST PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-6	143	do.	passing
17	Evans	Albert	Yes	25 Yrs	PLATE STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5-5	145	do.	
18	James	Alfred	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.	
19	Tolland	William	Yes	40	Night Watch Wine Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-9	130	do.	
20	Pinnell	Richard	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
21	Stockton	Charles	Yes	27	Chief Third Class Stnd	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-10	130	do.	
22	Cornforth	Alfred	Yes	20	Second	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
23	Edwards	Alfred	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
24	Smith	Robert	Yes	3 Yrs	Senior Hospital Attnd	13-8-32	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	BRITISH	5-7	134	NONE	
25	Sinclair	Lawrence	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-5	144	do.	
26	Nicholson	Joseph	Yes	10	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.	
27	Neegan	John	Yes	10	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-7	135	do.	
28	Harvey	Joseph	Yes	20	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
29	McLennan	George	Yes	8	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.	
30	Benn	Leslie	Yes	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	

Printed in England  
WHITE STAR LINE  
Line  
WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners  
WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents  
14-1540

*James Pinnell*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. Vessel "BENTAMIS", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL

150

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
441	Doyle	Joseph	Yes	4 Yrs	STEWARD	13. 8. 22	L'pool	NO	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-4	120	None	
2	Song	Frank	Yes	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-9	147	do.	
3	Dalson	William	Yes	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
4	McDonald	John	Yes	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scottish	do.	5-8	132	do.	
5	Gillaspie	James	Yes	21	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5-8	147	do.	
6	Scrovan	Richard	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
7	Whitehead	Albert	Yes	25	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
8	Harvison	Joseph	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	137	do.	
9	Fox	Vincent	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
10	Richards	Hugh	Yes	1	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-11	177	do.	
11	Brown	Albert	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-9	147	do.	
12	Vickens	John	Yes	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-4	130	do.	
13	O'Don	Corrad	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	do.	5-6	130	do.	
14	Stephenson	Albert	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5-4	120	do.	
15	Phillips	Bertie	Yes	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.	
16	Millhouse	Henry	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	134	do.	
17	Any	Charles	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	131	do.	
18	Smith	Harry	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	134	do.	
19	Shaw	John	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-7	122	do.	
20	Franko	Frederick	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	127	do.	
21	Hill	Conll	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	144	do.	
22	GLEAVE	JAMES	FIRST	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-4	138	do.	
23	Almy	Philip	Yes	16	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5-3	142	do.	
24	Byland	Arthur	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
25	Irving	William	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	130	do.	
26	Burkham	Henry	First	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-3	170	do.	
27	Doyle	George	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	130	do.	
28	Hyman	Samuel	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-7	125	do.	
29	MCARDLE	JAMES	FIRST	26 YRS	STEWARD	13. 8. 22	L'pool	do.	do.	49	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	do.	Perhaps Paulpa
30	KELLY	THOMAS	YES	40 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	Do	1	5-6	160	do.	

Printed in England.  
WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1280

*J. J. Connell*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last previously engaged of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
441	Doyle	Joseph	Yes	4 Yrs	STWARD	13. 8. 28	L'pool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-4	158	None	
2	Long	Frank	Yes	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-9	167	do.	
3	Dulson	William	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-9	200	do.	
4	McDonald	John	Yes	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scottish	do.	5-8	181	do.	
5	Gilliespie	James	Yes	21	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5-8	167	do.	
6	Carveran	Richard	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
7	Whithead	Albert	Yes	23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	180	do.	
8	Harvison	Joseph	Yes	13	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	157	do.	
9	Fox	Vincent	Yes	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	do.	
10	Richards	Hugh	Yes	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-11	177	do.	
11	Benson	Albert	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-9	167	do.	
12	Vickers	John	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-4	150	do.	
13	O'Brien	Corrad	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	do.	5-6	150	do.	
14	Stephenson	Albert	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5-6	155	do.	
15	Phillips	Marlin	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
16	Millhouse	Henry	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
17	Any	Charles	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-8	161	do.	
18	Smith	Betty	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	do.	
19	Shaw	John	Yes	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-7	152	do.	
20	Frankie	Frederick	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	157	do.	
21	Hill	Conall	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	do.	
22	GLEAVE	JAMES	FIRST	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-4	138	do.	
23	Almy	Philip	Yes	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5-3	161	do.	
24	Byland	Arthur	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	do.	
25	Irving	William	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
P.E. 26	Dunbar	Henry	FIRST	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
27	Doyle	George	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.	
28	Hynes	James	Yes	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-7	135	do.	
FE 29	MCARDLE	JAMES	FIRST	26 YRS	STWARD	13. 8. 22	L'pool	No	Yes	49	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	do.	See list of races on back hereof.
30	KELLY	THOMAS	YES	40 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	Do	I	5-6	160	do.	See list of races on back hereof.

Printed in England.  
Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE  
14-1930

*W. J. Connell*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

A. Vessel "BETHANIE", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	Ellis	George	Yes	20 Yrs	S.R. Steward	13. 8. 32	L'pool	do.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.6	145	do.	
9	Louis	John	Yes	27 Yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	British	5.6	145	do.	
10	Goodson	Joseph	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Welsh	do.	5.8	144	do.	
11	Green	John	Yes	27	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	English	do.	5.10	150	do.	
12	McGuinness	Joseph	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do	do.	5.8	142	do.	
13										31	M	Irish	do.	5.8	137	do.	
14	Thomas	William	Yes	19	B.R. Steward	13. 8. 32	L'pool	do.	Yes	30	M	English	BRITISH	5.6	144	do.	
15	Cowell	James	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do	do.	5.11	150	do.	
16	Barton	Thomas	Yes	8	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do	do.	5.10	170	do.	
17	Albany	Sidney	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do	do.	5.7	151	do.	
18	Connolly	Edward	Yes	10	Third Class Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Irish	do.	5.6	141	do.	
19	Wideman	John	Yes	8	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English	do.	5.11	151	do.	
20	Parkynshire	Stanley	Yes	8	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do	do.	5.5	120	do.	
21	Orliff	Ernest	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do	do.	5.10	150	do.	
22	Alderton	Ernest	Yes	12	Eight Vetch Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do	do.	5.8	142	do.	
23	Regent	Thomas	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do	do.	5.10	150	do.	
24	John JACKS	Leonard	Yes	17	G.H. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Scottish	do.	5.8	140	do.	
25	Wideman	George	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	English	do.	5.10	150	do.	
26	McLean	Charles	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do	do.	5.10	145	do.	
27	Matthews	John	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do	do.	5.7	141	do.	
28	Wheat	Joseph	Yes	19	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do	do.	5.7	141	do.	
29	Wheat	Robert	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do	do.	5.8	151	do.	
30	Long	William	Yes	4	Utility Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do	do.	5.9	147	do.	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

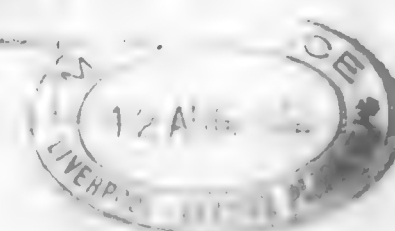
Line

Owners

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

*Deane*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Now - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BENJAMIN" arriving at NEW YORK

26 AUG. 1932

19, from the port of HALIFAX LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 17

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Bundy	George	Yes	6 Yrs	Utility Steward	13.8.32	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'10"	150	Nil	
2	McDonald	Samuel	Yes	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do	
3																	
4	Scott	April	Yes	7 Yrs	UTILITY STWARD	13.8.32	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'8"	140	do	
5	Do	Benjamin	Yes	2	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'8"	140	do	
6	Do	William	Yes	2	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do	
7	Do	Arthur	Yes	3 Yrs	Bandman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do	
8	Price	Ernest	Yes	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do	
9	Forball	Frederick	Yes	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do	
10	Burking	Albert	Yes	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do	
P.E. 11	Roberts	Lawrence	First	3 Yrs	Utility Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do	
12	GEE	Edmond	Yes	24	Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do	
P.E. 13	BOUCHER	CHARLES	FIRST	6 Yrs	BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	35	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'8"	146	do	Perhaps Foreigner
P.E. 14	MAGUIRE	CHAD	FIRST	1 YEAR	BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	37	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	160	do	
P.E. 15	MATTINSON	EDWARD	FIRST	6	Do	do	do	do	do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	150	do	
P.E. 16	SEARS	ARTHUR	FIRST	23	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	49	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	156	do	

*W. J. M. J. J. J.*

Printed in England.  
Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents 14-1940



Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. Vessel "BREMENIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

26 AUG. 1919

, 19

, from the port of LIVERPOOL

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last prevailing voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hallstrom	Francis	Yes	21	CHIEF	12. 9. 22	L'pool	20	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	180		
2	Harvin	John	Yes	26	Asst Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	English	British	5.10	180		
3	Hay	Robert	Yes	21	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.9	180	do	
4	Kirkham	Charles	Yes	22	Lawyer Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scottish	do.	5.10	200	do.	
5	Parkinson	Albert	Yes	11	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5.8	185	do.	
6	McDonough	James	Yes	25	Baker Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5.6	141	do.	
7	Shelly	David	Yes	10	Fish Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5.4	141	do.	
8	Atterley	Edward	Yes	27	Mid Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	180	do.	
9	McDonnell	James	Yes	10	Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5.5	180	do.	
10	Pitpatrick	John	Yes	12	Tourist Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5.7	144	do.	
11	Preston	Alfred	Yes	27	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.11	202	do.	
12	Bright	John	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5.4	143	do.	
P.E. 13	Kimmer	Samuel	First	17	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do.	5.7	138	do.	R 7
14	McCall	William	Yes	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5.7	151	do.	
P.E. 15	Judge	George	First	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5.5	141	do.	R 7
16	Lauster	Henry	Yes	25	Tourist Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5.5	141	do.	
17	Dunn	Thomas	Yes	20	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	145	do.	
18	Ward	Robert	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.5	154	do.	
19	Bradley	Thomas	Yes	6	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5.7	140	do.	
20	Whitty	Thomas	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5.7	135	do.	
21	Thompson	Robert	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5.9	154	do.	
22	Man	Robert	Yes	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.5	154	do.	
23	Wilkinson	Frederick	Yes	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5.5	154	do.	
24	James	John	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.5	154	do.	
25	Parson	John	Yes	10	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	140	do.	
26	Shochan	Thomas	Yes	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5.6	141	do.	
P.E. 27	Power	Edward	First	25	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5.7	147	do.	R 7
28	Kennedy	Joseph	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5.5	141	do.	
29	O'Brien	Henry	Yes	20	Passenger Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5.5	141	do.	
30	Doyle	Robert	Yes	2	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.5	154	do.	

Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents 14-1540

*Green*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **19**

1. Vessel "DAVIDIAN" , arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Shawmehl	Carl	Yes	24 Yrs	Hebrew Cook	13-8-37	L'pool	20	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'7"	145	do	
2	Callaway	James	Yes	8	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	do	
3	Stephens	George	Yes	20	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	200	do	
4	Garry	Edward	Yes	20	Asst do Kitchen	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	do	
5	Doyle	James	Yes	20	Asst do Kitchen	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	do	
6	Doyle	Reginald	Yes	20	Chief Baker	13-8-37	L'pool	110	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	145	do	
7	Doyle	Stanley	Yes	8	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	do	
8	Froome	Harry	Yes	20	Extra 2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do	
9	Lee	Harold	Yes	20	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do	
10	Roberts	John	Yes	20	Asst Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do	
11	James	Stanley	Yes	20	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	do	
12	James	John	Yes	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	do	
P.M. 13	Flattery	Edward	First	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	do	
14	Fairweather	Richard	Yes	24	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	P.F.
15	Robson	John	Yes	8	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	175	do	
16	McIntosh	John	Yes	20	Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	
17	McIntosh	Thomas	Yes	20	Second Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	
18	Stanton	James	Yes	27	Third Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	200	do	
19	Johnson	Albert	Yes	6	Asst Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	
20	Hayes	Robert	Yes	20	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	
P.M. 21	Hayes	David	First	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	P.F.
22	Richardson	William	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	
23						do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	175	do	
24	Taylor	Robert	Yes	21 Yrs	Swimming Instructor	13-8-37	L'pool	110	YES	20	M	English	BRITISH	5'6"	140	do	
25	Hargreaves	Christine	Yes	2 months	Ship Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	F	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	
26	Glavin	Elizabeth	Yes	5 Yrs	Lady	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	F	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	
27	Robson	John	Yes	8 Yrs	Hairstresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do	
28	Steele	Robert	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	
29	McIntosh	Donald	Yes	4	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do	
30	Doyle	Thomas	Yes	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do	

Printed in England.  
Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE  
14-1240

*James*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid-off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RESEARCHER**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

26 AUG. 1932

from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

Sheet No. **20**

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether number of time last previously issued of used to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McGowan	William	Yes	1 Year	Apprentice Cook	15. 8. 32	L'pool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.8	141	NIL	
2	Compton	Colin	Yes	1	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scottish	do	5.9	154		
3	Warrior	Orwell	Yes	5	Writer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.7	145		
4	GREEN	LOUIE	FIRST	1 <sup>st</sup> Voyage	MATRON	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5.7	180		Relief Lounge
5	FLUSH	WILLIAM	FIRST	22 yrs.	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	162		R.F.
6	VALLANCE	ROBERT	YES	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	126		R.F.
7	LLOYD	WILLIAM	FIRST	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	138		R.F.
8	SHIMMIN	GEORGE	YES	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	146		
9	WHARTON	THOMAS	FIRST	1 <sup>st</sup> Voyage	PLATE STEWARD	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	135		Relief Lounge
10	PEACOCK	ALBERT	FIRST	1 <sup>st</sup> Voyage	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.3	140		

*W. J. McCall, Insp*

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the UNITED STATES.

*M. P. Wren*  
Immigrant Inspector

*P. R. Vaughan*  
MASTER



Printed in England.  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"BRITANNIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
P.E. 1	McGeehan	George	First	20 Yrs	Steward	13. 8. 32	L'pool	NO	Yes	43	M	Scottish	British	5'6	145	511	By ship's surgeon
P.E. 2	Harrod	Percy	First	25	do	do	do	NO	Yes	36	M	English	do	5'7	155	do	
P.E. 3	Duffin	James	First	18	do	do	do	NO	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5'11	167	do	
P.E. 4	Con	Lily	First	6	Stewardess	do	do	NO	Yes	40	F	English	do	5'4	122	do	
P.E. 5	Chilla	Michael	First	30	Steward	do	do	NO	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'4	130	do	
P.E. 6	Deveraux	Stanley	First	2	Page Boy	do	do	NO	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'3	105	do	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*W. J. M. M. M. M.*

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States.

*W. J. M. M. M.*  
BASE 1.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. K. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. Duane, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1932

Thorpe King

Immigrant Inspector.

J. K. Vaughan  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO.

AUG 27 1932

I, Dr. RATZ Pierre, Surgeon of the French S/S "FRANCE", ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 32 at San Francisco

James J. [Signature] Am 8-26-32  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5 5

5 5

6 Crew pass m/c

15



16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" F R A N C E "

### Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK -

August 20th

1932

Closed at number "SIX"

16

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **16**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 26th

1932

128

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height		33 Complexion	34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cruise of the S/S "FRANCE", sailing from New York, August 20th 1932.	Ill.	Evansville	no	Self	Y	Y	1925 N.Y.	1140 Noyes Str- EVANSTON, Ill.	No	Indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	
2	"	N.I.	Rosetank	no	"	Y	Y	1932 "	ROSBANK, Staten Island	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	Bro	Haz	"	
3	"	C A	A D A	no	"	Y	Y	"	Taft Hotel, N.Y.C. or 1370 King Str- TORONTO, Canada	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	Bro	Gry	"	
4	"	N.Y.	New York	Y	"	Y	Y	1932 N.Y.	57 W. 10 Str- NEW YORK CITY	No	Ind.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	
5	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	182 W. 84 Str- NEW YORK CITY	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	0	"	Bro	Blue	"	
6	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1927 1932	11 W. 89 Str- NEW YORK CITY	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	Bld	Gry	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre de VALON, 1st Officer, of the vessel "FRANCE", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1934  
at [Signature]  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "FRANK" Sailing from LANTIER, Bermuda, Arriving at Port of New York - August 24th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVID	Horace	47		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug 17/1880		
2	DAVID	Frances	33		F		St Louis, Mo. Aug 17/1887		17 Livingston Terrace - BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4		closed at number "310"							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

130

S. S.

Sailing from

, 19

Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KIMBLEY	WALTER R.	16		M		WATER, N.Y. 1870/10/10		Point Road- LITTLE RIVER, N.J.
2	KIMBLEY	IRVING	12		M		WATER, N.Y. 1870/10/10		"
3	KIMBLEY	IRVING	12		M		WATER, N.Y. 1870/10/10		1803 Beacon St- BROOKLINE, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	N	Nationality
- H O N I -				

RECEIVED  
OCT 4 1932  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.  
August 27th, 1932

I, master of the French S.S. "FRANCE"  
from port of HAMILTON, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

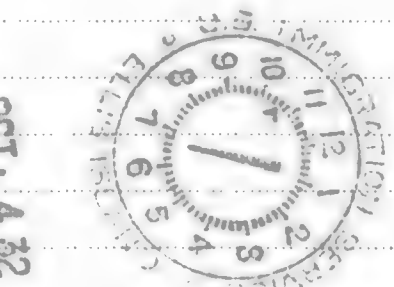
Total crew at time of arrival 583 Number of seamen deserted -  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 578

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th 1932, 1932, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57, N.R., and is expected to sail August 27th 1932, 1932, for HALIFAX, HAMILTON and N.Y. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

"NONE"



(Printed in England.)

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such

the port of HAMILTON, Bermuda, August 24th 1932

Sheet No. 1

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particularities
French	French	5.5	143	None
"	"	5.7	140	"
"	"	5.6	145	"
"	"	5.5	147	"
"	"	5.7	149	"
"	"	5.6	139	"
"	"	5.6	144	"
"	"	5.5	130	"
"	"	5.6	135	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	144	"
"	"	5.6	135	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	5.6	136	"
"	"	5.7	146	"
"	"	5.6	137	"
"	"	5.5	138	"







*Crew 583 ✓ all alien*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK - August 26th

1932, from the port of HAMILTON, Bermuda, August 24th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	THOREUX	Pierre	Master	8/15/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5.	143	None
2	DE VALON	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	GUBIN	Eugene	Officer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	MACQUEZ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5.	147	"
5	MICHOULIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
6	LEVEQUE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6.	139	"
7	LE BRAS	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
8	LE MAOUT	Jules	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
9	CHERBONNET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
10	PIQUET	Georges	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5.	129	"
11	GEFFROY	Armand	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
12	TAIDU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
13	GUILLOUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
14	ROBIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
15	BESCOND	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	LE LAM	Etienne	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
17	KERMAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5.	132	"
18	LE GAVORZIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	129	"
19	LE TOULOUZAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
20	GORON	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
21	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
22	QUINEU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5.	127	"
23	LE BOLLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
24	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	LE VISAGE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
26	HUON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
27	AUDREN	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
28	SCUDELLER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
29	TOUTAIN	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
30	FRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	126	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

See other side.



# VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF THE

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit Owneified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local A

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK AUG 26 1932 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	FRIGENT	Louis	Sailor	8/13/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	139	None
2	URBAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
3	LEMOINE	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
4	DURAND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
5	REBUFFE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	HELLEQUIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
7	LE DOUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
8	GÉVAISE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
9	BIEZ	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
10	SANNIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
11	GAUDIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
12	GURNEGO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
13	PAGE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
14	LEGUE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
15	NICOLAS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
16	LE GUICHER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
17	LE GALLOU	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
18	CORLOUER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
19	STEPHAN	Jacques	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
20	ROUDAUT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
21	YONCOURT	François	Ship boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
22	DENES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
23	BEUGNET	Fernand	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
24	MEZERAY	Edmond	Ass/Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
25	LEFORT	Bertrand	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
26	BLÉD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
27	LE BASTARD	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
28	DILLARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
29	RIOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
30	COSTARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	143	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# **AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"FRANCE"** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **AUG 26 1932** 19 **32**, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DELAPOSSE	Louis	Engineer	8/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	French	French	5.7	151	None
2	PASQUIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	AUDOUARD	Ollivier	Asst/Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
4	TARAUD	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
5	CLOAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
6	COQUIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
7	CORNILLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	133	"
8	GAUDIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
9	DUVEAU	Lucien	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
10	MARQUER	Francois	Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
11	ARGENTIN	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	DROIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
13	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
14	SALLOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
15	LE GROSSEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
16	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
17	RIBOUD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
18	LE MINIH	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
19	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
20	KALFON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
21	MORGAT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
22	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
23	RIBAUDE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
24	PRIVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
25	CLOAREC	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
26	MORVAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
27	PERFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
28	TROTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
29	CALLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
30	COMBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	127	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# VER AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK 11/26/1932 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LACOME	Jean	Officer	8/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	39	M	French	French	5.7	145	NONE
2	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
3	PHYON	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
4	LEMERCIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
5	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
6	LE JUMER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
7	LARCHIVER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
8	LE COZ	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
9	LE BRUN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
10	VIEJOU	Macques	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
11	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
12	HENRI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
13	PERDRAULT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
14	DROFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
15	SEVERO	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
16	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
17	ROUDAUT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
18	BERCOT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	136	"
19	LE BORGNE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
20	BERTAUT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	LE BOUZES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
22	MARRE	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	ADAM	Pierre Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	PASTOR	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
25	LE TOUZE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
26	LE CORRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
27	KERAMHUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
28	LE RAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
29	CORRE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
30	JACQUOT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	144	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# WITH AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER RO TEL

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew \_\_\_\_\_ in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

1932, from the port of

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	QUERE	Jean	Fireman	8/12/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	French	French	5.4	126	None
2	HERNOT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
3	LE ROUX	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	GESSIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
5	GARRIC	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
6	BALLANGER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
7	LE REHARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
8	QUERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
9	LE CAROU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	TOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
11	LE CAVERZIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
12	CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
13	GOUEZ	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
14	KERANCOAREC	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
15	LANOULER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
16	LANTHOM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
17	LE CAVERZIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
18	LE FLEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	129	"
19	MACE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
20	MALAUZIE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
21	PELLER	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
22	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
23	VAUVERT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
24	LE PICARD	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
25	ALLEAUME	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
26	KERG'HOM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
27	LE DARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
28	LE GALLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
29	ONNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
30	PEZRON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	137	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of faces on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 28 1932

1932, from the port of

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	QUERE	Jean	Fireman	8/12/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	French	French	5.4	126	FOUR
2	HERNOT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
3	LE BOUX	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
4	GRESSIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
5	GARRIG	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
6	BALLANGER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
7	LE REHARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
8	QUERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
9	LE CAROU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	TOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
11	LE CAVORZIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
12	CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
13	COUZ	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
14	KERANCOAREC	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
15	LANOULER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
16	LANTHOM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
17	LE CAVORZIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
18	LE FLEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	129	"
19	MACE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
20	MALABRIE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
21	PELLER	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
22	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
23	VAUVERT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
24	LE PICARD	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
25	ALLEAUME	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
26	KERG'HOM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
27	LE DARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
28	LE GAILLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
29	ONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
30	BEZRON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	137	30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of faces on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUG 26 1932** 19**32**, from the port of **HAVER**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	JAFFREZIC	Louis	Fireman	8/16/1932	HAVER	NO	YES	35	M	French	French	5.8	161	NONE
2	PICHON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
3	LE ROUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
4	VELLY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
5	LE ROUCOU	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
6	LEURE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
7	CODERE	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
8	VALLEE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	124	"
9	LE SECH	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	QUERE	Ashille	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
11	JACOB	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
12	MARY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
13	GOUPIL	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
14	HEUTTEL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
15	KEUZE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
16	LE BARAZER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
17	LE CAVORZIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
18	LE GOFF	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
19	MICHEL	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
20	MOUTAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
21	POUCHIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
22	RENOU	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
23	DEMBARRE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	LE PARE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
25	ALLANIC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
26	LE LOUARN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
27	PAMEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
28	LIOT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	129	"
29	LE CORRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
30	KERMORVAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	138	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of faces on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **AUG 28 1932** 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COQUIS	Georges	Cleaner	8/15/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	151	NONE
2	LE DU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
3	GUIVARCH	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
4	GILLOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
5	GOURIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
6	QUEDEC	André	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	DE VILLENEUVE	Michel	Staff-"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
8	MARION	André	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	142	"
9	DE BATE	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	RAFFLE	Eugène	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
11	COADER	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
12	LE ROUX	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
13	SIMON	Henri	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
14	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
15	DIEBOLD	Pierre	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	134	"
16	MEMAIS	Alexandre	Chief Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
17	SAINTAS	Paul	Chief Room Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
18	MAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
19	PAISEBOQ	Eugène	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	133	"
20	GALLOIS	René	Asst Purveyor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
21	PICAUD	Jean	Asst Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
22	THOS	François	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
23	LEMAITRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	VIAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	BRION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
26	PARGY	Isidore	Typist	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
27	DAUMAS	Georges	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
28	MARCO	Auguste	Baron & Judy	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
29	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	DESIGNES	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	149	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRAIGER"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

1932, from the port of

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DALIBERT	Raymond	Printer	8/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	149	NONE
2	GREVERIE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	THOMAS	Eugene	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	CANIVET	Yvonne	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.6	135	"
5	LEVASSOUR	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
6	MUTEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
7	DELOSIER	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
8	BALEUX	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
9	LARADIE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
10	IVIE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
11	MONTANE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
12	LE LAY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
13	BAUBAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
14	CARBOULEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
15	PERDREIL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	LE CAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
17	QUELVEH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
18	BARTHELEMY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	MAILLARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
20	HOUEVILLE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
21	GUEROU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	ALLA	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
23	DURAND	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
24	EQUINET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
25	PETITJEAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
26	BONDON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
27	BARDEL	Lion	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
28	BUNEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
29	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
30	LALANNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	157	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 26 1932

1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DELAHAY	Louis	COOK	8/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	130	NONE
2	WACK	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
3	GUYMARD	Bailé	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
4	KALALAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Turkish	Turkish	5.7	149	"
5	MASSON	Roger	Cook of Crew	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.6	153	"
6	LE BOZEC	A'sia	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
7	BOULANGER	Marek	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
8	MANIERE	René	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
9	DUPREY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
10	LE BOZEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
11	LE GALL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
12	FILLY	Marek	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
13	QUERE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
14	CATILLOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
15	HAUGUEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
16	HERAULT	Bailé	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
17	ROUSSELOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
18	OLIVIER	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
19	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	WENDER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
21	PIEDFORT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	BERNARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
23	DUBOC	Marek	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
24	PAUMIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	MALLET	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	135	"
26	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
27	LEBOUX	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	LE BRYET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
29	SEELDES	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
30	BLANCHARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	136	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **VERIFICATION AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK AUG 26 1932 19 32, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BEQUEL	Fernand	Asst. Cook	8/13/1932	HAYRE	BO	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	142	NONE
2	LE HARANGER	Robert	-	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
3	LARONZE	Gustave	-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
4	DELOSIER	Charles	-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
5	GOUJON	Jean	-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
6	DERVIER	Marius	-	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
7	MARTIN	Roger	-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	LE FLOUS	Francois	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	133	"
9	STHULLOU	Jean	-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	HERRI	Francois	-	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
11	TANGUY	Julien	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
12	LE GALL	André	-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
13	ROUSSELLE	René	-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
14	KLEIN	Edouard	-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
15	FOUSSIER	Jean	-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
16	JAN	Alexandre	-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
17	BRENO	Eugene	-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
18	CORDIER	Henri	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	139	"
19	GUIN	André	-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
20	LEDOUIN	Marcel	-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	CASVIER	Lucien	-	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
22	PLAQUEVENT	Maurice	-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	123	"
23	OBERHAUSER	Auguste	-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
24	LE DUBOU	Francois	-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	QUEDE	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
26	MONNIER	Charles	-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
27	MORICHAU	Paul	-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
28	MOYON	Gaston	-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	QUERTIER	Maurice	-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
30	SALLADAIN	Louis	Cabin Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK AUG 26 1932 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COOKE	Maurice	Barman	8/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	English	English	5.5	185	NONE
2	COLLETER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	142	"
3	LESTIBOUAIS	Vernand	Miller-Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
4	PEIT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	BUHL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	3	M	"	"	5.8	139	"
6	FRANES	Louis	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
7	CALINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	GU RAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
9	KE HOA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
10	CO. FOWNIC	Gildas	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	CHARDONNEAU	Emmanuel	Asst. Chief Room Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
12	IALOGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
13	PIQUET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
14	CABANNES	Paul	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	KLEINER	Max	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	144	"
16	REMOND	Ernest	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.5	140	"
17	COURIOU	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
18	HARGOUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
19	BODO	Auguste	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
20	LE BOE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
21	TAILLY	Pierre	Chief of Pantry	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
22	ANSQUER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
23	PAILLER	Pierre	Chief Steward 2nd Class	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
24	FORGERARD	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
25	LE GUILLON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	TUCKER	Jesse	Asst. Chief Room Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	English	5.7	149	"
27	SPENDEL	René	Cabin Porter	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.6	140	"
28	JURIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
29	ROUSSEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
30	DUVERGER	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"FRANCE"** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **JUN 28 1932** 19**32**, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	GREPINET	Robert	Painter	6/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	French	French	5.5	148	NONE
2	MOUTHON	Aimée	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.6	136	"
3	AUBRY	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.5	130	"
4	HENNEQUI	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.7	136	"
5	JAUBERTIE	Berthe	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.5	141	"
6	PRINCE	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.6	134	"
7	LEBOUX	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.7	145	"
8	GOURIOU	Joséphine	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	BERTIN	Renée	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	HOLBE	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5	139	"
11	LE CONIAT	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	TRIGANT GENESTE	Eva	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	148	"
13	VILGRAIN	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
14	TAUPE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	LE PICARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	HIBEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	139	"
17	LE BARON	Marius	Crosser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
18	COATSALIOU	Lucienne	Manœuvre	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.5	139	"
19	GRAS	José	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
20	TERRIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	BURY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
22	HUBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
23	COLON	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
24	SABHAUTE	Robert	Post Agent	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
25	LEMAITRE	Robert	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
26	TISON	Simone	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.5	141	"
27	FEHRARD	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
28	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
29	LEVACHER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
30	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	133	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **AUG 26 1932** 19**32**, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COUDRE	Georges	Steward	8/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	137	NONE
2	DENIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
3	FRAYAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
4	FOCHERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
5	BRIENS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
6	LEIXA	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
7	JEAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
8	GAC	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
9	LE GALL	Maudes	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	133	"
10	MARCHEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
11	SENIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
12	HUGUET	Enien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	129	"
13	ANVAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
14	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
15	GUYONARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
16	LEFEBRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	125	"
17	LEVILLAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
18	PRETAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
19	LORENZO	Florenso	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	153	"
20	KERIMEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.5	142	"
21	HAIGAND	Hogatien	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
22	DOPSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
23	GURIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
24	LAMANDÉ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
25	BOUSSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
26	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
27	BIRAUD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
28	KAISER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
29	BOULLIER	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
30	PERROST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	148	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK

AUG 26 1932

1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BERTHOUD	Jean	Steward	8/15/1932	HAVER	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	138	SOME
2	CHILVANDER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
3	LE GATRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
4	PELIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
5	AUVRAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
6	HAMON	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
7	MERLAY	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
8	DURAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
9	MOCAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	149	"
10	PERRAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	136	"
11	LEPACHE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
12	ERVOST	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
13	BASIRE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
14	MOCAER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	149	"
15	MAHREZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
16	BANTAS	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
17	REQUENOT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
18	MACE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	135	"
19	BOISHARDY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
20	LE BARS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	124	"
21	NICHEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
22	GROIX	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
23	LEFEVRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
24	LEFELLIER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
25	LE CORRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
26	TANGUY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
27	DELAHAYE	Jiné	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
28	LACHNEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
29	BOCAERTS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
30	SAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	147	30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK AUG 26 1932 1932, from the port of 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	HELARY	Louis	Steward	8/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	134	NONE
2	RIGUET	Roger		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
3	CEFFROY	René		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
4	TUAL	Joseph		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
5	LE BRAS	Georges		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
6	BILLIET	René		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
7	PHILIPPE	Raoul		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
8	HELBERT	Robert		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
9	ANDRE	Louis		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
10	LE FAOUR	Georges		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	123	"
11	LE MARCHEL	Lucien		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
12	FOURRE	Augustin		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
13	SANDAIN	Roger		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
14	VASSARD	Henri		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
15	BERTHELOT	Jean		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
16	PERBOST	Gustave		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
17	AUBREVILLE	Delfin		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
18	BOURCOGNE	Auguste		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
19	BIGLER	Emile		"	"	"	"	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	133	"
20	MAHE	Jean		"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.5	125	"
21	BERNABLE	François		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
22	SOUDET	Charles		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	124	"
23	PILARD	Joseph		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
24	ROMY	Auguste		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
25	MAURICE	Paul		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
26	LE TULLE	Jean		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
27	LE BAIL	Jean		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	138	"
28	PREMIN	Louis		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
29	LEMOY	Jules		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
30	FONTAINE	Adolphe		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	155	30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **AUG 26 1932** 1932, from the port of

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LAMUREY	Léon	Steward	8/13/1932	HAVER	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	149	NONE
2	RAJAUD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
3	VINEY	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
4	DARBY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
5	LE BARZIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
6	LEPAGE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
7	BERTHOY	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
8	JOVANY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
9	LEMOINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
10	MERVINX	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
11	BIANC	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
12	CONTET	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	128	"
13	PREVAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
14	BRUGELIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
15	TOUGARD	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
16	BUISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
17	LASLIER	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
18	CARBOY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	123	"
19	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
20	LAFARGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
21	DELACHE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
22	FRERET	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
23	BLANCHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
24	LANNIC	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
25	FERRAND	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	132	"
26	BUILLOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
27	JEFFROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
28	MAYLIARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
29	LANDAIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	133	"
30	LEVASSEUR	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	133	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of rates on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRATON** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **11688** 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MONTELIET	Martin	Steward	8/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	132	NONE
2	LEVASSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
3	BALLANCHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	TREBOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
5	CADVILLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
6	LE CARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
7	LEMAITRE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
8	MIRIEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
9	ROBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
10	REQUIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
11	LE DREY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
12	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
13	POURAGE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	132	"
14	MIGOIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
15	PERRIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
16	DAREY	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
17	GURY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
18	ROCHEFORT	Serge	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
19	PIQUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	CLAUDE	Monel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
21	BOURDON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
22	GOLLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
23	LE ROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
24	CORREL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
25	CAVEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
26	LEDAMOISEL	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
27	LECONIEG	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
28	HORLIARD	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	TAILLEBRESSE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	KERCUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	153	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK AUG 26 1932 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	FICHANT	Francois	Steward	9/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	154	NONE
2	ANNE dit ROUELIN	René	-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
3	LEHORMAND	André	-	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	BORDEAUX	Robert	-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
5	MONIQUE	Maurice	-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
6	GUQUEVILLE	Georges	-	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
7	GILLOT	Albert	-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
8	BOUYRIER	Abel	-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
9	LEGROS	Max	-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
10	THERAULT	Francois	-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
11	HEUZE	Robert	-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
12	LEPOULON	Georges	-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
13	COLLETER	Francois	-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
14	VATTIER	André	-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
15	MEVEL	Emile	-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
16	GRANDIN	André	-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	FRIGENT	Emile	-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
18	PHILIPPE	René	-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
19	SIXTE JOURS	Joseph	-	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
20	DE GOTT	Auguste	-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
21	DEHAIS dit GERVAIS	Jean	-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
22	LANDRIEN	Georges	-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	JUSTIN	Maurice	-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
24	GERS	René	-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
25	PIMONT	Marcel	-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
26	MARZIN	Jean	-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
27	KAGEL	Rodolphe	-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
28	LEBAUVE	Joseph	-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
29	ORDONE	Baston	-	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
30	GUIHENEUF	Raymond	-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK AUG 28 1932 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DUMONT	Pierre	Steward	8/13/1932	HAYRE	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1.7	151	NONE
2	SURBAU	Incien	-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
3	GHICOT	Bernard	-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
4	LE CARRER	Antoine	-	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
5	FOLLAIN	Julien	-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	ANNE	Jacques	-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
7	TANNAY	René	-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	131	"
8	POINNEAU	Raymond	-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
9	GUEVEL	Jean	-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	DEMEILLERS	René	-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
11	BULTEL	Maurice	-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	124	"
12	HENRY	Emile	-	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
13	OLIVIER	Marcel	-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	119	"
14	SANTOT	Gaston	-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	126	"
15	BLONDEL	Raymond	-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
16	GUEGUE	Marcel	-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	125	"
17	LE BEC	Jean	-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
18	BEILLI	Jacques	-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
19	LEBSON	Francois	-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
20	HUE	Yves	-	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
21	ANGOT	Gustave	-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
22	VICOT	Emmanuel	-	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
23	JACQ	François	-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
24	JOUEY	Louis	-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
25	LACROIX	Raymond	-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
26	VALGER	Michel	-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
27	RAVIE	Jean	-	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	116	"
28	HEROUARD	Christian	-	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.6	121	"
29	DONO	Albert	-	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	118	"
30	CORDIER	Henri	-	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	119	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"F. AYER"**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

**AUG 26 1932**

1932, from the port of

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DUONDEL	Gaston	Steward	8/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	13	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	110	NONE
2	DIGARD	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
3	JACQUET	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	115	"
4	DULFEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	127	"
5	BLED	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	119	"
6	BISPE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	113	"
7	LECONTE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.6	121	"
8	GOURMENT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	109	"
9	MARC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	114	"
10	PRENTOUT	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	106	"
11	LE MERER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.6	124	"
12	LE BROZEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	116	"
13	FOCHERON	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	121	"
14	<i>John Eron</i>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

13  
/

600  
583

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-26-32

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De VALCH YVES - 1st Officer, of the French S/S "Maurice", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Aug 1932  
Immigrant Inspector

First Officer

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

80 sheets.  
584 persons.  
Via Canal

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Hamilton, Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via AMERICAN  
Date Aug 24 32  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport is kept in force and the fee is paid for that period.)

No. 1293. Fee of \$2.00.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Russniak)                         |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| Flemish.         | Servian.                                     |
| French.          | Slovak.                                      |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                   |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish American.                            |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                      |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (north)  | Welsh.                                       |
| Italian (south)  | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |
| Japanese.        |  |



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 20 1932  
FILE NO. 248719 BILLED

BRITISH MEDICAL CO.

152

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me

26 day of

August 1932

at

NEW YORK

D. E. Elder

Aug 8-26-32

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL PASSENGERS

5	14 497	1	517
5	14 497	1	517

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	20		
Cabin			
on deck	0	0	0

20 497 517  
6 Cruise pass - 6

327-15  
131

*5/5 Monarch*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MARCH OF BLOOD"

*Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N. Y.

20th AUGUST

19 32.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Line 1 and Lines 8/30 inclusive left blank

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

26th August

1932.

153

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Feet
1																			
2	Mr. Pat Malone, brother, N.Y. 390-East-162nd St. New York	N.Y.	Bronx	yes self	over yes 1927	Bronx, Aug. 1932	Residence; N.Y. 2260 Walton Ave. Bronx.	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn. blue	none
3							Swedesboro, New Jersey	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn. blue	none
4	Dr. E.E. Downs, friend, Woodbury, New Jersey.	N.J.	Swedesboro	yes self	over yes 1927	Swedesboro, N.J. 1932	Residence; Swedesboro, New Jersey	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brn. grey	none
5	Dr. E.E. Downs, friend, Woodbury, New Jersey.	N.J.	Swedesboro	yes self	over yes 1927	Swedesboro, N.J. 1932	Residence; Swedesboro, New Jersey	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brn. grey	none
6	Mrs. Herbert Mitchell, sister, 154 Essex St. Bangor, Maine.	N.Y.	Swedesboro	yes self	over yes 1916	Ozone Park, N.Y. 1932	Residence; Park, L.I. N.Y.	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair brn. grey	none
7	Mrs. Carrie Kramford, sister, 1046 Kelley St. Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes self	over yes 1920	Bronx, Aug. 1932	Residence; N.Y. 10605 Liberty Ave. Ozone	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair sub. brn. blue	none
8							1046 Kelley St. Bronx,	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. brn. grey	none
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, J. H. Davis, Master*, of the *T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA*, from *BERMUDA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 19*32*.  
at *NEW YORK*  
*C. F. English*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Clark, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932  
at NEW YORK

W. English  
U.S. Immigration Dept.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th August, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	649901	Whittingham	Bertha	45		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order			Canada	Toronto
2	649907	Gallow	Joseph O.	47		m	s	Insurance	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order			Canada	Toronto
3		Gibson	Harriet B.	60		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bowmanville	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York
4		Warren	Marion B.	45		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brechin	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York
5	649909	Whitehead	Arthur W.	61		m	m	Writer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Transit-#24	Toronto, Ontario, Canada Aug. 10th, 1932.		Canada	Quebec
6		Gibb	Alice	37		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Weshawken
7	649904	Royston	Mary J.	60		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	Ex-Order			Bermuda	Baileys Bay
8		Hothersall	Fred	50		m	m	Artist	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Darwin	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Brookline
9		Monroe	Katherine	49		f	s	Hs-keeper	yes	English	yes	Irish State	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York
10	649910	Miron	J. Leo	27		m	m	Druggist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cornwall	Ex-Order			Canada	Cornwall
11	649912	Miron	Blanche	23		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cedars	Ex-Order			Canada	Cornwall
12	649908	Conyers	F. Louise	36		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Hollywood	Ex-Order			Bermuda	Pembroke
13	649911	Conyers	Jane	6		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order			Bermuda	Pembroke
14	649916	Conyers	Matilda	58		f	w	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ex-Order			Bermuda	Hamilton
15	649913	Gould	Fred G.	52		m	s	Div. Freight Agent C.N.R. Freight Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woods tock	Ex-Order			Canada	Toronto
16	649914	Townsend	William A.	41		m	s	Trav. Freight Agent C.N.R. Freight Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order			Canada	Windsor
17	649917	Thompson	Allen P.	53		m	m	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order			Bermuda	Warrick
18	649911	Pasmore	Maida	25		f	s	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Napanee	Ex-Order			Canada	Montreal
19	649912	Cress	Marie	23		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order			Canada	Toronto
20	649909	Rust	Freda	36		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order			Canada	Toronto
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 21-30 inclusive left blank.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*N. Sabiel*  
10-15012



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

19<sup>32.</sup>

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1932  
at NEW YORK

U. S. English  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 133

S. S. 19 SEARCH OF PENNSYLVANIA sailing from HAMILTON, PENNSYLVANIA, 24th. AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Haskins	Thelma	23	✓	f	s	1909 Plattsburgh, No.		521 N-Santa Fe St., Plattsburgh, No.
2							<i>91 English</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C1

*Line 1, Only used.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*W. D. Duffel*  
PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

157

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Bryan	Isabel	22		f	s	1910	Richmond, Va.		311 S-Blvd., Richmond, Va.
2	Simon	Eugene	29		m	s	1903	New York, N.Y.		14 E-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Myers	Mosalie	24		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.		317 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Kysavy	Frank	47		m	s	1885	New York, N.Y.		Hotel White, New York, N.Y.
5	Ilohmann	Elsie	24		f	s	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8416-102nd. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
6	Ilohmann	Albert	50		m	m	1882		Naturalized 1908 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	8416-102nd. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
7	Ilohmann	Elizabeth	45		f	m	1887	New York, N.Y.		8416-102nd. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
8	Crane	Leon	42		m	m	1890	Swampscott, Mass.		88 Jersey St., Marblehead, Mass.
9	Crane	Nancy	37		f	m	1895	Peace Dale, R.I.		88 Jersey St., Marblehead, Mass.
10	St. Peter	Albert	46		m	m	1886	Pittsburgh, Pa.		Hohokus, N.J.
11	St. Peter	Katherine	46		f	m	1886	Pittsburgh, Pa.		Hohokus, N.J.
12	Buckley	Katherine	49		f	s	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.		378 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Buckley	Stella	52		f	s	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.		378 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Van Siolen	Garrett M.	50		m	m	1882	Flushing, N.Y.		8722-168th. Pl., Jamaica, N.Y.
15	Van Siolen	Jessie M.	47		f	m	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8722-168th. Pl., Jamaica, N.Y.
16	Van Siolen	Milton H.	24		m	m	1908	Jamaica, N.Y.		125 Aspen St., Floral Park, N.Y.
17	Van Siolen	Florence	24		f	m	1908	New York, N.Y.		125 Aspen St., Floral Park, N.Y.
18	Hall	Edward B.	48		m	m	1884	Elizabeth, N.J.		Spring Valley Rd., Morristown, N.J.
19	Best	May	30		f	s	1902	Great Neck, N.Y.		27 Maple St., Great Neck, N.Y.
20	Best	Dorothy	33		f	s	1899	Great Neck, N.Y.		27 Maple St., Great Neck, N.Y.
21	Morrison	Zetta	39		f	s	1893	Boston, Mass.		27 Bellevue Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
22	Tell	Marjorie	27		f	s	1905		Father U.S. Citizen.	2255 Hampden Place, New York, N.Y.
23	Wooten	William P. Col.	59		m	m	1875	La Grange, N.C.		2540 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C.
24	Wooten	Sidney C. Lt.	25		m	s	1907	Lexington, Ky.		2540 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C.
25	Kerchof	Carolyn	28		f	s	1904m	New York, N.Y.		2125-23rd. Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
26	Carter	William J.	33		m	s	1899	New York, N.Y.		8402-102nd. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
27	Carter	Helen	24		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.		8402-102nd. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
28	Park	Irene	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		45 Prospect Place, New York, N.Y.
29	Thomsen	Margaret	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		419 Grasmere Ave., Interlaken, N.J.
30	Thomsen	Charlotte	24		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.		419 Grasmere Ave., Interlaken, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*W. Dahl*  
14-608



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

158

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24th. AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Briggs	Helen H.	32		f	s	1900	Malden, Mass.		17 Washington St., Malden, Mass.
2	Moore	Mary L.	33		f	s	1899	Everett, Mass.		112 Hancock St., Malden, Mass.
3	Fuguet	Stephen	56		m	m	1876	Bryn Mawr, Pa.		Roughwood, Devon, Pa.
4	Fuguet	Suzanne W.	26		f	m	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.		Roughwood, Devon, Pa.
5	Benner	Daisy M.	38		f	s	1894	Bethlehem, Pa.		495 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Fairweather	George	49		m	m	1885	Chicago, Ill.		5740 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	Fairweather	Jean	21		f	s	1911	Chicago, Ill.		5740 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Epstein	Lillian	25		f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		454 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Spottswood	Henry M.	25		m	s	1907	Riversale, Md.		1523 Allison St., Washington, D.C.
10	McCoy	David E.	35		m	s	1897	Washington, D.C.		3020 Tilden St., Washington, D.C.
11	Henne	Dorothy	30		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		3060-28th. St., Astoria, N.Y.
12	Rogers	Edna	30		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		64 Reid St., New York, N.Y.
13	Boyden	John	64		m	m	1868	Woonsocket, R.I.		143 Blackstone St., Woonsocket, R.I.
14	Boyden	Gertrude	61		f	m	1871	Woonsocket, R.I.		143 Blackstone St., Woonsocket, R.I.
15	Turnbull	Jemina	52		f	m	1880		Husband U.S. Citizen.	174 Mortimer Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
16	Turnbull	George	25		m	s	1907	Rutherford, N.J.		174 Mortimer Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
17	Hetherington	Etnei	37		f	s	1895	Yonkers, N.Y.		214 Huntley Rd., Upper Derby, Pa.
18	Kruger	Pearl	21		f	s	1911	Cedarhurst, N.Y.		286 Washington Ave., Cedarhurst, NY
19	Kruger	Frances	19		f	s	1913	Cedarhurst, N.Y.		286 Washington Ave., Cedarhurst, NY
20	Lodge	Frank H.	39		m	m	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.		65 South St., Stamford, Conn.
21	Lodge	Joanna	37		f	m	1895	Wallingford, Conn.		65 South St., Stamford, Conn.
22	Garnaus	Henry B.	35		m	m	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.		769 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Garnaus	Gladys M.	32		f	m	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.		769 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Townley	Frances	26		f	s	1906	Merrick, N.Y.		1227 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Loeb	Florence	42		f	s	1890	New York, N.Y.		1300 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Labouisse	Henry R.	28		m	s	1904	New Orleans, La.		1105 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Dolan	Mary R.	26		f	s	1906	Albany, N.Y.		33 Stanwix St., Albany, N.Y.
28	Byrne	Betty	26		f	s	1906	Albany, N.Y.		441 Tates St., Albany, N.Y.
29	Walters	Elzey	52		m	m	1880	Princess Ann, Md.		69 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Walters	Rose L.	52		f	m	1880	Pottstown, Pa.		69 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IV D

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Duffell  
INSPECTOR



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. MONARCH OF BRITAIN Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th Aug., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26th August, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Holloway	Nancy P.	41		f	m	1891	Wheeling, W. Va.		Kenwood Place, Wheeling, West Va.
2	Holloway	Joan	13		f	s	1919	Wheeling, W. Va.		Kenwood Place, Wheeling, West Va.
3	Holloway	Peterson	11		m	s	1921	Pittsburgh, Pa.		Kenwood Place, Wheeling, West Va.
4	Schanley	Elizabeth	38		f	s	1894	Quakertown, Pa.		404 West-Broad St. Quakertown, Pa.
5	King	Margaret	30		f	s	1902	Philadelphia, Pa.		Hill, Pa. 40 West-Southampton Ave. Chestnut
6	Ross	Mildred	28		f	m	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1028 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Fish	Eleanor	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.		65 Melrose Ave. Irvington, N.J.
8	Kisaki	Virginia	26		f	s	1906	Gardner, Mass.		825-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Koffler	Sylvan B.	51		m	m	1881		Naturalized 1905 in the Eastern Dist. Court, Phila. Pa.	405 Westview Rd. Elkins Park, Pa.
10	Boyle	Sarah	29		f	s	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.		219-E-4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Marsh	Stanley V.	37		m	m	1895	Catskill, N.Y.		15 Clark St. Pleasantville, N.Y.
12	Marsh	Harriet	36		f	m	1896	Castleton, N.Y.		15 Clark St. Pleasantville, N.Y.
13	Marsh	Richard	9		m	s	1923	New York, N.Y.		15 Clark St. Pleasantville, N.Y.
14	Bavosa	Josephine	30		f	s	1902	East Orange, N.J.		25 Gaston St. West Orange, N.J.
15	Bavosa	Fannie	29		f	s	1903	East Orange, N.J.		25 Gaston St. West Orange, N.J.
16	Wright	William W.	41		m	m	1891	Baltimore, Md.		2818 Ailsa Ave. Baltimore, Md.
17	Wright	Marguerite	36		f	m	1896	Baltimore, Md.		2818 Ailsa Ave. Baltimore, Md.
18	Kalk	Violet	36		f	s	1896	College Park, Md.		College Park, Maryland.
19	Kalk	Olive A.	34		f	s	1898	College Park, Md.		College Park, Maryland
20	Longshore	Frank H.	40		m	s	1892	Newtown, Pa.		Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia Pa.
21	Dannenbauer	Francis	20		m	s	1912	Philadelphia, Pa.		Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia Pa.
22	Hannigan	Agnes	21		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		160-79th St. Brooklyn, New York
23	Hannigan	Kathryn	30		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		160-79th St. Brooklyn, New York
24	Post	Margaret	25		f	s	1907	Jersey City, N.J.		625 Garfield Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
25	Warnken	Anna	40		f	s	1892	Jersey City, N.J.		625 Garfield Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
26	Frazer	John F.	41		m	m	1891	Paris, Ill.		115 University Ave. Oxford, Ohio.
27	Frazer	Katherine L.	31		f	m	1901	Evansville, Ind.		115 University Ave. Oxford, Ohio
28	Norton	Stanley B.	27		m	s	1905	Granville, N.Y.		18 East-9th St. New York, N.Y.
29	McKenzie	Dorothy	28		f	s	1904	Buffalo, N.Y.		11 Hubert Pl. New Rochelle, N.Y.
30	Giffen	Wallace	45		m	s	1887	New Orleans, La.		1004 Charles St. Balt. Md.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*W. Sakell*  
14-5028



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

160

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24th Aug., 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. 26th August

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Humphries	Louise	37		f	ss	1895	New York, N.Y.		4 Peel Place Court, Pelham, N.Y.
2	Purcell	Josephine	39		f	s	1893	New York, N.Y.		411 Forest Ave. Rye, New York.
3	Dalzell	J. Willis	41		m	m	1892	Pittsburgh, Pa.		5121 Elsworth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Dalzell	Mary L.	36		f	m	1896	Pittsburgh, Pa.		5121 Elsworth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Dalzell	Katherine L.	12		f	s	1920	Pittsburgh, Pa.		5121 Elsworth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Dalzell	Mary M.	5		f	s	1927	Pittsburgh, Pa.		5121 Elsworth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Dalzell	Frederick	2	6	m	s	1929	Pittsburgh, Pa.		5121 Elsworth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Rockwell	Margaret	50		f	m	1882	Pittsburgh, Pa.		5121 Elsworth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Marber	Evelyn	25		f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		155 West-119th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Meyer	Olive	26		f	s	1906	Kingston, N.Y.		3333-98th St. Corona, L.I. N.Y.
11	Muller	Alma	23		f	s	1909	New York, N.Y.		3332-99th St. Corona, L.I. N.Y.
12	Webb	William	27		m	m	1905	New York, N.Y.		89-10-35th Ave. Jackson Hghts, L.I. N.Y.
13	Webb	Evelyn	32		f	m	1900	Hutchinson, Minn.		89-10-35th Ave. Jackson Hghts, L.I. N.Y.
14	Walter	Elizabeth	29		f	s	1903	New York, N.Y.		340 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
15	Walter	Elizabeth A.	11		f	s	1922	New York, N.Y.		340 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
16	Buchholtz	Herbert	10		m	s	1922	New York, N.Y.		Blue Point, Long Island, N.Y.
17	Walter	Helen	50		f	s	1882	New York, N.Y.		340 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
18	Loos	Christine	40		f	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		340 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
19	Gloos	Edward	30		m	m	1902	New York, N.Y.		Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.
20	Gloos	Ruth	29		f	s	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.		160-West-Hempstead Ave. West Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.
21	Michael	Adela	26		f	m	1906	Dorchester, Mass.		160-West Hempstead Ave. West Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.
22	Daniels	E. Viola	24		f	s	1908	Palisade, Neb.		307 Park Hill Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
23	Beatty	Geraldine	25		f	s	1907	Chicago, Ill.		West Middlesex, Pa.
24	Colahan	El senor	23		f	s	1909	Philadelphia, Pa.		1400 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
25	Jones	Josephine	24		f	s	1908	Philadelphia, Pa.		Phila. Pa.
26	Jones	Frances	18		f	s	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.		770-S-Cresheim Rd. Chestnut Hill
27	Jones	Anita	15		f	s	1917	Philadelphia, Pa.		6610 Wissahickon Ave. Phila. Pa.
28	Jones	Carol	13		f	s	1919	Philadelphia, Pa.		6610 Wissahickon Ave. Phila. Pa.
29	Moriarty	Mary	43		f	m	1889	Taunton, Mass.		6610 Wissahickon Ave. Phila. Pa.
30	Maloney	Sarah	30		f	s	1902	Taunton, Mass.		6610 Wissahickon Ave. Phila. Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Dalzell  
14-000



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST/9 32

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Ninesling	Veronica	24		f	s	1908	Great Neck, N.Y.		179 Elmspoint Ave., Greatneck, N.Y.
2	Hadjuk	Katherine	24		f	s	1908	Great Neck, N.Y.		7 Hicks Lane, Greatneck, N.Y.
3	Damrosch	Frank	73		m	m	1859	Father U.S. Citizen.		120 E-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Damrosch	Hetty	60		f	m	1872	Father U.S. Citizen.		120 E-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Leslie	Regina	34		f	s	1909	Philadelphia, Pa.		2535 E-Madison St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Kertcher	Melida	31		f	s	1908	Philadelphia, Pa.		5232 N-6th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Nusbaum	Sadye	44		f	m	1888	Lynchburg, Va.		7135 Cresheim Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Nusbaum	Joan	19		f	s	1913	Philadelphia, Pa.		7135 Cresheim Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Tumbridge	Anna	29		f	m	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.		21 W-Mt. Pleasant Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Gabel	Anita	21		f	s	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.		106 Prospect Park, White Plains, NY
11	Gabel	Evelyn	18		f	s	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.		106 Prospect Park, White Plains, NY
12	Gross	Dorothy	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.		28 E-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Meyer	Ruth H.	26		f	m	1906	New York, N.Y.		Phillips Manor, New York, N.Y.
14	Hamilton	Doris	28		f	s	1904	Butler, Ind.		95 Davison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
15	Baker	Lenora	27		f	s	1905	Millshoals, Ill.		142 W-Davison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
16	Friedman	Sophie	27		f	s	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.		1737 N-7th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Hindman	Jane	27		f	s	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.		1205-68th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Kennedy	Kathryn	26		f	s	1906	Jenkintown, Pa.		445 Leedom St., Jenkintown, Pa.
19	Kaploric	Sadie	27		f	s	1905	New Haven, Conn.		26 Baldwin St., New Haven, Conn.
20	Berkowitz	Helen	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.		591 Central Ave., New Haven, Conn.
21	Clark	Allason N.	24		m	m	1908	Chicago, Ill.		1909 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.
22	Clark	Virginia	24		f	m	1908	Grand Rapids, Mich.		1909 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.
23	Willet	Helen L.	29		f	s	1903	E-Orange, N.J.		41 N-Terrace, Maplewood, N.J.
24	Niblo	Lillian M.	22		f	s	1910	Newark, N.J.		456 N-Grove St., E-Orange, N.J.
25	Clark	Robert W.	22		m	s	1910	White Plains, N.Y.		17 Vermont Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
26	Crowley	Cameron	23		m	s	1909	Chicago, Ill.		44 Davis Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
27	Turnbull	Samuel W.	31		m	s	1901	New Hackensack, N.Y.		52 Lent St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
28	Blundin	Harry A.	38		m	s	1894	Philadelphia, Pa.		545 Selma Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
29	Hammerley	Lutner	29		m	s	1903	Syracuse, N.Y.		337 Wadsworth St., Syracuse, N.Y.
30	Palcott	Frank	14		m	s	1918	Boston, Mass.		247 W-102nd. St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 162

f NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST, 1932

Philadelphia, Pa.  
C. F. English  
Jr.  
No. 1000

W. Washburn



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

163

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONARSH OF BERUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON-BERMUDA

24th Aug.

1932.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. 26th Aug.

1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lindauer	Nancy	42		f	s	1890 Chicago, Ill.		5528 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
2	Strenitz	Olga	32		f	s	1900 Chicago, Ill.		5132 Kimbush Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Siegeleack	Claire	24		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8864-76th St. Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y.
4	McDonnell	Mary	31		f	s	1901 Boston, Mass.		33 Ashfield St. Roslindale, Mass.
5	Simmons	Elsie	25		f	s	1907	Father U.S. Citizen.	222 West 84th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Culp	Meta	20		f	s	1912 Boston, Mass.		878 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Bayley	E. Covell	32		m	s	1900 Lake City, Minn.		Lake City, Minn.
8	Lewis	Leslie A.	46		m	m	1886 Denton, Md.		336 Moore Ave. Leonia, N.J.
9	Lewis	Mary K.	44		f	m	1888 Jersey City, N.J.		336 Moore Ave. Leonia, N.J.
10	Lewis	Leslie	18		m	s	1914 Jersey City, N.J.		336 Moore Ave. Leonia, N.J.
11	Lewis	Mary	16		f	m	1916 New York, N.Y.		336 Moore Ave. Leonia, N.J.
12	Bizzysho	Irene	28		f	s	1904 Scranton, Pa.		38 West Church St. Nanticoke, Pa.
13	Bizzysho	Catherine	38		f	s	1894 Scranton, Pa.		38 West Church St. Nanticoke, Pa.
14	Slafik	Stella	27		f	s	1905 Phila. Pa.		128 Moffett St. Plains, Pa.
15	Lubash	Sidney	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		8667-191 St. Hollis, L.I.N.Y.
16	Wood	Howard J.	25		m	m	1907 Balt. Md.		Tudor Arms Apt. Baltimore, Md.
17	Wood	Cara	24		f	m	1908 Balt. Md.		Tudor Arms Apt. Baltimore, Md.
18	Gildea	Mary	31		f	s	1901 Scranton, Pa.		12913 Princeton St. Chicago, Ill.
19	Sweeney	Eleanor	32		f	s	1900 Chicago, Ill.		11348 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Jameson	Marie	33		f	m	1899	Husband, U.S. Citizen	Castle Place, Long Island, N.Y.
21	McClellan	Anna	47		f	s	1885 Columbus, Ohio.		337 East 30th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Whitehill	Edwin H.	60		m	m	1866 Hampton, Mass.		42 Barnard Ave., Watertown, Mass.
23	Curtis	Ford E.	36		m	m	1896 Saginaw, Mich.		3533 Sassafras Ave. Erie, Pa.
24	Curtis	Harriett R.	31		f	m	1901 St. Louis, Mo.		3533 Sassafras Ave. Erie, Pa.
25	Duritz	Emily	30		f	s	1902	Naturalized 1924 in the N.Y. Supreme Court, Long Island City, L.I.	202-18-43rd Ave. Bayside, L.I.N.Y.
26	Deppert	Edward J.	28		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		105 Williams St. Newark, N.J.
27	Deppert	Martha M.	23		f	m	1909 Newark, N.J.		105 Williams St. Newark, N.J.
28	Cronin	Suzanne	22		f	s	1910 Yonkers, N.Y.		294 Somerville Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.
29	Sullivan	Julie	24		f	s	1908 Yonkers, N.Y.		135 Woodland Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
30	Langeman	Genevieve J.	43		f	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.		18 East 60th St. New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Sahel  
RECEIVED



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Faller	Con P.	41	m	m		1891	Hamsburgh, Pa.	127 State St., Hamsburgh, Pa.
2	Faller	Mary	32	f	m		1900	Carlisle, Pa.	127 State St., Hamsburgh, Pa.
3	Teomey	Ursula K.	30	f	s		1902	Springfield, Mass.	104 Cornhill St., Springfield, Mass.
4	Sargent	Edna D.	38	f	s		1894	Bridgeport, Conn.	424 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Marsh	Floriue	37	f	m		1895	Hudson, N.Y.	Claverack, N.Y.
6	Merrill	David	26	m	s		1906	Annapolis, Md.	14 Gardner Place, Montclair, N.J.
7	O'Donovan	Leo J.	53	m	m		1879	New York, N.Y.	924 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	O'Donovan	Joseph M.	18	m	s		1914	New York, N.Y.	924 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Ahern	Josephine M.	21	f	s		1911	New York, N.Y.	86 Prospect Park, W-Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Ahern	Frances C.	23	f	s		1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	86 Prospect Park, W-Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Malone	Vincent J.	28	m	m		1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	225 Maple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Malone	Rosemary R.	27	f	m		1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	225 Maple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Sherrard	Jessie L.	36	f	m		1896	Roxbury, Mass.	70 Summer St., Everett, Mass.
14	Sherrard	Glenwood J.	6	m	s		1926	Jamaica Plains, Mass.	70 Summer St., Everett, Mass.
15	Opderbeck	Arie	21	f	s		1911	Lynn, Mass.	70 Summer St., Everett, Mass.
16	Binguan	Tom	28	m	s		1904	Rome, N.Y.	25 Sagamore Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
17	Lamb	William	25	m	s		1907		Father U.S. Citizen. Simsbury, Conn.
18	Molina	W. Luis	24	m	s		1908	Boston, Mass.	157 Steele Rd., W-Hartford, Conn.
19	Maignen	Florence	39	f	s		1893	Bloomfield, N.J.	69 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
20	Maignen	Signi	40	f	s		1892	New York, N.Y.	69 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
21	Maignen	Lillian	37	f	s		1895	Bloomfield, N.J.	69 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
22	McGlenahan	a. Wallace	29	m	s		1903		Father U.S. Citizen. 212 W-Higland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	McCaffrey	Silverius	34	m	m		1898	New York, N.Y.	65 Lefferts Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
24	McCaffrey	Grace M.	34	f	m		1898	New York, N.Y.	65 Lefferts Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
25	Hanlon	Hannan	42	f	m		1890	New York, N.Y.	78 Clinton Place, Bronx, N.Y.
26	Schenox	Remsen	47	m	m		1885	New York, N.Y.	Mountain Lakes, N.J.
27	Knox	Leonard W.	35	m	s		1897	New York, N.Y.	Glenridge, N.J.
28	Pastor	Edith	23	f	s		1909	New Britain, Conn.	118 Allen Place, Hartford, Conn.
29	Alpern	Rose	24	f	s		1908	New York, N.Y.	172 Middlefield St., Hartford, Conn.
30	Cohn	Lillian	24	f	s		1908	Hartford, Conn.	37 Westbourne Parkway, Hartford, Conn.

*A. English*  
for 3. Ursula Teomey did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*W. DuBois*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

165

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	O'Neil	Lillian G.	50		f	m	1882	Mc Keesport, Pa.		Mc Keesport, Pa.
2	O'Neil	William C.	23		m	s	1909	Mc Keesport, Pa.		Mc Keesport, Pa.
3	Gallagher	Winifred	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		1492 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Clark	Helen	26		f	s	1906	Reedsburg, Wisc.		1205 Ingraham St., Washington, D.C. Conn.
5	Stromach	Norma	24		f	s	1908	Hartford, Conn.		880 Farmington Ave., W-Hartford,
6	Henders	Cornelia	25		f	s	1907		Father U.S. citizen.	Seaman Ave., Castleton-on-Hudson, NY N.Y.
7	Richwine	Marguerite	22		f	s	1910	Castleton-on-Hudson, N.Y.		49 N-Main St., Castleton-on-Hudson,
8	Wolff	Ruta	28		f	s	1904	Boston, Mass.		114 Strathmore Rd., Brighton, Mass.
9	Bitman	Tina	28		f	s	1905	EVERETT, MASS.		114 Strathmore Rd., Brighton, Mass.
10	Appleton	Bertha	28		f	s	1904	Everett, Mass.		37 Hutchings St., Roxbury, Mass.
11	Royston	John P.	27		m	s	1905	Bridgeport, Conn.		392 Summit St., Bridgeport, Conn.
12	Griffin	Harriett	29		f	s	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.		918-76th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Griffin	Jessie	28		f	s	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		918-76th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Nichols	Cecelia E.	28		f	s	1904	Rochester, N.Y.		114 W-4th. St., Oil City, Pa.
15	Sherrill	Maude G.	34		f	m	1898	Chicago, Ill.	Naturalized 1930 in the Richmond County Court, S.I., N.Y.	120 E-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Marcher	Ann	29		f	s	1903			25 Cromwell Ave., Dongan Hills, N.Y.
17	Reilly	Mary	41		f	s	1891	New York, N.Y.		4033 W-34th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Booker	George B.	55		m	m	1877	Wilmington, Del.		900 Nottingham Rd., Wilmington, Del
19	Booker	Janis	25		f	s	1907	Wilmington, Del.		900 Nottingham Rd., Wilmington, Del
20	Booker	Marjorie	28		f	s	1904	Wilmington, Del.		900 Nottingham Rd., Wilmington, Del Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Gintel	Frieda	28		f	m	1904	New York, N.Y.		244 Breakwater Court, Manhattan Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Belasco	Emma	34		f	m	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.		243 Breakwater Court, Manhattan
23	Haines	J. Percy	50		m	m	1882	Morrestown, N.J.		902 Greenway Ave., Morrisville, Pa.
24	Haines	Royce	24		m	s	1908	Hulmeville, Pa.		902 Greenway Ave., Morrisville, Pa.
25	Obst	Louise	48		f	m	1884	New York, N.Y.		3 Beech Court, College Point, N.Y.
26	Obst	Lucile	16		f	s	1916	Brooklyn, N.Y.		3 Beech Court, College Point, N.Y.
27	Conover	Arthur E.	44		m	m	1888	Newark, N.J.		Meriden, N.J.
28	Conover	Grace	40		f	m	1892	Newark, N.J.		Meriden, N.J.
29	Fatzler	Frederick	36		m	m	1896	Newark, N.J.		Maplewood, N.J.
30	Fatzler	Theresa	32		f	m	1900	Newark, N.J.		Maplewood, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. D. 11-15-32



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Huntington	John	48	12	m		1884 New York, N.Y.		2805 Davison Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Baugh	Phyllis	22	✓	f	m	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		Wayne, Pa.
8	Soleliac	Mary	22	✓	f	s	1910 Allentown, Pa.		131 Walnut Ave., Wayne, Pa.
4	O'Brien	Margaret	29	✓	f	m	1903 North Adams, Mass.		35 E-176th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Rogers	Catharine	24	✓	f	s	1908 Rumson, N.J.		Park Ave., Rumson, N.J.
6	Huxill	Madeline J.	38	✓	f	m	1894 Wilmington, Del.		N-Broad St., Middletown, Del.
7	Vander-May	Garret	50	✓	m	m	1882 Little Falls, N.J.		70 E-Main St., Little Falls, N.J.
8	Vander-May	Ella	51	✓	f	m	1881 Little Falls, N.J.		70 E-Main St., Little Falls, N.J.
9	Vander-May	George	11	✓	m	s	1921 Little Falls, N.J.		70 E-Main St., Little Falls, N.J.
10	Vander-May	Julia	25	✓	f	s	1907 Little Falls, N.J.		70 E-Main St., Little Falls, N.J.
11	Vander-May	Anna	22	✓	f	s	1910 Little Falls, N.J.		70 E-Main St., Little Falls, N.J.
12	Novak	Frank	55	✓	m	m	1877 Baltimore, Md.		2201 Mayfield Ave., Baltimore, Md.
18	Novak	Florence	50	✓	f	m	1882 Baltimore, Md.		2201 Mayfield Ave., Baltimore, Md.
14	Gilman	Elois	22	✓	f	s	1910 Fulton, Mo.		218 Philco Ave., Hershey, Pa.
15	Gilman	Lucille	26	✓	f	s	1906 Fulton, Mo.		218 Philco Ave., Hershey, Pa.
16	Spitler	Elnstine	27	✓	f	s	1905 Stanton, Va.		3612-35th. St., N.W-Washington, D.C.
17	Moreland	Gray	52	✓	m	m	1880 Sennett, N.Y.		36 Oakland Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
18	Moreland	Sadie	51	✓	f	m	1881 Murray Hill, N.J.		36 Oakland Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
19	Rosmarin	Frances	21	✓	f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		115 W-168th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Greenberg	Esthel	21	✓	f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		1005 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
21	Rosmarin	Sydney	32	✓	m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		115 W-168th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Hofer	William F.	35	✓	m	m	1897 Hartford, Conn.		31 Ball Terrace, Maplewood, N.J.
23	Hofer	Emma	34	✓	f	m	1898 Newark, N.J.		31 Ball Terrace, Maplewood, N.J.
24	Stickeil	Rutherford D.	34	✓	m	m	1898 Greencastle, Pa.		E-Patrick St., Frederick, Md.
25	Stickeil	Helen	25	✓	f	m	1907 Frederick, Md.		E-Patrick St., Frederick, Md.
26	Warner	Frank	44	✓	m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Baltimore, New York, N.Y.
27	Korvoert	Shirley	16	✓	f	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		2081 Wallace Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	Levin	Lillian	22	✓	f	s	1910 Bridgeport, Conn.		1816 Park Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Rosenthal	Helen	28	✓	f	s	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.		563 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.
30	Hinkle	Samuel F.	32	✓	m	s	1900 Columbia, Pa.		Hershey, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Duffell  
PURVIS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Lazar	Beatrice	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.		202 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Lundy	Edna	27		f	s	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.		359 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Carpenter	Leora	25		f	s	1907	Duluth, Minn.		145 E-23rd. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Schwartz	Jacob	32		m	s	1900	Philadelphia, Pa.		2818 W-Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Forrer	Virginia	30		f	s	1902	Harrisburg, Pa.		2414 N-54th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Dobbins	Charles	34		m	s	1898	Trenton, N.J.		132 W-State St., Trenton, N.J.
7	Vogan	Samuel	43		m	m	1889	Philadelphia, Pa.		132 W-State St., Trenton, N.J.
8	Farley	Genevieve	51		f	m	1881	Manchester, N.H.		377 Charles St., Boston, Mass.
9	Farley	Genevieve	24		f	s	1908	Boston, Mass.		377 Charles St., Boston, Mass.
10	Prindeville	Katherine	45		f	m	1877	New Bedford, Mass.		119 Woodard Rd., W-Roxbury, Mass.
11	Kline	Edith	26		f	s	1906	Easton, Pa.		1947 Lehigh St., Easton, Pa.
12	Bitter	Grace	26		f	s	1906	York, Pa.		R.D.7, York, Pa.
13	Zeuner	Frederick	56		m	s	1876	Boston, Mass.		8 Irvington St., Boston, Mass.
14	Routh	Martha	35		f	s	1897	New York, N.Y.		81 Park Terrace, West, New York, N.Y.
15	Craig	Charles E.	32		m	s	1900	Baltimore, Md.		Baltimore Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
16	Kohlhepp	John	21		m	s	1911	Baltimore, Md.		Baltimore Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
17	O'Neil	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1905	Pittsburgh, Pa.		3452 California Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	McGarr	Madeline	27		f	s	1905	Pittsburgh, Pa.		3949 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	English	Conover	55		m	m	1877	Elizabeth, N.J.		90 Whittridge Rd., Summit, N.J.
20	English	Sara Elizabeth	53		f	m	1879	Germantown, Pa.		90 Whittridge Rd., Summit, N.J.
21	Lenz	Sidney S.	59		m	s	1873	Chicago, Ill.		The Croydon, New York, N.Y.
22	Liggett	Edw Winfield	51		m	m	1881	Harrisonburg, Va.		Victoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.
23	Lewis	Howard	36		m	m	1896	Seattle, Wash.		1212-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Stinson	Paul	48		m	m	1884	St. Joseph, Mo.		Woodlea Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
25	Stinson	Margaret	34		f	m	1898	Lawrence, Kans.		Woodlea Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
26	Anderson	Clifford N.	36		m	s	1896	Scandinavia, Wisc.		790 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Wing	Forrest B.	36		m	m	1896	Boston, Mass.		Farm, Mich. 311 Grosse Pt. Blvd., Grosse Pt.
28	Proctor	John	37		m	s	1895	Manchester, N.H.		Berlin P.O., N.H.
29	Adams	Charles	25		m	s	1907	Boston, Mass.		95 Colberg Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
30	Krubant	Frances	32		f	s	1900	Winfield, N.Y.		6913-38th. Ave., Winfield, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Duffell



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 24th AUGUST 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Miller	Edith	28		f	s	1904	W-Lafayette, Ohio		68-13th. Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
2	Lumley	Ruth	25		f	s	1907	Columbus, Ohio.		530 Oakwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
3	Powell	William	26		m	s	1906	Wilkes Barre, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa. De Tracey, 36 & Chestnut St.,
4	Halperin	Fay	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.		1631 Grand Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Folwell	Jessie S.	53		f	m	1879	Atlantic, Ohio.		1100 N-La Salle, Chicago, Ill.
6	Gray	Elizabeth	33		f	m	1899	Chicago, Ill.		1100 N-Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Adams	Arthur G.	27		m	s	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.		279 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Brennan	Irene	45		f	s	1887	Naugatuck, Conn.		305 Church St., Naugatuck, Conn.
9	Brennan	Genevieve	18		f	s	1914	Wilmington, Del.		163 E-Rock Rd., New Haven, Conn.
10	Dwyer	Claudia	25		f	s	1907	Marlboro, Mass.		19 Emmett St., Marlboro, Mass.
11	Duncan	Elizabeth	29		f	s	1903	Redding, Conn.		Hillside School, Marlboro, Mass.
12	Swartfiguer	Eva	38		f	s	1894	Oxford, N.Y.		58 Maryan Ave., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
13	Hanscome	Horner W.	28		m	s	1904	Haverhill, Mass.		76 Chestnut St., Wakefield, Mass.
14	Chase	Charlotte	23		f	s	1909	Haverhill, Mass.		13 Canterbury St., Hanover, Mass.
15	Janovick	Augusta	34		f	s	1898	New York, N.Y.		46-02-25th. Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.
16	Neenaber	Josephine	53		f	m	1869	Chicago, Ill.		1614 Granville St., Chicago, Ill.
17	Eggstein	Helen	53		f	m	1879	Chicago, Ill.		1114 N-Kedvale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Croke	Helen	29		f	s	1903	New York, N.Y.		401-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Dunn	Dorothy	30		f	s	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.		503-4th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Schultze	Dr. Edwin	38		m	m	1894	Washington, D.C.		7070-Bradley Rd., Bethesda, Md.
21	Schultze	Helen	45		f	m	1887	Baltimore, Md.		7070 Bradley Rd., Bethesda, Md.
22	Zucker	Lawrence	29		m	s	1903	New York, N.Y.		250 W-94th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Bennett	Robert L.	28		m	m	1904	Jesup, Ga.		1220 Bay Parkway, Clear Water, Fla.
24	Bennett	Annabelle	26		f	m	1906	Towanda, Pa.		1220 Bay Parkway, Clear Water, Fla.
25	Landsiedel	George A.	42		m	m	1890	New York, N.Y.		4339 S-168th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
26	Landsiedel	Lillian	42		f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.		4339 S-168th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
27	Landsiedel	Mary	16		f	s	1916	New York, N.Y.		4339 S-168th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
28	Landsiedel	Lillian	11		f	s	1921	New York, N.Y.		4339 S-168th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
29	Fisher	Dr. Ernest C.	57		m	m	1875	Powhatan Co., Va.		1907 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.
30	Fisher	Mary M.	40		f	m	1892	Richmond, Va.		1907 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*W. D. Gifford*  
14-000



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Frampton	George T.	15		m	s	1917	Brooklyn, N.Y.		148 Brite Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
2	Silverthorne	Spencer	14		m	s	1918	New York, N.Y.		7 Colvin Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
3	McKendrie	Ellsworth	25		f	s	1907	Washington, D.C.		1637 Hobart St., N.W-Washington, DC
4	McKendrie	Jessie	21		f	s	1911	Essex Co., Va.		1637 Hobart St., N.W-Washington, DC
5	Rubenson	Arvid	48		m	m	1884		Naturalized 1928 in the Essex County Court, Newark, N.J.	174 Northville St., East Orange, N.J.
6	Rubenson	Emmy	38		f	m	1894		Naturalized 1928 in the Essex County Court, Newark, N.J.	174 Northville St., East Orange, N.J.
7	Geell	Helen A.	30		f	s	1902	E-Orange, N.J.		8 Madison Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
8	Weinberg	Dora	30		f	m	1902	New York, N.Y.		4176 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Lipton	Gertrude	28		f	m	1904	New York, N.Y.		3074-36th. St., Long Island City, N.Y.
10	Davis	Patrick Henry	39		m	m	1893	Chicago, Ill.		26 Paulin Blvd., Leonia, N.J.
11	Leahy	Paul	29		m	m	1903	Wilmington, Del.		2200 Galpin Ave., Wilmington, Del.
12	Leahy	Frances	29		f	m	1903	Wilmington, Del.		2200 Galpin Ave., Wilmington, Del.
13	Taylor	Edith	32		f	s	1900		Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y.	1415 Munroe Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
14	Laven	Anna	44		f	m	1888		Husband U.S. Citizen.	1871 Walton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
15	MacQuarrie	Frieda	28		f	s	1904	New Bedford, Mass.		481 Summer St., New Bedford, Mass.
16	Bissett	Charles W.	60		m	m	1872	Boston, Mass.		17 Milwood St., Boston, Mass.
17	Bissett	Julia G.	50		f	m	1882	Boston, Mass.		17 Milwood St., Boston, Mass.
18	O'Melia	Anna	35		f	s	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.		456-74th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Francois	Anthony J.	52		m	m	1880		Naturalized 1919 in the County Court, Bronx, N.Y.	2700 Marian Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
20	Francois	Mary	47		f	m	1880	New York, N.Y.		2700 Marian Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Berlinger	Harry O. Jr.	23		m	s	1909	Philadelphia, Pa.		438 Vernon Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
22	Berlinger	Carl F.	25		m	s	1907	Philadelphia, Pa.		438 Vernon Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
23	Berlinger	Harry O. Sr.	55		m	m	1877	Philadelphia, Pa.		438 Vernon Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
24	Berlinger	Carrie M.	47		f	m	1880	Philadelphia, Pa.		438 Vernon Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
25	Burns	Polly	35		f	m	1897	Cleveland, Ohio.		10724 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
26	Sullivan	William A.	23		m	s	1909	Everett, Mass.		13 Berthe Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
27	Sullivan	Ruth	18		f	s	1914	New Haven, Conn.		13 Birch Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
28	Hinn	Virginia	18		f	s	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.		28 Prospect Park North, Brooklyn, NY
29	Mason	Christine	27		f	s	1905	Everett, Mass.		50 W-Elin Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
30	Voght	Grace	41		f	m	1891	Cleveland, Ohio.		7614 Hough Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Azell



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. AUGUST 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST 19 32

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Strayer	Nora K.	45		f	s	1887	Perry Co., Pa.		1928 Mulberry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
2	Myers	Vera E.	55		f	s	1877	Perry Co., Pa.		1928 Mulberry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
3	Snively	Eva	33		f	s	1899	Williamstown, Pa.		3514 Meritown St., Harrisburg, Pa.
4	Strayer	Mabel	34		f	s	1898	York Springs, Pa.		2212 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.
5	Myers	Margaret	45		f	m	1887	Lebanon Co., Pa.		286/8 W-Market St., York, Pa.
6	Myers	Helen	14		f	s	1918	York, Pa.		268/8 W-Market St., York, Pa.
7	Myers	Ruth	11		f	s	1921	York, Pa.		268/8 W-Market St., York, Pa.
8	Stowe	Elwood	26		m	m	1906	Ann Arbor, Mich.		315 N-Revena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
9	Stowe	Bemacline	24		f	m	1908	Ann Arbor, Mich.		315 N-Revana Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
10	Desbro	Marjorie	45		f	m	1887	Cleveland, Ohio.		1615 Compton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Adams	Alex	56		m	m	1876	New York, N.Y.		1271 Merian Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Adams	Cecelia	47		f	m	1885	New York, N.Y.		1271 Merian Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Adams	Alex J. Jr.	25		m	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		1271 Merian Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Adams	Madeline	20		f	s	1912	New York, N.Y.		1271 Merian Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Schaeffer	John V.	60		m	m	1872	New York, N.Y.		165 E-Walnut St., Long Beach, N.Y.
16	Miller	Virginia	36		f	m	1896	Artesia, Miss.		Kennedy Warren Apts., Washington, DC
17	Spears	George	32		m	m	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.		11416-95th. Ave., Richmond Hill, NY.
18	Spears	Anna	28		f	m	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		11416 -95th. Ave. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
19	Kaiser	Oscar L	41		m	m	1891	Rochester, N.Y.		642 Fairfield Circle, Westfield, NJ.
20	Kaiser	Dorothy	35		f	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		642 Fairfield Circle, Westfield, NJ.
21	Whittemore	Florence	39		f	m	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1741 W-11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Whittemore	Edward	9		m	s	1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1741 W-11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Nourse	Eva	45		f	m	1887	New York, N.Y.		345 Bayridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Nourse	Dorothy	19		f	s	1915	New York, N.Y.		345 Bayridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Nourse	Dolores	21		f	s	1911	New York, N.Y.		345 Bayridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Cole	Dorothy	32		f	s	1900	Minneapolis, Minn.		114 W-16th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Kyle	Jane	59		f	m	1873	Bayonne, N.J.		30 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, NJ.
28	Kyle	Emily	29		f	s	1903	Jersey City, N.J.		30 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, NJ.
29	West	Eva R.	41		f	m	1891	Cleveland, Ohio.		10213 S-Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
30	Flood	Mae	30		f	s	1902	Taunton, Mass.		83 Glenham St., Providence, R.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet 16. Lines 21 & 22. Florence & Edward Whittemore manifested

W. D. Daniel



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. AUGUST 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Strayer	Nora K.	45		f	s	1887	Perry Co., Pa.		1928 Mulberry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
2	Myers	Vera E.	55		f	s	1877	Perry Co., Pa.		1928 Mulberry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
3	Snavelly	Eva	33		f	s	1899	Williamstown, Pa.		3514 Meritown St., Harrisburg, Pa.
4	Strayer	Mabel	34		f	s	1898	York Springs, Pa.		2212 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.
5	Myers	Margaret	45		f	m	1887	Lebanon Co., Pa.		286/8 W-Market St., York, Pa.
6	Myers	Helen	14		f	s	1918	York, Pa.		268/8 W-Market St., York, Pa.
7	Myers	Ruth	11		f	s	1921	York, Pa.		268/8 W-Market St., York, Pa.
8	Stowe	Elwood	26		m	m	1906	Ann Arbor, Mich.		315 N-Revena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
9	Stowe	Bemacline	24		f	m	1908	Ann Arbor, Mich.		315 N-Revena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
10	Desbro	Marjorie	45		f	m	1887	Cleveland, Ohio.		1615 Compton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Adams	Alex	56		m	m	1876	New York, N.Y.		1271 Merian Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Adams	Cecelia	47		f	m	1885	New York, N.Y.		1271 Merian Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Adams	Alex J. Jr.	25		m	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		1271 Merian Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Adams	Madeline	20		f	s	1912	New York, N.Y.		1271 Merian Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Schaeffer	John V.	60		m	m	1872	New York, N.Y.		165 E-Walnut St., Long Beach, N.Y.
16	Miller	Virginia	36		f	m	1896	Artesia, Miss.		Kennedy Warren Apts., Washington, DC
17	Spears	George	32		m	m	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.		11416-95th. Ave., Richmond Hill, NY.
18	Spears	anna	28		f	m	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		11416 -95th. Ave. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
19	Kaiser	Oscar L	41		m	m	1891	Rochester, N.Y.		642 Fairfield Circle, Westfield, NJ.
20	Kaiser	Dorothy	35		f	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		642 Fairfield Circle, Westfield, NJ.
21	Whittemore	Florence	39		f	m	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1741 W 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Whittemore	Edward	9		m	s	1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1741 W-11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Nourse	Eva	45		f	m	1887	New York, N.Y.		345 Bayridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Nourse	Dorothy	19		f	s	1913	New York, N.Y.		345 Bayridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Nourse	Dolores	21		f	s	1911	New York, N.Y.		345 Bayridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Cole	Dorothy	32		f	s	1900	Minneapolis, Minn.		114 W-16th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Kyle	Jane	59		f	m	1873	Bayonne, N.J.		30 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, NJ.
28	Kyle	Emily	29		f	s	1903	Jersey City, N.J.		30 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, NJ.
29	West	Eva R.	41		f	m	1891	Cleveland, Ohio.		10213 S-Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
30	Flood	Mae	30		f	s	1902	Taunton, Mass.		83 Glenham St., Providence, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet 16. Lines 21 & 22. Florence & Edward Whittemore re-manifested

W. D. Dziel



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. AUGUST 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST, 19 32.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Melcher	Edward De. S.	26		m	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	Dupont Circle Apts., Washington, D.C.
2	Willis	Joseph V.	42		m	m	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	71 E-Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, Pa.
3	Willis	Valier M.	35		f	m	1897	Columbia, Pa.	71 E-Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, Pa.
4	Halperin	Aaron	51		m	m	1881	Naturalized 1906 in the District Court, Chicago, Ill.  Father U.S. Citizen.	412 S-Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
5	Halperin	Julia	49		f	m	1883		412 S-Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
6	Fynn	Alfred	33		m	m	1899		5511 Crystal St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Fynn	Marie	33		f	m	1899	Chicago, Ill.	5511 Crystal St., Chicago, Ill.
8	Fynn	Florence	8		f	s	1924	Chicago, Ill.	5511 Crystal St., Chicago, Ill.
9	Mc.Fadden	Andrew	30		m	m	1902	Jersey City, N.J.	3507-147th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
10	Mc.Fadden	Dorothea	29		f	m	1903	Astoria, N.Y.	3507-147th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
11	Mc.Sweeney	Gerald	29		m	m	1903	New York, N.Y.	14405 Barclay St., Flushing, N.Y.
12	Mc.Sweeney	Margaret	25		f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	14403 Barclay St., Flushing, N.Y.
13	Heard	W. Scott	51		m	m	1881	Evergreen, La.	20 Stanley Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
14	Heard	Jessie O.	49		f	m	1883	Rhineback, N.Y.	20 Stanley Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
15	Heard	William C.	14		m	s	1918	New York, N.Y.	20 Stanley Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Hutchings	Andrey	36		f	m	1896	Washington, D.C.	306 Conewango Ave., Warren, Pa.
17	Elliott	Verl L.	38		m	m	1894	Edna, Kans.	Moylan Rose Valley, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Elliott	Edith	38		f	m	1894	Edna, Kans.	Moylan Rose Valley, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Elliott	Alice	7		f	s	1925	Philadelphia, Pa.	Moylan Rose Valley, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Elliott	Connor	9		m	s	1923	Philadelphia, Pa.	Moylan Rose Valley, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Fischell	William	52		m	m	1880	Naturalized 1905 in the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	211 E-35th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Fischell	Margaret	31		f	m	1901		211 E-35th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Nicholas	Harry E.	31		m	s	1901		17 Sherman Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
24	Westervelt	Edwin A.	26		m	s	1906	Jersey City, N.J.	52 Brinkerhoff St., Jersey City, N.J.
25	Schweiger	Sylvia	21		f	s	1911	New York, N.Y.	76 Walker Ave., Middletown, N.Y.
26	Clement	John D.	17		m	s	1915	Pittsfield, Mass.	190 Woodland Rd., Woonsocket, R.I.
27	Peterson	Lester	29		m	m	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2053 E-29th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Peterson	Elsie	29		f	m	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2053 E-29th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Moroney	Winitred	35		f	s	1897	Chicago, Ill.	6436 N-Troy St., Chicago, Ill.
30	Whittemore	Harold C.	42		m	m	1890	Providence, R.I.	1741 W-11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Hill  
INSPECTOR



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA

Sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

Arriving at Port of New York

July 6 1932

172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Bean	Stephen S.	40		m	m	1892	Woburn, Mass.		9 Ingalls St., Woburn, Mass.
2	Loring	Charles H.	35		m	m	1897	Woburn, Mass.		8 Ingalls St., Woburn, Mass.
3	Peterson	Alfred W.	38		m	m	1894	Woburn, Mass.		61 Bow St., Woburn, Mass.
4	Wright	Hena	50		f	m	1882	Philadelphia, Pa.		Delmar Morris, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Wright	Ernest A.	27		m	s	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.		Alban Park Manor, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Wright	Thomas P.	26		m	s	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.		Alban Park Manor, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Brown	Louis T.	31		m	m	1901	Albany, Ill.		Glens Falls, N.Y.
8	Brown	Mary	22		f	m	1910	Granville, N.Y.		Glens Falls, N.Y.
9	Renwick	H. Lawson	31		m	m	1901	Princeton, N.J.		58 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.
10	Renwick	Elizabeth	31		f	m	1901	New Milford, Conn.		58 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.
11	Bogardus	H. Lee	46		m	m	1886	Cleveland, Ohio.		3223 N-Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Bogardus	Anna	46		f	m	1886	Reading, Pa.		3223 N-Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Draz	Lillian H.	40		f	m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.		300 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
14	Draz	Tod	19		m	s	1913	New York, N.Y.		300 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
15	Milano	John	32		m	m	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.		217 Highland Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Milano	Frances	27		f	m	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.		217 Highland Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Milano	Frances	6		f	s	1926	Brooklyn, N.Y.		217 Highland Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Jaffe	Louis B.	36		m	m	1896		Naturalized 1917 in the County Court, New York, N.Y.	200 W-15th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Jaffe	Ruth	29		f	m	1903	New York, N.Y.		200 W-15th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Koester	Frederick	43		m	m	1889	Bradford, Pa.		544 Granville Ave., W-Englewood, NJ
21	Koester	Frederick E.	10		m	s	1922	Hackensack, N.J.		544 Granville Ave., W-Englewood, NJ
22	Whittemore	Harold C.	42		m	m	1890	Providence, R.I.		1741 W-11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Whittemore	Florence	39		f	m	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1741 W-11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Whittemore	Edward	9		m	s	1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1741 W-11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Wiley	Florence	27		f	s	1905	Hoboken, N.J.		1 Brixton Rd., Garden City, N.Y.
26	Dale	Jane	23		f	s	1909	South Bend, Ind.		Spring, N.J. Park Ave., Laurel Lake, Laurel
27	Lindley	Forrest P.	49		m	m	1883	Ellington, Conn.		330 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Stewart	George H.	44		m	m	1888	Sheppensburg, Pa.		Sheppensburg, Pa.
29	Stewart	Dorothy	34		f	m	1898	Johnstown, Pa.		Sheppensburg, Pa.
30	Morgan	Margaret	30		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		1795 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Dabiel



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. AUGUST, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lyons	Mabel	29	f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1908 in the County Court, White Plains, N.Y.	214 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
2	Gerrits	George	62	m	m	1870		123 Seminary Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Gerrits	Mary E.	57	f	m	1875 Boston, Mass.		123 Seminary Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Gerrits	Marie	32	f	s	1900 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		123 Seminary Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Gerrits	John	18	m	s	1914 Yonkers, N.Y.		123 Seminary Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Whittemore	William G.	65	m	m	1867 Well Sleet, Mass.		2260-80th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Whittemore	Jennie	63	f	m	1869 Providence, R.I.		2260-80th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Kelly	Lillian	27	f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		9 Fairview Ave., New Brighton, N.Y.
9	Mc Hugh	Ethel	27	f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		9 Fairview Ave., New Brighton, N.Y.
10	Landau	Louis	33	m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		1649-49th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Landau	Jeannette	26	f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1931 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	1649-49th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Engelhard	Gloy	30	f	s	1902 Chicago, Ill.		83 Cowley Rd., Riverside, Ill.
13	Morrison	Anna	29	f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		841 Bluehill Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
14	Scovell	Edith	28	f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		4 Franklin Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
15	Karpoff	Pearl	26	f	s	1906		154 Howard Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
16	Clifford	Wilhelmina	30	f	s	1902 Boston, Mass.		508 E-4th. St., South Boston, Mass.
17	Drummond	Margaret	30	f	s	1902 Boston, Mass.		229 Minot St., Worcester, Mass.
18	Noyes	Clara L.	49	f	s	1883 Boston, Mass.		2440-16th. St., Washington, D.C.
19	Miller	Birdella	46	f	s	1886 Hyndman, Pa.		1815 Belmont Rd., Washington, D.C.
20	Trelease	Charles	29	m	s	1903 Newark, N.J.		25 Laurel Place, Newark, N.J.
21	Prendergast	Martin	27	m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		3 Rose St., Freeport, N.Y.
22	Mulhearn	Thomas	33	m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		22 Stratford Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Bregman	David	42	m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		9438 Freland Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
24	Bregman	Lena	42	f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		9438 Freland Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
25	Cohen	Sam	42	m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		9438 Freland Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
26	Cohen	Minnie	42	f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		9438 Freland Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
27	Schwartz	Jack	42	m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		9438 Freland Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
28	Schwartz	Mary	42	f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		9438 Freland Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
29	Dunne	Elizabeth	29	f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		205 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Renner	Betty	21	f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		158 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.

NO LISTING

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Duffell  
DIRECTOR



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. I. "MARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24th AUGUST 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

26th AUGUST 1932

174

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Wachtel	William W.	41		m	m	1891 Milwaukee, Wisc.		235 W-76th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Germain	Allen	36		m	m	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Germain	Ida	52		f	m	1880 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Fernberg	Dolly	31		f	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	ENGLISH	MARGUERITE	30		f	s	1902 HELENA, MONTANA.		25 CUMMINGS ST., N.Y., N.Y.
6	ENGLISH	KATHERINE	32		f	s	1900 DENVER, COLORADO		25 CUMMINGS ST., N.Y., N.Y.
7	BEERS	LEWIS	26		m	s	1906 NORWALK, CONN.		4 LEWIS ST., NORWALK, CONN.
8	PARKS	CALVIN	32		m	s	1900 WORCESTER, CONN.		PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

832 English  
Dover

Lines 9-30 inclusive left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Dajzel  
PERSH



[illegible]

*Wm. Down*

.....  
*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Milliken	John
Brown	Thomas
Grimshaw	William
Norman	Alfred
McKenna	Thomas
Brudenell	John
Kempe	Charles
Evans	Harold
Yearwood	Fitz
Lynch	John
Foster	Herbert
Smith	Herman
Griffith	Cornelius
Stuart	James

mstr.at.arms	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-9	161
Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-7	;40
NWman	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-3	198
do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	170
chf.mstr.at.arms	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	186
cadet	25-11-31 New York	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160
do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150
A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Afr.Black	"	5-8	162
do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165
do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	155
do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165
bosun mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	165
A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160

30

Line.....  
 Owners.....  
 Local Agents.....

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14180



#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED REASON—Continued

18	Brown	Thomas	mstr.at.arms	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-9	161
19	Grinshaw	William	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-7	140
20	Norman	Alfred	NWman	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-3	198
21	McKenna	Thomas	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	170
22	Brudenell	John	chf.mstr.at.arms	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	186
23	Kempe	Charles	cadet	25-11-21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160
24	Evans	Harold	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150
25	Yearwood	Fitz	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Afr.Black	"	5-8	162
26	Lynch	John	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165
27	Foster	Herbert	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	155
28	Smith	Herman	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165
29	Griffith	Cornelius	bosun mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	165
30	Stuart	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150

Line.....  
 Owners.....  
 Local Agents.....

## Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at New York NY, 26 AUG 1932, 19  , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

176

MONARCH OF BERMUDA  
AUG 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Davis	Henry Jeffries			master	11-11-131	Greenock	no	yes	51	m	English	British	6-0	175	
2	Francis	Albert			staff captain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	200	
3	Hague	Stanley			sr.2nd.offr.	"	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	144	
4	Motts	Albert			sr.3rd."	"	"	No.	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	164	
5	Dalziel	Wilfred			purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
6	Hickson	Leslie			3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	170	
7	Saul	Erie			clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	
8	Richardson	Alan			messenger	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-7	145	
9	Bailey	Stanley			1st.w.t.o.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	182	
10	Baker	Aubrey			2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	190	
11	Evans	Arthur			3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	152	
12	Steven	Robert			4th. do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	
13	Ford	Sydney			5th. do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	126	
14	Alder	Bouglas			surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5-6	174	
15	McWilliams	Fullerton			carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-9	158	
16	Smith	William			carp.mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-6	140	
17	Milliken	John			bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-6	173	
18	Brown	Thomas			mstr.at.arms	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-9	161	
19	Grimshaw	William			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
20	Norman	Alfred			NWman	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-3	198	
21	McKenna	Thomas			do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	170	
22	Brudenell	John			chf.mstr.at.arms	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	186	
23	Kempe	Charles			cadet	25-11-31	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	
24	Evans	Harold			do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
25	Yearwood	Fitz			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Afr.Black	"	5-8	162	
26	Lynch	John			do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165	
27	Foster	Herbert			do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	155	
28	Smith	Herman			do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165	
29	Griffith	Cornelius			bosun mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	165	
30	Stuart	James			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "*Monarch of Bermuda*", arriving at *New York NY*, *26 AUG 1932*, 19*32*, from the port of *Hamilton, Bermuda*

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Burgess	Russell	/		A.B.	25-11-31	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afr. Black	British	5-5	185	
2	Gonzales	Joseph	/		bosun mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3	Mills-	Charles	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	135	
4	Jackson	James	/		messman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	USA	5-7	120	
5	McGovern	William	/		hos.p.attdt	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5-8	135	
6	Keat	Svend	/		clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	6-0	155	
7	Walton	George	/		Q.M.	11-11-31	Greenock	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	121	
8	Layne	Cleveland	/		A.B.	5-12-31	New York	"	"	30	"	Afr. Black	"	5-9	144	
9	Davies	Vincent	/		storekpr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	150	
10	Ford	Enos	/		A.B.	8-12-31	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	Afr. Black	"	5-7	145	
11	Lewis	Charles	/		do.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	144	
12	Gilbert	James	/		do.	25-12-32	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	175	
13	Hassell	Henry	/		do.	4-2-32	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	175	
14	Wright	John	/		clerk	7-1-32	New York	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-11	165	
15	Parris	Brandford	/		A.B.	14-1-32	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	Afr. Black	"	5-7	170	
16	Ford	Alphonse	/		messman	do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Payne	Lionel	/		do.	19-1-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	
18	Pitcher	Lewis	/		A.B.	28-1-32	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	
19	Hall	Cyril	/		do.	4-2-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Morris	Chesterfield	/		do.	23-2-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	
21	Brown	Herbert	/		do.	27-2-32	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
22	Cummings	George	/		do.	3-2-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	Wakefield	Richard	/		jr.3rd.officer	12/3/32	New York	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9	150	
24	Edwards	James	/		A.B.	25-4-32	Bermuda	"	"	36	"	Afr. Black	"	5-9	128	
25	Crowther	Robert	/		2nd.purser	9-5-32	do.	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	
26	Clark	Harold	/		Q.M. MSTR/ARMS	19-7-32	New York	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-11	150	
27	Talbot	Hastings	/		A.B.	21-7-32	Bermuda	"	"	39	"	Afr. Black	"	5-11	180	
28	Edw Dupont	Edw Howard	/		1st.officer	23-7-32	New York	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-11	170	
29	Lightbourne	Laurie	/		A.B.	30-7-32	Bermuda	"	"	36	"	Afr. Black	"	5-11	157	
30	McMullen	Arthur	/		Q.M.	6-8-32	New York	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
FURNESS BERMDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at, New York NY, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	George	Myler			A.B.	10-8-32	Bermuda	no	yes	29	m	Afr. Black	British	5-6	145	
2	Burns	Stanley			chf. officer	12-8-32	New York	"	"	36	"	English	"	6-1	165	
3	BIRCH	CHARLES			Ex. Do.	19-8-32	Do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at, New York NY, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	George	Myler			A.B.	10-8-32	Bermuda	no	yes	29	m	Afr. Black	British	5-6	145	
2	Burns	Stanley			chf. officer	12-8-32	New York	"	"	36	"	English	"	6-1	165	
3	BIRCH	CHARLES			EX DO	19-8-32	Do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at New York, 26 AUG 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Milroy	William			chief engr	11-11-31	Greenock	no	yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5-6	167	
2																
3	Parker	James			jr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-11	178	
4	Mallaby	Albert			sr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Fife	Thomas			jr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	168	
6	Bullen	Stanley			sr. 4th.	"	"	YES	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Graham	J.A. Gedric			6th. engr.	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	142	
8	Templeton	James			jr. engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6-1	181	
9	Beauchamp	James			do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-7	145	
10	Dore	Richard			do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	170	
11	Dundas	George			chf. refrig.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	238	
12	Chalcraft	Robert			2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-2	158	
13	Teasdale	richard			chf. electr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	
14	Lewis	nathaniel			5th. electr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	154	
15	Tucker	Lawrence			6th. do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-11	145	
16	Taylor	Robert			oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	6-0	168	
17	Cavanaugh	James			do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-8	150	
18	Hawdon	Anthony			do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	154	
19	Powderley	Patrick			do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	
20	Morton	Hugh			wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	do.	"	5-10	144	
21	Girvan	Robert			fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150	
22	Anderson	Thomas			oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-6	147	
23	Dixon	Frederike			do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	157	
24	Watson	William			storekpr	"	"	"	"	39	2	"	"	5-11	180	
25	Morgan	Peter			oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Hogg	William			fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	147	
27	Nash	Henry			wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	132	
28	McAlpine	James			oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	
29	Gough	William			3rd. electr.	6-1-32	New York	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-11	196	
30	Gallacher	Anthony			1st. san. engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-4	140	

29

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Kovatchik	Andrew	/		wiper	7-1-32	New York	no	yes	23	m	USA	USA	5-7	151	
2	Speirs	Robert	/		deck engr.	11-1-32	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5-5	140	
3	Horne	Frederick	/		2nd.electrn.	21-1-32	"	YES	"	44	"	English	do.	5-7	160	
4	Hollett	Joseph	/		fireman	26-1-32	"	No.	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	
5	McWilliams	William	/		fireman	30-1-32	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	
6	Mowbray	George	/		jr.engr.	6-2-32	Bermuda	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-10	170	
7	Hardy	Joseph	/		asst.staff chf.engr.	13-2-32	New York	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	160	
8	Booth	Sydney	/		Guarantee electrn.	17-3-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	156	
9	<del>Harvey</del>	<del>Richard</del>	<del>/</del>		<del>wiper</del>	<del>4-4-32</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>150</del>	
10	Harvey	Richard	/		5th.engr.	4-4-32	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	
11	Wilson	Patrick	/		fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	<del>Om</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>/</del>		<del>jr.wiper</del>	<del>17-4-32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-9</del>	<del>150</del>	
13	Simpson	Harper	/		jr.4th.engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-8	140	
14	Robertson	James	/		4th.electrn.	23-4-32	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch-	"	5-6	140	
15	<del>Robertson</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>/</del>		<del>fireman</del>	<del>2-8-32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>150</del>	
16	Smith	Jack	/		fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	145	
17	Strachan	Alex	/		"	7-5-32	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-4	160	
18	Wheeler	Thomas	/		wiper	20-5-32	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-10	156	
19	Burkland	Charles	/		2nd.sen. enr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5-6	140	
20	Mainford	Thomas	/		wiper	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-6	150	1
21	Firth	George	/		jr.engr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	154	
22	Swift	Charles	/		fireman	8-6-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	
23	Gunderman	Kenneth	/		messman	11-6-32	"	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-8	145	
24	Aitken	Harold	/		wiper	14-6-32	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-8	154	
25	Connfield	Jerome	/		messman	18-6-32	New York	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5-11	142	
26	De Hoog	Hendrick	/		messman	18-6-32	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	166	
27	Chisholm	Darley	/		do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-10	150	
28	Adam	Hugh	/		wiper	28-6-32	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-6	135	
29	<del>Adam</del>	<del>Hugh</del>	<del>/</del>		<del>wiper</del>	<del>28-6-32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-6</del>	<del>135</del>	
30	Gillen	Michael	/		fireman	9-7-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at, New York NY, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Grogan	John	/		wiper	9-7-32	New York	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5-7	156	
2	Chambers	Ernest	/		jr. engr	25-7-32	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10	158	
3	Nash	Arthur	/		leadg. hand	27-7-32	New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	172	
4	Strathearn	John	/		jr. electr	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-11	155	
5	Flood	Frank	/		Frank wiper	13-8-32	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10	148	
6	Milroy	Ebenezer	/		do.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	
7	Gibb	Thomas	/		staff. chf. engr.	15-8-32	Bermuda	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	167	
8	Whyman	George	/		oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-6	155	
9	GORHAM	DANIEL	/		WIPER	20-8-32	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	160	
10	SAUL	WILLIAM	/		SR. 2nd. ENGR.	22-8-32	BERMUDA	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5-9	170	
11	SEYMOUR	HENRY	/		WIPER	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	
12	HILL	ALEXR.	/		WIPER	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1932, 1932 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	LONSDALE	WILLIMA	/		SR. 2ND STWD	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	158	
2	CUMMINGS	CHARLES	/		CHF 2ND CLASS STEWARD	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	185	
3	WILLIAMS	HARRY	/		CBF/BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	42	-	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7	180	
4	BROADFOOT	ROBERT	/		STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	BRITISH	6.0	170	
5	SINKER	ALBERT	/		ASST -DO-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.7	140	
6	WYLES	BRIAN	/		TEL. OPERTR.	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	119	5.6	
7	MOFFOTT	BRIAN	/		-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.5	148	
8	MORROW	ANN	/		SHOP ATTDT.	-	-	-	-	34	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	
9	HAMILTON	FRED	/		PRINTER	-	-	-	-	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	126	
10	BROOMFIELD	LOUIS	/		LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.8	156	
11	SMITH	ELDRED	/		DECK STEWARD	-	-	-	-	38	-	BERMUDIAN	-	5.10	170	
12	WILKINS	FRANK	/		ASST DECK -	-	-	-	-	42	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	159	
13	JERRIM	FREDERICK	/		-DO-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.9	150	
14	ACTON	CHARLES	/		-DO-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.7	150	
15	PHELPS	LEONARD	/		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.6	138	
16	ARNOLD	JAMES	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.8	154	
17	STEVENS	MORACE	/		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	6.1	168	
18	STACEY	JOHN	/		LIBRARY STWD	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.6	130	
19	DUNN	HERBERT	/		2ND WAITER	-	-	-	-	27	-	WELSH	BRITISH	5.9	153	
20	MC.CABE	FRANK	/		SALOON STWD	-	-	-	-	42	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
21	RYAN	FRANK	/		WRITER ASST STWD &	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	135	
22	STRICKLAND	ARTHUR	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	148	
23	BARFOOT	HAROLD	/		POOL ATTDT	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	153	
24	MC.KIBBEN	GEORGE	/		NIGHTWATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	
25	FLYNN	PATRICK	/		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5.4	9.11	
26	WADMAN	ALBERT	/		CAPT'S SVNT.	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	
27	ALLUM	FREDERICK	/		OFFICER'S STWD	-	-	-	-	20	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	
28	GINGELL	EDWARD	/		-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.10	154	
29	HIGGINS	MICHAEL	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.7	143	
30	LYALL	DAVID	/		PAGE-BOY	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	4.10	96	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS-BERMUDA-LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5, Subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Manch of Bann*, arriving at, *96 AUG 1932*, 19*32*, from the port of *183*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	DE SANTOS	MANUEL	/		B.R. STWD	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	
2	BROWN	ARTHUR	/		-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.11	160	
3	HUGHES	GEORGE	/		-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	138	5.3.	
4	DUGDALE	HARRY	/		-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.10	150	
5	EDWARDS	JOHN	/		-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.5	144	
6	FANCEY	ALBERT	/		-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5.5	136	
7	STANTON	MARTIN	/		-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.7	160	
8	ENGLISH	THOMAS	/		-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5.8	156	
9	DE MARCO	GABRIEL	/		-	-	-	-	-	36	-	SCOTCH	-	5.1	135	
10	ROPER	HENRY	/		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	
11	CLARK	WILLIAM	/		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.5	159	
12	RUSSELL	HAROLD	/		-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6.1	189	
13	GODDARD	CLARENCE	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.6	144	
14	FLOOKS	ROBERT	/		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.8	144	
15	MOSS	HARRY	/		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6.0	170	
16	POTTS	WILLIAM	/		B.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.8	144	
17	WALS	GEORGE	/		ASST STWD	-	-	YES	-	22	-	FRENCH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
18	STAZICKER	HENRY	/		ASST STWD	-	-	NO	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
19	COLVERD	FRANCIS	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	
20	ELLIS	GEORGE	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	31	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
21	LEWRY	ALBERT	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
22	ALLEN	WILLIAM	/		SCULLION	-	-	-	-	21	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	
23	LEMAN	DAVID	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	21	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	147	
24	ADNES	HARRY	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	
25	HOOD	REGINALD	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.10	150	
26	MAC,VEAN	ALEXANDER	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	33	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
27	QUINLIN	PAUL	/		ASST TWD	-	-	-	-	25	-	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	145	
28	GARDNER	GEORGE	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	174	
29	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
30	HOCKLEY	GEORGE	/		ASST STWD.	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.6	156	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Monarch of Bermuda* arriving at, *26 AUG 1932*, 19*32*, from the port of *184*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MOCKADAY	MORACE	/		ASST STWD	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	122	
2	JOHNSTONE	FREDERICK	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.5	140	
3	BRENNAN	JAMES	/		-	-	-	-	-	20	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	119	
4	WAREHAM	HENRY	/		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	
5	SMITH	CHARLES	/		-	-	-	-	-	43	-	B.W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5.11	170	
6	WILSON	GEORGE	/		-	-	-	-	-	18	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	
7	CLARK	ALEC	/		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.8	150	
8	SENIOR	JAMES	/		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.8	142	
9	TAYLOR	JOHN	/		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.11	157	
10	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT	/		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.3	120	
11	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT	/		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.10	144	
12	AUSTIN	PHILLIP	/		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.8	160	
13	WILSON	JACK	/		-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.7	146	
14	LITTLE	WILLIAM	/		ASST DECK STWD	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.7	169	
15	HARRISON	JAMES	/		B.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.10	157	
16	CHAMNER	RUSSELL	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.4	150	
17	STARK	JOHN	/		GARDNER	-	-	-	-	31	-	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	158	
18	HERBERT	WILLIAM	/		EX. 2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	32	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
19	NANNA	GEORGE	/		ENTREE COOK	-	-	-	-	20	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
20	TOMS	ARTHUR	/		LARDER COOK	-	-	-	-	21	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	
21	BLACK	DAVID	/		ROAST COOK	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.5	176	
22	WEATHEREY	CHARLES	/		ASS COOK	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.9	155	
23	PENNAL	ARCHIBALD	/		SOUP COOK	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.7	124	
24	MILES	REGINALD	/		ASST GRILL CK-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.2	112.	
25	ROBERTS	ROBERT	/		CHF PANTS	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.8	155	
26	FALL	NORMAN	/		ASST PANTS	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.11	156	
27	HATLEWOOD	WILLIAM	/		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	GRADY	CECIL	/		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.8	134	
29	DAVIES	WALTER	/		-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.6	127	
30	MARCHANT	WALTER	/		ASST CNFCTR.	-	-	-	-	23	-	IRISH	-	5.8	130	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Memoranda of Bermuda*, arriving at, *NY*, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	TRAVIS	FREDERICK	/		PAGE-BOY	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	
2	GRINTON	VICTOR	/		-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	4.11	84	
3	JONES	LESLIE	/		-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.5	131	
4	SMITH	ERNEST	/		-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	5.4	5.4	100	
5	HINTON	AMBROSE	/		ASST CMFCTR.	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.11	168	
6	RANDALL	THOMAS	/		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.10	128	
7	GIBBS	CHARLES	/		GRILL COOK	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.7	188	
8	MACDONALD	ELIZABETH	/		STEWARDESS	27.11.31	NEW YORK	-	-	39	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	110	
9	LYNN	ANNE	/		-	-	-	-	-	37	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	200	
10	HUGGINS	THOMAS	/		<i>brw look</i>	-	-	-	M	42	-	AFK.BLK. W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
11	MORROCKS	JOHN	/		B.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	49	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
12	COOPER	KELLY	/		E.M.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	26	-	AFK BLACK	-	5.6	145	
13	EVERETT	HENRY	/		B.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	
14	DWYER	WILLIAM	/		ASST/BARKEEPR	-	-	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	220	
15	RICHARDSON	DONALD	/		SCULLION	-	-	-	-	32	-	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5.4	169	
16	BOYELL	JAMES	/		-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.2.	115	
17	KELLY	JOHN	/		SCULLION	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6.0	160	
18	SYLVESTER	GEORGE	/		DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	20	-	AFK.BLACK	-	5.10	160	
19	BARFOOT	DANIEL	/		B.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	48	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	
20	CHRISTIAN	JOHN	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	38	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
21	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	/		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
22	JONES	HENRY	/		B.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.7	170	
23	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM	/		ASST BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	U.S.A.	5.4	145	
24	REED	DAVID	/		CHIEF 2nd LAUNDRY	-	-	-	-	27 1/2	-	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
25	WILLIAMS	WARREN	/		OFFICER'S STWD	30.11.31	BERMUDA	-	-	18	-	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5.6	126	
27	FREEMAN	JAMES	/		SCULLION	DEC.4TH31	NEW YORK	-	-	36	-	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	149	
28	BEESON	WILLIAM	/		CHIEF B.R. STWD	19/12/31	NEW YORK	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200	
29	GREEN	CYRIL	/		2ND STWD	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.8	150	
30	SPRINGER	WINSTON	/		MUSICIAN	-	-	-	-	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	169	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at, NY, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BARNARD	EDMUND	/		MUSICIAN	19-12-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	150	
2	ROONEY	EMER EDWARD	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	150	
3	MARGDEN	CYRIL	/		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	160	
4	TRAVIS	FRANK	/		ASST. CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	170	
5	DOBIS	JOSEPH	/		ASST. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	155	
6	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES	/		B.R. STWD.	26-12-31	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	142	
7	NEWHAM	STANLEY	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
8	TODD	ARTHUR	/		E.M.R. STWD.	29-12-31	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	140	
9	ALGAR	WILLIAM	/		ASST. BARBER	2-1-32	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	152	
10	DUNLOP	ALFRED	/		DISHWASHER	7-1-32	"	"	"	30	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	160	
11	BOUND	WILLIAM	/		CHIEF BAKER	11-1-32	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	147	
12	ADIE	ROBERT	/		N.W. MAN	21-1-32	"	YES	"	48	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	150	
13	WILLIAMS	HARRY	/		A/S & STWD.	26-1-32	"	NO	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
14	DILLON	JAMES	/		2ND. BUTCHER	30-1-32	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	
15	SMITH	WILLIAM	/		ASST. STWD.	4-2-32	"	YES	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	150	
16	THWAITE	ALBERT	/		SOCIAL HALL STWD.	"	"	NO	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	135	
17	THOMSON	JAMES	/		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9	181	
18	RANGLES	LESLIE	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	
19	MANNING	EGBERT	/		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-4	130	
20	SHORTER	ROBERT	/		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	135	
21	GIBSON	BERTIE	/		HEADWAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
22	BRADSHAW	HARRY	/		ASST. STWD.	9-2-32	"	"	"	36	M	"	BRITISH	5-9	165	
23	ARNOLD	JAMES	/		ASST. COOK	15-2-32	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	160	
24	DIXON	GEORGE	/		2ND. BAKER	18-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
25	SWAN	SINCLAIR	/		E.M.R. STWD.	23-2-32	"	"	"	32	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	145	
26	SCHOFIELD	GRANT	/		ASST. STWD.	27-2-32	"	"	"	25	M	CANADIAN	"	5-11	171	
27	HOLMES	ERIE	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	135	
28	COLLINS	FRED	/		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	150	
29	CHASE	RONALD	/		KIT. SCULLION	29-2-32	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-11	160	
30	MORLEY	THOMAS	/		B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	170	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10-12-60

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Demarck of Bremen* arriving at *NY*, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	FOX	ALBERT	/		ASST. STWD.	3-3-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	
2	EDWARDS	JOHN	/		E.M.R. STWD.	3-8-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	160	
3	BIRCHALL	THOMAS	/		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	
4	BROWN	CYRIL	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	150	
5	THOROGOOD	EMILY	/		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5-7	140	
6	HALL	ALFRED	/		KIT. SCULLION	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	
7	COLE	WILLIAM	/		N.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	
8	ESNER	SYDNEY	/		TAILOR	3-7-32	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
9	ADAMS	CHARLES	/		E.M.R. STWD.	8-3-32	"	"	"	22	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	155	
10	MAYES	ARTHUR	/		ASST. STWD.	7-3-32	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	125	
11	MCINTOSH	LEONARD	/		KIT. SCULLION	8-3-32	"	"	"	23	M	AFR. BLK.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	
12	BROWN	WILLIAM	/		BKER'S SCULL	7-3-32	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
13	BELL	JOHN	/		ASST. PANTS	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	155	
14	BINCENT	GEORGE	/		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	150	
15	PARRY	MICHAEL	/		ASST. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	145	
16																
17	RICHARDSON	LEROY	/		SCULLION	10-3-32	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	180	
18	ROBSON	SYDNEY	/		2ND. PANTS	12-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	6-0	170	
19	STREETER	PERCY	/		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
20	MILLER	JOHN	/		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	137	
21	YOUNG	LESLIE	/		A/S & BUGLAR	14-3-32	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	145	
22	DOLAN	MICHAEL	/		B.R. STWD.	17-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
23	AVARD	EDWARD	/		ASST. PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
24	BEESELEY	WILLIAM	/		BAGE BOY	16-3-32	"	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	106	
25	FRANKLAND	WILLIAM	/		ASST. STWD.	17-3-32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	145	
26	WHITFORD	WALTER	/		"	22-3-32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	150	
27	NEWMAN	RODRIGO	/		ASST. PANTS	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-10	150	
28	CARTER	DUDLEY	/		ASST. STWD.	26-3-32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	140	
29	MACGILLIVRAY	GEORGE	/		BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	180	
30	JONES	WILLIAM	/		A/S & WRITER	30-3-32	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	162	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **13**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Monarch of Bida*, arriving at *NY*, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	COLLEY	WILLIAM			ASST. COOK	9-4-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	
2	OATES	HAROLD			B.R. STWD.	30-3-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
3	BLOMELEY	DAISY			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5-5	147	
4	BUXEY	THOMAS			B.R. STWD.	4-4-32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	165	
5	ABRAHAM	JOHN			DISHWASHER	5-4-32	"	"	"	35	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	200	
6	<del>SHAWMAN</del>	<del>ROBERT</del>			<del>ASST. COOK</del>	<del>9-4-32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
7	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			"	14-4-32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	170	
8	BUTTON	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
9	THOMAS	JOHN			ASST. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	21	M	WELSH	"	5-6	130	
10	DILLON	HARRY			2nd. Do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-3	128	
11	CURRAN	OWEN			ASST. STWD.	19-4-32	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	123	
12	BERROW	HAROLD			ASST. PANTS	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	156	
13	TIZARD	ALEC			SMOKEROOM STWD.	18-4-32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
14	CLAPHAM	RICHARD			S.R. STWD.	23-4-32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-2	156	
15	HARVEY	JAMES			KIT. SCULLION	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFR. BLK.	"	6-0	175	
16	<del>SHAWMAN</del>	<del>ROBERT</del>			<del>ASST. COOK</del>	<del>9-4-32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
17	RANKIN	ALBERT			VEG. COOK	25-4-32	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	"	5-9	148	
18	MORTON	DAVID			B.R. STWD.	27-4-32	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	135	
19	HYDE	WILLIAM			SMOKEROOM STWARD	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	154	
20	ELL	THOMAS			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
21	MORSFALL	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	135	
22	VANNER	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	120	
23	RAYMENT	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	138	
24	DINNING	THOMAS			3RD. BUTCHER	28-4-32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
25	HARTNELL	JOSEPH			CHIEF CONFECTIONER	30-4-32	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
26	NEEDHAM	FRANK			ASST. STWD.	2-5-32	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	140	
27	FREEBURN	WALTER			SODA DISPENSER	5-5-32	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	123	
28	TODHUNTER	JOHN			ASST. STWD.	2-5-32	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	
29	YOUNG	ROBERT			"	7-5-32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	156	
30	QUINN	THOMAS			"	2-5-32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at New York, 23 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Storer	Robert	/		Asst.Stwd	6.6.32	New York	no	yes	28	m	english	british	5-6	124	
2	Debuck	Martin	/		Chf.Butcher	do	do	do	do	51	m	dutch	dutch	5-10	185	
3	Carter	John	/		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	m	english	british	5-9	170	
4	Petty	Laura	/		shop attat.	do	do	do	do	31	F	english	do	5-4	127	
5	Warren	Robert	/		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-8	145	
6	Donohue	Jack	/		Musician	do	do	do	do	24	M	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-8	145	
7	Blakely	Arthur	/		Asst.Stwd	6.13.32	do	do	do	24	m	english	british	5-9	140	
8	Harris	Kate	/		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-7	148	
9	Moorcroft	Rex	/		Cafe Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	m	english	british	5-7	150	
10	Humphries	Thomas	/		B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	48	m	do	do	5-5	135	
11	Farrington	Robert	/		N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	160	
12	Bolton	Robert	/		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	145	
13	Keuleman	Adrian	/		do	6.20.32	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	6-1	195	
14	Rogers	Alexander	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	142	
15	Alexander	Robert	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	
16	Green	Arthur	/		do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	150	
17	Taylor	Frank	/		B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	160	
18	D'Arcy	Harry	/		do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	6-0	170	
19	James	Albert	/		Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	43	m	Afr.Blk	do	5-9	160	
20	Wilson	Ernest	/		S.Chief Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	m	english	do	5-9	180	
21	Seelt	Adrian	/		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	m	dutch	dutch	5-8	170	
22	Agar	John	/		Chef	do	do	do	do	31	m	english	british	5-6	145	
23	Burgoyne	Clifford	/		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	17	m	english	british	5-2	117	
24	Baker	Henry	/		Asst.Stwd	6.26.32	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	
25	Hain	William	/		do	6.28.32	do	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	160	
26	Hale	Alfred	/		do	7.2.32	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	135	
27	Murphy	Patrick	/		N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	39	m	irish	do	5-7	140	
28	Brannigan	James	/		Asst.R.Cook	do	do	do	do	32	m	english	do	5-8	140	
29	Sumpter	Edgar	/		S.H.Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	130	
30	Perkins	William	/		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	145	

29

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*G. English*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at New York, 26 AUG 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	King	Alfred			Scullion	6.4.32	New York	no	yes	29	m	english	british	5-7	135	
2	Johnson	Howard			musician	do	do	do	do	29	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	150	
3	Hudson	William			Asst.Stwd	6.10.32	do	do	do	30	m	english	british	5-10	150	
4	Rolf	William			do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	145	
5	<del>Laventure</del>	<del>Firmin</del>			<del>Asst.Cook</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>franch</del>	<del>u.s.a</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>155</del>	
6	EMMA Cotton	Frederick			Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	22	m	english	british	5-10	150	
7	Anderson	Henry			Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-4	140	
8	Ryan	Sylvester			N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	27	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	160	
9	Colley	Walter			Ex. Chef	do	do	do	do	27	m	english	british	5-8	150	
10	Milligan	Bruce			musician	do	do	do	do	20	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	6-3	215	
11	Flood	George E.W			Asst.Butcher	do	do	do	do	27	m	english	british	5-5	136	
12	Osborne	Harry			Asst.Stwd	6.15.32	Bermuda	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-11	150	
13	Joseph	Aubrey			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	21	m	Afr.blk	do	6-0	170	
14	Agnes Thomas	Thomas Agnes			Stewardess	6.17.32	New York	do	do	35	F	scotch	do	5-6	150	
15	Pembleton	Edgar			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	m	english	do	5-9	150	
16	Matthews	William			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	145	
17	Morris	George			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	48	m	do	do	5-7	140	
18	Smith	Joseph			E.M.R.Stwd	6.18.32	do	do	do	29	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-8	140	
19	Coogan	James			Laundryman	do	do	YES	do	18	m	english	U.S.A. british	5-6	135	
20	Roberts	Iowerth			N.W.Man	do	do	No	do	29	m	welsh	do	5-3	125	
21	Morris	Charles			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	24	m	Afr.blk	do	5-9	155	
22	Williams	William . D.			Asst.Stwd	6.23.32	do	do	do	30	m	english	do	5-4	122	
23	Carter	John			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	150	
24	Hammond	William			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	160	
25	Karp	Abe			Asst.Stwd	6.28.32	do	do	do	18	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	146	
26	Ashton	Patrick			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	m	ishish	british	5-11	160	
27	Hill	Robert			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	english	do	5-8	182	
28	Lloyd	Herbert			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	6-1	176	
29	Smith	Cyril			Asst.Stwd	7.2.32	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	150	
30	I'Anson	Eric			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	150	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at New York, 26 AUG 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Roach	Joseph	/		Pageboy	7.8.32	New York	no	yes	16	m	english	british	5-2	118	
2	Storms	Clifford	/		laundryman	do	do	do	do	17	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-7	125	
3	Barnard	George	/		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	m	english	british	5-9	150	
4	Miller	Thomas	/		Asst.Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	m	scotch	do	5-8	145	
5	Blease	William	/		Gymn.Atttdt	7.11.32	Bermuda	do	do	29	m	english	do	5-11	165	
6	MacHaffie	Alexander	/		Chf.Steward	7.14.32	New York	do	do	45	m	do	do	5-10	175	
7	Hunt	Frederick	/		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-11	165	
8	Curran	Edward	/		Laundryman	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	147	
9	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	/		Stewardess	7.19.32	do	do	do	56	F	do	do	5-6	170	
10	Sprotti	Ernest	/		Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	52	m	Italian	u.s.a	5-8	150	
11	Halligan	Benjamin	/		Asst.Stwd	7.28.32	do	do	do	23	m	english	british	5-9	160	
12	Hobson	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	170	
13	Fuller	Charles	/		2nd.Cook	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5-5	129	
14	Wyon	Reginald	/		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-11	150	
15	Aschauer	William	/		Asst.Cook	8.2.32	do	do	do	29	m	german	german	5-10	160	
16	<del>Cameron</del>	<del>Alex</del>	<del>/</del>		<del>Laundryman</del>	<del>8.4.32</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>155</del>	
17	Cashmore	Thomas	/		A.Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	42	m	english	do	5-8	155	
18	Crossley	Harold	/		Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	32	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-8	186	
19	Jones	Harry	/		B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	m	english	british	5-7	145	
20	Campbell	Christina	/		Stewardess	8.12.32	do	do	do	39	m	scotch	do	5-7	150	
21	Drummond	William	/		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-5	140	
22	Zabiela	Arthur	/		Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	23	m	english	do	5-8	165	
23	LAUWERS	HENRY	/		DO.	20-8-32	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	M	FRENCH BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-10	162	
24	Woff	JOHN	/		ASST.PANTS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	145	
25	RENEZ PARR	PERCY	/		ASST.STWD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	135	
26	TALBOT	PERCY	/		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	M	DO.	DO.	5-8	135	
27	BURKLAND	JOHN	/		ASST.LAUNDRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
28	DORSH	HERMAN	/		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	M	DO.	DO.	5-8	137	
29	MOORE	JOHN	/		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	18	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
30	GREENE	JOHN	/		S.R.STWD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5-9	130	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HARBOR OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK CITY, 26 AUG 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	GRIMES	JOSEPH			ASST. STWD	20-8-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	128	
2	GERSTER	DOROTHY			HAIRDRESSER	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	21	M F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	120	
3	WEBB	ELEA			ASST. STWD.	24 8.32	BERMUDA	YES	YES	17	M	USA	USA	5-6	130	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BURNESS MEDICAL COUNCIL  
 Owners BURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 16-12000

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-76-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Jeffries Davis Master MONARCH OF BERMUDA, do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1932

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

17 sheets.  
425 persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Hamilton, Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via  
Date Aug 23-32  
(The validity of the visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

No. 1285. Fee of \$2.00.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 4 2

Aug. 26, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of SEP 25 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11243

INDEX OF CREDITS AND PAGES  
AUGUST 27 1932

DATE	SHIP	PILOTS	PAGES
27	Frederick	Frederick	128
	Pan American	Pan American	14
	Air	Pan American	3
	Commodore	Commodore	2
	Commodore	Commodore	2

11243



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 4 3

Aug. 27, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of SEP 25 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 1 1932  
BILL NO. 248707 BILLED

I, W. HOWMAN, Surgeon of the SS. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M U N C H E N U N I V E R S I T Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*N. Howman*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at BROOKLYN N.Y.

11243

27

*Am 8-27-32*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the alienage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authority having jurisdiction of the vessel.

HEAD TAX		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
HEAD TAX	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT	
31	1	134	1	451
27	1	11270	2	311
46	1	5458		504
199	1	6416	17	645
297	1	381538	9	1911

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Berber	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

57	344	451
41	270	311
46	458	504
299	416	645
373	1538	1911

*Bremen*



MAIL-OFFICIALS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21st, 1932

NO. 4 TO 30 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27 th

, 19 32

2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DASHNE, MASTER, of the SS "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Value*

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at BROOKLYN N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

AUGUST 21st, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	ORTEGA	ROMEA	40	M	MINISTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	01-82	DIPLOMATIC VISA 293	STOCKHOLM	8. 9.1932		35	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2	DIPLOMAT	ORTEGA	LAURA		F	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	01-82	DIPLOMATIC VISA 293	STOCKHOLM	8. 9.1932		35	DO	DO
3	DIPLOMAT	MANAS Dr.	ARTHUR	32	M	Dr. juris	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	01-83	CUBAN PP. 985	LA HABANA	8.24.32		83	CUBA	LA HABANA
4	DIPLOMAT	FEHRMANN-DE MANAS	HILDE	29	F	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	01-83	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		83	DO	DO
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NO. 5 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Aliens . . . . . 4

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~

AUGUST 27th

19 32

6.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. DARRNE, MASTER, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Value*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

MASTER DARRNE

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence should be stated. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, of relative or friend in country whence alien came, give name and address of friend, that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States; and port of intended departure, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, in Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. DAHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

MASTER DAHNE

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, of relative or friend in country of which alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Denver only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MÜNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 2 =

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 21st, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		= 2 =																		
1		LOEHR	KARL	23		M	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	NI 63	MUENCHEN	10.6.1931		GERMANY	MUENCHEN
2	659338	DR. KRAY	ALFRED	39		M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NI 2453	BERLIN	8.13.1932		DO	BERLIN
3		HAMANN	ERNST	29		M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUCHOW	NI 108	HAMBURG	8.15.1932		DO	HAMBURG
4	659334	SCHMELING	MAX	26		M	BOXER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KL. LUECHOW	NI 4503	BERLIN	10.16.1931		DO	BERLIN
5	659324	MACHON	MAX	37		M	TRAINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLN	NI 4505	BERLIN	10. 6.1931		DO	BERLIN
6		HELLER	JULIUS	51		M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	PELOER	NI 29	WIEN	8. 8.1932		AUSTRIA	WIEN
7	Complete 11/11/11 and 27 1932																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 11/11/11 AUG 21 1932

*John P. Thomas*  
Inspector

CANCELLED NO. 6 JULIUS HELLER DID NOT SAIL  
NO. 7 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 5

*E. J. McManis*  
PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27th, 1932.

6 = 2 =

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States Whether alien is a citizen of the United States</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER: PHILIPPINE LOHR, 48 MUENCHEN-BAYERN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. MUENCHEN	Y	SEE C. 23	25-Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1923	ACQ.: MR. GIFFORD COCHRAN, 1130-PARK AVE. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	WIFE: MRS. DR. SIEGRED KRAY, 8 BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	DO	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1929	FIRM: ROSENTHAL CHINA CORP. BROADWAY, 34th AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	FIRM: GUSTAV BEY, FRUCHTHOF. HAMBURG, HAMBURG, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. HAMBURG	Y	SELF	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 19th 1932	FIRM: GUSTAV BEY, 97-WAYEN STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER: AMANDA SCHMELING, 10. SACHSENPLATZ BERLIN-WESTEND, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE 26 1932	ACQ. JOE JACOBS, 1560-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	WIFE: H. MACHON, 30-FRIEDRICHSTR. GERM. BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1932	AS ABOVE	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER: BERNAT HELLER, BAKOSKEGY, HUNGARY	N.Y. AUSTRIA WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	CLEVELAND, OHIO	1920	BUSINESS FRIENDS: CLEVELAND TRACTOR COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	Y 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DABINE, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "R," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 =

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from

BREMEN, AUGUST 21st, 1932

32

Passenger sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 21st, 1932.																						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NDIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		= 1 =																				
1		KEMNER	BRUNO	29	✓ M	M		CHAUFFEUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	GERMANY	HAMBURG	777460	WASH.	12.4.1931		95	NEW YORK
2		WALLER	HERBERT	27	✓ M	S		BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08-12	DO	BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG	817308	WASH.	5.13.1932		99	NEW YORK
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NO. 3 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Aliens . . . . . 2

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their actual character.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAHNE, MASTER of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREITEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List ...*  
FIRST

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

S. S. " BREMEN "

*Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG

AUGUST 22nd 1932

Passengers sailing from															AUGUST 22nd		1932					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	659325	AGUILAR	ROBERTO	43		M	M	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EL SALVADOR AMERICAN	SPANISH	EL SAL- VADOR	SAN SAL- VADOR	3-9	NIV 92	SAN SAL- VADOR	6.11.32		EL SAL- VADOR	SAN SAL- VADOR
2	659310	GOMEZ	JUSTA	24		F	S	MAID	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	11	NIV 434	HAVANA	6.24.32		CUBA	HAVANA
3	659308	CASANOVA	JOSE, M.	46		M	M	MANUFACT.	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	18	CUBAN PP	HAVANA	6.20.29		CUBA	HAVANA
4	659301	CASANOVA	ROSA	26		F	M	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	A S A B O V E			6x Order		CUBA	HAVANA
5	UNDER 16	CASANOVA	JOSE, M.	1		M	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	NO	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	A S A B O V E					CUBA	HAVANA
6	659319	DUNCAN	JAMES	39		M	M	GENERAL-MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	SCOTCH	FRANCE	PARIS TC	NIV 1	LILLE	8.18.32		CANADA	TORONTO	
7	659322	KAVANAGH	CORINA	42		F	D	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ARGENTINE	SPANISH-AMERICAN	BUENOS AIRES	NIV 313	BUENOS-AIRES	6.28.32		ARGENTINE	AIRES		
8	659323	NARDOT	MARIE, L.	23		F	S	MAID	Y	SPANISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	ST.YRISE	NIV 314	BUENOS-AIRES	6.28.32		A S A B O V E			
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NO. 9 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .	8
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	8

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 27th

1932

10

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	SEE COL. 23 N-O-N-E	PANA-EL SALVADOR, MA	Y	Y	1932-7.30.32	NEW YORK, N.Y.		Y	Y	TRANSIT	NO	5 7	FAIR DK. GR.	NONE	
2	UNCLE: JOSE MARTINEZ, LEON, SPAIN	HAVANA, N.Y. KEY WEST	Y	Y	1932 6.29.32	NEW YORK, N.Y.		Y	Y	TRANSIT	NO	5 6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	
3	SEE COL. 23	AS ABOVE	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			Y	Y	TRANSIT	NO	5 8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	
4	SEE COL. 23	AS ABOVE	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			Y	Y	TRANSIT	NO	5 5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	
5	SEE COL. 23	AS ABOVE	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			Y	Y	TRANSIT	NO	5 5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	
6	WIFE: M. DUNCAN, 265 BD. DE LA REPUBL. LILLE, FRANCE	CANADA, R.P. TORONTO	Y	Y	1932 APR. 1932	NEW YORK, N.Y.		Y	Y	TRANSIT	NO	5 9	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	
7	SEE COL. 23	ARGENTINA, N.Y. B. AIRES	NO	Y	NO			Y	Y	TRANSIT	NO	5 5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	
8	C/O MRS. KAVANNAGH, HOTEL GEORGE V, PARIS, FRANCE	AS ABOVE	NO	Y	NO			Y	Y	TRANSIT	NO	5 6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BERMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Dahne*

MASTER ~~XXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Natimality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List  
FIRST.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number, with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		FRYER	GERTRUDE	54	✓	F	S	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	827184				PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
2		SIGAL	PIERRE	39	✓	M	S	ARTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.S.R.	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	ZIVATOV	814410				U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
3		DULESSEY	JEANNE	32	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BEANNE	831684				U.S.A.	HEWLETT, L.I.	
4		LAWRENCE	MARGARET, K.	50	✓	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIRE	827252				U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
5		LOULAGNE	LUCIE	45	✓	F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	AUBLET	801533				U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
6		JACKSON	PERCIVAL W. P. WILLIAM	51	✓	M	M	SALES-MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTRIAL	805850				U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
7	NSC	JACKSON	GRACE, M.	52	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	BORN-DN	U.S.A.	LOWELL, MASS.	856024				U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.	
8		HAUSS	FRIEDA	23	✓	F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	OBERBRONN	851821						
9	NSC	BARCELO	SOFIA	30	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHILE	SPANISH-AMERICAN	CHILE	SANTIAGO	834192				FRANCE	PARIS	
10		PRICEMAN	SAM	39	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	WASSILY	838158				U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
11		PRICEMAN	FANNIE	44	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	GOSTONIA	843541				U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
12		PRICEMAN	MAX	12	✓	M	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	838159						
13		BARTSCHI	ARNOLD	30	✓	M	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD. GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ONGER	821638				36	SCHOENEN-SWITZERLD. WERD	
14		BARTSCHI	META	29	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	SWITZERLD.	VT. GOSCHEN	829585				AS ABOVE		
15	NSC	REIMANN	BERNHARD	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	ZURICH	821638				SWITZERLD. ZURICH		
16		SEEBACH	EDWIN, WOLFF	49	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	BERLIN	829585				U.S.A.	BRONXVILLE	
17		VON ILBERG	KONRAD	38	✓	M	M	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	792058				U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
18	NSC	SARANTIDES	ALEXANDER	42	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GREECE	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SAMOS	816646				INDIA	BOMBAY	
19		CORE	HELEN	50	✓	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	822315				U.S.A.	ELKINS PARK	
20		JACKSON	WINNIFRED C.	38	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	DOWNSVILLE	825401						
21		RÉMOND	JEANNE ESTHER	48	✓	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	DOUBS	831227						
22																819919						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NO. 22 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 21  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 19

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 27th 1932

12

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Dahne*

MASTER ~~DAHNE~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1922  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)  
Notz.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1922  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-520



List 12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

22nd AUGUST

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date
1		STANARD	ETHEL MARIE	42	W	F	S	TRAINED NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SUFFOLK	RP. 783547 788330	WASH. D.C.	1/9/30		U.S.A.	BOSTON
2		GOULDING	EMILY	41	W	F	S	LD. MAID	Y	"	Y	"	"	LONDON	RP. 788379 794358	"	2/17/32		"	NEW YORK
3		HUBER	M. PAULY	38	W	F	S	"	Y	FRE/GER/ENG	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE ALSACE	RP. 783804 787980	"	1/12/32		"	"
4		BENTLEY	WALBURGA	21	W	F	S	"	Y	ENG/GER	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WARTENBERG	RP. 842067 832231	"	6/10/32		"	PHILADELPHIA
5	TRANSIT	GUEST	JOHN SPENCER CH.	19	W	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DUTCH/RUS/SPAN	Y	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3(2) NOV. 1016	LONDON	8/18/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		DE NAZIA	VIOLETTE	32	W	F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	NONE	FRANCE	FRANCE PARIS	812014 RI. 880208	WASH. D.C.	5/2/32		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
7		FUSINELLI	CLINTON CHARLES	38	W	M	M	BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	RP. 118	LONDON	8/18/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		FUSINELLI	VIRGINIA	27	W	F	M			U.S.A. CITIZEN:		BORN MAR. 25th 1906	BALTIMORE MD.							
9		FUSINELLI	CHARLES	29	W	M	M					GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	RP. 119	LONDON	8/18/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
10		DARTNELL	MABEL	48	W	F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	HOLMWOOD	RP. 855928 804625	WASH. D.C.	7/28/32		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
11		MARAN	HELENE	41	W	F	S	"	Y	GER/RUS/ENG	Y	LATVIA	LATVIAN	COURLAND	RP. 803731	"	4/18/32		"	NEW YORK
12	DIPLOMAT	PORTUONDO	AURELIO	57	W	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG/SPAN	Y	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA HAVANA	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT 983	HABANA	6.23.32		CUBA	HAVANA
13	DIPLOMAT	PORTUONDO	BEATRIZ	21	W	F	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DO.	DO.	DO.		"	"
14		LIGON	MOYRAN	28	W	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 4a NOV. 95	LONDON	8/16/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
15		LIGON	NEWTON	25	W	M	M	TORACCON.		U.S.A. CITIZEN					USA PASS. 411554	WASH. D.C.	6/23/31			
16		JACKSON	GEORGE	41	W	M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PLYMOUTH	RP. 784369 784369	"	4/4/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17	TRANSIT	GELL	WILLIAM JOHN	45	W	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	LONDON	RP. 3609	LONDON	2/17/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	TRANSIT	OSTER	MAURICE	36	W	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	HEBREW	"	RP. 3638	"	2/23/32		"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 19 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 18  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 16

PURSER.


\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th 1932

14

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or dictated.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for reasons of race, religion, or political opinion, or to evade the laws of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country (via port of departure)— In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	(MOTHER) MRS. STANNARD 29 CARLTON RD. PAKEFIELD NR. LOWESTOFT SUFFOLK	USA BOSTON	M EMPLOYER	Y Y	32 Y	BOS- TON	20th JAN 1932	MRS. E.W.M. KIBEIN, 32(MASS COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON	Y	1Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	MRS. BLUNDELL 45 DROOP ST. LON. W.10	" NEW YORK	Y "	Y Y	1932	NEW YORK	5/20 1932	M.S.O.H. KALEN (EMPLOYER) 1100-5th AVE. NEW YORK CY.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	R.E. HUBER. 136-39-41st ST. FLUSHING L.I.	" " Y	" "	Y Y	3 Y	"	6/22 1932	HAROLD WILL (EMPLOYER) 299 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	(MOTHER) MRS. BENTELE BACH WUERTEMBERG GERM.	" PHILA- DELPHIA	" "	Y Y	1928 /1932	"	7/9/ 1932	MR. CAVIN (EMPLOYER) OVERBROOK, PHILADELPHIA PA.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	(FATHER) COL. HON. H. GUNST 3 QUEEN ANNE ST. LON. W.1.	N.Y. LON	M AGENT	Y Y	1931	"	OCT 1931	(AGENT) H.R. FREDERICK GUNST 1 SUTTON PL. NEW YORK CITY	N	4-5 W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	(MOTHER) MRS. F. DE MALIA 63 FELLOWS RD. LON. NW 3	USA PHILA- DELPHIA	N BARNES FOUNDATION	Y Y	1932	PHILA- DELPHIA	5/19 1932	5711 THOMAS AVE. PHILADELPHIA PENNA.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	(MOTHER) MRS. A. PUSINELLI 2 HANSFIELD ST. LON. E.2.	" " Y	SELF	Y Y	1Y	"	JUNE 32	(FATHER-IN-LAW) DIFFENDORFER 1611 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA	N	YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	DO.	" " Y	"	Y Y	"	"	"	(FATHER) DO. (GRANDFATHER) DO.	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	(GRANDMOTHER) DO.	" " Y	FATHER	Y	"	"	"	DO.	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	(EMPLOYER) MR. BENJ. BREWSTER 25 SOUTH CULBERT ST. BALTIMORE	" BALTI- MORE	N EMPLOYER	Y Y	1926	BALTI- MORE	7.29. 1926	(EMPLOYER) MR. B. BREWSTER JR. 25 SO. CULBERT ST. BALTIMORE	N	PT. YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	(MOTHER) MAR. MARA KARAN RIGASULA 92 LIVANA, LATVIA	" NEW YORK	Y "	Y Y	1932	"	APR. 13. 1932	MRS. MC CAIN (EMPLOYER) 1304 E. 80th ST. NEW YORK CY.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	G. CZANIKOW 29 MINCING LN. LON. E.C.3.	N.Y. CUBA	MAYANA	Y	Y Y	1932	"	6/29 1932	MR. E. RICHDA 106 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY	N	GOOD	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	DO.	N.Y. " Y	"	Y Y	"	"	"	DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	(FRIEND) J. A. FOSTER WHITE HORSE HTL. ISLINGTON	USA RICH- MOND	M. LIGON JR.	Y N	"	"	"	(HUSBAND) NEWTON LIGON, 2129 KAROVER AVE. RICHMOND VA.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	(SISTER) MRS. B.J. HOPE 3 WOBURN TER. C. PLYMOUTH	USA NEW YORK	EMPLOYER	Y Y	1929 /32	NEW YORK	4.13. 1932	(EMPLOYER) MR. MC CAIN 4 E. 80th ST. NEW YORK CY.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	HELENA CLARE GILL 8 KIDDERPORE G.L.S. N.W.3 LON.	N.Y. LON	N FIRM	Y Y	1932	"	"	MAR 1932	ARTHUR E. LEE, 226 W. 42nd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	6W	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	J. OSTRER 142 WARDOUR ST. LONDON W.1.	N.Y. " "	"	Y Y	1932	"	MAR. 31. 1932	ALER. ARLOQ CORP. 226 W. 42nd ST. NEW YORK CY.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 18 **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Dahne*

MASTER **DAHNE**

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at N. Y. N. Y. O. R. K.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

Printed in England) 14-008

- 3 = S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 21st, 1932 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
3.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	DANIEL	JOHN CARL	23	M	S	MARCH 22nd, 1909, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	91-CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	MOSBACHER	LOUIS	65	M	WD.	PASSPORT: 651251 renewed till 11.20. NOV. 20th, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1021-PELHAM-DALE AVE. PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.
3	BALLARD	EDWARD L.	62	M	M	JUNE 30th, 1870, NOROTON, CONN.	RIDGEFIELD, CONN.
4	BALLARD	ELIZABETH	23	F	S	MARCH 17th, 1909, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
5	JACOBI	FLORENCE	40	F	M	AUG. 13th, 1892, CHICAGO, ILL.	241-CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	ALLEN	WALTER B.	53	M	M	SEPT. 26th, 1878, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	63-COMCORD STR. HARTFORD,
7	HUMMEL	GEO HENRY	66	M	M	AUG. 4th, 1865, LOUISVILLE, KY.	200-HOBART AVE. SUMMIT, N.J.
8	HUMMEL	LOTTIE	62	F	M	FEBR. 7th, 1890, MICHIGAN CITY, IND.	AS ABOVE.
9	KATZ	ELEANOR	35	F	M	PASSPORT: 534951 JULY 6th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	242-WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	KOPFF	FREDERICK L.	45	M	M	MARCH 17th, 1887, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	2218-NEWKIRK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	KOPFF	HELEN FREDERICK	41	F	M	JULY 9th, 1891, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
12	GARMS	HELENE	65	F	WD.	SEPT. 1st, 1866, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
13	SCHWARZ	EMILIE	62	F	S	FEBR. 28th, 1870, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	COMMODORE HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	SELF	GRATZ B.	62	M	M	JAN. 4th, 1870, LEXINGTON, MO.	625-SKINKER STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
15	SELF	IDA	56	F	M	APRIL 17th, ST. LOUIS, MO.	AS ABOVE.
16	HINES	W.A. WILLIAM A.	60	M	M	NOV. 12th, 1872, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	76-WILLIAM STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	SMITH	HARRY P. CAROLINE	57	F	M	JULY 22nd, 1875, POTTSVILLE, PA.	348-COMMONWEALTH STR. BOSTON, MASS.
18	MUNROE	IDA J.	62	F	M	DEC. 17th, 1870, CAMDEN, N.J.	5 CHESTNUT STREET, BOSTON MASS.
19	HESS	ISAAC	61	M	M	AUG. 8th, 1871, BALTIMORE, MD.	EMERSONIAN APT. 6c. BALTIMORE, MD.
20	HESS	SELMA E.	41	F	M	AUG. 8th, 1881, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	HESS	DOROTHY R.	22	F	S	DEC. 4th, 1910, BALTIMORE, MD.	AS ABOVE.
22	PATTERSON	GEORGE S.	63	M	M	OCT. 10th, 1868, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	121-CHESTNUT AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	SAVADA	GERTRUDE	35	F	M	JUNE 5th, 1897, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	451-WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	BEYER	EMMA	41	F	S	PASSPORT: 478775 APRIL 15th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	25-TENNIS COURT. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	DAVIS	HENRY J.	63	M	WD.	MAY 10th, 1869, DRIFTON, PA.	375-PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	FLYNN	JOSEFA	76	M	M	AUG. 1st, 1856, CHATAM, N.Y.	76-LIBERTY STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	FLYNN	SALETTA	37	F	M	NOV. 25th, 1895, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
28	BRENNAN	MICHAEL P.	68	M	S	PASSPORT: 302296 AUG. 5th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	68-ASHFORD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	BLOMSHIELD	ELEANOR	36	F	DV.	FEBR. 10th, 1896, CHICAGO, ILL.	WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	FOLDES	JOSEPH	49	M	S	PASSPORT: 103254, REN. NO. 345, 7.8.31. JULY 13th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	263-EAST 197-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

CANCELLED NO. 6 WALTER B. ALLEN SEE MANIFEST NO 19/7  
NO. 29 ELEANOR BLOMSHIELD SEE MANIFEST NO. 7/15

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Printed in England) 14-608

16

- 4 -

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21st 1932 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27th 1932

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

MORTON

HENRY

56

M

M

MARCH 6th, 1876, CINCINNATI, OHIO

3001-RENNIGTON AVE  
BALTIMORE, MD.

2

MORTON

ADELAIDE

56

F

M

MAY 25th, 1876, CINCINNATI, OHIO

AS ABOVE

3

McCABE

GERTRUDE B.

77

F

M

MARCH 29th, 1855, ADRIAN, MICH.

7-GRACIE SQUARE  
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

4

MAIER

MORTON

39

M

S

MAY 9th, 1893, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

160-WEST 77th STREET  
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

5

WOHLMUTH

JOHN

36

M

M

PASSPORT: 309319  
AUGUST 28th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.6701-COLORED RD.  
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

6

BIJUR

GEORGE

31

M

S

JULY 5th, 1901, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

122-EAST 60 STREET  
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

7

SPYKMAN

NICOLAS

38

M

M

PASSPORT: 20678, REN. APR. 7th 1931 AT  
BOMBAY  
APRIL 22nd, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.RIMMON ROAD  
WOODBIDGE, CONN.

8

SPYKMAN

ELIZABETH

36

F

M

JULY 7th, 1896, SOUTHBORO, MASS.

AS ABOVE

9

LUDWIG

THEODORE

59

M

M

MARCH 28th, 1873, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

242-KIMBALL AVE  
WESTFIELD, N.J.

10

FICHTMUELLER

JULIUS

53

M

M

PASSPORT: 194798  
APRIL 10th, 1932 WASHINGTON D.C.255-HOWARD AVE  
TOMPKINSVILLE, ST. I. N.Y.

11

FICHTMUELLER

ANNA

52

F

M

NOV. 30th, 1879, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

12

BAUSCH

EDWARD

77

M

M

SEPT. 26th, 1854, ROCHESTER, N.Y.

663-EAST AVE  
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

13

BAUSCH

MATHILDE

77

F

M

NOV. 18th, 1854, SYRACUSE, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

14

FUHRMANN

FREDERICK

52

M

M

MARCH 7th, 1880, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

8384-115th STREET  
KEW GARDENS, N.Y.

15

FUHRMANN

PAULINE

53

F

M

JULY 2nd, 1879, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

16

FUHRMANN

MILDRED

23

F

S

JUNE 6th, 1909, PATCHOGUE, N.Y.

PATCHOGUE, N.Y.

17

ZERWECK

EMILIE

70

F

M

SEPT. 19th, 1861, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

18

FUHRMANN

F. CARL

26

M

S

PASSPORT: 495190  
MAY 12th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.83-84-115th STREET  
KEW GARDENS, N.Y.

19

STAMM

G. EDWARD

19

M

S

PASSPORT: 497668  
MAY 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.8-ABINGDON RD.  
KEW GARDENS, N.Y.

20

RIES

LOUIS

63

M

M

PASSPORT: 498325  
MAY 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.147-26 BARKLAY STR.  
FLUSHING, L. I. N.Y.

21

RIES

IDA

54

F

M

JAN. 2nd, 1878, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

22

LEE

ROBERT A.

42

M

M

OCT. 8th, 1889, RIDGEFIELD, CONN.

93-FIELD POINT ROAD  
GREENWICH, CONN.

23

KILGOUR

BAYARD L.

52

M

M

DEC. 12th, 1879, CINCINNATI, OHIO

3030-ERIE&DELTA AVE  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

24

KILGOUR

MARY

42

F

M

DEC. 3rd, 1889, CINCINNATI, OHIO

AS ABOVE

25

PIERSTEIN Dr.

MORRIS

33

M

S

PASSPORT: 531249  
JUNE 28th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.9402-218th STREET  
QUEENS VILLAGE, N.J.

26

SOMMER

WILLIAM

71

M

S

MAY 23rd, 1861, NEWARK, N.Y.

299-CLINTON AVE  
NEWARK, N.Y.

27

SOMMER

EMMA

67

F

S

JAN. 1st, 1865, NEWARK, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

28

SOMMER

MINNIE

74

F

S

JAN. 31st, 1858, NEWARK, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

29

SOMMER

FELIX

20

M

S

OCT. 13th, 1911, DEAL, N.Y.

AS ABOVE

30

MANDEL

REBECCA

62

F

M

PASSPORT: 217925  
MAY 1st, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.237-WEST PENN STREET  
LONG BEACH, L. I. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed in England 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

5 - S. S. "STEVEN"

sailing from B E R M U D A

AUGUST 21st, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 27th, 1932

W. &amp; S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KEENAN	WILFRED B.	47	M	OCT. 12th, 1884, BOSTON, MASS.	4-MAY STREET JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.
2	KELLOGG	FREDERICK W.	65	M	DEC. 7th, 1866, NORWALK, OHIO	145-EAST HARPERA STREET ALTADENA, CALIF.
3	KELLOGG	FLORENCE	62	P	MAY 8th, 1870, DETROIT, MICH.	AS ABOVE
4	KNAP	ELEANOR S.	38	P	AUG. 1st, 1894, NEWTON, MASS.	2-BRIMMER STREET BOSTON, MASS.
5	WELLINGTON	MARGARET	18	P	JULY 15th, 1914, BELMONT, MASS.	CONCORD AVE BELMONT, MASS.
6	DEDERA	ALBERT J.	52	M	PASSPORT: 25584, REN. 611, CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 26th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2414-SO. 61 AVE CICERO, ILL.
7	VESELY	KAREL	46	M	PASSPORT: 484094 APRIL 26th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1641-SO ALLPORT STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
8	GOYDICH	STEPHEN	50	M	PASSPORT: 105141, REN. 644, N.Y. 7.13.31 JULY 17th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	406-JEWELT AVE WEST NEW BRIGHTON, L.I.N.Y.
9	ZERBST	FREDRICK	30	M	NOV. 28th, 1895, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	883 BLVD. EAST, WEEHAWKEN N.J.
10	DEZELL	JOHN P.	66	M	PASSPORT: 644106 REN. 1068 N.Y. 7.20.32 OCT. 2nd, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.	58-WHITE STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	DEZELL	JOHN jr.	34	M	MAY 8th, 1898, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
12	COCHRAN	GIFFORD	25	M	DEC. 4th, 1906, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	1130-PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	DRESEL Dr.	IRMGARD	36	P	PASSPORT: 520765 JUNE 10th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	12 DE HART STREET MORRISTOWN, N.J.
14	GOLD	HENRY	39	M	PASSPORT: 2720 JUNE 19th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	278-YORK STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	RUBIN	EDWARD	57	M	PASSPORT: 53263 MAY 21st, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.	22-EAST 93rd STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	RUBIN	CELIA	42	P	MARCH 15th, 1890, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
17	WINKLER	ROBERT	49	M	PASSPORT: 317536 OCT. 3rd, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	651-CLARK STREET WEST FIELD, N.Y.
18	WINKLER	MADELAINE	15	P	AUG. 26th, 1917, ROSELLE PARK N.J.	AS ABOVE
19	ZACRAL	MARGARETH	40	P	PASSPORT: 331121 DEC. 9th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5106-GLENWOOD AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
20	HANRAHAN	WILLIAM DR.	61	M	OCT. 28th, 1870, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	8th FLOOR, HOBART BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
21	HANRAHAN	LOUISE	53	P	JUNE 6th, 1879, SMARTSVILLE, CAL.	AS ABOVE.
22	ROMER	LEE	34	P	DEC. 31st, 1897, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	340-E 72 STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

CANCELLED NO. 15 E. RUBIN SEE MANIFEST 18/23

NO. 16 CELIA RUBIN SEE MANIFEST 18/24

NO. 23 - 30 BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S. S. "BREMER"

Sailing from

BREMER

AUGUST 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BERTRAND	HERBERT	44		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. DEC. 4th 1889		101 MORRIS LANE, SCARSDALE N.Y.
2	BERTRAND	ELLEN	39		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. SEPT. 11th 1892	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 77199, REN. 9382 N.Y. 6.24.31	AS ABOVE
3	DR. DENIG	RUDOLF	63		M	M		WASHINGTON D.C., JUNE 10th 1929	56 E. 58 STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM COULTER	24		M	S	CAPE MAY N.J. JUNE 29th 1908		"DUNGARNEM" BRYN MAWR, PA.
5	HAYSEN	ROBERT	61		M	M	KIEL WISC. JAN. 30th 1871		2951 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
6	HENSCHEL	C. ALFRED	65		M	WD.	SHEBOYGAN WISC. SEPT. 24th 1866		ILL. 1120 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO
7	LANDAU	JACOB	40		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 276075, REN. 1022 N.Y. 7.19.32	520 SHIPPAN AVE, STAMFORD CONN.
8	MECONI	FRIEDA	40		F	M	PITTSBURGH PA, AUG. 11th 1892		L.I.N.Y. 87-21 WHITNEY AVE., ELMHURST
9	MECONI	PAUL FRED	15		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JUNE 23rd 1917		
10	MUELLER	VINZENZ	67		M	WD		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 45278, REN. 7840 WASH. 6.16.31	AS ABOVE 814 MONROE AVE, RIVER FOREST ILL.
11	MURPHY	REV. FATHER JOHN	55		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JUNE 12th 1887		51 PROSPECT STREET, WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
12	TREAT PAINE II	RUTH	66		F	M	MILTON MASS., AUG. 26th 1865		305 HEATH STREET, CHESTNUT HILL MASS.
13	REGNERY	FREDERICK	23		M	S	HINSDALE ILL., OCT. 28th 1908		HINSDALE ILL.
14	REGNERY	WILLIAM	28		M	S	CHICAGO ILL., AUG. 16th 1904		
15	BLOOMSHIELD (RIXSON)	ELEANOR	36		F	DV.	CHICAGO ILL. FEB. 19th 1896		AS ABOVE WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	WANDELL	ETHEL	44		F	WD.	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 20th 1888		333 - 84th STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	BLANCO	IDA	48		F	WD	BROOKLYN N.Y. APR. 30th 1884		333 - 84th STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	SCOLA	HENRY	60		M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO JULY 13th 1872		1335 BURDETTE AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 19 - 30 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *8*

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CRANE	MURRAY WINTHROP 3rd	22	✓	M	S	JUL. 14th 1910 DALTON MASS.		"CHILTON HOUSE" DALTON MASS.
2	SHERCLIFF	ARTHUR A.	61	✓	M	M		FAIRPORT 4153 BOSTON RD. 3 JUL. 15th 1922	11 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
3	PILLSBURY	ELIZABETH E.	59	✓	F	M	APR. 30th 1877 CONNEVILLE MASS.		2838 PACIFIC AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
4	PILLSBURY	MARGARET	25	✓	F	S	SEP. 8th 1906 BOSTON MASS.		DO.
5	CANNON	MARTIN L.	47	✓	M	M	MAR. 25th 1885 CONCORD N.H.		400 HERMITAGE RD. CHARLOTTE N.C.
6	CANNON	OMIA B.	44	✓	F	M	SEP. 11th 1887 DO.		DO.
7	PETER	CECIL M.	44	✓	M	M	MAR. 10th 1888 WELLINGTON KANSAS		BLACK & DECKER, BALTIMORE MD.
8	STERNBERGER	LOUIS	72	✓	M	M	OCT. 28th 1859 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		2 CAM LANE SCARSDALE N.Y.
9	STERNBERGER	BUNICK E.	47	✓	F	M		U.S. PASSP. NO. 61148, WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 27th 1929, REN. 5619 MAY 4th 1931	DO.
10	STERNBERGER	BUNICK	12	✓	F	S	MAR. 2nd 1920 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO.
11	HALVORSEN	SOPHIE	35	✓	F	S		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 530660, WASHINGTON D.C., JUNE 27th 1932	DO.
12	EMMET	ALICE	59	✓	F	M	JUN. 2nd 1873 NEWTON N.I.		1400 BROAD ST. N.Y.
13	BARNES	ALBERT C.	60	✓	M	M	JUL. 2nd 1892 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		14 WICH ST. N.Y.
14	BARNES	MAURA L.	57	✓	F	M	FEB. 13th 1875 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
15	NELSON	EDWIN R.	34	✓	M	S	MAY 15th 1908 CHARLESTON S. A.		MANASSAS VA.
16	WYLIE	ELIZABETH M.	49	✓	F	M	JUN. 23rd 1893 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		77 PARKER ST. RIVE DETROIT MICH.
17	HERMAN	SYDNEY M.	54	✓	M	M	JUL. 8th 1878 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		33 E. 70th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	HERMAN	THEODORE	47	✓	F	M	OCT. 28th 1884 DO.		DO.
19	HERMAN	HENRY C.	19	✓	M	S	OCT. 14th 1912 DO.		DO.
20	HERMAN	JOHN R.	16	✓	M	S	NOV. 4th 1915 DO.		DO.
21	HERMAN	GEORGE M.	13	✓	M	S	JUL. 14th 1920 DO.		DO.
22	CEDAR	IVAN	25	✓	M	S	MAR. 2nd 1907 DO.		1446-48th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	HOLDEN	MARY E.	49	✓	F	M	MAR. 27th 1882 DO.		54 1/2 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	MC CANN	CHARLES M.F.	54	✓	M	M	MAR. 3rd 1876 DO.		4230 ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	MC CANN	HELENA	50	✓	F	M	FEB. 17th 1882 DO.		DO.
26	MC CANN	HELENA W.	19	✓	F	S	MAR. 23rd 1913 DO.		DO.
27	MC CANN	FRANCIS M.	23	✓	M	S	MAR. 23th 1909 DO.		DO.
28	MULLEN	MARY	56	✓	F	S	MAR. 19th 1875 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		5711 THOMAS AVE., PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	MULLEN	THEODORE	47	✓	F	S	OCT. 2nd 1884 DO.		AS ABOVE.
30	GEIGER	LAURA V.	45	✓	F	S	MAR. 6th 1887 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		1327 S. 58th STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.

CANCELLED NO. 27 FRASIER McCANN DID NOT SAIL

PURGER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 22nd AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, AUGUST 27th

, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES-INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TAFT	HORACE D.	70		M	S	DEC. 28th 1861 CINCINNATI O.		WASHINGTON CONY.
2	SNOWDON	HENRY	19		M	S	NOV. 3rd 1912 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		NEWICKLEY PENNA.
3	ROSENGARTEN	MARION S.	49		F	M	JUN. 22nd 1883 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		916 PATRICK ST. PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
4	ROSENGARTEN	MARION S. JR.	13		F	S	DEC. 27th 1913 DO.		DO.
5	ROSENGARTEN	FREDERIC	15		M	M	FEB. 24th 1877 DO.		DO.
6	ROSENGARTEN	FREDERIC JR.	15		M	S	OCT. 4th 1916 DO.		DO.
7	MORELLI	THOMAS	33		M	M	JAN. 16th 1899 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		521-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	MORELLI	JULIUS	24		F	M	JUL. 21st 1908 ST. VERON N.Y.		DO.
9	STILKEN	ELBERT	40		M	L		RENEWED NEW YORK APR. 6th 1932 IN SPENT 180116 MAR. 21st 1930	7 W. 96th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10	STILKEN	SYLVIA	23		F	M	MAY 6th 1909 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO.
11	SIMPLE	WILLIAM F.	50		M	M	DEC. 17th 1881 LIBERTY MO.		315 PINE ST. CINCINNATI O.
12	SIMPLE	MARY T.	52		F	M	MAY 31st 1880 CINCINNATI O.		DO.
13	GOLLAN	MARIE LOUISE	59		F	M	JUN. 21st 1873 ST. LOUIS MO.		C/O UNION TRUST CO. CLEVELAND O.
14	CAMPBELL	MARY T.	42		F	S	MAY 31st 1890 YONKERS N.Y.		PENNA. 3030 EAST CHEMANS ST. PHILADELPHIA
15	WILL	HAROLD	43		M	M	MAY 17th 1909 SYRACUSE N.Y.		390 BROAD AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	WILL	ADA C.	42		F	M	MAY 12th 1890 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO.
17	WILL	MAY	15		F	S	OCT. 2th 1916 SYRACUSE N.Y.		DO.
18	WILL	JANE	14		F	S	JUN. 22nd 1910 DO.		DO.
19	FILMER	MY FLA	73		F	M	JUL. 28th 1859 DETROIT MICH.		1490 INDOQUOIS. DETROIT MICH.
20	LEGRO	GOLDEN	45		F	M	JUN. 26th 1887 DETROIT MICH.		1443 SEMINAR. DETROIT MICH.
21	LEGRO	BARBARA	12		F	S	DEC. 25th 1919 DETROIT MICH.		DO.
22	MILLARD	LOUISE	30		F	D	JULY 11. 1902 DO. FOR MASS.		4 TAVENET PL. BOSTON MASS.
23	KENNEDY	MARY	25		F	M	JAN. 11th 1907 DO.		279 BANTHOUT ST. BOSTON MASS.
24	MORRISON	MARY A.	58		F	M	JUL. 23rd 1874 DO.		DO.
25	KENNEDY	ANNE	11		F	S	SEP. 12th 1921 DO.		DO.
26	LANKOW	GEORGE	33		M	M	MAY 3rd 1899 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		143 E. 27th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	LANKOW	EILEEN M.	30		F	M	MAY 14th 1902 DO.		DO.
28	WILSON	ROBERT	56		M	S	MAY 5th 1876 HOBOKEN N.J.		312 JEFFERSON ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
29	HORGAN	EDWARD	48		M	M	JAN. 28th 1884 DELAPLANE VA.		ASHLEY CH. DELAPLANE VA.
30	ENGEL	SOPHIE	49		F	M	DEC. 26th 1882 BROOKLYN N.Y.		FTL. BELLEVILLE. BROADWAY & 77th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREKEN"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

22nd

AUGUST

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

27th

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ENGEL	EDMUND L.	29		M	S	APR. 21st 1903 BROOKLYN N.Y.		MTL. BELIECLAIRE, BROADWAY & 77th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	HARRISON	W. THAZIER	48		M	M	MAY 29th 1884 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		C ST. ST. WIL. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	HARRISON	ELIZABETH MORRIS	34		F	M	JAN. 20th 1898 DO.	REN. MAY 24th 1932 PASSPORT 290608 WASH. D.C. MAY 29th 1930	DO.
4	TILTON	M. IAN	49		M	M			DO.
5	KIRKPATRICK	ANN	29		F	S	APR. 6th 1903 BROOKLYN N.Y.		CLM. EDGE N.J.
6	HAMILTON	WILLIAM H.	39		M	S	NOV. 29th 1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		129 W. 10th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	HAIN	ADDIE A.	57		F	M	JAN. 10th 1875 DO.		110-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	ELLIS	STEWART A.	24		M	S	MAY 10th 1908 WASH. D.C.		1175 CENTRE ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	CHESTER	WILLIAM H.	40		M	M	NOV. 4th 1891 BOSTON MASS.		407 E. 10th ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	ADELSON	LOUIS P.	60		M	M	MAY 22nd 1882 NEW YORK N.Y.		2 E. 72nd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	ADELSON	BENJ. A.	40		M	M	DEC. 20th 1892 DO.		DO.
12	MC GRAW	GEORGE E.	63		M	M	JUL. 15th 1869 YOUNGSTOWN O.		17315 E. J. FERRIS AVE. BROOSE POINT VILLAGE MICH.
13	MC GRAW	W. J. JAMES B.	38		M	M	OCT. 27th 1893 DETROIT MICH.		540 LAKELAND AVE. BROOSE POINT VILLAGE MICH.
14	MC GRAW	LEOLA S.	40		F	M	MAR. 24th 1892 ALGIN ILL.		DO.
15	MC GRAW	THOMAS A.	6		M	S	JUL. 10th 1924 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
16	MC GRAW	JOHN B.	10		F	S	AUG. 21st 1922 DO.		DO.
17	MC KIBBEN	EMILY WOOD	53		F	S		RENEWED MAY 1932 PASSPORT 182195 WASH. D.C. FEB. 27th 1930	28 CO. ORCHARD ST. BOSTON MASS.
18	WOLFE	FRANK	40		M	M	MAY 11th 1894 BROOKLYN N.Y.		BRIDGE N.Y.
19	WOLFE	CHARLES DOUGLAS	46		M	M	MAY 29th 1886 PHILADELPHIA PA.		DO.
20	CAVEN	FRANK	69		M	M	MAY 4th 1863 PHILADELPHIA PA.		5023 W. 10th ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
21	CAVEN	JOHN	63		F	M	JAN. 23rd 1869 DO.		DO.
22	STONE	W. WETFE	59		M	M	MAY 31st 1882 PHILADELPHIA PA.		ALBANY N.Y.
23	STONE	WILLIAM	43 40		F	M	1889 AUG. 16th 1889 ALBANY N.Y.		DO.
24	STONE	J. CLYDE JR.	9		M	S	NOV. 1st 1922 DO.		DO.
25	BUTTERLE	FREDERICK W.	19		M	S	NOV. 24th 1912 CHINA SHANGHAI	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 2640 SHANGHAI CHINA, APR. 20th 1932	PHILLIP ANDOVER ACADEMY ANDOVER MASS.
26	MURRAY	ROBERT	19		M	S	MAY 7th 1913 ALBANY CITY N.Y.		TEXAS CO. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	SMITH	ANN	35		F	S	JAN. 20th 1897 WILLIAMSBURG CONN.		125 WILLIAM ST. WILLIAMSBURG CONN.
28	SMITH	MARY	59		F	S	JAN. 1st 1873 DO.		DO.
29	LAIB	JOHN A.	32		M	S	MAY 15th 1899 BALTIMORE MD.		CONCORD MASS.
30	BULLIS	WILLIAM	18		M	S	MAY 14th 1914 ST. LOUIS MO.		70 W. 30 CHURCH COTUIT MASS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STUYVESANT	LEWIS R.	29		M	S	AUG. 4th 1903 ALLAMUCHY N.J.		60 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	BURMEYER	LAURANCE	42		M	M	DEC.12th 1889 BALTIMORE MD.		29 PENNY ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	HERZ	EMIL	64		M	S		WASHINGTON D.C. PASSPORT 486233 <del>NEW YORK</del> 29th APR. 1932	ROBERT FULTON BLDG. W. 71st ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	LIPSCHER	LEWIS	38		M	S	OCT. 10th 1893 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		215 W. 78th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
5	BREWSTER	BENJAMIN H. JR.	60		M	M	OCT. 22nd 1872 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		25 SOUTH CULBERT ST. BALTIMORE MD.
6	BREWSTER	ELLESSETTE B.	57		F	M	SEP. 16th 1875 DO.	REN. NO. 2122 STUTTGART AUG. 8th 1930	DO.
7	WIEGAND	KARL	58		M	D		PASSPORT 1434 BERLIN SEPT. 8th 1928	220 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	PICKLES	FRANK SENIOR	49		M	M		WASHINGTON D.C. PASSPORT 408929 <del>ST. LOUIS</del> MO. 6/19/31	6839 P. RUSHING AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
9	PICKLES	ANETTE L.	49		F	M		DO.	DO.
10	CISHING	ALEXANDER	18		M	S	NOV. 28th 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		121 E. 20th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	MC PABEN	ALEXANDER	19		M	S	MAR. 30th 1912 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		VIRANOVA PENNA.
12	YETTER	HELEN LUCIE	32	10	F	S	OCT. 2nd 1899 BIRCHAMTON N.Y.		92 RIVERSIDE DR. BIRCHAMTON N.Y.
13	HUMELY	LOTTE HANDELMAN	21	4	F	S	MAR. 4th 1911 DULUTH N.C.		567 KNOXWAY ST. DULUTH N.C.
14	LUM	ERNEST F.	52		M	M	APR. 10th 1880 CHATELAIN N.Y.		176 FAIRGLEN AVE. CHATELAIN N.Y.
15	HOLBROOK	C. PERIOD E.	26		F	S	NOV. 10th 1905 BOSTON MASS.		5 HUGUENOT DRIVE, LARCHMONT N.Y.
16	KAVANAUGH	VIRGINIA	28		F	D	MAR. 13th 1904 NEW FULLMAN ILL.		2301 NORTH HIGHWAY ST. LOUIS MO.
17	KAVANAUGH	BONIS VIRGINIA	9	10	F	S	OCT. 15th 1922 LITTLE ROCK ARK.		DO.
18	GABRIEL	REBECCA	73	1	M	M	JUL. 12th 1859 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		888 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	GABRIEL	IDA	68	7	F	M	JAN. 12th 1864 DO.		DO.
20	GABRIEL	ORIS RITA	17	1	F	S	JUL. 19th 1915 NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.		285 W. 98th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
21	EMMONS	FREDERICK E.	52	4	M	M	APR. 6th 1880 STAMFORD N.Y.		911 KILSEYTH ROAD, ELIZABETH N.J.
22	EMMONS	...	52	3	F	M		REN. NO. 7721 NEWARK JUNE 1931 PASSPORT 73279 WASH. D.C. JUL. 7th 1929	DO.
23	EMMONS	RICHARD E.	15		M	S	JUNE 30th 1917 NEWARK N.J.		DO.
24	TURNER	FRANCIS LAMBL	64	5	F	M		PASSPORT 501342 WASH. D.C. JUL. 23rd 1922	HOMECOD APTS. BALTIMORE MD.
25	TURNER	FRANCIS VIRGINIA W.	30	10	F	S		" 501162 " " "	DO.
26	DOUGLE DAY	ALICE	31		F	S	JUL. 2nd 1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		26 E. 73rd ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	DOUGLE DAY	JAMES E.	25		M	S	MAR. 25th 1907 DO.		DO.
28	WHITTMORE	WILLIAM E.	23		M	S	DEC. 21st 1908 NEWTON MASS.		2 WASHINGTON ST. NEWTON MASS.
29	HARRISON	CHARLES E.	50		F	M	JUL. 24th 1876 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
30									

CANCELLED NO. ERNEST LUM SEE MANIFEST 13/6  
NO. 30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BECK	HARRY	65		M	M	WILKESGROVE PA. MAR. 30th 1878		PA. 68 W. NORTHAMPTON WILKES STR.,
2	BECK	BESSIE	65		F	M	SAVANNAH GEORGIA FEB. 17th 1878		AS ABOVE
3	GOLDBERT	MAX L.	42		M	WD.		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 504781, WASHINGTON D.C., MAY 23rd 1932	1441 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	GOLDBERT	IRVING	17		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 15th 1915		AS ABOVE
5	JAECKEL	RICHARD	40		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. MAR. 13th 1880		546 5th AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	LUM	ERNEST C.	52		M	M	CHATHAM N.J. APR. 10th 1880		176 FARMOUNT AVE, CHATHAM N.J.
7	LUM	GERARD	19		M	S	CHATHAM N.J. SEPT. 20th 1912		AS ABOVE
8	McCLINTIC	GUTHRIE	39		M	M	SEATTLE WASH. AUG. 6th 1893		N.Y. 23 BECKMAN PLACE, NEW YORK CITY
9	MURPHY	FRANK	49		M	S		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 427607 WASHINGTON D.C., JULY 25th 1931	221 E. 75 STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10	RYAN	MARY	22		F	S		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 534341 WASHINGTON D.C., JULY 5th 1931	N.Y. 179 W. 89th STR., NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	WOLFF	CARLYLE	34		M	M	ST. LOUIS MO. NOV. 9th 1897		91 CENTRAL PARK WEST,
12	WOLFF	ANNE	26		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. MAR. 25th 1906		AS ABOVE
13	WOLFF	FRED	2		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. OCT. 12th 1929		AS ABOVE
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 14 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CHERBOURG AUGUST 22ND

24

S. S.

BREMEN

Sailing from

1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	ADAIR	FOREST	11	M	S	10.18.20	ATLANTA, GA.			NEW YORK, N.Y. SHERRY NETHERLANDS HOTEL,
2	ANDERSON	WILLIAM H.	61	M	M	5.12.71 +2-5-74	GREENVILLE, O.			25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ANDERSON	ZETTA A.	49	F	M	11.24.82	DALLAS, TEX.			AS ABOVE
4	ASH	JOHN H.	55	M	WD	4.17.76	WEYMOUTH, MASS.			43 SCHOOL ST. QUINCY, MASS.
5	BETTMAN	ALMA S.	64	F	M	9.9.67	CINCINNATI, O.			HOTEL ALMS, CINCINNATI, O.
6	PAPPENHEIMER	LOUISE B.	39	F	M	3.31.93	CINCINNATI, O.			AS ABOVE
7	BLAUNER	JULIUS	55	M	M			259304	EXTENDED WASH.DC. 6.7.32 6.3.30	90 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BLAUNER	MANNIE	52	F	M	6.18.80	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
9	BLUMENTHAL	SILVER E.	51	M	M	3.11.81	ATHENS GEORGIA N.O. LA.			425 GODCHAUX BLDG. N.O. LA.
10	BLUMENTHAL	RUTH S.	35	F	M	5.25.97	TYLER, TEX.			AS ABOVE
11	BOBROW	JACOB	47	M	M			674206	EXTENDED UNTIL 1933 WASH.DC. 2.15.29	1022 E. 23 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BOBROW	SABIE	35	F	M	9.19.98	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
13	BOBROW	LOUIS	15	M	S	7.14.17	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
14	BURKE	STEVENSON	22	M	S	1.4.10	CLEVELAND, O.			11125 MAGNOVIVE DR. CLEVELAND, O.
15	CASE	MARGARET	40	F	S	10.6.91	LOCKPORT, N.Y.			125 E. 63 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CASE	ISABEL	72	F	W	8.10.60	LOCKPORT, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
17	CLAYBURN	ALBERT	70	M	M	11.24.61	MT. KISCO, N.Y.			MT. KISCO, N.Y.
18	CUMMER	FRED H.	53	M	M	2.14.79	DETROIT, MICH.			KEITH BLDG. CLEVELAND, O.
19	CUMMER	CATHERINE	39	F	M	7.22.93	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.			AS ABOVE
20	CUMMER	FRED	8	M	S	9.19.23	LOS ANGELES, CAL.			AS ABOVE
21	DAY	ELIZABETH	33	F	M	3.18.99	WASHINGTON, DC.			410 E. 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DEFEW	HAZEL	51	F	M	1.17.81	DETROIT, MICH.			BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.
23	DEFEW	VALERIE	19	F	S	8.11.13	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
24	DEFEW	FRANCES	25	F	S	4.28.11	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
25	DEMEFF	EMMA	62	F	W	11.3.63	MILWAUKEE, WIS.			735 N. WATER ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
26	DUNCAN	JANET L.	32	F	M	4.7.1900	DETROIT, MICH.			344 N. KENILWORTH, OAK PARK, ILL.
27	EDGEMAN	ETHEL	48	F	M			239485	EXTENDED WASH.DC. 6.8.32 5.17.30	1425 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	ENGLISH	ROBERT	17	M	S	11.5.14	W. HARTFORD, CONN.			47 WALBRIDGE RD. W. HARTFORD, CONN.
29	ENGLISH	EMILY	39	F	WD	11.3.92	PORTLAND, CONN.			AS ABOVE
30	FELDER	NETTIE	60	F	WD	8.7.72	LOUISVILLE, KY.			FIDELITY COLUMBIA TRUST CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CHERBOURG AUGUST 22ND

24

S. S.

BREMEN

Sailing from

19<sup>32</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27th, 19<sup>32</sup>

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S.P.A.S.P.NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.							
1	ADAIR	FOREST	11		M	S	10.18.20	ATLANTA, GA.			NEW YORK, N.Y. SHEPPY NETHERLANDS HOTEL,
2	ANDERSON	WILLIAM H.	61		M	M	5.12.71 <del>12-5-74</del>	GREENVILLE, O.			25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ANDERSON	ZETTA, A.	49		F	M	11.24.82	DALLAS, TEX.			AS ABOVE
4	ASH	JOHN H.	56		M	WD	4.17.76	WEYMOUTH, MASS.			43 SCHOOL ST. QUINCY, MASS.
5	BETTMAN	ALMA S.	64		F	M	9.9.67	CINCINNATI, O.			HOTEL ALMS, CINCINNATI, O.
6	PAPPENHEIMER	LOUISE B.	39		F	M	3.31.93	CINCINNATI, O.			AS ABOVE
7	BLAUNER	JULIUS	56		M	M			259304	EXTENDED WASH.DC. 6.7.32 6.3.30	90 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BLAUNER	MANNIE	52		F	M	6.18.80	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
9	BLUMENHAL	SIDNEY E.	51		M	M	3.11.81	ATHENS GEORGIA N.O. LA.			425 GODCHAUX BLDG. N.O. LA.
10	BLUMENHAL	RUTH S.	35		F	M	5.25.97	TYLER, TEX.			AS ABOVE
11	BOBROW	JACOB	47		M	M			674206	EXTENDED UNTIL 1933 WASH.DC. 2.15.29	1022 E. 23 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BOBROW	SABIE	35		F	M	9.19.98	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
13	BOBROW	LOUIS	15		M	S	7.14.17	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
14	BURKE	STEVENSON	22		M	S	1.4.10	CLEVELAND, O.			11125 MAGNOVIVE DR. CLEVELAND, O.
15	CASE	MARGARET	40		F	S	10.6.91	LOCKPORT, N.Y.			125 E. 63 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CASE	ISABEL	72		F	W	8.10.60	LOCKPORT, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
17	CLAYBROUGH	ALBERT	70		M	M	11.24.61	MT. KISCO, N.Y.			MT. KISCO, N.Y.
18	CUMMER	FRED A.	53		M	M	2.14.79	DETROIT, MICH.			KEITH BLDG. CLEVELAND, O.
19	CUMMER	CATHERINE	39		F	M	7.22.93	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.			AS ABOVE
20	CUMMER	FRED	8		M	S	9.19.23	LOS ANGELES, CAL.			AS ABOVE
21	DAY	ELIZABETH	33		F	M	3.18.99	WASHINGTON, DC.			410 E. 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DEFEW	HAZEL	51		F	M	1.17.81	DETROIT, MICH.			BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.
23	DEFEW	VALERIE	19		F	S	8.11.13	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
24	DEFEW	FRANCES	22		F	S	4.28.11	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
25	DEMEF	EMMA	62		F	W	11.3.63	MILWAUKEE, WIS.			735 N. WATER ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
26	DUNCAN	JANET L.	32		F	M	4.7.1900	DETROIT, MICH.			344 N. KENILWORTH, OAK PARK, ILL.
27	ECHSLEIN	ETHEL	43		F	M			239485	EXTENDED WASH.DC. 6.8.32 5.17.30	1425 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	ENGLISH	ROBERT	17		M	S	11.5.14	W.HARTFORD, CONN.			47 WALBRIDGE RD. W.HARTFORD, CONN.
29	ENGLISH	EMILY	39		F	WD	11.3.92	PORTLAND, CONN.			AS ABOVE
30	FELDER	NETTIE	60		F	WD	8.7.72	LOUISVILLE, KY.			FIDELTY COLUMBIA TRUST CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

25

FIRST

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CHERBOURG AUGUST 22ND

32.

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Sailing from

19

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27th, 19 32

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				U.S. PASSP. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE		
1	FRANKAU	ETHEL	46		F	S	1.12.86 NEW YORK, N.Y.				754 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	FRENKEL	GEORGE P.	32		M	S	10.24.99 NEW YORK, N.Y.				8 EAST 81 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	FRENKEL	EMIL	77		M	WD		58497	EXTENDED WASH.DC.	4.13.31 5.24.29	AS ABOVE
4	GAUNT	ARTHUR B.	48		M	S	5.4.84 REDKEY, IND.				244 NELSON RD. SCARSDALE, N.Y.
5	GLUCKSMAN	EMANUEL M.	38		M	M		520711	WASH.DC.	6.10.32	27 W. 96 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GROSS	GEO. M.	32		M	M	7.28.1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.				86 06 178 ST. JAMAICA, N.Y.
7	GROSS	ANNA	31		F	M	5.19.01 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
8	HERRINGER	EDWARD	61		M	N	4.23.71 CINCINNATI, O.				2555 HANDASYD AVE. CINCINNATI, O.
9	KILGOUR	BAYARD	60		M	M	12.12.71 CINCINNATI, O.				ERIE & DELTA AVE. CINCINNATI, O.
10	KILGOUR	MARY	53		F	M	12.20.78 CINCINNATI, O.				AS ABOVE
11	LAFER	SOPHIE	31		F	S		479090	WASH.DC.	4.15.32	280 GREGOY AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
12	LEBELEFF	AARON	55		M	M		14126	WASH.DC.	4.15.32	60 2 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LEWIS	NORA	35		F	M	12.24.96 WINCHESTER, VA.				1375 RACE ST. DENVER, COLO.
14	LEWIS	ELISABETH J.	17		F	S	1.13.15 DENVER, COLO.				AS ABOVE
15	LIEBALINE	LEONARD	58		M	M	2.7.74 NEW YORK, N.Y.				113 WEST 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LOW	CONSTANCE	27		F	S	5.11.05 NEW YORK, N.Y.				27 W. 72 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LOYTIES	FREDERICK	28		M	S	8.18.04 AVON, N.S.				9 BRENTMOOR PARK, ST. LOUIS, MO.
18	LYNCH	STEPHEN A.	49		M	M	9.3.82 ASHEVILLE, N.C.				NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LYNCH	JULIA D.	39		F	M	10.4.92 ATLANTA, GA.				SHERRY NETHERLANDS HOTEL, AS ABOVE
20	MC GRAY	LEOLA	40		F	M	3.24.92 ELGIN, ILL.				340 LAKELAND, GROSSE POINTE, MICH.
21	MC GRAY	SARAH	10		F	S	8.21.22 DETROIT, MICH.				AS ABOVE
22	MC GRAY	THOMAS	8		M	S	6.18.24 DETROIT, MICH.				AS ABOVE
23	MC GRAY	GRACE	63		F	WD	6.18.69 YOUNGSTOWN, O.				17315 E. JEFFERSON, DETROIT, MICH.
24	MC GRAY	ARTHUR	38		M	M	10.27.93 DETROIT, MICH.				MICH. 340 LAKELAND AVE. GROSSE POINTE,
25	MATHEWS	THOMAS F.	29		M	M	11.30.02 MENARD, WIS.				MONTEREY, CAL.
26	MATHEWS	OLGA L.	36		F	M	5.1.96 BOSTON, MASS.				MONTEREY, CAL.
27	MERILLION	MARGARET M.	63		F	WD	4.10.69 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.				MARK HOPKINS HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
28	MOORHEAD	ANNA J.	59		F	M	10.14.72 NEW YORK, N.Y.				277 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MOSER	ELISABETH	31		F	M	3.31.01 ST. LOUIS, MO.				9 BRENTMOOR PARK, ST. LOUIS, MO.
30	HOWEY	ELISABETH	42		F	M	8.1.90 LEADVILLE, COLO.				1375 RACE ST. DENVER, COLO.

CANCELLED NO. 9 BAYARD KILGOUR SEE MANIFEST 4/23 NO. 10 MARY KILGOUR SEE MANIFEST 4/24

NO. 20 LEOLA McGRAW SEE MANIFEST 10/14 NO. 21 SARAH McGRAW SEE MANIFEST 10/16 NO. 22 THOMAS McGRAW SEE MANIFEST 10/15

NO. 23 GRACE McGRAW SEE MANIFEST 10/12 NO. 24 ARTHUR McGRAW SEE MANIFEST 10/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

FIRST

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

26

S. S.

BREMEN

Sailing from

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)  
CHERBOURG AUGUST 22ND

32

19

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			U.S. PASS. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:				
1	MORRISON	JOHN. H.	51		M	M	2.5.81	MONTGOMERY, N.Y.				MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
2	STIVERS	MOSES. A.	59		M	M	11.14.72	MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.				MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
3	NEUBEGIN	EDWARD. E.	29		M	S	1.11.03	BANGOV, ME.				11 CHESTNUT ST. BOSTON, MASS.
4	NEWMAN	EDWARD. M.	62		M	M	3.16.70	CLEVELAND, O.				7 SO. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	NEWMAN	MARGARET	42		F	M	10.13.89	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
6	NORLIN	AGNES	27		F	S	4.15.05	BOULDER, COLO.				PRES. HOUSE, UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, BOULDER, COLO.
7	MORTON	LAWRENCE	35		M	M			630532	EXTENDED WASH. DC.	3.23.32 8.30.30	182 31 RADNOR RD. JAMAICA, N.Y.
8	MORTON	IRMA	33		F	M	9.26.98	BROOKLYN, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
9	PAIMER	MRS. C. MADELAINE	41		F	WD			330625	WASH. DC.	12.5.30	444 EAST 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	RICE	ESTELLA	47		F	S	8.31.85	MARONEY, PA.				346 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
11	RICHARD	AUGUST	42		M	M	1.28.90	NEW YORK, N.Y.				NEWLETT, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
12	RICHARD	HETTY. H.	41		F	M	12.3.90	BOSTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
13	RICHARD	HARRIET	14		F	S	8.16.18	BOSTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
14	RICHARD	ELVINE	12		F	S	7.28.20	BOSTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
15	ROSENBERG	MILTON	50		M	S	1.13.82	NEW YORK, N.Y.				27 WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RUST OPPENHEIM	AUGUST	51		M	M			13779 8068	EXT. NEW YORK, N.Y. PARIS	7.30.32 8.16.29	1185 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	RUST OPPENHEIM	ELIZABETH	49		F	M	6.21.83	REPIDEN, VA.				AS ABOVE
18	REAN	MAE	34		F	S	12.18.91	CUMBERLAND, R.I.				324 NO. MAIN ST. WOONSOCKET, R.I.
19	SHEPARD	FRANK A.	58		M	M	5.29.74	PROVIDENCE, R.I.				236 WESTMINSTER ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	SHEPARD	JOSEPH V.	58		M	M	12.12.73	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
21	SIMONS	MORRIS	42		M	M			276129	RENEWED WASH. DC.	6.21.32 6.17.30	7 W. 81 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SIMONS	LUCY	38		F	M			23	FRANKFORT	8.17.31	AS ABOVE
23	SIMONS	IRMA	9		F	S	11.18.22 3.7.89	NEW YORK, N.Y. NEW-YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE 65 W. 54 ST. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
24	STERG	HELEN	42		F	S	3.7.89	NEW YORK, N.Y.				65 W. 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WETHERILL	ABEL P.	56		M	M	7.20.76	PHILA. PHILA, PA.				252 KENT ROAD, WYNEWOOD, PA.
26	WETHERILL	SARA	53		F	M	1.20.87 1.20.79	WOODBURY, N.J.				AS ABOVE
27	WHITELEY	MABEL	49		F	S	4.8.83	BALTIMORE, MD.				4408 GREENWAY, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	ORRICK	HELEN	37		F	M	9.6.94	ARPILE, N.J.				DREPDENE RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
29	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	24		M	S	2.8.08	PHILADELPHIA, PA.				BOX 57, BALA, PA.
30	WOOD	MARY. F.	58		F	M			493108	WASH. DC.	5.10.32	BEAVERTOWN, PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

FIRST  
BREMEN

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

26

S. S.

Sailing from

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)  
CHERBOURG AUGUST 22ND

32

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27th, 19 32.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASS. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	MORRISON	JOHN. H.	51		M	M	2.5.81 MONTGOMERY, N.Y.				MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
2	STIVERS	MOSES. A.	59		M	M	11.14.72 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.				MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
3	NEUBEGIN	EDWARD. E.	29		M	S	1.11.03 BANGOV, ME.				11 CHESTNUT ST. BOSTON, MASS.
4	NEWMAN	EDWARD. M.	62		M	M	3.16.70 CLEVELAND, O.				7 SO. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	NEWMAN	MARGARET	42		F	M	10.13.89 AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
6	NORLIN	AGNES	27		F	S	4.15.05 BOULDER, COLO.				PRES. HOUSE, UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, BOULDER, COLO.
7	NORTON	LAWRENCE	35		M	M	9.26.98 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	630532	EXTENDED WASH. DC.	3.23.32 8.30.30	182 31 RADNOR RD. JAMAICA, N.Y.
8	NORTON	IRMA	33		F	M	8.31.85 HARMONY, PA.				AS ABOVE
9	PAIMER	MRS. C. MADELAINE	41		F	WD	1.28.90 NEW YORK, N.Y.	330625	WASH. DC.	12.5.30	444 EAST 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	RICE	ESTELLA	47		F	S	12.3.90 BOSTON, MASS.				346 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
11	RICHARD	AUGUST	42		M	M	8.16.18 BOSTON, MASS.				HEWLETT, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
12	RICHARD	HETTY. H.	41		F	M	7.28.20 BOSTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
13	RICHARD	HARRIET	14		F	S	1.13.82 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
14	RICHARD	ELWINE	12		F	S	6.21.83 REPIDEN, VA.				AS ABOVE
15	ROSENBERG	MILTON	50		M	S	12.18.91 CUMBERLAND, R.I.	13779 8068	EXT. NEW YORK, N.Y. PARIS	7.30.32 8.16.29	27 WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RUST OPPENHEIM	AUGUST	51		M	M	5.29.74 PROVIDENCE, R.I.				1185 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	RUST OPPENHEIM	ELIZABETH	49		F	M	12.12.73 AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
18	RIAN	MAE	34		F	S	11.18.22 NEW YORK, N.Y.				324 NO. MAIN ST. WOONSOCKET, R.I.
19	SHARPARD	EDWARD. E.	58		M	M	3.7.89 NEW YORK, N.Y.				236 WESTMINSTER ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	SHARPARD	LORETTA. V.	58		F	M	7.20.76 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				AS ABOVE
21	SIMONS	MORRIS	49		M	M	1.20.87 WOODBURY, N.J.	276129	RENEWED WASH. DC.	6.21.32 6.17.30	7 W. 81 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SIMONS	IRMA	38		F	M	4.8.83 BALTIMORE, MD.	23	FRANKFURT	8.17.31	AS ABOVE
23	SIMONS	EDNA	9		F	S	9.6.94 ARPILE, N.J.				65-W-54-ST-NEW-YORK-N.Y.
24	STERN	WILHELM	33		M	S	2.8.08 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				65 W. 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WETHERILL	ABEL. P.	56		M	M	493108 WASH. DC.			5.10.32	252 KENT ROAD, WYNEWOOD, PA.
26	WETHERILL	SARA	53		F	M					AS ABOVE
27	WHITELEY	MABEL	49		F	S					4408 GREENWAY, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	ORRICK	HELEN	37		F	M					DEEPDENE RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
29	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	24		M	S					BOX 57, BALA, PA.
30	WOOD	MARY. F.	58		F	M					BEAVERTOWN, PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



FIRST

" BREMEN "

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)  
CHERBOURG AUGUST 22ND

27

S. S.

Sailing from

32.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27th, 19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S.PASSP.NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	BLUM	BECKY	46		F	M	12.25.85	CHICAGO, ILL.			5120 HYDE PARK BLDG. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	BLUM	HARRY	54		M	M	8.23.78	CHICAGO, ILL.			AS ABOVE
3	CHINGUND	EDWIN	31		M	M	11.28.90	CHICAGO, ILL.			67 BROAD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CONNELLY	MARC	41		M	M	12.13.90	MC KESPORT, PA.			152 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CONNELLY	MADELINE	32		F	M	12.17.99	FEDERALSBURG, MD.			AS ABOVE
6	CRAVATH	PAUL D.	71		M	M	7.14.61	BERLIN HEIGHTS, O.			15 BROAD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LARKIN	ADRIAN	12		M	S	9.23rd 1919	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
8	DOCKENDORFF	JOHN E.	66		M	M	3.20.66	LIMA, PERU	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 614632, REN. MAR. 17.32 WASHINGTON D.C. JULY 13th 1928, N.Y.		39 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DUNCAN	ALICE J.	27		F	S	8.21.05	NEW YORK, N.Y.			419 E. 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	EPPEMAN	BURTON	44		M	M	7.17.88	LITTLETOWN, PA.			HTS. HADDON, N.J.
11	EPPEMAN	FLORA	39		F	M	7.25.93	GLOUCESTER, N.J.			HADDON HTS. N.J.
12	EPPEMAN	FLORA	14		F	S	5.15.18	CAMDEN, N.J.			HADDON HTS. N.J.
13	FOLLEY	FRANK J.	48		M	M	6.23.84	NEW YORK, N.Y.			834 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	FOLLEY	ROSE A.	42		F	M	6.12.90	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
15	FOLLEY	FRANK M.	17		M	S	5.27.15	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
16	GROSFELD	ALBERT	32		M	M	9.30.99	NEW YORK, N.Y.			405 E. 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GROSSMAN	CHARLES	35		M	S	3.15.97	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			54 19 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	JOSEPH	GEORGE	32		M	S	6.7.1900	CLEVELAND, O.			AS ABOVE
19	HOFFMAN	JULIUS J.	37		M	M	7.7.95	CHICAGO, ILL.			225 MAPLE HILL RD. GLENCOE, ILL.
20	HOFFMAN	ELEANOR M.	39		F	M	9.20.92	CHICAGO, ILL.			AS ABOVE
21	HUDSON	CHARLES K.	39		M	M	12.4.92	KANSAS CITY, MO.			1605 SHERMAN DRIVE, UTICA, N.Y.
22	HUDSON	CHRISTINE	34		F	M	5.14.98	UTICA, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
23	BRANDELES	ELLEN F.	57		F	M	6.5.75	BRILLIETSVILLE, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
24	DI ZOFFORA	MAMA	44		F	M	2.3.91	RIMO,			4 EAST 75 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NO. 25 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SUPPLEMENTARY

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28

S. S.

BREMEN

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUG. 22

2.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASSP. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.								
1	CAVANAUGH	FLORENCE	33	29	F	S	OCT. 3rd 1898	WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.				BOOK CADILLAC, DETROIT, MICH.
2	CLARK	BERTHA. M.	72		F	W	7.11.60	INDIANAPOLIS, CAL.				1936 N. VON NEBS AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
3	CLYDE	CAROLINE	74		F	M	10.11.57	PHILADELPHIA, PA.				121 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	PADDEN	JOSEPHINE	50		F	M	8.6.82	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
5	HICK	WILLIAM	15		M	S	4.11.17	NEW YORK, N.Y.				7 E. 84 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HICK	JOHN. H.	13		M	S	5.12.19	NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
7	STETSON	WINSLOW	22		M	S	7.4.10	BOSTON, MASS.				126 BRATTLE ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
8	ELLSWORTH	LINCOLN	52		M	S	5.12.80	CHICAGO, ILL.				METROPOLITAN CLUB, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ESSEY	PEARL. W.	37		F	M	6.14.95	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.				35 WEST 90 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	EWALD	H. T. OLETA STILES	44		F	M	8.1.88	PETERSBURG, VA.				1453 DROGUVIS AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
11	EWALD	SHIRLEY	20		F	S	1.21.12	DETROIT, MICH.				AS ABOVE
12	FIEBING	EMMA. M.	73		F	W	10.8.58	INDIANAPOLIS, CAL.				1936 N. VON NESS AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
13	HEIM	MAX	38		M	S			528522	WASH. DC.	6.21.32	222 4 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LAPIDUS	FLORENCE	36		F	M			77973	WASH. DC. EXT.	6.11.29 6.27.32	110 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LEVY	HERBERT	36		M	S	7.22.96	BALTIMORE, MD.				909 CHAUNCEY AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
16	MC. DONALD	GRANT	67		M	M	JUNE 4th 1865	NEW YORK, N.Y.				290 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MC. DONALD	MARY	60		F	M	AUG. 9th 1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
18	SAMSON	MARIAN	27		F	S	FEB. 9th 1905	NEW HAVEN, CONN.				AS ABOVE
19	MANNING	HI	19		M	S	8.23.13	DALLAS, TEX.				113 E. 79 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	OFFERMAN	EDITH	52		F	S	1.19.80	COLUMBUS, O.				289 E. STATE ST. COLUMBUS, O.
21	OFFERMAN	ANNA	55		F	S	1.14.77	COLUMBUS, O.				AS ABOVE
22	ROSENBAUGH	MILTON	55		M	S	4.25.77	NEW YORK, N.Y.				604 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	RUBIN	EDWARD	57		M	M			53753	WASH. DC. EXTENDED UN IL	5.21.30 5.21.32	22 EAST 93 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	RUBIN	CELIA	45		F	M	7.14.87	CHICAGO, ILL.				AS ABOVE
25	RYLE	WILLIAM	40		M	S	1.23.92	PATERSON, N.J.				370 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SAALBURG	MURIEL	31		F	M	8.27.1900	BAYVIEW, WASH.				352 E. 69 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SCHWARZ	ARLTON	64		M	M				U.S. PASSPORT NO. 182074, REN. 713 N.Y. WASHINGTON DC. 3.24.1930, 7.13.32		211 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WEBER	JOHN. R. E.	35		F	M			79255	WASH. DC. EXTENDED	6.12.29 6.17.32	WHITE HORSE PIKE, CLEMENTON, N.J.
29	WEBER	MARGARETH	7		F	S	3.9.24	PHILADELPHIA, PA.				AS ABOVE
30	WEBER	ELSIE	4		F	S	2.17.28	CAMDEN, N.J.				AS ABOVE

CANCELLED NO. 8 LINCOLN ELLSWORTH DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

29

FIRST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 22nd, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASSP. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	IRWIN	AGNES	45		F	S	1.18.87 FRANKLIN FORGE, U.S.A.				121 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	SPROUL	JENNIE	54		F	S	8.6.78 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				AS ABOVE
3	SCOGNAMILLO	ROSA, B.	60		F	WD		289381	EXT. WASH, DC. 7.13.32 7.7.30		748 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	THOMAS	HUREEL	41		M	M	10.10.91 ETOIL, KY.				4213 W. STATE ST. ALLIANCE, O.
5	HOUSE BEMMER	GEORGE BEMMER, V.	47 60		M F	M WD	11.3.63	7796	PARIS EXTENDED WASH. DC. 7.23.32 7.20.29		WESTWOOD FARM, MOUNT KISCO, N.Y.
6	SAINT ALBANS	RUTH	32		F	W	SEPT. 9th 1900 GLACIER WASH.				PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY 63 CONCORD STR., HARTFORD CONN,
7	ALLEN	WALTER B.	53		M	M	SEPT. 26th 1878 BROOKLYN N.Y.				RR 1, NORTHBROOK ILL.
8	CLARK	HAROLD	36		M	M	SEPT. 7th 1895 AURORA ILL.				AS ABOVE
9	CLARK	DOROTHY	37		F	M	JULY 3rd 1895 EMPORIA KANSAS				MASS. 218 HIGH STREET., NEWBURYPORT
10	CONNOLLY	JAMES	60		M	M	MAY 11th 1872 WINDSOR LOCKS CONN.				AS ABOVE
11	CONNOLLY	NELLIE	52		F	M	APR. 1st 1880 NEWBURYPORT MASS.				134 LA SALLE STR., CHICAGO ILL.
12	FISHER	THOMAS M.	36		M	M	SEPT. 4th 1896 WINNETKA ILL.				AS ABOVE
13	FISHER	RUTH	29		F	M	MAR. 22nd 1903 INDIANAPOLIS IND.				585 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY
14	GOLDSTEIN	LLOYD	19		M	M	MAR. 14th 1913 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.				AS ABOVE
15	GOLDSTEIN	EDNA	19		F	M	APR. 9th 1913 NEW YORK CITY				25 COLONY RD., WEST HARTFORD CONN.
16	HUBBARD	BARBARA	29		F	S	OCT. 4th 1902 MILWAUKEE WISC.				RENBROOK, WEST HARTFORD CONN.
17	RENTSCHLER	FREDERICK	44		M	M	NOV. 8th 1887 FAIRFIELD O.				AS ABOVE
18	RENTSCHLER	FAYE B.	36		F	M	OCT. 4th 1895 TOWNSHIP HAMILTON O.				HYANNISPORT MASS.
19	WESTON	EDITH B.	61		F	M	MAR. 4th 1871 SPRINGFIELD MASS.				AS ABOVE
20	WESTON	SARAH E.	22		F	S	SEPT. 11th 1909 PITTSFIELD MASS.				ELKINS PARK PA.
21	WIDENER	JOSEPH E.	60		M	M	AUG. 19th 1873 PHILADELPHIA PA.				AS ABOVE
22	WIDENER II	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	JULY 8th 1900 ALBANY N.Y.				AS ABOVE
23	WIDENER II	PETER A.	37		M	M	JUNE 25th 1895 LONG BRANCH N.Y.				AS ABOVE
24	WIDENER III	PETER A.B.	7		M	S	AUG. 12th 1925 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.				AS ABOVE
25	WIDENER	ELLA ANNE	4		F	S	JUNE 4th 1928 PHILADELPHIA PA. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.				AS ABOVE
26	PEABODY	JOAN	13		F	S	JULY 8th 1919 ALBANY N.Y.				AS ABOVE
27	GATES	THOMAS B.	56		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 496216 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 13th 1932			AS ABOVE
28	KALTENRIED	ALICE	41		F	S		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 370185 WASHINGTON D.C. APR. 9th 1931			AS ABOVE
29											
30											

NO. 29 - 30 BLANK

CURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21st

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

AUGUST 27th

1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JAMES	LEO J.	36		M	S	SKANEATELES FALLS N. Y. AUGUST 11th 1895		606, W. 135 N.Y.C.
2	NATALIE	PAUL S.	26		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 26th 1904		448 - 9th STR. FAIRVIEW N.J.
3	NIMTZ	EMIL	39		M	S	ELMYORAN N.Y. MAY 12th 1893		946 BRUNSWICK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 4 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Reentry Permit

SECOND. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port or said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 22nd, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with GIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		PAUMIER	SUZANNE A.A.	44	✓	F	S DRESS-MAKER Y	5-3589	✓	ENGLISH	✓	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	RP 820735				99	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		CHENILLET	MARIE, L.	42	✓	F	D MERCHANT Y	11	✓	ENGLISH	✓	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MAXILLY	RP 834757	WASH.DC	5.20.32		99	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		HERRATH	ERNST	31	✓	M	S <del>U.S. EMPLOYED</del> Y	11	✓	ENGLISH	✓	DANZIG	GERMAN	GERMANY	PUTZIG	RP 842973	WASH.DC	6.14.32		99	U.S.A. BOSTON, MASS.
4		BORDE	ODETTE B.	35	✓	F	S <del>U.S. EMPLOYED</del> Y	11	✓	ENGLISH	✓	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LEVALLOIS	RP 842864	WASH.DC	6.29.32		99	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5		DONITCH	NICOLAS	57	✓	M	M PROFESSOR Y	11	✓	FRENCH	✓	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	KICHINEV	RP 842864	WASH.DC	6.27.32		99	ROUMANIA STARYA
6		KRENGEL	MAURICE	32	✓	M	M MERCHANT Y	5-3589	✓	ENGLISH	✓	BELGIUM	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	RP 842864	WASH.DC	8.18.32		99	BELGIUM ANTWERP
7	U.S.C.	MARUM	FREDERICK	44	✓	M	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓		✓	U.S. PASSPORT	629469	WASH.D.C.	8.27.28	EXT. 11336	NEW YORK	5.31.1932		99	N.J. ORANGE EAST USA
8		MARUM	SOPHIE	38	✓	F	M H.WIFE Y	11	✓	ENGLISH	✓	NONE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MINSK	819527	WASH.	5.18.32		99	NEWARK
9		MA HELLER	ROSE	69	✓	F	M H.WIFE Y	11	✓	ENGLISH	✓	NONE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MINSK	821624	WASH.	5.26.32		99	

NR. 10 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .	9
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries must be typewritten

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 27 1932, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	FRIEND: M. CHAUVIN, 6 N. ST. AUGUSTIN, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	7 Y.	6.13.	32	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRIEND: MELLE O. BORDE, 665-5 AVE. 38 W. 53 ST. NYC	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
2	BROTHER: L. CHENILLET, 55 RUE DULONG, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	400	Y	23 Y.	-7.19.	32	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: 845 WEST 55 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	NONE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1932-7.9.	32		NEW YORK, N.Y.	640 NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 640 NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK.	GR.	NONE
4	FRIEND: MRS. THIBAUT, 37 RUE DE LA FEDERATION, PARIS	NEW YORK, N.Y.		Y	EMPL:	800	Y	4 Y.	-7.1.	32	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: 665 5 AVE. NYC	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BL	BR	NONE	
5	WIFE: MARY DONITCH, STARIA ROUMANIA	N.Y.	ROUMANIA	Y	SELF	400	Y	1910			MT. WILSON, 1910	FRIEND: H. SHAPLEY, HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
6	WIFE: BOUWHANDELSTR. 36 ANTWERP, BELGIUM	N.Y.	ANTWERP	Y	SELF	100	NO	-			-	FRIEND: MR. GIMPRICH, 95 MASSAU ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
7	U. S. C I T I Z E N											HOME: 803 S. ORANGE AVE. EAST ORANGE N.J.															
8	M. I. L. KAROLINE MARUM, DEIDESHEIM RHEINPFALZ	-	NJ. EAST ORANGE	Y	HUSBAND	150	Y	1906-	6.15		1932 E. ORANGE	AS ABOVE	1M	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
9	AS ABOVE	-	NJ. NEWARK	Y	SON	100	Y	-			NEWARK 6.15	HOME: 8 MONTICELLO AVE. NEWARK N.J.	1M	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. DIXIE, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Pitman*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New-York

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S., Breiten EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at New-York

*J. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd AUGUST

19 32

NR. 13 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . .	12
U. S. citizens . . . .	-
Aliens . . . .	12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Feet			Inches
1	R. SCOBIE, MANAGER OF TRUST CO. KING & MAIN ST. ONTARIO HAMILTON, CANADA	BUFF	CAN HAMILTON	SELF	25	Y	1932	NEW YORK	6/23/32	TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE
2	DO.	"	"	MOTHER	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
3	DO.	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
4	JOHN PALMER C/O. BOOTS LTD. NOTTINGHAM	BUFF	"	SELF	Y	Y	"	"	6/22/32	33 GARFIELD AVE. (HOME) HAMILTON ONT. CAN.	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
5	DO.	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
6	DO.	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
7	(FATHER) F.S. ZIMMERMAN 17 STILE HALL GDS. LDN. W. 4.	USA	NEW YORK	"	50	Y	"	"	7/28/1932	114 E. 40th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	N	PER Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
8	MRS. K.H. VAN BOURGONDEN MOLENSTRAAT 33. HILLIGOM HLD.	HOL	HILLIGOM	"	50	Y	1903	"	5/15/1932	(BROTHER) C.J. VAN BOURGONDEN ALBION ST. BABYLON N.Y.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
9	(MOTHER) MRS. ROS. CARROLL 37 CLONLIFE RD. DUBLIN.	USA	MILWAUKEE	JESUITEN ORDER	25	Y	"	"	"	MILWAUKEE WISC.	N	PER Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
10	WELTREISEBUREAU UNION BERLIN UNTER DEN LINDEN 22	"	TUCKER TON.	SELF	25	Y	1932	TON	6/23/1932	(WIFE) KATHRYN CORTEZ, 134 W. MAIN ST. TUCKERTON N.J.	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
11	(BROTHER) MR. R. JENSEN. SCOD HADSTEN DENMARK	"	CHICAGO	"	no	Y	1927	CHI	6/23/1932	3225 W. WAVE. CHICAGO ILL.	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	
12	(SON) JAN BULK S. 33 ALPHEN A.D. HYN HOLLAND	NY.	HOL ALPHEN	"	60	Y	1925	NEW YORK	AUG 1925	(SON) JACOB BULK MERRICK RD. BABYLON N.Y.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27<sup>th</sup>, 1932

The entries on this card must be typewritten or printed.

34

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. MASTEN, of the S.S., Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William  
**Master**

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at New-York

J. R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, <sup>EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF</sup>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

*H. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at New York

*J. H. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21st,

19<sup>32.</sup>[illegible]

NR. 3 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .	2
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

36

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

1932.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. DYER MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOTMANN, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New-York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **7**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 7 - S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 21st, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name = ? =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		LOEWENHERZ	SIGMUND	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	18-29	POLAND	LEMBERG	NQ 135	WIEN	6.28.1932		AUSTRIA	WIEN									
2		GUERTZENSTEIN	JOSE	31		M	M	IMPORTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRAZIL	HEBREW	02-01	BRAZIL	SOROCABA	N 13-20	PARIS	8.10.1932		BRAZIL	RIO de JANEIRO.									
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

HR. 3 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Aliens . . . . . 2

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

1932

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

38

7

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether to remain in the United States					Whether to depart the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	FATHER: DR. JOSEF LOEWENHERZ, 23-70 30th ST. WIEH-S. AUSTRIA.	ILL. WINNETKA	Y	SEE C. 21	Y	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE: EMANUEL LOEWENHERZ, 568-1111 TERRACE, WINNETKA, ILL.	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	FATHER: MR. GUERTZENSTEIN, 54-ESTADIO de SA. RIO de JANEIRO, BRAZIL.	BRAZIL RIO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1931	7.1	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	WIFE: MRS. JOSE GUERTZENSTEIN, 127-11 92nd ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	1	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DÄHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. „Bremen“, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Dähne*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New-York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

39

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

56 - S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMER, AUGUST 21st, 1932.

NR. 4 - 30 BLANK

30 BLANK  
E. J. M. G. A. C.  
PURSER  
J. H. W.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entry on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

19 32.

40 - 6 -

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes — Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	ACQ. MR. ROLLHAUSEN, 21-WEYHERWEG, BERLIN-LANKWITZ, GERMANY.	NY. CUBA LA HABANA.	SELF	NO	OWN HOME: 19-421-ENTREE 6/8-1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BR BR	NONE				
2	SEE 23	S. FRANCISCO. JAPAN TOKYO	SELF	NO	KICHIRO TSUCHIYA. IN TRANSIT TO SOUTH 1. EAST 4. SAPPORO. JAP JAPAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW BL BL	NEAR SIGHTED.				
3	SEE 23	S. FRANCISCO. JAPAN TOKYO	SELF	NO	AS ABOVE. IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW BL BL	of right EYE				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **V. DUKE MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*V. Duke*

Master

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **AUGUST**, 19**32**  
at **New-York**

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen“ EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New-York

*J. J. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

8

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 21st, 1952.

29

NR. 8 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . .	7
U. S. citizens . . . .	-
Aliens . . . .	7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 27 1932, 19 32.

42

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States		
1	FATHER: ERNST PAAB, 12-BOECKSTR. WIEN-AUSTRIA.	N.Y. AUSTRIA. WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO	AUSTRIAN CONSULATE, 500-5th AVE. ROOM-3104. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	FATHER: DR. LEO WEIGL, 10-SABERGASSE. WIEN-III. AUSTRIA.	N.Y. AUSTRIA. WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	SON: HANS SONNTAG, GORNSDORF, SA. GERMANY	N.Y. GERM. GORNSDORF	Y	SEE C. 23	25	NO	SON: KURT SONNTAG, 96-PARK WASHINGTON, N.Y.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
4	WIFE: MRS. CELINA SCHWARZ, 75-SIEDELSTR. BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BREMEN	Y	FIRM	25	Y	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	OR	NONE
5	SISTER: ELSE HEUSER, 30-MAYBACHSTR. COELN/RHEIN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. COELN	Y	SEE C. 23	25	Y	ACQ.: JONNY BUCKLEY, 107-CAMBRIDGE STR. BOSTON, MASS.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	BROTHER: BEDRICK RAJEHERT, LIBLICE P. BYSICE, C.S.R.	N.Y. C.S.R. KOLIN	Y	DO	25	NO	BROTHER: WENZEL RICHERT, 25-86-27th STR. ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	SISTER: ANNA STASTNY, 28-JUNGHEIMSTR. PRAG II. C.S.R.	N.Y. C.S.R. PRAG	Y	FIRM	Y	NO	FIRM: BATA SHOE COMPANY, 55-WEST 12th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, V. DEWE, MASTER, of the S.S., Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*V. Dewe*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932

at New York

*J. H. Monts...*  
*Inspector*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

*Passengers sailing from* BREMEN

AUGUST 21st, 1932.

1900  
127th Ave  
Robert Conley  
Inspector

NR. 11 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	3
Aliens . . . . .	7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-43



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

19 32

44

= 1 =

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: MAX NEUBERT, 252-HOPENST. OBERLUNGWITZ, GERMANY.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF	1928-6.23-1932	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	OWN HOME: 7346-TORRESDALE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
2							OWN HOME: AS ABOVE.																
3							OWN HOME: 458-EAST 51st-STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.																
4	MOTHER IN LAW: ROSA SCHWARTZ, MANDOK, HUNGARY.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	1902-JUNE 15th, 1932	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	HUSBAND: MORRIS SCHWARTZ, 458-EAST 51st-STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE.
5	MOTHER: MRS. EMILIE LANGE, 31-HABSBURGERSTR. WINTERTHUR-VELTHEIM, SWITZERLAND.	VA. CHARLESTON	NO	SELF	1926-JUNE 30th, 1932	CHARLESTON, VA.	OWN HOME: 1402-KANAWHA STR. CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6							OWN HOME: 4882-HUDSON BLVD. WEST NEW YORK, N.Y.																
7	MOTHER: MRS. ELISABET KOCVARA, BRATISLAVA, SLOVAKIA. MYJAVA, C.S.R.	N.Y. WEST NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	1921-JUNE 7th, 1932	WEST NEW YORK	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	MOLE on UPPER LIP.
8	SISTER: WILHELMINA KLOUCKOVA, KYSPEKSKA. USTI N/ORLIEN, C.S.R.	MD. BALTIMORE	NO	SELF	1930-000-000-000	BALTIMORE, MD.	DAUGHTER: WILMA TAVIK, 1200-COLLINGTON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
9	COUSIN L. ARONSOHN, ROSENSTR. 15, TILSIT GERMANY	NY N.Y.	Y	SELF	1888-1932	N.Y. 6.15	HOME: 1834 ANDREW AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	WH	GR	NONE
10	FATHER: O. OSADCHY, KIEW RUSSIA	MISS KANSAS	N	SELF	1913-1932	KANSAS 7.9	WIFE: MRS. OSADCHY, 3100 WABASH AVE. KANSAS CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIER, MASTER, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. BREMER

sailing from

BREMER

AUGUST 21st, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
3. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	BRAENDLY	OSCAR	46	M	PASSPORT: 473680 APRIL 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6017-FULIP STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BRAENDLY	ADELINE	39	F	DEC. 5th, 1922, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
3	BALABAN	EMANUEL	37	M	JAN. 27th, 1895, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	63-MERRIMAN STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
4	KERN	JACOB	67	M	PASSPORT: 515132 JUNE 4th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	25-63-38th STR. ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
5	KERN	BERTHA C.	62	F	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE. PASSPORT: 480407 APRIL 19th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
6	FLUCK	HENRY	64	M	PASSPORT: 227247 renewed till 4.6.34. MAY 8th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2624-E. 124th STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
7	APPLEBAUM	REBECCA	50	F	OCT. 22nd, 1913, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	921-MONTGOMERY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	APPLEBAUM	HELEN	18	F	PASSPORT: 465976 FEBR. 29th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
9	DUPHER	BERTHA	39	F	DEC. 16th, 1870, CHICAGO, ILL.	7-MIRRICLES AVE. GREAT NECK, N.Y.
10	OTTO	IDA L.	61	F	JUNE 18th, 1886, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4559-NORTH CLERK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	LENNARTZ	MATHEU	57	M	DEC. 18th, 1892, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	500-SPROUTH AVE. BYWOOD DEL.
12	LINDAUER	MINA	46	F	PASSPORT: 517952 JUNE 8th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	173-WINDSOR PLACE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	REPPKE	LOUISE	40	F	PASSPORT: 530995 WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 28th, 1932	1018-80th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	SCHINDLER	ANNA	56	F	PASSPORT: 530993 WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 28th, 1932	4-EAST STATE STR. SAVANNAH, GA.
15	BRANDES	ADOLPH G.	65	M	PASSPORT: 525593 JUNE 17th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3007-LOGAN BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	BRANDES	MARTHA	63	F	PASSPORT: 200619 renewed 3.29.1932 WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 16th, 1930.	AS ABOVE.
17	FEITELBERG	MORRIS	64	M	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE. PASSPORT: 266477 WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 7th, 1932.	237-GROVE STR. FALL RIVER, MASS.
18	FEITELBERG	THERESA	57	F	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE. PASSPORT: 679343 MARCH 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
19	DRDLA	FRANK	52	M	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE. PASSPORT: 367750 WASH. D.C. 4.24.31	1007-34th STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
20	DRDLA	EMILIE	49	F	PASSPORT: 526575 JUNE 18th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	DRDLA	FRANK JR	23	M	PASSPORT: 512920 JUNE 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	960-GRAND CONC. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	HEINEMAN	LEO	56	M	PASSPORT: 473866 APRIL 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	372-EAST 28th STR. PATERSON, N.J.
23	FRIEDMAN	MAX	46	M	PASSPORT: 531246 JUNE 28th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	314-MADISON AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
24	BECKER	MADIELINE	34	F	PASSPORT: 512920 JUNE 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	50-PACIFIC STR. NEWARK, N.J.
25	MENDLOWITZ	EMIL	37	M	PASSPORT: 473866 APRIL 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	441-OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	FERNANDEZ	LISETTE W.	43	F	PASSPORT: 531246 JUNE 28th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	439-MILTON STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
27	ECK	MATHILDE	68	F	PASSPORT: 152759 renewed till 1.2.1934. JAN. 2nd, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1325-BURDETTE AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
28	SCOLA	HENRY	60	M	JULY 15th, 1872, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	1105-ELM STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
29	BAIER	EDWIN	41	M	SEPT. 4th, 1890, DETROIT, MICH.	533-PERRY STR. EASTON, PA.
30	BIXLER	HENRIETTA	53	F		

CANCELLED: MR. 28 SCOLA DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from BREMEN

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUGUST 21st,

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
4. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	REEFER	E. J. (EUGENE JULIUS)	49	M	JAN. 22nd, 1883, ST. LOUIS, MISS.	
2	REEFER	PASSYA	34	F	FEBR. 24th, 1898,	225-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	RICHARDS	ADEL. L. C. P.	59	F		AS ABOVE.
4	PARSON	MABEL	35	F	DEC. 23rd, 1896, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	833-WALNUT STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.
5	KLEIN	STELLA	40	F	JULY 2nd, 1893, AURORA, NEBR.	524-STRATHMORE ROAD. BROOKLINE, DELAWARE CO. PA.
6	KOHN	PAULINE	39	F	JULY 14th, 1892, AURORA, NEBR.	325-SOUTH GRAMERCY. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	CHAMBERLAIN	MARGARET	48	F	DEC. 13th, 1884, PROVIDENCE, R. I.	AS ABOVE.
8	JOSEPHER	BENJAMIN	27	M		985-MEMORIAL DRIVE. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
9	BURKART	REV. ANTHONY MARTIN	62	M		1029-KELLY STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	THOM	FERDINAND H.	37	M	JAN. 14th, 1895, CHICAGO, ILL.	RAISON, KANSAS.
11	SCHARF	SIGMUND	45	M		1641-MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	ANDRE	IDA	50	F		67-WELTON STR. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
13	ANDRE	FLORENCE	18	F	MARCH 5th, 1904, CHICAGO, ILL.	104-W. 122nd STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	WIECH	GEORGE	58	M		AS ABOVE.
15	HASSELBARTH	CARL OSCAR	70	M		4-DEVON ROAD. LARCHMONT, N.Y.
16	ALWAY	JAMES DOUGLAS	36	M	FEBR. 19th, 1896, GRACEVILLE, MINN. CERTIFICATE of NATURALISATION No 2675500, NOV. 19th, 1928. NEW YORK, N.Y.	5999 HUDSON AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.
17	FRIBERG	EDITH	32	F		ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA.
18	ROTH	ISAAC	38	M		45-PROSPECT PLACE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	HARRIS	RUTH M.	33	F	AUG. 15th, 1898, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	2370-63rd STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	KRAMER	JULIE A.	54	F		4271-WEST ALDINE AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
21	ERDMANN	ANNA H.	46	F		521-LINDEN STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.
22	ALEXANDER	THOMAS	45	M		WILLIAMSPORT HOSPITAL. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
23	MUELLER	MARGARET	37	F		106-MORNIGSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	QUEITZSCH	ALBERT	45	M		742-EAST 62nd STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	QUEITZSCH	ELSA	46	F		58-YOUNG AVE. WASHINGTON, N.Y.
26	QUEITZSCH	LEONARD	8	M	JULY 7th, 1924, WASHINGTON, NY.	AS ABOVE.
27	QUEITZSCH	ERNA	24	F		AS ABOVE.
28	NIELSEN	EMMA L.	58	F	SEPT. 19th, 1874, ALTOONA, PA.	AS ABOVE.
29	ASHBROOK	PAUL	65	M	JAN. 3rd, 1867, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	2295-WEST GRAND BOULVD. DETROIT, MICH.
30	ASHBROOK	HENRIETTA	53	F		3-HEDGEROW LANE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

CANCELLED: NR. 5 KLEIN SEE LIST 14/4  
NR. 6 KOHN SEE LIST 14/5  
NR. 18 ROTH DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 5 -

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21st, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Number

47

AUG 27 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	5. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VLCEK	CHARLES	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 521974/ JUNE 13th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	36-04-DITMARS BLVD. ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
2	KOLACZEK	AGNES	32		F	S		PASSPORT: 492288 MAY 9th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FARWELL, NEBR.
3	HINZMANN	JOSEPH	53		M	S		PASSPORT: 492286 MAY 9th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FARWELL, NEBR.
4	SEELE	ANNA	56		F	WD.	DEC. 30th, 1875, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		1134-EAST 19th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	SEELE	KATHRYN	30		F	S	OCT. 20th, 1901, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	KREBS	FRANCES P.	67		M	S		PASSPORT: 255841 renewed till 5.29. MAY 29th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1934	124-EAST BROAD STR. JAMAQUA, PA.
7	RICHERT	MARY	30		F	M		PASSPORT: 127395 renewed till 9.19. SEPT. 19th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1933	23-86-27th STR. LONG ISLAND, CITY, N.J.
8	RICHERT	GEORGE	9		M	M	SEPT. 15th, 1922, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9	RICHERT	WILLIAM	8		M	S	SEPT. 15th, 1923, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	CEIGLER	HERMAN	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 520523 JUNE 10th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NASHVILLE, TENN.
11	CEIGLER	MINNIE G.	46		F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
12	SCHLAUCH	MARGARET	62		F	M	DEC. 4th, 1870, BRANCHE DALE, PA.		219-DIVISION AVE. HARBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J.
13	KLOHE	HENRY	34		M	S		PASSPORT: 256339 MAY 29th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	504-GLENWOOD AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
14	HIRTH	KARL	49		M	S		PASSPORT: 469006 MARCH 15th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	300-WEST 117th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	WIRTZ	BENJAMIN	49		M	S		PASSPORT: 109533 renewed till 7.25.33. JULY 25th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ST. MICHAELS MONASTERY. UNION CITY, N.J.
16	SENGHAAS	CLAUS	37		M	M		PASSPORT: 503362 MAY 20th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	EVERGLADES, FLORIDA.
17	KEISMAN	MURRAY G.	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 495210 MAY 12th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	170-IND AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	KEISMAN	MARY	37		F	M		PASSPORT: 174297 MARCH 12th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
19	KEISMAN	VERA	9		F	S	FEBR. 27th, 1923, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
20	KEISMAN	ROBERT	5		M	S	JULY 4th, 1928, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
21	SCHREIBER	MEYER	27		M	S		PASSPORT: 487464 MAY 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	331-RADWEY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	COHEN	DAVID	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 37786 MAY 7th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	29-CHARLES STR. UNIONTOWN, PA.
23	WARD	JOHN J.	55		M	M	APRIL 26th, 1877, MEDFORD, MASS.		67-WEST STR. MEDFORD, MASS.
24	ZIMET	BETTY	53		F	M		PASSPORT: 373730 MAY 4th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	247-WEST 38th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	McGOWEN	MARGUERITE	31		F	S	MAY 21st, 1901, WESTMORELAND,		303-EAST PLATTE AVE. FORT MORGAN, COLORADO.
26	DR. LAUBER	ILSE	40		F	S		PASSPORT: 525311/ JUNE 13th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL WALTHAM, MASS.
27	HOROWITZ	DAVID	38		M	M	APRIL 4th, 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		1770-DANDSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	HOROWITZ	LILLIAN	34		F	M		PASSPORT: 536187 JULY 8th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
29	HOROWITZ	SHIRLEY	9		F	S	JUNE 15th, 1923, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
30	SCHWARTZ	IGNATZ	74		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 478040 APRIL 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	359-14th AVE. NEWARK, N.J.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 - S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN . AUGUST 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 27 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BATA	BOHUS	36		M	M		PASSPORT: 3189 renewed 6.16.1932. DEC. 11th, 1930, CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A. PRAG, C.S.R.) NEW YORK CITY, NY	55-WEST 42nd STR. PRAG, C.S.R.) NEW YORK CITY, NY
2	ZEMAN	JAN	51		M	M		PASSPORT: 473363 APRIL 1st, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	67-26th STR. GUTTENBERG, N.J.
3	ZEMAN	MARIA	51		F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE. 364-ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	GOLDMAN	ROSE	36		F	S	AUG. 22nd, 1896, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 483630 APRIL 15th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: 2145-S. PARK AVE. BERWYN, ILL.
5	ANDELOWA	JULIA	30		F	M		BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE.
6	ANDELOWA	ANNA	8		F	S	MARCH 20, 1924 CHICAGO ILL	BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE.
7	ANDELOWA	ROBERT	2		M	S	JAN. 25th, 1930 "	BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE. 1457-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	RUBIN	ABRAHAM	31		M	S	JULY 22nd, 1901, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 437465 WASHINGTON, D.C. 9.2.31	AS ABOVE.
9	RUBIN	SARAH	56		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 537613 JULY 12th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	310-MONTGOMERY STR. MARIETTA, OHIO.
10	KATZ	CELIA	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 470734 MARCH 22nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2069-NOSTROND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	TIEMAN	SAROLTA	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 504020 MAY 23rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	970-WEST 18th STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	SKALA	ANNA	44		F	S		PASSPORT: 383002 MAY 15th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	18840-LANKASHIRE ROAD. DETROIT, MICH.
13	ELIAS	LOUISE	64		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 498610 MAY 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	133-STANLEY AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
14	PUPKO	STEPHEN	37		M	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
15	PUPKO	HELEN	37		F	M			ABERDEEN. SOUTH DAKOTA.
16	ALWAY	MAUD	30		F	M	APRIL 2nd, 1902, SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA.	PASSPORT: 90782 renewed till 6.25.33. JUNE 25th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SCARSDALE, N.Y.
17	PETZER	FRANK	68		M	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE. PASSPORT: 366252 APRIL 22nd, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1974-CROTONA AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
18	PETZER	MARTHA	58		F	M	APRIL 2nd, 1874 NEW YORK CITY	PASSPORT: 527234 JUNE 20th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	560-WEST 165th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	SEGAL	MILLIE	31		F	M		PP. 481L83 WASH. D.C. 4.20.32	1533 TOWNSEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY
20	KLEIN	ABRAHAM	42		M	M		PP. 516460 WASH. D.C. 6.6.1932	196 LOCUST STR. EMSWORTH PA. 120 - 06 97th AVE. RICHMOND HILL N.J.
21	HOROWITZ	HANNAH	68		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
22	BERGER	ELSIE C.	16		F	S	APRIL 27th, 1916 EMSWORTH PA.	PP. 491840 WASH. D.C. 5.9.32	435 E 85 STR. NEW YORK CITY
23	DUBROFF	DR. NATHAN	40		M	M		REN. 844 CHICAGO PP. 12723 WASH. D.C. 4.13.29 4.27.1932	484 KANT RD. RIVERSIDE ILL
24	DUBROFF	CHARLOTTE	37		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
25	SYEC	MIROSLAV	43		M	M			AS ABOVE
26	BLAZEK	FRANK	50		M	M			AS ABOVE
27	BLAZEK	JOSEPHINE	46		F	M			AS ABOVE
28	BLAZEK	EVELYN	7		F	S	JAN. 24th, 1925 CHICAGO ILL		AS ABOVE

NR. 29 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

1932

Number

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEHRENDT	MINNA E.	46		F	S	MAR. 14th 1886 CHICAGO ILL.		6714 SO. GREEN ST. CHICAGO ILL.
2	BERGER	JOHN	50		M	M		PASSPORT 532257 WASH. D.C. JUN. 30th 1932	171-97th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	BERGER	MARIE	42		F	M	NOV. 1st 1889 DETROIT MICH.		DO.
4	BERGER	JOHN JR.	18		M	S	FEB. 7th 1914 YONKERS N.Y.		DO.
5	DOWNING	VIRGINIA	29		F	S	MAY 13th 1903 DENVER COL.		6 SELKIRK RD. BROOKLINE MASS.
6	BERNFELD	DR. LOUIS	38		M	M		PASSPORT 530681 WASH. D.C. JUN. 10th 1932	108 - 5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	BERNFELD	CELIA	31		F	M	OCT. 5th 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
8	BERNFELD	HARRIET	7		F	S	APR. 23rd 1925 DO.		DO.
9	GOODRICH	CONSTANCE	43		F	S	SEP. 15th 1889 NEW HAVEN CONN.		28 LYNWOOD PL. NEW HAVEN CONN.
10	STROHELL	CAROLINE L.	73		F	W	JAN. 18th 1859 NEW YORK N.Y.		358 W. 22nd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	GRIMM	ERICH	34		M	M		PASSPORT 493158 WASH. D.C. MAY 10th 1932	5 WHITNEY PL. EAST ORANGE N.J.
12	GRIMM	IRMA FRIEBEL	29		F	M		" 493171 " "	DO.
13	SCHULMAN	MAY	43		F	M		" 479671 " APR. 18th 1932	1461 TELLER AVE. BRONX N.Y.
14	RENZ	MILTON F.	53		M	M	JUL. 8th 1879 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		1057 E. 26th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	RENZ	RACHEL S.	55		F	M	AUG. 27th 1876 DO.		DO.
16	WOELFIE	JOHN W.	26		M	M	JUN. 2nd 1906 ORANGE N.J.		COURT HOUSE NEWARK N.J.
17	WOELFIE	RUTH E.	27		F	M	JAN. 25th 1905 WAYNESBURG PENNA.		DO.
18	MOFFATT	KENNETH	25		M	S	MAR. 28th 1907 SOMERVILLE MASS.		55 MAGAZINE ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
19	MARSHALL	BESSIE	37		F	M	JUN. 24th 1895 KANSAS CITY MO.		6432 STEWART AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
20	MARSHALL	DOROTHY	14		F	S	AUG. 8th 1914 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
21	HOPKINS	HELEN B.	61		F	M	MAR. 23rd 1871 EAST ORANGE N.J.		PENLAND NORTH CAROLINE
22	HARDY	EDWARD ROCHIE JR.	24		M	M	JUN. 17th 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		175-9th AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
23	MULTERER	CHARLES A.	35		M	S	FEB. 17th 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		364 W. 117th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	CROCKER	FLORENCE A.	52		F	S	JUL. 17th 1880 CHICAGO ILL.		408 JULIET ST. LASALLE ILL.
25	FERRY	WILBUR HUGH	21		M	S	DEC. 17th 1910 DETROIT MICH.		CONN. C/O CHOATE SCHOOL WALLINGFORD
26	SCHONBAR	CHARLES	54		M	S		PASSPORT 530200 JUN. 27th 1932 WASH. D.C.	42-20 KISSENA BLDG. FLUSHING N.Y.
27	ANDERSON	DANIEL	16		M	S	JUN. 27th 1916 SALT LAKE UTAH		203 EUCLID ST. ISHPEMING MICH.
28	ANDERSON	MABEL C.	48		F	M	NOV. 8th 1883 FREEDONIA WISC.		DO.
29	HAERMEHL	BARBARA H.	28		F	S	JAN. 18th 1904 MILWAUKEE WISC.		WISC. 2302 WEST CENTER ST. MILWAUKEE
30	DAMON	INEZ FIELD	52	6	F	S	DEC. 20th 1879 WILLIAMSBURG MASS.		816 WESTFORD STR. LOWELL MASS

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932, 1932.

Number

50

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RAMMING	DOROTHEA C.	52		F	W	JUN. 4th 1880 ST. LOUIS MO.		2838 MAGNOLIA AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
2	SCHNEIDER	CLAIRE L.	42		F	S	SEP. 12th 1889 OAKVILLE MO.		3523a WYOMING ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
3	PARISEL	FRANK C.M.	30		M	M	NOV. 16th 1901 ST. LOUIS MO.		4325 NEOSHO ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
4	PARISEL	LILLIAN	29		F	M	NOV. 21st 1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
5	PARISEL	MATHILDA	53		F	W	JUL. 16th 1879 ST. LOUIS MO.		DO.
6	MC KEENE HERSHAW	HERBERT FAY	39		F	S	AUG. 4th 1893 WASHINGTON D.C.		2215-13th ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	THOMAS	Gwendolyn ROBERTA	25		F	S	JUL. 1st 1907 MACON GA.		259 AUGUSTA AVE. SAVANNAH GA.
8	SENGSTACKE	FLORENCE	25		F	S	SEP. 5th 1907 SAVONNAH GA.		DO.
9	WEAVER	WILLIAM A.	44	5	M	M	FEB. 16th 1888 WILLIAMSPORT PENNA.		314 W. BROAD ST. TAMAQUE PA.
10	WEAVER	ELEANOR C.	27	9	F	M	NOV. 29th 1904 TAMAQUA PA.		DO.
11	WAX	PHYLLIS	27		F	S	APR. 19th 1905 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		39 E. 73th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	WAX	RUTH	27		F	M		PASSPORT 523442 WASH. D.C. JUN. 14th 1932	1067 MORA PL. VERDMERE L.I. N.Y.
13	MC NEIL	CATHARINE	39		F	S	OCT. 6th 1892 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		2601 DAVIDSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
14	PENZNER	ESTHER	54	7	F	M		TREASURE BLDG. PASSPORT 3932 NEW YORK JUL. 15th 1932	530 MANHATTEN AVE. NEW YORK CITY
15	BULK	JACOB	39	6	M	M		RENEWED MAY 7th 1931 " 50001 NEW YORK MAY 17th 1929	MERRICK RD. BABYLON N.Y.
16	BARKER	ETHEL WINIFRED	49		F	S	AUG. 18th 1883 WITTSFIELD MASS.		115 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	WEEKS	FRANCES W.	50	10	F	S	OCT. 23rd 1881 NORFOLK MASS.		21 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE. WOLLASTON MASS
18	BOBYSHELL	MINNIE	64		F	M	APR. 10th 1868 HAGERSTOWN MD.		214 SYNBROCK RD. NEW YORK N.Y. SPRINGFIELD PENN
19	LOVEJOY	ESTHER	61		F	S	NOV. 16th 1870 SEABECK WASH.		OFFICE 637 MADON AVE. PORTLAND O.
20	DALY	THOMAS H.	41		M	M	JUL. 26th 1891 JERSEY CITY N.J.		28 DUNCAR AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
21	CLARKE	BYRNINA	64	6	F	S	SEP. 3rd 1868 WASHINGTON D.C.		18 SOUTH MARION AVE. BENTON N.J.
22	CLARKE	DAISY	61	6	F	S	MAY 3rd 1871 "		DO.
23	HUGHES	FRED	42		M	M	NOV. 1st. 1889 DALLAS TEXAS		TYLER TEXAS
24	HUGHES	JENNIE	39		F	M	AUG. 20th. 1891 TYLER TEXAS		AS ABOVE
25	COTTE	MAURICE	34		M	M	MARCH JUNE 23. 1898 CHICAGO ILL		29 LONG AVE. CHICAGO ILL
26	COTTE	GITTA	28		F	M	AUG. FEB. 8. 1904 "		AS ABOVE
27	POLATSEK	HERMAN	54		M	M		PP. 191L63 WASH. D.C. 7.1.32	17108 KINSMAN RD. CLEVELAND OHIO
28	POLATSEK	NAOME	55		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
29	POLATSEK	WILLIAM	10		F	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
30	PETERS	MENNIE	49		F	M		PP. 467914 WASH. D.C. 3.10.32	450 BLACK STONE LAYRANGE ILL

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. S. BREMEN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POPE JR	IRVIN	36	M	M	TYLER TEXAS 11.7.96		TYLER TEXAS
2	POPE	ANNELL	30	F	M	TROUP TEXAS 4.3.01		AS ABOVE
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

FR. 3 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SECOND

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

" BREMEN "

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 22nd, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE  Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS U.S. PASSP. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	JOHNSON	C.S. CLINTON STEELE	51	M	M	2.25.81 BROOKLYN, N.Y.				80 FRINTHROP ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	JOHNSON	ANNA LIVINGSTON	53	F	M	9.13.78 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
3	JOHNSON	LIVINGSTON W.	16	M	S	10.12.15 EAST ORANGE, N.J.				AS ABOVE
4	KLEIN	STELLA	49	F	WD	7.2.83 AURORA, NEBR.				525 SO. GRENNEY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
5	KOHN	PAULINE	40	F	S	7.14.92 AURORA, NEBR.				AS ABOVE
6	KLEIN	JOSEPH, C.	57	M	M		483939	WASH.DC.	4.26.32	343 NO. MAY ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	KODET	EDWARD, J.	39	M	M	7.6.93 NEW YORK, N.Y.				3506 73 ST. JACKSON HTS. N.Y.
8	KODET	OLGA, M.	34	F	M	4.25.98 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
9	KOHN	SAMUEL E.	30	M	S	3.6.02 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.				425 E. WIS. AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS. PA.
10	LAJTOS	JULIA	43	F	M		472535	WASH.DC.	3.29.32	1618 KENNETH AVE. NEW KENSINGTON, PA.
11	LEIBOWITZ	MORRIS	40	M	M		528416	WASH.DC.	6.22.32	619 BROAM ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.
12	LEIBOWITZ	LILLY	35	F	M	6.3.97 WILMINGTON, DEL.				AS ABOVE
13	LEIBOWITZ	BEATRICE	13	F	S	9.8.18 WILMINGTON, DEL.				AS ABOVE
14	LICIOTTI	JOHN, B.	55	M	S		510716	WASH.DC.	5.31.32	WALSENBURG, COLO. MASS.
15	LONG	JOHN, F.	48	M	S	10.23.83 HOLYOKE, MASS.				240 LONG HILL ST. SPRINGFIELD,
16	MARINO	LILIAN, F.	35	F	S	4.1.97 HOBOKEN, N.J.				730 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.
17	MESSING	EVA	44	F	M		507946	WASH.DC.	5.26.32	1263 WHEELER AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MICHAAL	GUSTAV, A.	39	M	S		493056	WASH.DC.	5.10.32	129 TEWKEN ST. GREEN BAY, WIS.
19	MORTENSEN	WILLIAM H.	29	M	M	7.15.03 CONNECTICUT, CONN.				47 WARRENTON AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
20	MORTENSEN	MRS. ALICE CARROLL	38	F	M	7.9.94 VERMONT, CONN.				AS ABOVE
21	PARISEL	FRANK, C.	30	M	M	11.16.01 ST. LOUIS, MO.				4323 MCOSHO ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
22	PARISEL	LILLIAN	29	F	M	11.21.02 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
23	PARISEL	MATHILDA	53	F	M	7.16.79 ST. LOUIS, MO.				AS ABOVE
24	RAMMING	DOROTHEA	52	F	WD	6.7.80 ST. LOUIS, MO.				2838 MAGNOLIA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
25	RIHAN	HABIB	42	M	D		58 EXT. 7.3.31 UNTIL 5.7.33 378523 WASH.DC.		5.7.27	18 EAST 41 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	RISMAN	JULIUS	28	M	S	7.25.04 BOSTON, MASS.				156 EAST 52 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	ROSE	HENRY, E.	34	M	M	11.27.97 JERSEY CITY, N.J.				25 LINDEN AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	MASTERSON-ROSE	FLORENCE	27	F	M	12.31.04 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
29	SCHAR	NATHAN	58	M	M		525924	WASH.DC.	6.17.32	16 BLOOMFIELD AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SCHAR	ELIZABETH	54	F	M		525924	WASH.DC.	6.17.32	AS ABOVE

38

CANCELLED: NR. 21 - 23 PARISEL SEE LIST 11/3-5  
NR. 24 RAMMING SEE LIST 11/1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England)

S. S. "BRUNER"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 22ND

1932

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932, 19 32.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASSP. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	ALWAY	HAUD	30	F	M	4.2.02	S. DAC, SIOUX FALLS,			ABERDEEN, S. DAC.
2	ANDERSON	HELDING	46	M	M			209373	CHICAGO, ILL. 5.24.32	1836 E. STATE ST. ROCKFORD, ILL.
3	ANDERSON	FLORENCE	42	F	M	7.20.89	ROCKFORD, ILL.			AS ABOVE
4	ANDERSON	ELIZABETH	9	F	S	3.29.23	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
5	ARONOVITZ	ROSS	25	F	S			534298	WASH. DC. 7.5.32	1101 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
6	BARKER	WILLY	39	F	M	5.5.93	NEW YORK, N.Y.			823 PARK AVE. SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
7	BEYDON	IDA	40	F	M			283526	EXTENDED UNTIL 5.10.34 WASH. DC. 6.27.30	170 2 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BRODOWSKY	RAB	30	F	S	10.28.93	NEW YORK, N.Y.			2047 HOLLAND AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
9	BRODOWSKY	LENA	36	F	S	11.22.95	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
10	BURLINGHAM	DOROTHY T.	40	F	M	10.11.91	NEW YORK, N.Y.			TIFFANY & CO., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BURLINGHAM	MICHAEL	11	M	S	3.16.21	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
12	CONROY	MARY	53	F	S	5.7.77	NEW YORK, N.Y.			8 EAST 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	COOKE	GEORGE S.	39	M	S			7144 5747	EXT. 4.13.30 UNTIL 4.4.34 WASH. DC. 4.4.30	77 EVANS RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	CRANGLE	WILLIAM	33	M	M	5.7.99	HUTCHINSON, KANS.			83 84 ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
15	CRANGLE	BEULE	33	F	M	7.29.99	MINAI, IND.			AS ABOVE
16	FERRER	EDWARD	24	M	S	9.30.07	SCRANTON, PA.			815 MONROE AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
17	FOREY	WILLIAM E.	21	M	S	2.7.11	DANBURY, CONN.			118 ROSE HILL AVE. DANBURY, CONN.
18	FRAZES	DAVID	60	M	WD			516899	WASH. DC. 6.6.32	13312 BRANDEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	FRIEDMAN	MAX	44	M	M			512920	WASH. DC. 6.2.32	372 E. 20 ST. PATERSON, N.J.
20	FRIEDMAN	MORRIS	51	M	M			487071	WASH. DC. 5.2.32	137 ADAMS AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
21	FRIEDMAN	YETTA	49	F	M			AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
22	HERMANS	ANALIA	23	F	WD			519355	WASH. DC. 6.9.32	35 PAINE AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
23	HERMANN	AMELIA	24	F	S	8.28.07	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
24	HERMANN	CHARLES	26	M	S	1.21.06	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
25	MILLINGTON	PAULINE	51	F	M			521862	WASH. DC. 6.13.32	1620 ELM ST. STRATFORD, CONN.
26	HOWE	LOIS R.	50	F	WD	1.22.82	ROCHESTER, N.Y.			SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.
27	HOWLAND	MARY F.	19	F	S	8.15.13	NEW YORK, N.Y.			55 POST RD. RYE, N.Y.
28	JACOBS	ETNA	37	F	S	3.31.95	NEW YORK, N.Y.			1181 SHERMAN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
29	JISA	BERNINE	30	F	S	12.9.01	CLEVELAND, O.			3453 E. 71 ST. CLEVELAND, O.
30	KAPLAN	MEYER	39	M	S			530274	WASH. DC. 6.27.32	2300 SO. MICH. AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

CANCELLED: NR. 1 ALWAY SEE LIST 9/16  
NR. 19 FRIEDMAN SEE LIST 3/23

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



16  
 FORM 630 A  
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
 54

S. S. "BREMER" sailing from CUNEOURG AUGUST 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 27 1932, 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					U.S. PASS. NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	
1	ROSENFELD	MAY C.	39	F	M	12.20.92 NEW YORK, N.Y.			15 JAMES ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	ROSENFELD	JESOME M.	21	M	S	11.6.10 BOSTON, MASS.			AS ABOVE
3	ROSENFELD	ELIZABETH	18	F	S	12.2.13 BOSTON, MASS.			AS ABOVE
4	SCHLAUCH	WILLIAM S.	59	M	M	6.2.73 NEW HOLLAND, PA.			219 DIV. AVE. HASBROUCK, N.J.
5	SCHLAUCH	WILLIAM H.	31	M	S	9.29.1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.			AS ABOVE
6	SCHNEIDER	CLARA E.	42	F	S	9.12.89 OAKVILLE, MO.			2523 WYOMING ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	BRAGER	MARY E.	46	F	S	11.5.85 MUSKEGON, MICH.			1237 REVELL AVE. ROCKFORD, ILL.
8	STUCHAS	CLARA	39	F	M		503362 WASH.DC. 5.20.32		EVERGLADES, FLA.
9	STUCKACK	ISABELLE	46	F	S		12531 EXT. UNTIL 6.3.34		1927 HENNESY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SHURR	IRMA E.	42	F	S	1.7.90 NEW YORK, N.Y.	259597 WASH.DC. 6.3.30		600 W. 138 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	SHURR	LILLIE M.	47	F	S	10.16.84 CHICAGO, ILL.			5501 WASHINGTON BD. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	SNYDER	ANNE T.	52	F	M	7.26.80 WINCHESTER, MASS.			MYOPIA HILL, WINCHESTER, MASS.
13	STEPHENS	MAUDE	44	F	S	8.8.88 CLEVELAND, O.			108 MASON ST. CINCINNATI, O.
14	STRETT	ELIZABETH	75	F	S		503455 WASH.DC. 5.21.32		1237 REVELL AVE. ROCKFORD, ILL.
15	TAYLOR	GEORGE W.	31	M	M	7.10.01 PHILADELPHIA, PA.			1704 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	TAYLOR	EDITH S.	28	F	M	7.22.04 PHILADELPHIA, PA.			AS ABOVE
17	THUM	HERMAN	47	M	M		530651 WASH.DC. 6.27.32		928 E. PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	THUM	DORA B.	28	F	M	2.17.04 NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
19	WARE	JOHN	50	M	M	2.8.82 EASTVILLE, VA.			SHORTER COLLEGE, ROME, GA.
20	WENZARA	JOSEPH	40	M	M		482359 WASH.DC. 4.22.32		4022 ITHACA ST. ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
21	WENZARA	MARY	34	F	M		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
22	WENZARA	ANALIA	9	F	S	11.25.22 NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
23	WICKER	RAYMOND E.	27	M	S	9.19.04 WILTMAN, MASS.			12 HARRISON ST. TAUNTON, MASS.
24	YAE	CHARLES A.	41	M	S	9.26.90 PITTSBURGH, PA.			2143 N. CAMAC ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	ZICK	LOUISE	48	F	S		535601 WASH.DC. 7.7.32		256 72 AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.

NR. 26 - 30 BLANK  
 CANCELLED: NR. 6 SCHNEIDER SEE LIST 11/2  
 NR. 8 SENGHAAS SEE LIST 5/16

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

55

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUG. 22 ND, 1932.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS U.S.PASSP. N° PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE/	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GORDON	JOSEPH	45	M	M		4115 WASH.DC. 7.15.32.	134 CLINTON ROAD, BOSTON, MASS.
2	GORDON	JENNIE	23	F	M		4097 WASH.DC. 7.13.32.	AS ABOVE.
3	GORDON	EDNA	19	F	S	9.5.13. BOSTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE.
4	GORDON	IRVING, E.	14	M	S	2.4.18. AS ABOVE.		AS ABOVE.
5	HAYES	TIMOTHY	40	M	M	10.28.95. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		27 LINDBERGH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	HAYES	FRANCIS	37	F	M	12.8.95. AS ABOVE.		AS ABOVE.
7	HELMAN	ROSE	28	F	S	5.24.04. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1660 CANAL STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	POSNER	MORRIS	43	M	M		96835 WASH.DC. 7.2.29.	2828 VALENTINE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DR. SCHILLER	NICHOLAUS	32	M	M		535271 WASH.DC. 7.6.32.	9 PIERCE STR. NEWARK, N.J.
10	STANGELRACH	ALBERT	56	M	M	8.25.76.	306152 WASH.DC. 8.8.32.	238 TAYLOR AVE. BEAVER, PA.
11	TRAPP	WILLIAM, O.	43	M	S	3.9.89. NEW YORK, N.Y.		208 EST 15 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ROSS	DANIEL	43	M	M		522727 WASH.D.C. 6.14.32	2000 5th.AVE. NEW YORK CITY
13	ROSS	DADIE	40	F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
14	GREENBURG	ISABEL	40	F	S	2.15.92 NEW YORK CITY		749 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MR. 15 - 30 BLANK

CANCELLED" NR.7 HELMAN DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the GERMAN SS " BREMEN " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW - YORK

*[Signature]*  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOMMANN, Surgeon of the GERMAN SS " BREMEN " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

*W. Hommann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW - YORK

*[Signature]*  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

19 32.

57

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether received and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien intended to be employed by any alien in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by any alien in the United States	Foot		Inches	Complexion	Hair
1	UNCLE: I. BARTH, 57 AVE. WENDT, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON	Y	SELF	35	Y	5 Y. - 9.13.30	BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	PARENTS: MR. P. DITERLE, 13 CLARKE ST. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	MOTHER: MRS. FORS, RIERA 50 BARCELONA, SPAIN	W. VA.	HUNTINGTON	Y	SELF	40	Y	9 Y. - 6.15.32	HUNTINGTON, N.Y.	HOME: 16-35 5 AVE. HUNTINGTON, W. VA.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
3	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	40	Y	3 Y. - 5.28.32	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: 314 E. 53 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
4	NONE	N.Y.	RUTHERFORD	NO	SELF	80	Y	2 Y. - 5.28.32	RUTHERFORD, N.Y.	HOME: 35 WALNUT ST. RUTHERFORD, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
5	PARENTS: 20 NECKARSTADEN HEIDELBERG, GERMANY	MO.	LOUIS,	NO	SELF	80	Y	6 - 5.7.31	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BROTHER: HANS K. 704 BUDER-BLDG. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	
6	NONE	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	80	Y	26 Y. - 7.28.32	PITTSBURGH, PA.	HOME: 5700 MUMFALL RD. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	
7	NONE	AS ABOVE		NO	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DK.	DK.	NONE	
8	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: 2703 MOJLE STREET DES MOINES, IA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	NONE	IA.	DES MOINES	NO	SELF	250	Y	5 Y. - 5.12.32	DES MOINES, IA.	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BL.	HAZEL	NONE	
10	HOME: TEL-AVIV PALESTINE.	PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV.	NO	LABOR FED PALEST.	50	Y	1929 NY		FRIEND: J. HANDLIN, 1133 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	Y	6	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER WILHELM DAEGER, of the GERMAN SS "BREITEN", from GERBROURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 259 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm*

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW - YORK

*J. M. Tamm*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "RQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the GERMAN SS " BREMEN ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

*Dr. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW - YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



TABLE

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

22nd AUGUST, 1932

NOS. 12-30 BLANK.

## U. S. citizens

## Affairs

PRESER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



## 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 27 1932 1932

59

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER WILHELM DÄRNE, of the GERMAN SS "BREITEN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Därne*

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

*J. M. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the SS "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX YR. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2032 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

EO

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 37

TOURIST CLASS  
PERMIT TO REENTER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, RV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read Read what language (or if exempted, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REISINGER	ROSA	32		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	803928	WASH. D.C.	4/16.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		TROGER	MELANIE	32		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	806926	WASH. D.C.	4/21.32		"	RICHMOND
3		HARTMAN	ANNA	33		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	790229	WASH. D.C.	2/26.32		"	NEW YORK
4		BECK	ROSIE	53		F	S	NUN	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	796403	WASH. D.C.	3/10.32		"	TAMAUKE
5		BELLIN	ANNA	45		F	M	H. WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	NONE	POLISH	POLAND	792496	WASH. D.C.	3/9.32		"	NEW YORK
6		KHURPEL	FLORA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	797944	WASH. D.C.	3/9.32		U.S.A.	FLUSHING
7		BARO	AUGUSTINE	32		M	S	CLERGYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	797957	WASH. D.C.	3/28.32		"	READING
8		HORN	ELISABETH	45		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	801213	WASH. D.C.	3/28.32		"	READING
9		GREIL	AUGUSTA	54		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	704345	WASH. D.C.	4/15.31		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
10		SCHUMM	ROSINE	31		F	S	NUN	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	795413	WASH. D.C.	6.16.32		"	EASTON
11		LUGINBUHL	EMILY	41		F	WD	NURSE	"	ENGLISH	"	SWITZERL. SWISS	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH	800986	WASH. D.C.	4/2.32		"	WASHINGTON
12		KOTAPSKI	MARTIN	40		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	804790	WASH. D.C.	4/2.32		"	WASHINGTON
13		KOTAPSKI	ROZALIA	38		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	834227	WASH. D.C.	6/13.32		U.S.A.	NORTH ADINGTON
14		GIESEKE	LUISE	28		F	S	MILLINER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	838822	WASH. D.C.	6/21.32		"	ASTORIA
15		REICH	KOPEL	44		M	M	BUTCHER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	838598	WASH. D.C.	6/6.32		"	BROOKLYN
16		JOOS	AUGUST	24		M	S	DESIGNER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	830258	WASH. D.C.	3/28.32		"	ST. LOUIS
17		SZARVASY	LEOPOLDINE	34		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	826696	WASH. D.C.	4/6.32		"	NEW YORK
18		WERNER	ERWIN	40		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	800494	WASH. D.C.	4/6.32		"	NEW YORK
19		DANGEIMAIER	ELISE	25		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	800494	WASH. D.C.	4/20.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20		WINDHAGEN	OTTO KARL	47		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	843438	WASH. D.C.	6.30.32		U.S.A.	ENLA. N.C.
21		WINDHAGEN	ELSE	46		F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	850414	WASH. D.C.	6.30.32		U.S.A.	ENLA. N.C.
22															843439	WASH. D.C.	6.30.32		U.S.A.	ENLA. N.C.
23															850415	WASH. D.C.	6.30.32		U.S.A.	ENLA. N.C.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CANCELLED:

NOS. 22-30 BLANK. NO. 2-REPPHEIN NO. 8 HORN NO. 18 WERNER DID NOT SAIL FROM BREMEN.  
CANCELLED NO. 5 BELLIN SEE 30/5.

Total passengers . . . . . 18  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 17

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

1932

61

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by government, society, or other person, or by other means.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?	Date of last departure	Whether to join a relative or friend	Whether to join a relative or friend
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																
1	MOTHER MS. B. BRISINGER, 32, VIECHTACH STR., TROBBER, OBER-WEIMAR, GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	35 years	1928 BROOKLYN	5/5	HOME: 424 SCHEMCTADY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	BROTHER W. HARTMANN, SCHILLER-STR. 4, II. ULM, GERMANY	VA. RICHMOND	-	SELF	30 years	1928 RICHMOND	5/12	HOME: 1304 SAUER AVE., RICHMOND, VA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
3	SISTER FRIA ULSES, FRIEDENBERG GERMANY	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	MONA-STRY	100 years	1924 NEW YORK	4/20	STR. DR. HEALEY, 21 N. 90TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
4	FATHER H. KNUFFEL, LANG STR., LIEBENAU, GERMANY	PA. TAMAUQUE	-	SELF	25 years	1932 TAMAUQUE	6/16	MONASTERY ST. MICHAEL'S HOME, TAMAUQUE, PA., U.S.A.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	VR.	NONE	
5	FATHER H. KNUFFEL, LANG STR., LIEBENAU, GERMANY	N.Y. FLUSHING	-	SELF	100 years	1929 FLUSHING	3/17	FRIEND MRS. H. RICKER, 3225 LINDEN STR., FLUSHING, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
6	FATHER HERM. BRO. FALKENROTH, VENTA, GERMANY	PA. READING	-	SELF	25 years	1932 READING	5/5	SACRED HEART MONASTERY, READING, PA., U.S.A.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
8	SISTER I. L. MARTIA HESSE, RUEGERSTR. 16, BERLIN N. FATHER LEONH. SCHUM, HOUSE NO. 16, DREUSCHENBURG, GERM.	LOS ANGELES	-	SELF	50 years	1914 LOS ANGELES	4/24	HUSBAND L. GREIL, 2220 GATEWOOD STR., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	
9	FATHER I. L. P. LUBBUHL, LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND	PA. EASTON	-	SELF	25 years	1914 EASTON	6/3	MONASTERY, 333 ST. JOSEPH STR., EASTON, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	
10	FATHER I. L. P. LUBBUHL, LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND	D.C. TON	-	SELF	50 years	1913 WASHINGTON	6/6	FRIEND G. GROSSNER, 2938 NEWARK STR., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	
12	U. S. CITIZEN	NORTH MASS. ABINGTON	-	SELF	50 years	1914 ABINGTON	6/26	HOME: 207 NORTH AVE., NORTH ABINGTON, MASS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
13	MOTHER S. BORACZYNSKA, GYSC 1, SNIATKA, POLAND	N.Y. ASTORIA	-	SELF	50 years	1926 ASTORIA	7/28	HOME: 3-26 FRANKLIN STR., ASTORIA, O.R.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	
14	BROTHER WILMA GIESKE FALKENBERGSTR. 55, BREMEN, GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	50 years	1914 BROOKLYN	6/15	HOME: 94 HEVEMER STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
15	BOKOLOV, POLAND	MO. ST. LOUIS	-	SELF	50 years	1927 ST. LOUIS	4/13	UNCLE WM. F. HELD, 4322 W. PAPIN STR., ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	
16	FATHER HEINR. JOOS, DR. M.N. TELG. 21, HEIDELBERG, GERMANY	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	50 years	1929 NEW YORK	7/1	FRIEND M. KAPLAN, 46 W. 95TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
17	MOTHER A. SZARVASY, HAUPTSTR. 199, KOBLENZ-EHRENBREITSTEIN	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	50 years	1932 YORK	7/1	HOME: 46 WEST 95TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
18	FATHER CARL DANGELMAIER, 57 KARLSTR., DONAUESCHINGEN	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	50 years	1929 NEW YORK	7/1	HOME: 46 WEST 95TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
19	BROTHER I. L. GUSTAV SIMON, SEDANSTR. 76, WUPERTAL-LAHLEN	NC ENKA	-	SELF	700 years	1929 ENKA	NC	ACQ. HARRY BOHMERS, HILL 4, ENKA, NC.	NO	IER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	
20	AS ABOVE	NC ENKA	-	SELF	-	1929 ENKA	NC	AS ABOVE.	NO	IER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASHER WILLIAM TAYLOR, of the GERMAN SS "BREITENBURG", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Signature*

MASTER WILLIAM TAYLOR

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at NEW - YORK

*Signature*  
Immigration Officer.

14-520

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "RQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Certification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the GERMAN SS "DREIER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW - YORK

*J. Montgomery*  
*J. Montgomery*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



TOURIST CLASS  
NON IMMIGRANT

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from B R E M E N

AUGUST 21ST

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		36																			
1		BOEGE	DOROTHEA	47	V	F	WD. NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	GERMANY	KIEL	73 NI	HAMBURG	7/29.32	12	GERMANY	KIEL
2		TIERJEN	WILHELM	26	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMER- HAVEN	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	
3		HERTEL	ANNA	59	V	F	WD. NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	GERMANY	LANGEN- DREER	70 NI	COLOGNE	8/15.32	12	GERMANY	METTMANN
4		MEILACH	BASE-SEVA	59	V	F	WD. NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	LITVIA	HEBREW	03-22	LATVIA	GOSTINOS	5 NI	RIGA	7/26.32	22	LATVIA	GOSTINOS
ADMITTED		HEISLER	MOSES	31	V	M	FOOTBALLER	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	POLISH	03-29	POLAND	SOLOTWINA	24 NI	COSTA RICA	8/28.32	03	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CANCELLED NO.2 TIERJEN DID NOT SAIL.

46-30 blank.

CANCELLED NO.2 TIETJEN DID NOT SAIL.

# 6-30 blanc.

Total passengers . . . . .	4
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	4

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1454



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 27 1932, 19 <sup>32</sup>

C3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States
1	SON KURT BOEGE, BLUECHER-STR. 33, KIEL, GERMANY	NEW YORK	GERM. KIEL	SELF	25	N	-	-	-	SON HANS BOEGE, 740 HUDSON AVE., WEST NEW YORK, N.J.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	<del>FATHER DIEDRICH TIEBSEN, 35, BREMENHAVEN</del>	"	"	<del>BREMER</del>	500	"	-	-	-	<del>BROTHER W. TIEBSEN, 241 SO. 2ND ST., MT. VERNON, N.Y.</del>	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	DAUGHTER B. WILMS, NEANDER-STR. 31, METTMANN, GERMANY	"	"	METT-MANN	25	"	-	-	-	DAUGHTER H. LEIBLER, 90-56 184TH PLACE, HOLLISS, L.I. NY.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	DAUGHTER A. PRANIKOFF, GROSSE STR., GOSTINOS, LATVIA	"	LATV. GOSTINOS	SELF	25	N	-	-	-	SON LEON MAY, DORA, ALA.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	MOTHER MARIE HEISLER, SCHIFFSTR. 11/10, VIENNA 11.	"	AUSTR. VIENNA	"	100	Y	1932	NEW YORK	3/25	UNCLE N. HEISLER, 334 MARION STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, THE MASTER WILHELM DAHNE, of the GERMAN SS "BREMEN", from BREITENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm Dahne*

MASTER *Dahne*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*R. M. Tamm*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HORNUNG, Surgeon of the GERMAN SS "BREITEN", SATTLING <sup>(State whether "Surgeon" or "Mastered by others" at the time made)</sup> do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 235 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*H. Hornung*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



TOURIST CLASS  
TECHNICAL ADVISED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from                      **BERMEN**

AUGUST 21ST 1922

NOS. 8-30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .	7
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>2</u>
Aliens . . . . .	<u>6</u>

PULSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



## List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER WILHELM DABHE, of the GERMAN SS "BREMER" from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm Dabhe*

MASTER *W. Dabhe*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*Robert H. Murphy*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



Form 6000  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
RECORD ON THIS BLANK UNITED STATES CITIZENS AND CITIZENS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES ARRIVING AT A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND SUCH CITIZENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF ANOTHER INSULAR POSSESSION.

Number 31

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HESS	MARY	53		F	S	AUG. 2ND 1879, HELLERTOWN, PA.		194 MAIN STR., HELLERTOWN, PA.
2	BUSSE	HOWARD	36		M	M	MAY 9TH 1896, OAKLAND, CAL.		108 ARUNDEL ROAD, BURLINGAME, CAL.
3	BUSSE	FRIEDA	30		F	M		PASSPORT 311 WASH. D.C. APR. 11TH 1929	108 ARUNDEL ROAD, BURLINGAME, CAL.
4	KUCK	FRED	66		M	M		PASSPORT 497302 WASH. D.C. MAY 14TH 32	155 EAST AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
5	HANSEN	MINNA	32		F	S	MAY 28TH 1900, SCHLESWIG, IA.		CENTER JUNCTION, IA.
6	SHOEMAKER	MORRIS	26		M	M	MARCH 15TH 1906, BRIDGETON, N.J.		2498 PENNINGTON RD., TRENTON, N.J.
7	SHOEMAKER	LOIS	32		F	M	OCT. 20TH 1899, IPAVA, ILL.		2498 PENNINGTON RD., TRENTON, N.J.
8	SUMMERFIELD	ERNEST	68		M	M		PASSPORT 522669 WASH. D.C. JUNE 14TH 32	36 COTTAGE AVE., SALAMANCA, N.Y.
9	SUMMERFIELD	LOUISE	66		F	M		PASSPORT 522669 WASH. D.C. JUNE 14TH 32	36 COTTAGE AVE., SALAMANCA, N.Y.
10	SUMMERFIELD	EMMA	37		F	S	JULY 27TH 1895, SALAMANCA, N.Y.		36 COTTAGE AVE., SALAMANCA, N.Y.
11	GIBBY	WILLIAM	22		M	S	SEPT. 19TH 1909, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.		116 MASSAU STR., PRINCETON, N.J.
12	HALLENBECK	RALPH	19		M	S		PASSPORT 518459 WASH. D.C. JUNE 8TH 32	161 DIVISION STR., AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
13	BACHMAN	JOHNATHAN	21		M	S	JAN. 22ND 1911, BRISTOL, TENN.		1715 WINDSOR AVE., BRISTOL, TENN.
14	KINDERVATTER	GERTRUDE	34		F	S	MARCH 22ND 1898, HOBOKEN, N.J.		173 BOWERS STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	BRENKE	MARTHA	50		F	S		PASSPORT 370696 WASH. D.C. APR. 29TH 31	23 EAST 74TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	GIBSON	AVIS	40		F	S		PASSPORT 528245 WASH. D.C. JUNE 21ST 32	420 WEST 119TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	LANG	MARGARET	27		F	S	JAN. 31ST 1905, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		572 ARNETT BLVD., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
18	MC. MILLEN	JULIA	27		F	S	AUG. 21ST 1905, CORNING, N.Y.		336 GOODMAN STR., SOUTH ROCHESTER, N.Y.
19	MEYROWITZ	JENNIE	51		F	S		PASSPORT 524535 WASH. D.C. JUNE 15TH 32	8904-166TH STR., JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
20	SMITH	ALICE	54		F	M	JAN. 22ND 1878, PITTSBURGH, PA.		239 OAKLAND AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	EDGEHILL	GEORGE	17		M	S	MAY 8TH 1915, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	Ren. June 23 1932.	NEWPORT, N.H.
22	EISENMENGER	CHARLOTTE	38		F	M		PASSPORT 259690 WASH. D.C. JUNE 3 1930.	111 SOUTH 9TH AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
23	EISENMENGER	GRETE	13		F	S	NOV. 13TH 1918, CLEVELAND, OHIO		111 SOUTH 9TH AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
24	RANDALL	AUGUST	47		M	M		PASSPORT 447487 WASH. D.C. OCT. 22ND 31	HUDSON VIEW GARDENS, 183RD STAND PINEHURST AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	RANDALL	HOLGA	46		F	M		PASSPORT 213129 WASH. D.C. APR. 26TH 30	HUDSON VIEW GARDENS, 183RD STAND PINEHURST AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	RANDALL	MARGRETHE	10		F	S	APR. 22ND 1922, NEW YORK, N.Y.		HUDSON VIEW GARDENS, 183RD STAND PINEHURST AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	SCHRECKENBERGER	GUSTAV	54		M	M		PASSPORT 471484 WASH. D.C. MARCH 24TH 32	381 N. MAIN STR., GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
28	SCHRECKENBERGER	BERTHA	54		F	M		PASSPORT 471484 WASH. D.C. MARCH 24TH 32	381 N. MAIN STR., GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
29	SCHRECKENBERGER	ELSIE	25		F	S	MARCH 30TH 1907, JOHNSTOWN, N.Y.		381 N. MAIN STR., GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
30	SEFDEIN	SAHNA	27		F	S			CAMP BONG BURLINGAME, N.Y.

CANCELLED NO. 11 GIMMY NO. 30 SKIDLIN DID NOT SAIL FROM BREMEN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **32**

**32**

TOURIST CLASS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C7

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST

19<sup>32</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 27 1932, 19<sup>32</sup>

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRATTIE	LILLIAN	47		F	M	AUG. 15TH 1885, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		18 SILVER STR., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
2	POPP	ROSA	69		F	WD.		PASSPORT 538684 WASH.D.C. JULY 14TH 32	155 MAIN STR., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
3	ABRAMS	SOL	37		M	M		PASSPORT 534552 WASH.D.C. JULY 5TH 32	515 MAIN STR., EDWARDSVILLE, PA.
4	PACH	WALTER	49		M	M	JULY 11TH 1883, NEW YORK, N.Y.		530 FIFTH AVE., C/O FIFTH AVE. BANK, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	PACH	MAGDA	48		F	M		PASSPORT 56876 WASH.D.C. MAY 22ND 1932	530 FIFTH AVE., C/O FIFTH AVE. BANK, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	PACH	RAYMOND	17		M	S	DEC. 26TH 1914, NEW YORK, N.Y.		530-FIFTH AVE., C/O FIFTH AVE. BANK, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	KLAME	VERNA	24		F	S	JUNE 14TH 1908, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		635-47TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	SEEBACHER	LINA	29		F	M		PASSPORT 477640 WASH.D.C. APR. 13TH 32	44 ST. NIKOLAS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SEEBACHER	LORETTA	1		F	S	MAY 18TH 1931, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		44 ST. NIKOLAS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	BURGER	ROBERT	19		M	S	JULY 23RD 1913, CINCINNATI, OHIO		223 GREENDALE AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
11	BARKHAUSEN	HENRY	17		M	S	DEC. 14TH 1914, GREEN BAY, WIS.		1430 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	ASHBROOK	CAROLYN	57		F	S	AUG. 13TH 1875, PARIS, KY.		232 A WILLUGHBY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BLOOM	JUDITH	29		F	S	OCT. 15TH 1902, NEW YORK, N.Y.		30-17 34th STR. ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
14	SINGER	ESTHER	32		F	S	APR. 7TH 1900, BUFFALO, N.Y.		240 WAVERLY PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	ANDREWS	ELLEN	52		F	WD.		PASSPORT 533764 WASH.D.C. JUNE 2ND 32	301 GRAND BLVD., LONG BEACH, L.I., N.Y.
16	SOYER	REBECCA	26		F	M		PASSPORT 523866 WASH.D.C. JUNE 15TH 32	606 WEST 180TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	COLLINS	WILLIAM	24		M	S	APR. 27TH 1908, EAST ORANGE, N.J.		80 NORWOOD AVE., UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
18	ROSENBERG	ELSIE	18		F	S	FEB. 26TH 1914, NEW YORK, N.Y.		2104 GROTOVA PARKWAY, BRONX, N.Y.
19	RAMSAY	ALICE	30		F	S		PASSPORT 505321 WASH.D.C. MAY 24 1932.	CONN. COLLEGE, NEW LONDON, CONN.
20	GRODE	MATILDE	35		F	S	JUNE 28TH 1897, HACKENSACK, N.J.		360 LOOKOUT AVE., HACKENSACK, N.J.
21	RITTER	ELIZABETH	41		F	M	JAN. 12TH 1891, HACKENSACK, N.J.		360 LOOKOUT AVE., HACKENSACK, N.J.
22	MCINTYRE	ANNA	51		F	S	JUNE 2ND 1881, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		72 STONELEA PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
23	BAKER	EDWARD	23		M	M	OCT. 20TH 1908, FREEPORT, N.Y.		7 WEST 65TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	BAKER	MARY LUISE	25		F	M	NOV. 20TH 1906, FREEPORT, N.Y.		7 WEST 65TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	VAGTS	HENRY	38		M	M	MAY 18TH 1894, NEW YORK, N.Y.		17052-118TH ROAD, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
26	VAGTS	JOSEPHINE	36		F	M	JUNE 12TH 1896, UNION HILL, N.J.		17052-118TH ROAD, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
27	VAGTS	CHRISTOPHER	9		M	S	AUG. 11TH 1923, NEW YORK, N.Y.		17052-118TH ROAD, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
28	VAGTS	MARGARET	5		F	S	JUNE 20TH 1927, NEW YORK, N.Y.		17052-118TH ROAD, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
29	CONANT	JOHN	65		M	WD.		PASSPORT 163009 WASH.D.C. FEB. 11TH 30	NATL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	NEBEL	GERTRUDE	26		F	S		PASSPORT 460202 WASH.D.C. JAN. 20TH 32	44 CALVIN AVE., STAPLETON, L.I., N.Y.

CANCELLED NO. 14 SINGER NO. 22 MCINTYRE DID NOT SAIL FROM BREMEN.

*John A. Wallace Insp 11/10 am*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUG 27 1932

68

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
33	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WOOD	IRMA	42	F S	PASSPORT 460463 WASH.D.C.JAN.22ND 32	704 NICHOLA STR., FULTON, MO.
2	RUBIN	LEE	37	F M	PASSPORT 540011 WASH.D.C.JUNE 25TH 32	3730-76TH STR. JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I., N.Y.
3	ABRAMS	ROSE	41	F M	PASSPORT 530299 WASH.D.C.JUNE 27TH 32	9729-77TH STR., OZON PARK, L.I., N.Y.
4	OHRMANN	BERTHA	29	F S	JAN.6TH 1903, PITTSBURGH, PA.	1509 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	TOENNIES	MARGARETHE	28	F S	JUNE 20TH 1904, CINCINNATI, O.	2825 EUCLID AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
6	WEBER	ALFRED	31	M S	MARCH 19TH 1901, NEW YORK, N.Y.	125 TERRACE AVE., HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J.
7	RINGWALD	GUSTAV	26	M S	JULY 18TH 1906, NEW YORK, N.Y.	BROOKFELD BLVD., ROSEDALE, L.I., N.Y.
8	HELLER	MARY	75	F M	MARCH 10TH 1857, BALTIMORE, MD.	541 NORTH 7TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	HELLER	ANNA MARIE	44	F S	DEC.2ND 1887, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	541 NORTH 7TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	GILLEN	MARY	34	F S	AUG.3RD 1898, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	3434-71ST STR., JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I., N.Y.
11	BECKH	WALTER	26	M S	Pen.D.C.32. PASSPORT 202149 WASH.D.C. 4.1.30	518 NORTH BROADWAY, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	ABBETT	EMMA	47	F S	NOV.4TH 1884, TERRE HAUTE, IND.	SWARTHMORE, PA.
13	HARPER	OLIVE	60	F S	AUG.26TH 1872, FORT WAYNE, IND.	3116 NORTH 16TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	SCHOCK	ALMA	37	F S	MAY 7TH 1895, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2029 NORTH 21ST STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	COKIN	ANNIE	44	F M	PASSPORT 487020 WASH.D.C. 5.2.1932.	193 EAST AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I.
16	BLACKALLER	MARY	26	F S	APR.30TH 1906, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	1723 NOB HILL AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.
17	GRUENINGER	PAUL	60	M M	PASSPORT 15348 WASH.D.C.APR.14TH 32	2450 ULLON STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
18	GRUENINGER	HELENA	56	F M	PASSPORT 15348 WASH.D.C.APR.14TH 32	2450 ULLON STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
19	VARO	ADELE	36	F M	DEC.15TH 1895, MILWAUKEE, WIS.	1022 SOUTH LAYTON BLVD., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
20	BLIED	BENJAMIN	24	M S	JULY 25TH 1908, CHICAGO, ILL.	117 W. JOHNSON STR., MADISON, WIS.
21	FRANKE	ANNA	67	F WD.	PASSPORT 498411 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	5840 S. ARTESIAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
22	OSGOOD	MILDRED	32	F S	MAY 2ND 1900, CLOVERDALE, MICH.	1920 W. GILBERT STR., MUNCIE, IND.
23	KUBLY	HAROLD	26	M S	NOV.21ST 1905, MADISON, WIS.	637 E. GOSHAM STR., MADISON, WIS.
24	KUEBLER	ELFRIEDE	55	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	FRANKLIN SQUARE, HOSPITAL BALTIMORE, MD.
25	DREYER	MARTHA	29	F S	PASSPORT 516921 WASH.D.C.JUNE 7TH 32	5822 WINNER AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
26	MC.CARTHY	FLORENCE	30	F S	AUG-3RD 1902, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	685 A MASON STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	FUHRMANN	OTTO	43	M M	PASSPORT 504758 WASH.D.C.MAY 23RD 32	52-10 94TH STR., ELMHURST, N.Y.
28	KIRCHMEIER	HANS	30	M M	PASSPORT 487794 WASH.D.C.MAY 2ND 32	5316 PERSHING STR., ST. LOUIS, MO.
29	KIRCHMEIER	DOROTHY	31	F M	OCT.1ST 1900 ST. LOUIS, MO.	5316 PERSHING STR., ST. LOUIS, MO.
30	LEVINSOHN	ISRAEL	30	M M	AUG.6TH 1902, NEWARK, N.J.	12 SHIFFIN AVE., STANFORD, CONN.

CANCELLED: NO. 16 BLACKALLER NOS. 28-30 KIRCHMEIER DID NOT SAIL FROM BREMEN.

John A. Wall Arch 11 10 97

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

34

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	34 FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ARNOLD	HAROLD	21		M	S	APR. 18TH 1911, STERLING, NEBR.		SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
2	LOEB	ARTHUR	35		M	M		PASSPORT 482254 WASH.D.C.APR.22ND 32	1118 CHERRY STR., VICKSBURG, MISS.
3	LOEB	EDITH	26		F	M	JUNE 22ND 1906, VICKSBURG, MISS.		1118 CHERRY STR., VICKSBURG, MISS.
4	HUBEL	ROBERT	41		M	M		PASSPORT 526274 WASH.D.C.JUNE 18TH 32	1785 SEYBURN AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
5	FUERST	ALFONS	32		M	S		PASSPORT 473569 WASH.D.C.APR.1ST 32	5067 THREE MILE DRIVE, DETROIT, MICH.
6	MILLER	CHARLES	42		M	M		PASSPORT 461697 WASH.D.C.JAN.30TH 32	1049 BRODERICK STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
7	MILLER	BERTA	45		F	M		PASSPORT 461697 WASH.D.C.JAN.30TH 32	1049 BRODERICK STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
8	SCHUMM	MARIE	34		F	S		PASSPORT 467192 WASH.D.C. MARCH 71932.	ST. JOSEF HOSPITAL, LANCASTER, PA.
9	POMPLON	WILLIAM	47		M	M		PASSPORT 30482 WASH.D.C.APR.30TH 1929	2738 PELHAM STR., BALTIMORE, MD.
10	POMPLON	MAGDALENA	42		F	M		PASSPORT 493726 WASH.D.C.MAY 11TH 32	2738 PELHAM STR., BALTIMORE, MD.
11	KIRSCH	MARGARET	21		F	S	NOV. 1ST 1910, BALTIMORE, MD.		2738 PELHAM STR., BALTIMORE, MD.
12	TATNALL	ALICE	34		F	S	OCT. 26TH 1897, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		503 HANSBERRY STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	GILBERT	LOUIS	47		M	S		PASSPORT 486078 WASH.D.C.APR.29TH 32	25 WEST 110TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	OLESEN	MARTHA	40		F	S		PASSPORT 493655 WASH.D.C.MAY 11TH 32	530 EAST 86TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	BESSINGER	ANNA	32		F	M		PASSPORT 483854 WASH.D.C.APR.25TH 32	428 CORTLAND STR., BELLEVILLE, N.J.
16	HOTTENDORF	ELISABETH	54		F	S	OCT. 31ST 1877, CINCINNATI, O.		810 RICHMOND STR., CINCINNATI, OHIO
17	ARNOLD	HENRY	45		M	M	FEB. 11TH 1887, STERLING, NEBR.		705 N. FOUNTAIN AVE., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
18	ARNOLD	HANNAH	46		F	M	JAN. 21ST 1886, GOTHENBERG, NEBR.		705 N. FOUNTAIN AVE., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
19	ARNOLD	VERNA	16		F	S	MARCH 21ST 1916, WAVERLY, IA.		705 N. FOUNTAIN AVE., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
20	WESTPHAL	AUGUST	63		M	M		PASSPORT 476481 WASH.D.C.APR.9TH 32	WAVERLY, MASS.
21	WESTPHAL	MARIE	56		F	M		PASSPORT 476481 WASH.D.C.APR.9TH 32	WAVERLY, MASS.
22	GRAUEL	EMMA	58		F	M		PASSPORT 461679 WASH.D.C.JAN.30TH 32	109 NORTH 18TH STR., LOUISVILLE, KY.
23	FISK	ELECTA	54		F	M	SEPT. 6TH 1877, KNOX, PA.		24 HEMLOCK AVE., KANE, PA.
24	SHAW	ADA	27		F	S	MARCH 22ND 1905, ATLANTA, PA.		2146 SHERMAN AVE., EVANSTON, ILL.
25	ELLINGTON	GRACE	24		F	S	JAN. 11TH 1908, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		935 ARABELLA STR., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
26	WEISS	MARTHA	43		F	S		PASSPORT 388698 WASH.D.C.MAY 22ND 32	65 SO. HAMILTON STR., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
27	SCHWARTZ	JULIUS	25		M	S	JUNE 24TH 1907, NEW YORK, N.Y.		548 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	BEAGLE	SIMON	30		M	M		PASSPORT 489142 WASH.D.C.MAY 4TH 32	912-44TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	BELL	GILBERT	53		M	M		PASSPORT 289464 WASH.D.C.JULY 7TH 30	587 MANOR LANE, PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.
30	ROYTER	KURT	36		M	M		PASSPORT 364331 WASH.D.C.APR.18TH 31	578 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

CANCELLED NO. 25 ELLINGTON DID NOT SAIL FROM BREMEN.

John A. Wall Inspr 11:15 am

FURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

Number 38  
41

70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 27 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SILLS	ERWIN	35		M	M		PASSPORT 536230 WASH.D.C.JULY 8TH 32	1686 CLAY AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	BROZIN	JESSIE	30		F	M		PASSPORT 483998 WASH.D.C.APR.26TH 32	28-72 WEST 24TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SEGALL	MILIE			F	S			
4	EMUS	TAUDA			F	S			
5	CINLISER	HERMANN							
6	DORRINGTON	IOTTIE	37		F	S	DEC.21 1894.PITTSBURGH,PA.		201 BELLEFIELD AVE PITTSBURGH,PA
7	DEUTSCH	LILLIAN	33		F	S	MAR 10 1899 N.Y.C.		721 WALTON AVE.N.Y.C.
8	OBERLY	ELISABETH	30		F	S	MAR 26 1902 SCOTTDALE,PA.		201 BELLEFIELD AVE-PITTSBURGH,PA
9	OBERLY	CATHARINE	33		F	S	AUG.6.1899. SCOTTDALE,PA.		AS ABOVE.
10	KAPLUN	MURRAY	37		M	S		PASSPORT 109100 WASH.D.C.JULY 25TH 29	46 WEST 95TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	FREEMAN	UNA	60		F	S		PASSPORT 2972 WASHINGTON DC.AUG.6.1931	270 STERLING STR.BROOKLYN,NY.
12	BAEDER	JULIUS	31		M	M		PASSPORT 516983 WASH.D.C.JUNE 7TH 32	HOTEL SHIRKEMERE, WICHITA, KANS.
13	BAEDER	RIVIAN	22		F	M		PASSPORT 516983 WASH.D.C.JUNE 7TH 32	HOTEL SHIRKEMERE, WICHITA, KANS.
14	MORTON	JULIUS			M	M			
15	MORTON				F	M			
16	WHITE	GEORGE	21		M	S	AUG.27 1911 MARIETTA,OHIO.		EXECUTIVE MANSION COLUMBUS OHIO.
17	WINGHAGEN				M	M			
18	WINGHAGEN				F	M			
19	WESSEL	BESSIE	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	CONNECTICUT COLLEGE NEW-LONDON,CONN.
20	BRECKENRIDGE	ELIZABET			F	S			
21	SOMLO	LESZTER	30		M	S		PASSPORT 507913 WASH.D.C.MAY 26TH 32	1554-1ST AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	LAUBER	MORRIS	30		M	M		PASSPORT 429054 WASH.D.C.AUG.15TH 31	1492-42ND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	JENNINGS	MAY	37		F	S		PASSPORT 508797 WASH.D.C.MAY 27TH 32	285 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	DUNLAP	MAE	38		F	S	AUG.11TH 1903, PITTSBURGH, PA.		734 CALLY STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.
25	BYERS	MINNIE	42		F	S	JUNE 8 1890. ELLENBORO,N.E.		1719 RIGGS PLACE. WASHINGTON D.C.
26	BIER	ELMIRA	36		F	S	MARCH 19 1896- BALTIMORE,MASS.		649 MAR AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
27	CARTER	JESSIE	36		F	S	NOV.28 1876,NORTH DARTMOUTH,MASS.		NORTH DARTMOUTH,MASS.
28	MAYER	JANE	39		F	S	FEBR.24 1893.DETROIT,MICH.		4032 CARTER AVE. DETROIT,MICH.
29	TACY	LESTER	33		M	M	NOV.9 1898.SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.		FORT SILL,OKLA.
30	SULLIVAN	HELEN	26		F	S	APRIL 24 1906. AMSTERDAM,NY.		416 W 122 STR N.Y.C.

CANCELLED NO.3 SEGALL DID NOT SAIL FROM BREMEN, NOS 4-5 EMUS & CINLISER NOS 14-15 MORTON NO.20 BRECKENRIDGE DID NOT SAIL FROM BREMEN  
NOS.17-18 WINGHAGEN SEE MANIFEST NO.37. 20/21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	38 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEHMANN	KURT	55		M	M		PASSPORT 24240 WASH. D.C. APR. 22ND 32	OXFORD AVE., BOONTON, N.J.
2	LEHMANN	ELSA	38		F	M		PASSPORT 24241 WASH. D.C. APR. 22ND 32	OXFORD AVE., BOONTON, N.J.
3	LEHMANN	HERTHA	24		F	S		PASSPORT 24244 WASH. D.C. APR. 22ND 32	OXFORD AVE., BOONTON, N.J.
4	NICOLAUS	LOUISA	55		F	M		PASSPORT 488564 WASH. D.C. MAY 4TH 32	63 HILL STR., POGODA, N.J.
5	CARTER	JESSIE	56		F	W	NOV 23RD 1876, NORTH DARTMOUTH, MASS.		WESTTOWN, PA.
6	NICHOLSON	CAROLINE	40		F	S		PASSPORT 45582 WASH. D.C. MAY 14TH 32	WESTTOWN SCHOOL, WESTTOWN, PA.
7	GREIFENBERG	BERNHARD	47		M	S		PASSPORT 469703 WASH. D.C. MARCH 18TH 32	305 SOUTH LAKE STR., SACRED HEART MONASTERY, AURORA, ILL.
8	BROEL	MARY	38		F	S		PASSPORT 440059 WASH. D.C. SEPT. 15TH 31	381 MOXLEY STR., BUFFALO, N.Y.
9	HELMEDACH	HENRY	45		M	M		PASSPORT 613728 WASH. D.C. JUNE 2ND 32	1398 FLATBYSH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HOKKANEN	ALARIK	40		M	S		PASSPORT 505184 WASH. D.C. MAY 23RD 32	193 HEMILL STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
11	SCHUTTE	MARTHA	38		F	S		PASSPORT 496320 WASH. D.C. MAY 14TH 32	5321 NORTH ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
12	WELCH	RUTH	25		F	S	JAN. 2TH 1907, MONSON, MASS.		575 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	TAYLOR	JOHN	25		M	S	SEPT. 26TH 1906, CORINGTON, KY.		TEACHER COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVER- SITY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	SEGALL	RUTH	26		F	S	JULY 30TH 1906, MILWAUKEE, WIS.		1629 VIRGINIA PARK DETROIT, MICH.
15	STORRS	MARGARET	32		F	S	JUNE 29TH 1900, DENVER, COLO.		BELVEDERE HOTEL, CHARLES & CHEST- NUT STR., BALTIMORE, MD.
16	CLARK	ELEANOR	37		F	S	JULY 6TH 1895, NEENAH, WIS.		30 EAST 68TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	OBRE	ARTHUR	38		M	S	AUG. 19TH 1894, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1064 EAST 19TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SEXTON	LEWIS	56		M	M		PASSPORT 227108 WASH. D.C. MAY 8TH 30	20 SOUTH HUDSON STR., HARTFORD HOSPITAL, HARTFORD, CONN.
19	SEXTON	HENRIETTE	45		F	M	AUG. 17TH 1887, NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 SOUTH HUDSON STR., HARTFORD HOSPITAL, HARTFORD, CONN.
20	FUHRMANN	MARIE	43		F	M	JUNE 20TH 1889, NEW YORK, N.Y.		5210-94TH STR., ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.
21	SMITH	WALTER	63		M	S	JAN. 3RD 1869, WINCHESTER, VA.		435 PARK ROAD, D.C., WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	STONE	GEORGE GREGORY	32		M	M		PASSPORT 535578 WASH. D.C. JULY 7TH 32	1414 AVE. Y, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	STONE	ZOE	29		F	M		PASSPORT 513787 WASH. D.C. JUNE 2ND 32	1414 AVE. Y, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	STONE	JEANNETTE	8		F	S	DEC. 25TH 1923, CHICAGO, ILL.		1414 AVE. Y, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	KERN	ELISABETH	57		F	S		PASSPORT 467160 WASH. D.C. MARCH 7TH 32	ST. JOSEF HOSPITAL, LANCASTER, PA.
26	BECK	PIA	54		F	S		PASSPORT 465966 WASH. D.C. FEB. 29TH 32	ST. FRANCIS HOME, ORWIGSBURG, PA.
27	BELZ	MATHILDE	58		F	S		PASSPORT 464936 WASH. D.C. FEB. 23RD 32	ST. CLAIR, PA.
28	LACH	ALBERT	47		M	M		PASSPORT 312861 WASH. D.C. SEPT. 12TH 30	1526 GREENLAEF STR., EVANSTON, ILL.
29	LACH	OLGA	39		F	M		PASSPORT 312861 WASH. D.C. SEPT. 12TH 30	1526 GREENLAEF STR., EVANSTON, ILL.
30	KALINA	CHARLES	44		M	M		PASSPORT 503726 WASH. D.C. MAY 2 ST 32	2616 SOUTH HAMLIN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

CANCELLED: NOS 1-3 LEHMANN NO 5 CARTER NOS 12 &amp; 13 WELCH &amp; TAYLOR DID NOT SAIL FROM BREMEN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



IMMIGRANT CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)  
AUGUST 21ST

32

19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

39

40

72

32

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	39	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	JARABEK	EMILY	23	✓	F	S	MARCH 2ND 1909, NEW KENSINGTON, PA.		1521-4TH AVE., NEW KENSINGTON, PA.
2	PARKER	FRANCES	26	✓	F	S	MARCH 29TH 1906, BROOKLINE, MASS.		141 CARLTON STR., BROOKLINE, MASS.
3	MOORE	MARGARET	25	✓	F	S	SEPT. 20TH 1906, ORANGE, MASS.		36 CLENDALE RD., SHARON, MASS.
4	CUSHMAN	JOSEPH	51	✓	M	M	JAN. 31ST 1881, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.		76 BROOK ROAD, SHARON, MASS.
5	CUSHMAN	FRIEDA	51	✓	F	M	OCT. 20TH 1880, ROXBURY, MASS.		76 BROOK ROAD, SHARON, MASS.
6	KEHMNA	BERTHA	31	✓	F	S	APR. 29TH 1901, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		137 MANHATTAN AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	FLIGELMAN	SAM	52	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 502901 WASH. D.C. MAY 19TH 32	287 STANTON STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	CLARK	MARGARETE	28	✓	F	S	JULY 9TH 1904, OAKLAND, CAL.		376 FRANKLIN STR., NAPA, CAL.
9	WANDEL	MINNA	38	✓	F	S	MARCH 6TH 1894, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		496 BERGEN STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	CORDES	MARIE	41	✓	F	S	DEC. 6TH 1891, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		496 BERGEN STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	ORLOWSKI	JOACHIM	49	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 471990 WASH. D.C. MARCH 26TH 32	SACRED HEART MISSION HOUSE, SPARTA, WIS.
12	KORMANN	ELEANOR	23	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 501960 WASH. D.C. JUNE 24TH 32	1324-5TH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	HARTUNG	ERWIN	46	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 488398 WASH. D.C. MAY 3RD 32	803 ROSEMOND AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
14	HARTUNG	EMMA	42	✓	F	M	APR. 4TH 1890, WATERTOWN, WIS.		803 ROSEMOND AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	HORN, LOWER	ROSILLA	20	✓	F	S	DEC. 22ND 1911, NEW YORK, N.Y.		755 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	POSNER	BLANCHE	32	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 538486 WASH. D.C. JULY 13TH 32	230 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	GINSBERG	BERTHA	51	✓	F	W.		PASSPORT 466453 WASH. D.C. MARCH 3RD 32	1008 EAST 167TH STR., BRONX, N.Y.
18	SABOR	ARNOLD	44	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 361619 WASH. D.C. APR. 14TH 31	3657 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	SABOR	WOLFGANG	15	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 361619 WASH. D.C. APR. 14TH 31	3657 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	HUFSTADER	ROBERT	25	✓	M	S	MARCH 23RD 1907, HORNELL, N.Y.		134 PARKDALE AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	SCHARNAGEL	HERMAN	46	✓	M		JAN. 23RD 1886, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		85 HANNAH STR., TOMPKINSVILLE, ST. I.
22	KLOPPENBURG	HENRY	70	✓	M	W.		PASSPORT 232625 WASH. D.C. MAY 13TH 30	COLLINSVILLE, CONN.
23	REISSAR	HENRY	61	✓	M	W.		PASSPORT 105755 WASH. D.C. APR. 6TH 29	51 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	SCHINKE	LENA	44	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 484878 WASH. D.C. APR. 27TH 32	35 MONITOR PLACE, WEST NEW YORK, N.J.
25	SCHINKE	ERNA	19	✓	F	S	APR. 8TH 1913, UNION CITY, N.J.		35 MONITOR PLACE, WEST NEW YORK, N.J.
26	HORN	MINNIE	41	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 537637 WASH. D.C. JULY 12TH 32	5 PROSPECT AVE., MAMARONECK, N.J.
27	ZEMAN	JOHN	20	✓	M	S	FEB. 11TH 1912, GUTTENBERG, N.J.		67-26TH STR., GUTTENBERG, N.J.
28	WALLACE	ANNA	52	✓	F	M	MARCH 12 1880, CHICAGO, ILL.		3003 OAKEREST AVE., BALTO. MD.
29	WALLACE	MARJORIE	23	✓	F	S	MARCH 31 1909, PHILA. PA.		AS ABOVE.
30	GRUBER	ALFRED	56	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 484114 WASH. DC. 4.26.32.	209 MADISON AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

*H. H. Edelguth Insp. 1045*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

1932

73

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLACKALLER	MARY	26		F	S	APR.30th 1906 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		1723 NOBHILL AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
2	GREEN	JAMES S.	38		M	S	MAR.16th 1894 ELIZABETH N.Y.		UNION COLLEGE SCHEMECTADY N.Y.
3	JONES	LUCILE	36		F	S	SEP.10th 1895 SMITH'S GROVE KY		SMITHS GROVE KY.
4	GOLLOMB	MAUD	41		F	M		PASSPORT 520989 WASH.D.C.JUN.10th 1932	110 W.69th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
5	SCHOEN	ELSIE	44		F	S		" 545481 " AUG. 3rd 1934	771 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	STATLER	DE CAMP	37		M	M	APR.12th 1895 PIGNA O.		9 E.38th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	SCHMIDT	CLAUDIA	48		F	S	SEP. 8th 1883 MANCHESTER CONN.		39 ELY AVE. W. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
8	PACKARD	DONALD K.	39		M	M	JAN.16th 1893 BOSTON MASS.		24 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON MASS.
9	GRAF	CARL A.	37		M	S	FEB.21st 1895 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		5742 HARBROOK AVE. PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
10	GRAF	EDNA M.	30		F	S	AUG.11th 1902 DO.		DO.
11	LEWIS	MARGARET	25		F	S	MAY 16th 1907 SALEM OREGON		545 E.57th N. PORTLAND OREGON
12	LEWIS	BETTY	22		F	S	APR.19th 1910 DO.		DO.
13	CRAWFORD	LORETTA	29		F	S		PASSPORT 2185 SHANGHAI CHINA 6/26/31	1406 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.S. PITTS- BURGH PENN.
14	BUGBEE	NATHAN D.	29		M	S	JAN.25th 1903 SPRINGFIELD MASS.		24 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON MASS.
15	PEDESEN	H. RMAN	26		M	S		PASSPORT 492576 WASHINGTON D.C. 5/10/32	1513 N. CALIFORNIA. CHICAGO ILL.
16	GINSBERG	AUGUSTA	25		F	S	FEB.21st 1907 TUPPERLAKE N.Y.		TUPPER LAKE N.Y.
17	GINSBERG	MURIEL	22		F	S	NOV.12th 1909 DO.		DO.
18	CLARKE	BARBARA K.	17		F	S	MAY 17th 1915 EAST ANGLIA CALIF.		CALIF. 249 S. WETHULY DR. BEVERLY HILLS
19	HILBOURN	MARY	19		F	S	JUL. 20th 1913 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		1337 S. HIGHLAND AVE. LOS ANGELES CALIF.
20	SCHWARTZBERG	SAMUEL SOLOMON	31		M	M	SEP.30th 1900 DO.		414 W.125th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
21	SCHWARTZBERG	VIOLA GERTRUDE	29		F	M	(NATURALIZED) MAY 23rd 1927 DO.	PASSPORT 501553 WASH.D.C.JUN.23rd 1932	DO.
22	SCHWARTZBERG	JOHN HARRIET	2		F	S	AUG.12th 1930 DO.		DO.
23	DOYLE	BEATRICE	29		F	M	JUL.11th 1903 PITTSFIELD MASS.		15 HAVEN ST. ATHOL MASS.
24	AUSTIN	GERTRUDE E.	24		F	S	APR.15th 1908 SEATTLE WASH.		5119 MORGAN ST. SEATTLE WASH.
25	GIBSON	HAZEL	41		F	S	JAN.16th 1891 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		15 LEXINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
26	WHINERY	JEAN	20		F	S	MAR.30th 1912 EAST ORANGE N.J.		ILL. 920 SOUTH LINDEN AVE. HIGHLAND PARK
27	HODGES	JOHN	30		M	S	JUL.30th 1902 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		26 WALKER ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
28	SCHEFFER	RALPH W.	30		M	S	JUN.16th 1902 LANCASTER PENNA.		159 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	REYNOLDS	WILLIAM HENRY	22		M	S	JUN.14th 1910 ELMIRA N.Y.		755 HOFFMAN ST. ELMIRA N.Y.
30	SANNER	JOSEPH W.	30		M	S	JUL.12th 1902 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		1132 S.47th ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EDGEELL	GEORGE H.	45		M		MAR. 4th 1887 ST. LOUIS MO.		NEWPORT NEW HAMPSHIRE
2	EDGEELL	JEAN W.	42		F		DEC. 12th 1889 E. ORANGE N. J.		DO.
3	EDGEELL	DELANO	16		M		JUN. 12th 1916 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		DO.
4	GORMAN	MAE S.	20		F		JUL. 27th 1912 BOSTON MASS.		5 VERRILL ST. MALTAPAN MASS.
5	WOLFF	ESTHER	49		F			PASSPORT 498271 WASH. D. C. MAY 14th 1932	228 SEAVYR ST. ROXBURY MASS.
6	KOWALEK	FRIEDA	25		F			" 488402 " MAY 3rd 1932 SEP. 1915	302 W. MAIN ST. NANTUCKET PENNA. CALIF.
7	PRACOCK	FRED.	48		M			NATUR. SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	110 LAUREL AVE. SAN ANSELMO MAIN CO.
8	LANG	PAULA O.	27		F			PASSPORT 511306 WASH. D. C. MAY 31st 1932	1567 ELMORE R. BROOKLYN N. Y.
9	GOLDBERG	ISRAEL	48		M			" 498574 " MAY 14th 1932	31 WOOLSON ST. MATTAPAN MASS.
10	GOLDBERG	MOLLY	46		F			DO.	DO.
11	GOLDBERG	FLORENCE	9		F		DEC. 26 1922 1923 BOSTON MASS.	DO.	DO.
12	FOSTER	RUTH	38		F		JAN. 3rd 1894 BOSTON MASS.		COOLIDGE POINT, MANCHESTER MASS.
13	FRANK	WALTER	50		M		FEB. 13th 1882 NEW YORK N. Y.		25 BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY N. Y.
14	SEIDEL	SAMUEL B.	28		M		OCT. 14th 1903 DO.		161 W. 75th ST. NEW YORK CITY N. Y.
15	KRUG	KATHERINE	42		F			PASSEPORT 7592 CHICAGO ILL. JUN. 13th 1932	7301 PRAIRIE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
16	KRUG	ALICE	17		F		FEB. 28th 1915 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
17	DAVIS	GEORGE J.	26		M		FEB. 1st 1906 MEDHAM MASS.		GHUS FALLS N. Y.
18	DAVIS	MARION B.	25		F		JUN. 1st 1907 GHUS FALLS N. Y.		DO.
19	MERHCK	G. ELNA	41		F		JUL. 25th 1891 HOMER N. Y.		WASHINGTON D. C. NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL LIBRARY OF CONGRESS WASHINGTON D. C.
20	BRASCH	FREDERICK E.	57		M		DEC. 18th 1875 MOBILE ALA.		PRESQUE ISLE MAINE.
21	MC KAY	HAROLD ALBERTA.	28		F		JUN. 26th 1904 CASTLE MILL MAINE		51 ELM ST. WESTERLY R. I.
22	SPICER	ALBERT D.	20		M		FEB. 6th 1912 WESTERLY R. I.		WEST CHELMSFORD MASS.
23	SNOW	STANLEY LAW	21		M		OCT. 14th 1910 WEST CHELMSFORD MASS.		UTAH 311 NO. MAIN ST. SALT LAKE CITY
24	MORTON	THOMAS F. H.	57		M		APR. 15th 1875 SALT LAKE UTAH		DO.
25	MORTON	NELLIE P.	54		F		FEB. 10th 1878 DO.		PRESQUE ISLE MAINE.
26	O'ROAK	AMY	28		F		APR. 21st 1904 SHERMAN MILLS MAINE		UTAH 311 N. MAIN ST. SALT LAKE CITY
27	MORTON	PAUL H.	22		M		MAY 26th 1910 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH		315 N. 24th ST. QUINCY ILL.
28	WELLS	CLARENCE A.	61		M		DEC. 4th 1870 HENDERSON COUNTY ILL.		2108 STUART AVE. RICHMOND VA.
29	BAILEY	ETTA ROSE	39		F		JUN. 19th 1893 SUSSEX COUNTY VA.		SPRING COLLEGE ATLANTA GA.
30	YDOMANS	HELEN	47		F			PASSEPORT 394603 NEW YORK JUN. 1st 1931	

H. H. C. 1050

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

75

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHORT	DR. CHARLES L.	31		M	S	JUN. 23rd 1901 WORCESTER MASS.		MASS. GENERAL HOSPITAL, BOSTON.
2	MASTERS	DANA	28		M	S	FEB. 26th 1907 DAYTON OH.		200 UNION ST. FLUSHING N.Y.
3	DOVE	WALTER M.	29		M	S	APR. 27th 1903 HUNTINGTON W. VA.		1681-6th AVE. HUNTINGTON W. VA.
4	BROWN	FORD K.	37		M	M	FEB. 25th 1895 PORT TOWNSEND WASH.		ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE ANNAPOLIS MD.
5	BROWN	LEWIS J.	33		M	M	DEC. 8th 1898 SOUTH RIVER TOWN CAL.		DO.
6	SHAYNE	DAVID M.	34		M	M	DEC. 27th 1897 CHICAGO ILL.		1309 LUM AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
7	SHAYNE	SHIRLEY	27		F	M	DEC. 17th 1904 LA GRASS ILL.		DO.
8	RIDD	HESSIE E.	37		F	S	JUN. 4th 1895 ALBION N.Y.		211 WATER ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
9	HOOPER	GERTRUDE	28		F	S	JAN. 11th 1904 BOSTON MASS.		478 BRADLEY ST. BOSTON MASS.
10	BOYLE	HELEN	32		F	S	JUN. 10th 1900 PAMUNE CITY MD.		501 W. 24th ST. OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA.
11	SHURCLIFF	SIDNEY M.	26		M	S	MAR. 24th 1906 BOSTON MASS.		66 MT. VERNON ST. BOSTON MASS.
12	ROCK	GWENDOLEN BELLE	25		F	S	MAY 7th 1907 BROOKLYN N.Y.		327 E. 25th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
13	ROCK	THOMASIR ANNE	47		F	M	JAN. 16th 1893 (NATUR.)	PASSPORT 497588 WASH. D.C. MAY 14th 1932	327 E. 25th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	ORANGE	ROSE	40		F	S	OCT. 7th 1891 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		665 CROWN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	GEORGE	HELEN J.	25		F	S	FEB. 12th 1907 PITTSBURGH PA.		1221 MC KELLY AVE. DORMONT PA.
16	ORANGE	M. AARON	39		M	S	JAN. 8th 1893 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		665 CROWN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	WOOD	META ATLEEN	43		F	S	MAR. 19th 1889 FULTON MO.		764 NICHOLS ST. FULTON MO.
18	Merriman	Laura	50		F	S	AUG. 5th 1882 DENVER COL.		1630 BANK ST. S. PASADENA CALIF.
19	DAVIS	MARGARET E.	26		F	S	JUL. 31st 1906 LOS ANGELES CALIF.		2714 MONTEREY RD. SAN MARINO CALIF.
20	DANFORTH	GEORGE H.	30		M	S	NOV. 3rd 1901 NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.		15 E. 57th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
21	IRWIN	MARY B.	66		F	S	APR. 1st 1866 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		5315 GREENE ST. GERMANTOWN PENNA.
22	EVANS	MARY O.	36		F	S	AUG. 29th 1895 DO.		450 CHILAS AVE. DREXEL HILL PENNA.
23	WATTS	MARY ELIZABETH	17		F	S	MAR. 29th 1915 SEATTLE WASH.		5218 LATONA AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
24	KENDRICK	KATHRYN	28		F	S	JUN. 13th 1904 BUFFALO N.Y.		46 PARKER AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.
25	JOHANSON	SELMA FRED, DOROTHY	23		F	S	DEC. 16th 1908 SPOKANE WASH.		1004 W 18th AVE. SPOKANE WASH.
26	STOCKBURGER	MARGUERITE	31		F	S	NOV. 19th 1900 FOREST IND.		STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE BUFFALO N.Y.
27	BUCKLEY	NELLIE	28		F	S	MAR. 8th 1904 WASHINGTON D.C.		34 WEST WIND AVE. HYATTSVILLE MD.
28	SOILER	BADY	24		F	S	SEP. 8th 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		BROOKLYN N.Y. C/O GRIMMERC 1751-67th ST.
29	FLEMING	BERTHA	30		F	S	MAR. 24th 1902 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1750 W 10th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	WASLAND	LAURA	27		F	S		PASSPORT 526531 WASH. D.C. JUN. 18th 1932	546-77th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.

CANCELLED NOS 1-2 SHORT & DANFORTH NO. 28 SOILER DID NOT SAIL FROM SOUTHAMPTON.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 27 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	GREENBERG	<del>JOSEPH</del> JOSEPH	25		M	M	MAR. 10th 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		845 GERARD AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	GREENBERG	FRANCES LAMM	24		F	M	MAY. 13th 1908 DO.		DO.
3	VAN METER	<del>B. J.</del> BENJAMIN	24		M	S	JUN. 30th 1908 LEXINGTON KY.		ELIZABETH CENTRAL HTL. ELIZABETH N.J.
4	HUTCHINS	CONSTANT	44		M	M	SPT. 12.84 BOSTON MASS		NEEDHAM MASS, CHESTON STR.
5	HUTCHINS	GERTRUDE	39		F	M	JUNE 28/92 BOSTON MASS		NEEDHAM MASS CHESTON STREET
6	HUTCHINS	ANNE	15		F	S	SEPT. 7. 1916 NEEDHAM MASS		NEEDHAM MASS CHESTON STREET
7	HUTCHINS	MARY	12		F	S	JUNE 30 1919 BOSTON MASS		NEEDHAM MASS CHESTON STREET
8	HUTCHINS	CONSTANT	3		M	S	NOV. 29 1928 BOSTON MASS		NEEDHAM MASS CHESTON STREET
9	BISHOP	SARAH	65		F	M	MIDDLETOWN NEW JERSEY JUNE 20 1875		NEEDHAM MASS CHESTON STREET
10	HAUGHNEY	EDUARD	49		M	M	DEC. 18 1882 -	PASSPORT 543947 WASH. DC. 7.28.32.	33 446 SENATOR STR. BROOKLYN. NY.
11	BEEKMANN	CATHERINE	25		F	S	4.13.1908. ARLINGTON. NEBR.		BLAIR. NEBRASKA.
12	NELSON	MARY	38		F	M	5.1.99. BUFFALO. N.Y.		170 - 19 - 143 ROAD SPRINGFIELD. LI. N.Y.
13	ORME	RHODA	33		F	S	8.6.99. WAYNE. PA.		75 FULTON STR. N.Y.C.
14	PHILLIPS	LEO	39		M	S	2.10.94. TAMPAQUA. PA.		6103 Nth LAURENCE. PHILA. PA.
15	PARRISH	SADIE	42		F	M		renewed 4.15.32. PASSPORT 174177 WASH. DC. 2.12.30	217 TEXAS RD. WESLACO. TEXAS.
16	CLAPP	RUTH	24		F	S	10.6.07. FARMINGTON. MAINE.		755 WHITNEY AVE NEW HAVEN. CONN
17	SMITH	SUSIE V.	24		F	S	9.9.07. SHELTON. CONN.		GREAT OAK FARMS. ORANGE. CONN.
18	NOONAN	LOUISE	54		F	M	10.2.1877. ROME. N.Y.		619 WEST DOMINICK STR. ROME N.Y.
19	NOONAN	MARGIA	20		F	S	9.1.1912. ROME N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOS. 20-30 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

46

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 22ND

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932, 1932

77

C	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASS. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
	1	ALDRICH	POTNAM	28		M		7.14.04 SO. SWANSEA, MASS.		223 BOWEN ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
	2	ALEXANDER	GEORGE G.	23		M		11.28.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.		INGLE ST. TENAILEY, N.J.
	3	ALLEMAN	MARY M.	36		F		4.14.96 STEELTON, PA.		STEELTON, PA.
	4	ALLEMAN	IRENE L.	33		F		6.26.99 STEELTON, PA.		STEELTON, PA.
	5	BACUS	IRMA C.	25		F		2.26.07 BAGANEE, N.J.		200 UNION ST. FLUSHING, N.Y.
	6	BAILEY	ELLSWORTH	19		M		8.9.13 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HARRIMAN, N.Y.
	7	BARCLAY	DOROTHY	23		F		12.1.08 BARRE, VT.		110 NELSON ST. BARRE, VT.
	8	BARRETT	MARGARET	49		F			508749 WASH. DC. 5.27.32	57 ARGUS ST. BARRE, VT.
	9	BERCKMANN	ELIZABETH	24		F		10.26.07 WASHINGTON, DC.		349 TENNESSE AVE. N.E. WASHINGTON, DC.
	10	BISKOWITZ	MARY	46		F			535724 WASH. DC. 7.7.32	2925 MATHEWS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
	11	BLOOM	JACOB	48		M		496929 WASH. DC.	496929 WASH. DC. 5.14.32	141 TAPSCATT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	12	BLUMBERG	GERTRUDE	28		F		6.12.04 BELLOWS FALLS, VT.		81 PROSPECT ST. NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
	13	BLUM	JOHN B.	34		M		5.1.98 NEWARK, N.J.		18 BECKMAN ST. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
	14	BOCIC	LAUDILA	23		M		4.24.09 YONKERS, N.Y.		158 OLIVER AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
	15	BOLLING	ANNA	24		F		3.27.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DUBLIN RD. GREENWICH, CONN.
	16	BRANTLEY	MARY P.	39		F		7.28.93 WARREN CO. N.C.		621 HILLSBORO ST. RALEIGH, N.C.
	17	BRUNN	HOWARD G.	27		M		6.6.05 YOUNGSTOWN, O.		PRESLEYTERIAN HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	18	BRUNSTETER	DELLA	35		F		3.18.97 ARAPOHOE, NEBR.		NORMAN, OKLA.
	19	BURNS	EVELYN	24		F		2.27.08 WASHINGTON, DC.		513 7 ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, DC.
	20	CALL	ION R.	37		M		10.6.94 ADVANCE, N.C.		457 W. 123 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
	21	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM A.	31		M		10.8.1900 JOLIET, ILL.		WELLESLEY COLLEGE, WELLESLEY, MASS.
	22	FOSETTE	GEORGE R.	30		M		9.15.01 CHICAGO, ILL.		PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, PRINCETON, N.J.
	23	CASSIDY	JOSEPH	34		M		3.4.98 MERDEN, CONN.		43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	24	CLARK CLARKE	JAMES	23		M		4.16.99 BELVIT, WIS.		SOVEREIGN HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
	25	COOPER	HELEN M.	38		F		12.29.93 TERRE HAUTE, IND.		PAW-PAW, MICH.
	26	CROPPER	MYRON D.	20		M		2.15.12 SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		142 APPLETON AVE. PITTSFIELD, MASS.
	27	CUMMINGS	BEATRICE	28		F		11.6.03 MARE, MASS.		96 CHURCH ST. MARE, MASS.
	28	DILLIS	PAUL P.	43		M			528919 WASH. DC. 6.22.32	225 W. 68 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
	29	DUNKEL	KEYLE	46		M		9.17.85 ENON, O.		32 W. 73 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
	30	ELLINGTON	GRACE E.	24		F		1.11.08 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		933 ARABELLA ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

CANCELLED NO. 2 ALEXANDER DID NOT SAIL FROM CHERBOURG.

H. H. E. G. 11/15/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



II  
TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN " Sailing from CHERRYBOURG AUGUST 22ND 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 27 1932, 1932.

C	No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASS. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1		KOWALSKI	SISTER MARY	40	F	S			477120 WASH.DC. 4.13.32	206 15 ST. JERSEY CITY, N.Y.
2		SCHWIMMER	SISTER IGERS	49	F	S			477555 WASH.DC. 4.13.32	AS ABOVE
3		KLUGE	ROSALIE	23	F	S	12.3.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.			24 BENNETT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4		KRAMER	PAULINE APPEL	32	F	S	5.16.1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.			529 W. 180 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 1129 WEST MILWAUKEE, HOTEL DOVER, DETROIT, MICH.
5		KUHN	JOHN.E.	34	M	S	1.26.98 WOODBRIDGE, N.J.			
6		KURVINE	HILDA.W.	29	F	S	4.19.03 BROOKLYN, N.Y.			10 WENDELL ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
7		LATOS	JOHN.M.	18	M	S	5.12.14 ARNOLD, PA.			1618 KENNETH AVE. NEW KENSINGTON, PA.
8		LATOS	PAULINE.M.	22	F	S	11.19.09 NEW KENSINGTON, PA.			AS ABOVE
9		LAMPERT	HERMANN	37	M	S		EXT. NO. 6439 VALID UNTIL 3.21.34 187702 WASH.DC. 4.1.30		432 PALISADE AVE. WEST NEW YORK, N.J.
10		LANGBOARD	JOSEPH	48	M	M		516110 WASH.DC. 6.6.32		2045 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11		LANGBOARD	MRS. JOS.	45	F	M	7.8.87 BROOKLYN, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
12		LEFKOWITZ	ALEXANDER	34	M	M	10.19.97 NEW YORK, N.Y.			1776 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13		LEFKOWITZ	RUFE	25	M	M	7.23.07 NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
14		LESTER	ROSE	26	F	S	3.28.06 NEW YORK, N.Y.			3310 WARRINGTON RD. SHAKER HTS. O.
15		LEVIN	ISABEL	21	F	S	1.14.11 TITUSVILLE, PA.			1424 JANCEY ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
16		LIFOWITZ	RACHEL	31	F	S		508527 WASH.DC. 5.26.32		1042 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17		LIND	ALMA.C.	36	F	S	1.8.96 PITTSBURGH, PA.			2239 VALERA AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
18		LOWRY	ELIZABETH A.	36	F	S	3.8.96 WILKINSBURG, PA.			42 SO. 6 ST. INDIANA, PA.
19		LUSSE	JACOB	58	M	S		292278 EXT. WASH.DC. 5.4.32 7.11.30		825 LONGFELLOW AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20		MREYA	MARY	19	F	S	2.17.13 NEW YORK, N.Y.			606 EAST 83 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21		MAG INTYRE	ANNA	51	F	S	6.2.81 BROOKLYN, N.Y.			72 STONELEA PL. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
22		MC NULTY	ANITA	29	F	S	10.17.02 LAUREL N. N.Y.			476 CLINTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23		BURNS	TERESA	37	F	S	7.1.95 CROSSINGVILLE, PA.			328 E. 5 ST. ERIE, PA. 3137 WOODLAWN AVE. ERIE, PA.
24		MC HALE	GLENETTE	27	F	S	9.29.04 ARCHBALD, PA.			
25		MASS	MILDRED	24	F	S	7.9.09 PASSAIC, N.J.			258 LAFAYETTE AVE. PASSAIC, N.J. APT. 22, 507 WEST 113 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26		MATHEWS	MILDRED	30	F	M	6.2.98 LOCKPORT, N.Y.			
27		MILLER	NATHAN	32	M	M	8.11.1900 NEW HAVEN, CONN.			2129 NIGHTMAN ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
28		MILLER	LILLIAN	25	F	M	11.24.06 PITTSBURGH, PA.			AS ABOVE
29		WOLL	RICHARD	21	M	S	11.8.10 ST. LOUIS, MO.			406 W. WEBSTER RD. ST. LOUIS, MO.
30		NORTHSEN	GERDA	36	F	S	11.17.95 HANKATO, MINN.			AUGSBURG COLLEGE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

CANCELLED NO. 29 WOLL DID NOT SAIL FROM CHERRYBOURG.

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 10.50 A.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



10

TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. BREMEN Sailing from CHICAGO, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 27 1932, 1932

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASS. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
	1	EMAS	TADEA	38	F	S		513391 WASH. DC. 6.2.32	3050 DECATUR AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
	2	FARRA	DOROTHY	29	F	S	7.19.03 WEST CHESTER, PA.		117 DEAN ST. WEST CHESTER, PA.
	3	FINN	CAROLYN	26	F	S	2.19.06 PPONGLER, PA.		BARNESBORO, PA.
	4	FOSTER	HATINA	36	F	S		383097 WASH. DC. 5.15.32	37 GRAINERY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	5	FURMAN	THELMA	27	F	S	11.9.04 HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.		13 HUDSON AVE. HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.
	6	GOLDBERG	MOSES	31	M	S	12.19.1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		446 KINGSTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	7	GOLDBERG	MORTIMER	24	M	S	4.24.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
	8	GORE	HELEN	57	F	WD	12.20.74 GRANVILLE, N.Y.		33 CLIFF AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
	9	GREENBERG	IRVING	35	M	S	2.15.07 NEW YORK, N.Y.		749 W. 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
	10	GUSTAFSON	DAISY	21	F	S	2.19.11 BASSE, VT.		194 WASHINGTON ST. BASSE, VT.
	11	GRUBER	ALFRED E.	56	M	S		484114 WASH. DC. 4.26.32	209 MADISON AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
	12	GYNILG	HILDA	36	F	S	11.6.95 WILLMAN, MINN.		DENNISON, MINN.
	13	HARBER	ABR. E.	37	M	S	7.8.95 NEW YORK, N.Y.		901 WALTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
	14	HEBERLING	JANE	26	F	S	2.25.06 PITTSBURGH, PA.		215 TROWBRIDGE ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
	15	HENDERSON	MARY E.	56	F	S	5.20.76 FERGUS FALLS, MINN.		531 W. 122 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
	16	HESS	JACQUES	35	M	M		481741 WASH. DC. 4.21.32	24 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	17	HESS	FRANCES	35	F	M	1.3.97 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
	18	HEVNER	RICHARD	22	M	S	10.7.09 CHERRY TREE, PA.		CHERRY TREE, PA.
	19	HOERN	EMMA M.	50	F	S	3.21.82 PITTSBURGH, PA.		336 S. ATLANTIC AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
	20	HOWELL	FREDERICK W.	56	M	S	8.3.76 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		106 SO. 38 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
	21	HOWELL	MARION	18	F	S	11.30.13 AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
	22	HUBBARD	JULIA	46	F	S	2.22.86 NEW BALTIMORE, MICH.		25 E. PALMER ST. DETROIT, MICH.
	23	HUBBARD	EVELYN B.	43	F	S	9.6.88 DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE
	24	IRBOTSOM	RUTH, R.	28	F	S	8.29.04 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5029 CHESTER AVE. W. PHILA. PA.
	25	JANUARY	EMER	29	M	S	9.19.02 PONDER, TEX.		ELMSFORD, TEX.
	26	JONES	HARRIET	24	F	S	3.26.08 MONTPELIER, VT.		29 KENT ST. MONTPELIER, VT.
	27	KERRIGAN	KATHERINE	29	F	S	10.19.02 WAVERLY, N.Y.		WAVERLY, N.Y.
	28	KIRCHHEIMER	HANS S.	30	M	M		487394 WASH. DC. 5.2.32	3733 SALONIC AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
	29	KIRCHHEIMER	DOROTHY	30	F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
	30	KLEIN	PHILIP	35	M	M		485646 WASH. DC. 4.28.32	37 6 AVE. NEWARK, N.Y.

except #4-9-11

Richard Lynch Inspector 11.00 A.M.

CANCELLED NO. 4 FOSTER 9 GREENBERG NO. 11 GRUBER DID NOT CALL FOR CARD NO. 10, 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

60



TOURIST

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BREMEN"

Sailing from

CHESTER, AUGUST 22ND

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 27 1932 19 32.

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASS. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1		O'BRIEN	ADAM	34		M		5.7.98	NEW YORK, N.Y.			826 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2		ONSTFELD	SYDNEY	24		F		10.27.07	NEW YORK, N.Y.			735 WEST 183 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		PAUCK	CHARLES	27		M		3.11.05	ST. MARY, O.			124 NO. FRONT ST. ST. MARY, O.
4		POST	AUGUSTUS	58		M		12.8.73	NEW YORK, N.Y.			116 WEST 75 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5		PRATT	EDWIN	19		M		6.5.13	GLEN COVE, N.Y.			GLEN COVE, N.Y.
6		RAUCHFUSS	MR. G. B. CAROLYN	38		F		4.19.94	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			412 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7		READ	ELIZABETH	25		F		6.23.07	PAWTUCKET, R.I.			573 CENTRAL AVE. PAWTUCKET, R.I.
8		RIEKA	JAN	19		M		9.1.12	NATRONA, PA.			1205 4 AVE. NEW KENSINGTON, PA.
9		RITTER	ELIZABETH M.	27		F		7.9.05	YORK, PA.			234 NO. 4 ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.
10		RITTER	ELIZABETH A.	22		F		10.31.09	ALLENTOWN, PA.			AS ABOVE
11		ROBESCHILD	PAUL S.	30		M				395565	WASH. DC. 6.2.32	4734 ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
12		ROHMAN	FRANCIS R.	53		M				RENEWED APRIL 1932 VALID UNTIL 1933		PRESCOTT, WIS.
13		ROSENBLUM	LISA	66		F		1.20.66	NEW ULM, MINN.	111372	WASH. DC. 7.30.29	550 ARLINGTON PL. CHICAGO, ILL.
14		ROSENBLUM	MIRIAM	44		F		4.5.88	ALBANY, N.Y.			352 STATE ST. ALBANY, N.Y.
15		SEAMAN	DAVID	27		M				491233	WASH. DC. 5.7.32	139 SCHNYLER AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
16		SERIAL	RETTA	35		F				512371	WASH. DC. 6.1.32	4148 GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17		SHAYER	ANALIE	51		F				445441	WASH. DC. 10.10.31	COL COUNTY, CANAAN, N.Y.
18		SHATTUCK	EDMOND L.	20		M		6.30.12	DEDHAM, MASS.			960 HIGH ST. DEDHAM, MASS.
19		SHOEN	CHARLES L.	31		M		6.23.01	WORCESTER, MASS.			C/O MASS. GEN. HOSPITAL, BOSTON, MASS.
20		(TIEGEL) SIEGEL	KATHRYN	28		F		2.16.04	PITTSBURGH, PA.			28 HABERNIAN AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
21		SILBERMAN	ALTER	42		M				494577	WASH. DC. 5.12.32	400 VERMONT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22		SIMPSON	APRILE	25		F		5.8.07	OREGON, N.Y.			VALHALLA, NEW N.Y.
23		(SINGER) SINGER	ESTER	32		F		4.7.1900	BUFFALO, N.Y.			240 WAVERLY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24		(SPENCOCK) SPENCOCK	STEPHEN	24		M				6354	HONOLULU, HAWAII 4.15.32	WHEELER FIELD, HONOLULU, HAWAII
25		STILLINGS	KAT. BRINE	44		F		6.30.88	BOSTON, MASS.			430 EAST 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26		(STRACK) STRACK	EVILYN	30		F		4.29.02	NEW YORK, N.Y.			2211 DITMAS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27		STUMP	MINNIE S.	49		F		8.3.83	MIDDLEBURGH, PA.			ERIE, PA. 210 W 8 STR.
28		STUMP	GUSADEN	21		M		9.6.10	FREMONT, NEBR.			ERIE, PA. DO.
29		TAILOR	JOHN W.	15		M		9.26.06	COVINGTON, KY.			NEW YORK, N.Y. TEACHERS COLLEGE, COLUMBIA,
30		TOMA	HELEN	24		F		11.20.07	NEW YORK, N.Y.			1705 E. 127 ST. CLEVELAND, O.

CANCELLED NO. 11 ROSENBLUM DID NOT SAIL.

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 10.50 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

50

13 A SUPPLEMENTARY

TOURIST

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BREMEN"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 22ND

2.

19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.\*

AUG 27 1932

81

1932

Number

50

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASSP. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	ANTUNOVICH	ANTE	38		M			470656 WASH.DC. 3.22.32	237 CULVER AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
	2	ANTUNOVICH	PETER	17		M		6.29.15 WERPLANCK, N.Y.		172 MARBOY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	3	PREUND	MATHILDE	38		F	WD	7.4.94 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		111 LEE SCARSDALE, N.Y.
	4	PREUND	GORA	6		F	S	1.10.26 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
	5	HOCKER	DONALD	23		M	S	9.18.08 BALTIMORE, MD.		ST. GEORGE RD. RULAND PARK, BALTIMORE, MD.
	6	HOWE	WALTER	28		M	M	7.13.04 TUNBRIDGE, VT.		179 RIDGEFIELD ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
	7	HOWE	KISIE	28		F	M	7.19.06 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		AS ABOVE
	8	HUNTINGTON	GERTRUDE	36		F	S	9.1.95 CHICAGO, ILL.		5200 HARPER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
	9	HURWITZ	HYMAN	46		M	S		528837 WASH.DC. 6.22.32	1330 WILKINS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
	10	KNOW	SARAH F.	44		F	S	5.28.88 MANCHESTER, N.H.		757 CHEST NUT ST. MANCHESTER, N.H.
	11	KNOW	HELEN	46		F	S	7.10.86 MANCHESTER, N.Y.		722 PINE ST. MANCHESTER, N.H.
	12	KRUG	HENRY B.	41		M	M	4.6.91 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		720 E. 13 ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
	13	KURZ	KATHERINE	37		F	S	6.21.1895. CHICAGO, ILL.		5129 HARPER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
	14	LEVINE	VICTOR	39		M	S	4.5.93 BOSTON, MASS.		123 CAMBRIDGE ST. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
	15	LOVECRRAFT	SONIA	49		F	WD		529010 WASH.DC. 6.22.32	25 WEST 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
	16	RAY	LANSING	21		M	E	1.21.11 ST. LOUIS, MO.		22 W. MORELAND PL. ST. LOUIS, MO.
	17	RECHTER	MAX	35		M	S			218 E. 30 ST. PATERSON, N.J.
	18	SCHMISMAN	CLARA	37		F	S		465671 WASH.DC. 2.27.32	584 GREENE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	19	UPHAM	IRVINE F.	22		M	S	3.11.10 EVANSTON, ILL.		90 NAPLES RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
	20	WAGNER	JOSEPH F.	42		M	M	8.24.90 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WALTON, N.Y.
	21	WAGNER	PAULA	41		F	M		519306 WASH.DC. 6.9.32	WALTON, N.Y.
	22	WALLACE	ANNA	52		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.		3003 CAMBRIDGE AVE.
	23	WALLACE	MARJORIE	25		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
	24	TYGEL	ZELIG	42		M	M		414350 WASHINGTON DC. JUNE 27 1931.	1240 BALTORSE AVE. N.Y.C.
	25	GIBBY	WILLIAM	22		M	S	9.19.09. SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.		PRINCETOWN UNIVERSITY PRINCETOWN, N.J.
	26	HOWARD	MARIA	59		F	S	7.15.73. EAST ORANGE, N.J.		127 SOUTH CLINTON STREET EAST ORANGE, N.J.
	27	GAGE	MRS. BROWNELL (Helen)	36		F	M	9.12.1876. WASHINGTON D.C.		SUFFIELD, CONN
	28	GAGE	KATHERINE	27		F	S		BORN BY AMERICAN PARENTS, IN CHINA	AS ABOVE.
	29	KRAUSS	WILLIAM	41		M	M		472723 WASHINGTON DC. MARCH 30 1932.	432 CENTRAL AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
	30	LOMBARD	JEANNE	31		F	S	12.27.01. MT. VERNON, N.Y.		25 LEISTER AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.

Exempt # 17-20-21-22-23

Richard Lynch, Inspector 11.05 A.M.

CANCELLED NO. 17 RICHTER DID NOT SAIL FROM CHERBOURG, NOS. 20-24 WAGNER & WALLACE DID NOT SAIL FROM CHERBOURG.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



13

TOURIST

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FREEMAN"

Sailing from

CHEBBOURG

AUGUST 22ND

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASS. NO.	DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.							
1	TOTTEN	JOSEPH	22		M	S	8.5.10 NEW YORK, N.Y.				71 WAYNER AVE. MAMARONECK, N.Y.
2	UNDERWOOD	MARIE	28		F	S	10.10.03 PITTSBURGH, PA.				200 WAVERLY PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	VIONI	ARTHUR	29		M	S	5.12.03 FALL RIVER, MASS.				394 DEGRAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WAAGE	FREDERICK	25		M	S	10.7.06 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				920 SO. 46 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	WACHSMUTH	CHARLES	43		M	M	10.6.88 BALTIMORE, MD.				TAFFAHANNOCK, VA.
6	WACHSMUTH	WILLIE	40		F	M	6.17.92 AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
7	MUNDY	BERNICE	25		F	S	2.26.07 AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
8	WARBER	GLADYS	31		F	M	9.18.1900 CHESHIRE, O. 6.26.12 GRANVILLE, N.Y.				601 S. CHURCH ST. WEST CHESTER, PA. 601 S. CHURCH ST. 33 CLIFF AVE. WEST CHESTER, PA. YONKERS, N.Y.
9	WARD	WILLIAM A.	20		M	S	9.18.1900 CHESHIRE, O.				575 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. STATE COLLEGE STATION, RALEIGH, N.C.
10	WELCH	ROTH	25		F	S	1.12.07 MASS. MONSON.				
11	WELLS	EDNA	45		F	M	11.8.86 RICHARDSON CO. NEBR.				
12	WERNEK	NATHAN	40		M	M		EXTENDED 11036 ON 5.26.32 630836 WASH. DC. 8.31.28			76 ALDINE ST. NEWARK, N.J.
13	WILKES	SUSAN	44		F	S	1.16.88 NASHVILLE, TENN.				1512 SO. STREET, NASHVILLE, TENN.
14	WILLIAMS	STERLING	44		M	S	11.22.87 BROWNING, MO.				51 BEBCK ST. BROOKLINE, MASS. 9 106 WINTERLY ST. DETROIT, MICH.
15	WILLIAMS	ALBERT L.	44		M	S	7.19.88 DETROIT, MICH.				
16	WOLF	HAY	37		M	M		500790 WASH. DC. 5.14.32			41 AVE. D. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	WOLF	HETTIE	31		F	M	11.7.1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
18	WILCOX	MARY	32		F	S	10.21.99 AKRON, O.				29 WASHINGTON SQ. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WILCOX	ALANSON	31		M	S	7.30.01 AKRON, O.				AS ABOVE
20	YANUSCHKA	FRANCIS	40		M	M		516106 WASH. DC. 6.6.32			13 JACQUES ST. SCH. HAVEN, PA.
21	YANUSCHKA	JOSEPH	43		M	S	4.18.19 MINERSVILLE, PA.				AS ABOVE
22	LEVINE	LOUIS	55		M	M		543685 WASHINGTON DC. 7.28.32.			807 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.C.

NOB. 23-30 BLANK.

*Handwritten signature*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S. S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) FOUR EYE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIRD ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS. This (white) sheet is for the listing of  
NON TECHNICAL SERVICE.

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 22nd, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANTONAKOS	NICOLAOS	11		M	S	NONE	Y	GREEK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	MELAS	NO 170-09	ATHENS	6.14.32		GREECE	MELAS
2	U.S. CI.	AGULIAN	PETER	47		M	M	NONE	Y	ARMENIAN	Y	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KHARPONT	NO 179	PARIS	8.18.32		SYRIA	ALEP
3	U.S. CI.	AGULIAN	PETER	47		M	M	NONE	Y	ARMENIAN	Y	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KHARPONT	NO 179	PARIS	8.18.32		SYRIA	ALEP
4	U.S. CI.	GALITZINE-KING	TATIANA	22		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.C.	WASH.DC.	9.3.31		-	-
5		STONAYAS	VELIOS IVAN	63		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	Y	U.S.A.	Y	U.S.A.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	SARATOFF	U.S.C.	NICE	8.16.32		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE MD.
6		ANTONAKOS	NICOLAOS	11		M	S	NONE	Y	GREEK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	MELAS	NO 170-09	ATHENS	6.14.32		GREECE	MELAS
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

64

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

CANCELLED BLANC: Nos. 47-50

CANCELLED: No. 1. ANTONAKOS, NICOLAOS; SEE SAME LIST No. 6

CANCELLED BLANC: Nos. 51-50  
CANCELLED: No. 1. ANTONAKOS, NICOLAOS; SEE SAME LIST No. 6

Total passengers . . . 45  
U. S. citizens . . . 12  
Aliens . . . 33

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 27 1932, 1932.

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter or to remain in the United States								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to seek a citizen of United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	GRANDFATHER: D. ANTONAKOS, MELAS, FLORINA, GREECE	MICH. DETROIT	NO	SELF	25	NO						NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	MOTHER: M. ARSKALONS, ALEP, SYRIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO						NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
3																									
4	AUNT: T. IGNATIEFF, 19 BD. BAREVITCH, NICE, FRANCE	PA. BRYN MAWR	NO	SELF	55	Y	2 Y.	EVANSTON, ILL.				NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	U. S. C I T I Z E N																								
6	GR. FATHER: D. ANTONAKOS, MELAS-FLORINA. GREECE	MICH. DETROIT	NO	FATHER	20	NO						NO	PT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DAHNE, MASTER, of the S. S. „Bremen“, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Patience*  
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "YV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Port of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

THIRD. NON-EMIGRANT.

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG,

AUGUST 22 ND 1932.

BLANC : Nos.5 - 30

Total passengers . . . . .	4
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	4

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-424



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 27 1932, 19 32.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to reside in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, in the United States	Length of time alien intended to reside in the United States									Whether alien intended to do so in the United States
1	DAUGHTER ELEONORA DERDEROFF, 46 RUE LAUGIER, PARIS, FRANCE HUSBAND: J. MEIRSON, P.O.B. 440, PALESTINE, JERUSALEM	PARIS, FRANCE	PARIS, FRANCE	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1931-6.22.32	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS. ED. STEARNS, 844 SUMMIT AVE. SPRINGFIELD, N.Y. HOME: 1133-BROADWAY, NEW YORK-CITY, N.Y.	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLEU	NONE
2	FATHER AS ABOVE	"	"	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILHELM DÄHNE, MASTER, of the S. S., "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Patience*  
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading examination, no answer should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The

Column 10 (*Race or people*)—The race or people as given in said list.  
 Entry should show a race or people distinct from the race and the country of origin. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of origin, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by Inspectors and the country of birth in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people in this regard does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (1) native or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of funding, etc.) is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of resuming a residence therein, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" if the alien is a native-born American citizen.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address, including name and address of friend, if any, through whom the alien was introduced.

address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than the United States, give name and address of nearest American consul or vice consul. Address should include street and number.

(Column 18 (*Final destination*).)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States and part of intended denature.

(Column 19) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, & date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-15 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if to a relative, the exact relationship.

Columbs 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932

New-York

at

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ CHERBOURG

AUGUST 22nd 1932

B L A N C : Nos. 11 - 30

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 27 1932

19 32.

88

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches			
1	FATHER: ALBERT KELLER, 32 TALSTR. FREIBURG, GERMANY	N.Y. BUFFALO	NO	SELF	1929-5.18.32	FRIEND: KARL CONRAD, 399 BAYNES AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	PARENTS: A. SEEWER, FRAUENFELDER III, O. WINTERTHUR, SWITZERLAND. PARK	PA. PROSPECT	NO	SELF	1930-5.21.32	FRIEND: T.C. KUCHLER, 501 16 ST. PROSPECT PK. PA.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
3	FATHER: B. LANDES, IIID DORF HENDEBER, GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1928-7.19.32	HOME: 1276 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	AS ABOVE	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	NONE	WIS. MADISON	NO	SELF	1907-7.16.32	HOME: 702 UNIVERSITY AVE. MADISON, WIS.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	HAZEL	NONE
6	HUSBAND: DIAS P. PONTE, 75 ALLONZO G. SANTANDER, SPAIN	CONN. BRISPORT	Y	HUSBAND	1920-5.25.32	DAUGHTER: V. POINTE PENIA, 614 LAFAYETTE ST. BRISPORT, CONN.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
7	FATHER: S. ALVAREZ, NAVAJEDA, SPAIN	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1914-5.17.32	WIFE: J. ALVAREZ, MON 147 BERLIN ST. MONTPELLIER, VT.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
8	FATHER: JULIUS YENTSCH, MUHLBACH, SWITZERLAND	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	1923-5.12.32	HOME: 1121-BREWYN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	FATHER: JULIAN ACEBO GOMEZ, POTOSALETTI, SPAIN	N.Y. PEEKSKILL	N	SELF	1908-9.15.31	HOME: 212-UNION AVE, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DÄHNE, MASTER, of the S. S. „Bremen“, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm Dähne*  
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at New-York

*Immigration Officer*

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

19 32.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE FEDORA MOROZUK, MACH- WICZI/U.S.S.R.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	1913 NEW YORK 32.	1913 NEW YORK 32.	HUSBAND HERM. BODENSLECK, COLUMBIA PARK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR. BR	NONE
2	FATHER HCH. STORCKMANN, KALSTEDT/HANN.	N.J. PARK	"	1932 KEN 32.	1932 KEN 32.	COLUMBIA PARK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
3	HUSBAND JOHANN MAURER, STENA/ROUM.	U. S. CLEVELAND	CITIZEN	1913 CLEVELAND 100 Y	1913 CLEVELAND 100 Y	DAUGHTER CATH. MAUGHEN. 13718 LAND 9.23. MC. ELHATTAN AVE, CLEVELAND	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR. BR	NONE
4	FATHER MARTIN JURICK, BREGOVA/CZ.-SL.	ILL. CHICAGO	"	1926 CHICAGO 65 Y	1926 CHICAGO 65 Y	COUSIN J. KOSTELNY, 3227 N. 27.32. LAWITT STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
5	FATHER JOSEF SPITANIK, HABNY/CZ.-SL.	U. S. STRATFORD	CITIZEN	1924 STRAT-9. 1000 Y	1924 STRAT-9. 1000 Y	BR. I. L. FRANK MATUS, 471 HDL- FORD 26.31. LISTER STR., STRATFORD	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
6	WIFE MARIA DZURILLA, KOLSOV/CZ.-SL.	N.J. CITY	"	1921 HILL 31. 125 Y	1921 HILL 31. 125 Y	355 EIGHT STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
7	WIFE MARIA KISEL, DOBRA NIVA/CZ.-SL. N. 218	PA. THREFF	"	1927 LAKE-12. 80 Y	1927 LAKE-12. 80 Y	HOME: 701 STRE. THREFF PA.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
8	FATHER MICHAL TOMASOVIC, SALUHY/CZ.-SL.	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	1906 NEW YORK 32. 270 Y	1906 NEW YORK 32. 270 Y	WIFE ADRA TOMASOVIC, 328 48 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
9	MOTHER ALZBETA JUNASEK, PRESTANY/CZ.-SL.	CONN. NORWALK	SELF	1910 NOR-5. 11. 30 Y	1910 NOR-5. 11. 30 Y	HOME: 25 LOWMSTERRY AVE, NORWALK CONN.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
10	MOTHER MARIA HUDAK, RRBZIN/ CZ.-SL. N. 9.3	U. S. JERSEY	CITIZEN	1921 JERSEY 6. 100 Y	1921 JERSEY 6. 100 Y	BROTHER MANUEL KLEIN, 413 17 W. 54 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
11	HUSBAND MOR. ICKOWITZ, NIZNI SLATMA/CZ.-SL.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	1929 NEW YORK 32. 85 Y	1929 NEW YORK 32. 85 Y	DAUGHTER ANNA REICHELT, 103 MANOR AVE, HARRISON N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
12	IGNAC HUBICK, ORROPOV/CZ.-SL. N. 2.30	N.J. HARRISON	"	1932 YORK 6.7. 100 Y	1932 YORK 6.7. 100 Y	HOME: 28-17 44TH. STREET, ASTORIA N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
13	KLAAS, ZUPICH, LUSDOERFLI	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	1928 YORK 5.32. 50 Y	1928 YORK 5.32. 50 Y		NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILHELM DÄHNE, MASTER, of the S. S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm Dähne*  
Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*H. Hofmann*

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PERMIT TO REENTER  
"PREREN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

AUGUST 21ST,

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place	
		78.																	
1		CERVENI	FRANTISEK	41	M	LABORER	Y	3-2653	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. POPROG	RP792126 796528	WASH. P 3.7.32.	U.S.A.	NEW KEN-SINGTON		
2		CERVENI	MARGIT	38	F			U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN FEBRUARY 20.1924 NEW KENSINGTON PA.				"	"		
3		SELIC	MARIA	38	F	H.WIFE	Y	3-2653	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. PLAVECKY	RP833346 829601	WASH. P 6.11.32.	99	IRVINGTON		
4		PETRIK	CECILIA	33	F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	VEL-BRE-R STOVANY	808165 813554	" P	99	NEW YORK		
5		PETRIK	FRANTISKA	4	F	NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN OCTOBER 4.1927 NEW YORK N.Y.				"	"		
6		JAKUBEC	ANDREJ	29	M	LABORER	Y	3-2653	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. KLENOVEC	RP824088 806775	WASH. P 5.25.32.	99	BRIDGEPORT		
7		HACKENHORST	FRIEDRICH	38	M	SPRINTSMAN		1-3683	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN	RP792951 798414	" P 3.10.32.		NEW YORK		
8		FRANTA	FRANCES	29	F	H.WIFE		3-2653	CZ.-SL.	"	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL. BRESTEK	RP819406 827732	" P 6.6.32.		ENDICOTT		
9		FRANTA	ELISABETH	6	F			U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN NOVEMBER 25.1925 ENDICOTT N.J.				"	"		
10		HANSEN	HELEN	27	F	H.WIFE	Y	1-2683	GERMAN	Y	DENMARK	GERMAN	GERMANY WESTERHOF	RP828390 828857	WASH. P 6.3.32.	99	HEMPSTEAD		
11		SOKOL	ANNA	35	F	W.D. H.WIFE		3-2664	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND PADZW	834867 824233	" P 6.11.32.	99	YONKERS		
12		SOKOL	TONY	2	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN AUGUST 13.1930 YONKERS N.Y.				"	"		
13		PITTARO	WILLIAM	20	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN JULY 1.1911 NEW YORK N.Y.				"	MAIBA		
14		PITTARO	FRIEDA	24	F	H.WIFE	Y	1-2683	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MUDAU	RP829356 831930	WASH. P 6.4.32.	99	"		
15		CHRISTOPH	PAUL	29	M	MACHINIST		"	"	"	"	"	BRAUN-SCHWEIG	RP786397 791724	" P 2.3.32.		HOLLIS		
16		CHRISTOPH	MARGARETHE	28	F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	HEHLINGEN	RP786386 791723	" P "		"		
17		CONRADL	ADOLPH	47	M	ARCHITECT		"	"	"	"	"	OPPENBACH	RP824455 833006	" P 5.26.32.		NEWARK		
18		CONRADI	CHARLOTTE	46	F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	RP825084 836267	" P 5.27.32.		"		
19		GEBELIN	HOWARD	4	M	NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN JANUARY 23.1928 BALTIMORE MD.				"	BALTIMORE		
20		GEBELIN	ANDREW	32	M		Y	1-3683	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY FUERTH	RP822963 828109	WASH. P 5.24.32.	99	BALTIMORE		
21		GEBELIN	ROSA	29	F	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	RP810410 816474	" P 4.28.32.		"		
22		DARKUNAS	ADELE	26	F	H.WIFE		2-5635	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH	LITH. PANEVEZYS	796355 802164	" P 3.23.32.		CLEVELAND		
23		DARKUNAS	KONSTANCIA	2	F			U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN JUNE 30.1930 CLEVELAND OHIO				"	"		
24		GRAUSINNE	JADVIGA	26	F	H.WIFE	Y	1-2683	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH. JUODONIAI	RP796996 802181	WASH. P 3.25.32.	99	"		
25		TRIBASCO	MARY	14	F			U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN JANUARY 21.1918 NEW YORK N.Y.				"	NEW YORK		
26		TRAPASZKA	ROZALJA	42	F	H.WIFE	Y	1-3683	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND PRUDY	RP818613 819366	WASH. P 5.16.32.	99	"		
27		STEPHANS	MARIE	37	F	H.WIFE		1-3683	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WEILER	RP803645 799529	" P 4.18.32.	99	HOLLIS		
28		STEPHANS	RUDOLPH	11	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN APRIL 9.1921 BROOKLYN N.Y.				"	"		
29		STEPHANS	PEARL	9	F			U. S. C I T I Z E N				BORN MARCH 28.1923 WEST NEW YORK N.Y.				"	"		
30		STELLINO	MARGARETHA	36	F	NURSE	Y	1-2683	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ODESHIM	RP847452 854651	WASH. P 7.14.32.	99	NEW YORK		

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 10  
Aliens . . . 20\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

AUG 27 1932

19 32.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DÄHNE, MASTER, of the S. S., Bremen, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm Dähne*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*James J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WILHELM HOPMANN, Surgeon of the S. S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
New York  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. H. H.*

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DAHNE, MASTER, of the S.S., Bremen, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

Wilhelm Dahne  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, France only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen” SAILING WHEREWITH do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "embarked by owner thereof" as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

95

*H. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New-York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. NON QUOTA.  
" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 21ST, 1922

BLANC : Nos. 6, 7; 17 - 30

Total passengers . . . .	14
U. S. citizens . . . .	6
Aliens . . . .	8

PURSER

† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 27 1932, 1932.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now, or to return to his native country, or to return to the United States						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	
1	MOTHER CAROLINE BANTLE, CROSSBOWTWAR/WTBGG.,		INDIANA-IND. POLIS	Y SELF	200 Y	1921-1932	INDIA-POLIS	4.13	HOME: 2645 BRILL STREET, INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
2	MOTHER I. L.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE	
3			U. S.	CITIZEN					"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
4			U. S.	CITIZEN					"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
5	FATHER I. L. HIRSH, WILKE, DRAGON/HANN. FORSTHAUS		N. Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	100 Y	1922-1932	NEW YORK	7.1	WIFE ELGA MARQUARDT, 510 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	
8	FATHER PETER BESSLER, WURZBURG, SEDANSTR. 12		N. Y. BROOKLYN	Y SEE C. 23	25	N			HUSBAND OTTO O. SCHELLER, 315 READ AVE, BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE	
9	GRANDFATHER		"	"	"	"			FATHER	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BL	NONE	
10	FATHER IMRICH KNAZIK, CHTELNICA/CZ.-SL.		N. Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	1000	"			WIFE HELENA KNAZIK, 150 E. 182 STR., NEW YORK N. Y. HOME: R. F. D. 3, SNEYMOURE, CONN.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
11			U. S.	CITIZEN					"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
12			U. S.	CITIZEN					"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
13			U. S.	CITIZEN					"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
14			U. S.	CITIZEN					"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
15	MOTHER ZUZANA TOMCOK, BOBOTISTR/CZ.-SL.		CONN. SNEYMOURE	Y SELF	25	N			"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
16	WIFE DOSIDE LIPOWSKI, DOBRZANY/POLAND		N. Y. NEW YORK	N SELF	20	Y	1909-1930	NEW YORK 31.	FRIEND MIKOLOJ DUMENKO, 235 EAST 117 STR., NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DAHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. „Bremen”, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm Dahne*  
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New-York

*Immigration Officer.*

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

87

*Dr. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **74**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMER, AUGUST 21ST, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		74.																			
1		SCHLOTTERBECK	MARGARIT	35		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-36 SWITZERL.	BASEL	769899 775407	WASH. P	11.6.31.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	SCHLOTTERBECK	WALTER	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	20-12-9 GERMANY	FRIBURG	41 Q	BASEL	5.11.32.		36 SWITZERL.	MUNICH- STERN
3	UNDER 16	SCHLOTTERBECK	MARIANNE	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHORNNAU	42 Q	"	"		"	"
4	UNDER 16	SCHLOTTERBECK	EVA	5		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	43 Q	"	"		"	"
5		FRUCHTER	ABRAHAM	76		M	WD	PRIVATE	Y	YIDDISH	Y	ROUM.	HEBREW	ROUM. 31	SIGHEIT	46 Q	BUCAREST	7.19.32.		31 ROUM.	SIGHEIT
6		MAHSE	JOHANN	72		M	WD	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUM.	GERMAN	ROUM. 31	MERCHASA	58 Q	"	8.15.32.		31 ROUM.	MERCHASA
7		GRISE	ERNOE	18		M	S	JEWELLER	Y	HUNGARISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	07-19 HUNGARY	KOLOSZVAR	176 NQ	BUDAPEST	5.19.32.		19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
8		LUJOKIC	KOZMORVES	19		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	ROUM.	"	07-31 ROUM.	PECICA	10 NQ	BUCAREST	7.7.32.		31 ROUM.	PECICA
9		SPIBERT	ELISABETH	63		F	WD	NONE	"	GERMAN	Y	ROUM.	ROUM.	07-31 ROUM.	PARDAIS	102 Q	BUCAREST	7.12.32.		31 ROUM.	KLEIN BECKERREK
10		HELLENBERG	ETTEL	27		F	S	HOUSEWORK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	HEBREW	07-31 ROUM.	SIJNITA	217 Q	"	6.1.32		31 ROUM.	CZERNOWITZ
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANK: Nos. 11 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 10

PURSER

Signature within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*List*.....  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

AUG 27 1932

19 32.

59

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **WILHELM DAHNE, MASTER**, of the **S. S. „Bremen“**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm Dahne*  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **AUGUST**, 1932  
at **New-York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

14-490

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S., "Bromen", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

TRANSIT TO CANADA.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TRANSIT TO CANADA.  
" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 21., 1902.

Total passengers . . . . .	4
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	4

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular poss:  
**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

1932.

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DAHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm Dahne*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RL" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NON IMMIGRANT.  
"BREITEN"

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

AUGUST 31

1932

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 22, 1932.																						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	72.	OTTEN	MARIA	61		F	✓	WD H. WIFE	Y	1-1620		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	3-2	NI	BREMEN	8.5.32.	GERMANY	ROTHENBURG	
2		BEHLING	HERMANN	61		M	✓	FARMER	"	1-4620		"	"	"	"	3-2	NI	BREMEN	9.5.32.	"	HINTZEN-DORF	
3		BEHLING	METTA	62		F	✓	H. WIFE	"	1-5620		"	"	"	"	3-2	NI	"	"	"	"	
4	TRANSIT	BRAECKLEIN	ERNST	38		M	✓	CLERK	"	1-3620		"	"	"	"	3-2	NI	MUNICH	7.23.32.	"	COBURG	
5		MERSY	BERTA	53		F	✓	H. WIFE	"	1-5620		"	"	"	"	3-2	NI	FRANKFURT	7.26.32.	42-270-597	"	ASCHBACH
6																						
7		WEBER	THERESIA	3		F	✓	S		U. S. CITIZEN, BORN FEBRUARY 20, 1929			NEW YORK	N. Y.						U. S. A.	NEW YORK	
8		WEBER	THERESE	56		F	✓	SERVANT	Y	1-1620		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	3-2	NI	MUNICH	8.19.32.	GERMANY	BOBINGEN	
9		STEVES	LYDIA	57		F	✓	H. WIFE	"	1-2620		"	"	"	12	36	NI	COLOGNE	9.17.32.	"	MUNICHEN GLADBACH	
10	WED	MOSER	MARTHA	54		F	✓	NURSE	"	1-3620		"	SWITZERL.	"	36	3-2	NI	BERN	8.15.32.	SWITZERL.	OUSCHI	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ex # 6 Jhor R King Inst,

73

BLANC: Nos. 6; 11 - 30

BLANC: Nos. 6; 11 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 27 1952, 19 32.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILHELM DÄHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. „Bremen“, from Bremen-haven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vitell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S. S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

*W. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

19 32.

104

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town												Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure
1	FATHER FRIEDRICH KARL, RHEN-BISCHOPSHHEIM/BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	SELF	1929-1932	BROOK-6.26. HOME: 3224 SNYDER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
2	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	25	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
3	FATHER JOHANN SCHLINDWEIN, WILDEN, KIRCHENSTR. 6	N.J.	BELLE-VILLE	N	1930-1932	BELLE-6. COUSIN ERNST HAHNEL 27 KING STR., BELLVILLE NJ.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
4	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
5	B.I.L.E. TONPELMANN, SULINGEN/HANN., BARKENBURGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	1925-1932	NEW YORK 6.1. HOME: 235 EAST 80 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
6	SISTER	"	"	"	NO	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE	
7		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
8		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
9	MOTHER WILH. HAHNEL, VIENNA/AUSTRIA, SCHILLINGGASSE 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	1924-1931	NEW YORK 11.18. WIFE WILH. HAHNEL, 114 OAK STR., WOODMERE N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE	
10	MOTHER ANNA KLEMM, FLACHEN-SELFTEN	N.Y.	"	"	2000	NEW YORK 5.23. FRIEND MR. GREEN. 1010 FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
11	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
12	GRANDFATHER HEINR. ELBERFELD HAGEN/WEST PL., ENNEPERSTR.	WISC.	MILWAU-KEE	N	25	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
13	BR. I. L. KLEMM, FUCHSBERG, KIEL. ELMSCHENBECKEN/HOLST.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	1930-1932	NEWARK 8.6. HOME: 158 NO. 12 STREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	
14	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
15	SISTER HELENA PRIGAROVA, BILAVICKY, ST.	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	61	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE	
16		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
17		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
18		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
19		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
20		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
21		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
22		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
23		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
24		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
25		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
26		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
27		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
28		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
29		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
30		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DAHNE, MASTER, of the S. S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dahne  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYFIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

*H. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-48







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

19<sub>32</sub>

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DAHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. „Bremen”, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYFIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dahne  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-450

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYSIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

PERMIT TO REENTER.

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21.

19 32.

Total passengers . . . .	26
U. S. citizens . . . .	3
Aliens . . . .	23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

109

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

19 32.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DAHNE, MASTER, of the S. S. „Bremen”, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-IX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Pilmer*  
**Master** *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

16-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYSEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a permit to enter before they are permitted to land.

PERMIT TO REENTER.

" B R E M P N "

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST.

19 52.

Passengers sailing from															AUGUST 21ST.		1932.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	✓	WEBER	ANTON	25	M	BAKER	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	794067	✓	99	BRONX		
2	✓	WEBER	BALBINE	31	F	H.WIFE	✓	"	"	GERMANY	MUNICH	08-12	799403	✓	U.S.A.	BRONX		
3																		
4	✓	FIEDLER	ERICH	33	M		✓	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.								
5	✓	FIEDLER	META	30	F	H.WIFE	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	792155	✓	"	BROOKLYN		
6	✓	LANGF	HEINRICH	33	M	MERCHANT	✓	"	"	GERMANY	KUSTEDT	08-12	807314	✓	99	BROOKLYN		
7	✓	LANGF	EMMI	29	F	H.WIFE	✓	"	"	GERMANY	KUSTEDT	08-12	810410	✓	"			
8	✓	EMRICH	WALTER	19	M	LABORER	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	806431	✓	"			
9	✓	DANNWOLF	FRIEDA	31	F	H.WIFE	✓	"	"	GERMANY	SCHWEDENBACH	08-12	817503	✓	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN		
10	✓	SCHWANN	ELSE	18	F	HAIRDR.	✓	"	"	"	STUTTGART	08-12	812981	✓	"			
11	✓	PISTOR	FRIEDRICH	32	M	CHEMIST	✓	"	"	"	STUTTGART	08-12	794622	✓	"			
12	✓	PISTOR	ELSE	32	F	H.WIFE	✓	"	"	"	STUTTGART	08-12	900305	✓	"	ASTORIA		
13	✓	PISTOR	EDGAR	1	M		✓	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.	NEWARK N.J.	08-12	793029	✓	"	LIVINGSTON		
14	✓	PUNDSACK	MARIE	32	F	H.WIFE	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	798609	✓	"			
15	✓	PUNDSACK	MARIA	2	F		✓	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.	NEW YORK N.Y.	08-12	799681	✓	99	NEW YORK		
16	✓	ZERR	AUGUSTE	27	F	H.WIFE	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	804208	✓	"			
17	✓	MUELLER-TOURAIN	HEINZ	30	M	SALESMAN	✓	"	"	"	STUTTGART	08-12	799682	✓	"			
18	✓	MEHNER	OLGA	37	F	H.WIFE	✓	"	"	"	STUTTGART	08-12	812734	✓	"			
19	✓	MEHNER	KURT	9	M		✓	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.	NEW YORK N.Y.	08-12	819214	✓	"	BOONTON		
20	✓	WEINRICH	SIMON	26	M	BAKER	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	806275	✓	99	"		
21	✓	WEINRICH	MARGARETH	21	F	H.WIFE	✓	"	"	"	KIRCHHOF	08-12	813279	✓	99	BROOKLYN		
22	✓	BARTH	RICHARD	23	M	CHAUF.	✓	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	08-12	806276	✓	"			
23	✓	BARTH	BERTA	24	F	H.WIFE	✓	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	08-12	813280	✓	"			
24	✓	HUNKEN	HELMUT	9	M		✓	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.	NEW YORK N.Y.	08-12	802259	✓	"			
25	✓	HUNKEN	AMANDA	8	F		✓	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.	NEW YORK N.Y.	08-12	807864	✓	"			
26	✓	HUNKEN	MARTHA	29	F	H.WIFE	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	807863	✓	"			
27	✓	GERSTNER	JOSEPH	24	M	FARMER	✓	"	"	"	KIRCHHOF	08-12	802258	✓	"			
28	✓	MINNEN VON	HERMANN	33	M		✓	"	"	"	KIRCHHOF	08-12	807863	✓	"			
29	✓	MINNEN VON	LUCIA	33	F	H.WIFE	✓	"	"	"	KIRCHHOF	08-12	802258	✓	"			
30	✓	MINNEN VON	MARGARETH	9	F	S NONE	✓	"	"	"	KIRCHHOF	08-12	807863	✓	"			

~~CANCELLED: Nos. 6, 7, LANGE, HEINRICH AND EMMI; DID NOT SAIL~~  
~~BLANC : No. 7~~

Total passengers . . . . .	27
U. S. citizens . . . . .	6
Aliens . . . . .	21

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 110  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 27 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure										Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	MOTHER ROSINA WEBER, MUNICH, BAVARIA, WATZMANNSTR. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	500 Y	1927-1932	NEW YORK	5.12. HOME: 1056 FOX STREET, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
2	MOTHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
3									HOME: 2034 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		FAIR		NONE	
4	SISTER FRIEDA ROVER, KUH-STEDT/HANN. 19.42	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25 Y	1923-1932	BROOK-5.22. LYN 32.	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE
5	MOTHER MARIE LANGER, 1888-1888, HANE, BROOKLYN 30	N.Y.	CHASE	Y	"	30	1922	CHASE 32. PURCHASE N.J.	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6		FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
6	MOTHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER WILH. EMRICH, MACKENBACH/RHFPALZ,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	30 YRS	1925-1932	BROOK-5.26. LYN 32.	FATHER EMRICH ERNST, 320 PETERSON STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
8	FATHER FRIEDR. SCHUMACHER, STUTTGART, GUTENBERGSTR. 51	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	1923-1932	BROOK-4.22. LYN 32.	HUSBAND EUGEN DANNWOLF, 31 DIAMOND STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
9	MUNT PAULA LUNG, ESSLINGEN/WTB. KLARASTR. 104	N.Y.	ASTORIA	N	"	25	1923-1932	ASTO-4.24. RIA 32.	FATHER GUSTAV SCHWALM, 4509 SHORE RD., ASTORIA N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE
10	FATHER J. KECK, ESSLINGEN I. WTB. KATHRINSTR. 65	N.J.	TON	Y	"	100	1929-1932	LIVING-5. BL. I. L. J. W. KECK, WHITE OAK TON 28.32. RIDGE RD., LIVINGSTON N.J.	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE
11	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE
12									UNCLE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	
13	BR. I. L. TORIKI PUMDSACK, LEESTE/HANN. 19.104	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	\$500 Y	1929-1932	NEW YORK 5.19.	HUSBAND HENRY PUMDSACK, 4658 E. 161th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5		FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
14									FATHER	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		FAIR		NONE	
15	MOTHER FRANZISKA WERNET, KARLSRUHE/BADEN, POSTWEG 21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	2000 Y	1929-1932	BROOK-7.1. LYN 32.	HUSBAND KARL ZERR, 869/40 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
16	FATHER KARL MUELLER-TOURAIN, HANNOVER, HAMMERSTEINSTR. 5	N.J.	VILLE	Y	"	\$400	1924-1932	NEW YORK 32.	WIFE GR. MUELLER-TOURAIN, 4138-48 STR., SUNNYVALE N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
17	MOTHER ANNA SCHUBERT, GORNSDORF/SAXONIA, ANBAU 28 H.	N.J.	BOONTON	N	"	25	1926-1932	BOON-5.23. TON 32.	HUSBAND OSKAR MEHNER, 160 WILSON STR., BOONTON N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
18									FATHER	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		FAIR		NONE	
19	FATHER WERNER WEINREICH, KIRCHHOF-MELSUNGEN, H.N.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	"	1926-1932	BROOK- LYN 5.19.	HOME: 182-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
20	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	1932	BROOK- LYN	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE
21	FATHER I. L. JOSEF BAUMANN, HOFENSWILLER/WTB.	N.Y.	MANOR	N	"	\$200 Y	1926-1932	W-RO-5.26. CHELLE 32.	HOME: WITHERBEE COURT, PELHAM MANOR N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
22	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE
23									HOME: 2034 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		FAIR		NONE	
24									"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		FAIR		NONE	
25	FATHER DIEDRICH AHRMS, KUHSTEDT/HANN., 19.36 B	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25 Y	1923-1932	BROOK-4.20. LYN 32.	HUSBAND JOHN HUNKEN, 2034 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5		FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE
26	FATHER JOHANN GEESTNER, SCHOENAU/BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	50 Y	1926-1932	BROOK- LYN 7.16.	FRIEND WM. SCHMITZ, 106 HAWARD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE
27	S. I. L. SOPHIE WILHELM, BREMERVOERDE/HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	1927-1932	BROOK- LYN 4.20.	HOME: 68 FLUSHING AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
28	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE
29	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	
30									"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		FAIR		NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DAHNE, MASTER, of the S. S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYSEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wilhelm Dahne*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOPMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.  
" BREMEN "

### Passengers sailing from

BRKMEN

AUGUST 21ST.

19 32.

[illegible]

~~PLANO~~ No. 12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

Total passengers . . . . .	29
U. S. citizens . . . . .	4
Aliens . . . . .	25



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 27 1932, 19 32.

112

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification								
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1	FATHER ADOLF SIMON, RPPERS- HAGEN/BAVARIA N.2.102	N.J.	JAMAICA	N SELF	50	Y	1929- JAMAICA 1932 CA 5.4	Friend GODASCHO SAMER, 150 35 86 AVE, JAMAICA N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
2	FATHER	"	"	"	50	"	1928- BROOK- 1932 LYN 3.12	Friend WIFE LUCKMANN, 2501 CORTELL RD., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
3	BROTHER WILH. GRUSECK, KUEZZELL/BADEN	OHIO	CINCIN- NATI	"	40	"	1924- CINCIN- 1932 NATI 3.18	HUSBAND HEINR. SOLLMAHN, 1020 POPLAR STR., CINCINNATI OH.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
4	FATHER EDUARD LEUTNER, OTTEN- HEIM/BADEN, TRIONSTR. 353	OHIO	"	"	100	"	1929- CINCIN- 1932 NATI	SISTER SOPHIE LEUTNER, 2245 PARK AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
5	MOTHER I. L. MRS. KOCH, WEINS- BERG/WTBGO., BANKHAUSGASSE	N.Y.	PHILADEL- PHIA	WHITE PLAINS	25	"	1927- PHI- 1932 LAD. 2.4	HOME: DOBB FERRY ROAD, WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
6	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	NONE
7	BR. I. L. ALFONS GRAP, NUERN- BERG/M. FR., FREIBURGERSTR. 1	OHIO	OXFORD	Y	50	"	1929- OX- 1932 FORD 6.23	FRIEND DR. ALFR. UPHAU, LEWIS PLACE, OXFORD OHIO	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE	NONE
8	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	NONE
9	BROTHER HRIKKI HEINOMEN, WIMPELI/FINLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	100	"	1912- NEW 1932 YORK 32	HUSBAND KOSTI LINDELL, 57 E. 128 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	NONE
10	BROTHER KOSTI PERNU, OULO I./FINLAND, ALEKSANTERINKATU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	"	1929- NEW 1932 YORK 32	HOME: 1040-PARK AVE, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	NONE
11	BR I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AS ABOVE	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	NONE
12									NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
13	FATHER ROBERT GAMMERNER, KUEN- ZELSAU/WTBGO., HAUPTSTR.	OHIO	CINCIN- NATI	N SELF	50	Y	1927- CINCIN- 1931 NATI 1.30	BROTHER EUGEN GAMMERNER, 504 GLENSWOOD AVE, CINCINNATI OH.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
14	MOTHER I. L. KUNIGUNDE GAGEL, MICHELBAU/BAVARIA, BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	25	"	1927- BROOK- 1932 LYN 32	HOME: 734-59 STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
15	MOTHER	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	NONE
16	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
17	FATHER HERM. HORMANN, BREMEN, GRAMBKER HEERSTR. 209	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N SELF	15	Y	1920- BROOK- 1932 LYN 32	HUSBAND JOHN VOSS, 408 SUM- MER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
18		U. S.	C I T I Z E N.					FATHER	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
19		U. S.	C I T I Z E N.					BR. I. L. OTTO THUMANN, 828 GARDEN STR., HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
20	FATHER I. L. JOHANN FULLE, SELLSTEDT/HANN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y SELF	25	Y	1922- NEW 1932 YORK 32	BR. I. L. FULLE	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	NONE
21	MOTHER BABETTE SOELLNER, BURGKUNSTADT/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	25	"	1928- NEW 1932 YORK 32	HOME: 89 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	NONE
22	FATHER HEINR. HRISS, OBER- ALLEMUEHL/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	25	"	1928- NEW 1932 YORK 32	FR. DITTRICH, 2810/36 STREET ASTORIA N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	NONE
23	SISTER REGINA URBAN, BREMEN, STARBERGERSTR. 24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	25	"	1924- NEW 1932 YORK 32	DAUGHTER HELLA STEINBRICK, 655 EAST 233 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR. GR	NONE	NONE
24	SISTER ANNA GRIER, BERLIN, ODERBERGERSTR. 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	50	"	1927- BROOK- 1932 LYN 5.5	HUSBAND LOTHAR RENNOCK, 8374 TALBOT STR., KEN GARDENS MD.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	NONE
25	FATHER AUGUST MORBUS, HAGEN/ WESTPL., SCHLACHTHOF	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	25	"	1929- NEW 1932 YORK 32	HUSBAND WOLF SCHWIPPART, 143 GREGORI AVE, PASSAIC N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	NONE
26	FATHER HERM. FAJEN, SOTTRUM/ HANN., N. 61	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	25	"	1927- NEW 1932 YORK 4.1	HOME: 374 WARDSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	NONE
27	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
29		U. S.	C I T I Z E N.					"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
30		U. S.	C I T I Z E N.					"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILHELM DÄHNE, MASTER, of the S. S. "Bremer", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Pilner*  
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-680

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RIP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WILHELM HOFMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

*H. Hofmann*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a permit to enter the United States from the nearest consular office of the United States.

S. S.

PERMIT TO BUTTER.  
" BREMEN "

## Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 32 1ST

19 32.

Total passengers . . . . .	29
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>2</u>
Aliens . . . . .	<u>27</u>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

19 32.

114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, alien, or by any other person, or by any company, society, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to reside in U. S. permanently or temporarily									Whether alien intends to reside in U. S. permanently or temporarily	
1	BROTHER GEORG BACKSCHAT, RUDSSEN/RASTPRUSSIA	OHIO DAYTON	Y SELF	75	1929	DAY	5.8. HOME: R-2-R, Ridgeway Road (R.T.O. #7)	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
2	FATHER KARL SERGEL, NORDEN-HAM/OLDBG., VICTORIASTR. 13	N.Y. BROOKLYN	"	100	1930	BROOK	5.19. FRIEND LOUISE UHLIG, 1420	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
3	FATHER GERARD RAUEN, NEUHAUS/HANN.	OHIO CINCINNATI	"	100	1927	CINCINNATI	6.16. HOME: 1523 REPUBLIC STR	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
4	FATHER W. SCHMIDT, HALLE I./SAKONIA, LUDWIGSTR. 15	N.Y. RICHWOOD	Y	50	1929	RICHWOOD	5.12. HOME: 1482M. 517 EAST-148th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
5	FATHER ANTON MATHEIS, OBER-FLINTZBACH/BA ARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	50	1929	NEW YORK	5.12. HOME: 1482M. 517 EAST-148th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
6	FATHER E.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
7	SISTER ELISABETH FISCHER, SAAZ/CZ.-SL. 1080	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	100	1929	NEW YORK	7.8. HOME: 221 EAST 30 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
8	MOTHER DELPHINE DRUESDAN, WESERMUND-LEHE, KOERNERSTR.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	"	75	1926	BROOK	6.15. HUSBAND CARL BUEHLER, 27 JEFFERSON STR., BROOKLYN	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
9	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
11	DAUGHTER AUGUSTE CAWOS, HERTEN/WESTPL., WILHELMSTR. 21	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	Y	1926	MAS	5.21. HUSBAND PAUL KLIMEK, 6428	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
12	WIFE WILH. RINDINGER, SIGMARINGEN, JOSEFSTR. 6	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	25	1928	NEW YORK	5.21. BR. I. L. FRANK SCHERER, 515	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
13	AUNT MARIE PFAFF, KASSEL/H.N., WILHELMSHOFER ALLEE	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	500	1932	YORK	5.5. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
14	FATHER JOHANNES SCHWAB, BAD SALZUNGEN, VOGTSTR. 8	OHIO TOLEDO	"	35	1923	TOLEDO	6.16. HOME: 3624 DREXEL DRIVE, TOLEDO, OHIO	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
15	BROTHER LORENZ GOETZ, ORWENSPELD/BADEN	COLO. DENVER	Y	100	1912	DEN	6.15. HOME: 3875 OLAY STREET, DENVER COLO.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
16	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
17	FATHER CARL EHLERS, NORDEN-HAM/OLDBG., HANSINGSTR. 26	ILL. CHICAGO	"	100	1928	CHICAGO	5.28. BROTHER CARL EHLERS, 4131	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
18	FATHER WILH. JAEGER, BRUNSHAUSEN, HAUPTSTR. 31	PA. PHILAD.	"	50	1927	PHI	5.19. FRIEND AUG. KURSCHNER, 2012 Germantown Ave Phila Pa.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
19	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
20	BROTHER HEINR. BEROMANN, JAKTSCHAU NEAR GLOGAU/SILES.	U. S. C I T I Z E N .	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
21	FATHER CLAUD WINTJE, LINTIG/HANN. KR. LEHE Nr. 72	OHIO LAND	Y SELF	25	1928	LITCH	5.21. HOME: 1-ROAD, Mr. A. Butz R.T.O. #1	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	GR. BL	NONE
22	FATHER HERM DUECKER, LINTIG KR. LEHE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	25	1927	BROOK	5.5. AUNT A. HILGERMANN, 14-2421	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
23	MOTHER ELISE ESPICH WVR., BERGZABERN/BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	20	1923	BROOK	5.4. UNCLE M. N. RENKEN, 1704-AVE G	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
24	FATHER OTTO THEWKE, OSTERBURG/OLDBG., LEFFERSWEG 9	N.Y. VILLAGE	Y SELF	25	1922	QUEENS	4.26. HUSBAND P. GRAEBER, 109-16 QUEENS VILLAGE, N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
25	MOTHER W. SCHMITZ WVR., WUPPERTAL-BARMEN, FRANZSTR. 6	N.Y. VILLAGE	Y	25	1922	QUEENS	4.26. HUSBAND P. GRAEBER, 109-16 QUEENS VILLAGE, N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
26	FATHER ADOLF REITH, BARMEN, LESSINGSTR. 15	N.Y. VILLAGE	Y	25	1922	QUEENS	4.26. HUSBAND P. GRAEBER, 109-16 QUEENS VILLAGE, N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
29	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
30	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILHELM DÄHNE, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilhelm Dähne  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1932  
at YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115  
Aug 27 1932

32.

" B. P. F. M. F. N. "

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BRODISH VON	CHARLOTTE	37	F	M		PASSPORT 268752 WASH.D.C.JUNE 10.1932	556 WEST 141 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	GREFFKEN	ALBERT	26	M	S		PASSPORT 508065 WASH.D.C.MAY 26.1932	103 SARATOGA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	FEDER	SOPIE	50	F	M		PASSPORT 530047 WASH.D.C.MAY 20.1932	548 BEACH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	FEDER	HENRY	9	M	S		"	"
5	MOST	RICHARD	63	M	M		PASSPORT 504163 WASH.D.C.MAY 23.1932	FOUNTAIN CITY WISC. 452 MICKEL AVE, EAST WILLISTON N.Y.
6	SCHULZE	KURT	56	M	M		PASSPORT 499979 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	"
7	SCHULZE	CURTIS	14	M	S	AUGUST 3RD.1917 LONG ISLAND N.Y.		1342 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	FRIES	HENRY	27	M	M		PASSPORT 468421 WASH.D.C.MARCH 12.1932	"
9	FRIES	LORNA	28	F	M		"	"
10	ZIEGLER	SOPIE	29	F	S		PASSPORT 471165 WASH.D.C. MARCH 24.1932	515 MAIN STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J.
11	GOLDBLATT	PRIMETT	54	F	M		PASSPORT 502454 WASH.D.C.MAY 19.1932	998 DOUMONT AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	DAVIS	ELLA	38	F	S	JULY 5TH.1893 ROCHESTER N.Y.		1057 MONROE AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.
13	LEHMANN	KURT	55	M	M		PASSPORT 212101 WASH.D.C.APR.26.1932	OXFORD AVE, BOONTON N.J.
14	LEHMANN	ELSA	38	F	M		RENEWED 7621, WASHINGTON, 4.21.32	"
15	LEHMANN	HERTHA	24	F	S		PASSPORT 212104 WASH.D.C.4.26.1930	"
16	ROCKEL	EMILIE	28	F	M		PASSPORT 458646 WASH.D.C.JAN.11.1932	73 GREY STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
17	ROCKEL	DOLORES	3	F	S	10. 7.29 BUFFALO, N.Y.	"	"
18	ROCKEL	MILTON	5	M	S		"	"
19	RITTER	MARTHA	36	F	M		PASSPORT 473560 WASH.D.C.APR.1.1932	6901 62ND STREET, BROOKLYN-RICHMOND N.Y.,
20	HAMPE	FRIEDA	42	F	WD		PASSPORT 452357 WASH.D.C.NOV.21.1931	531 SPRINGFIELD AVE, NEWARK N.J.
21	CUTLER	ADDISON	28	M	S	NOVEMBER 21.1903 NEW YORK N.Y.		18 CHRISTOPHER STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	KIESLING	HERMANN	53	M	M	JANUARY 21.1893 BALTIMORE, MD.		812 S.EAST AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
23	KIESLING	KATIE	49	F	M	JANUARY 21.1893 BALTIMORE MD.		"
24	CROPPER	MYRON	20	M	S	FEBRUARY 15.1912 SCHENECTADY N.Y.		142 ATTLETON AVE, PITTSFIELD MASS.
25	WEISS	GEORGE	66	M	S		PASSPORT 498478 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1932	719 EAST 9TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
26	LUDWIG	CARL	51	M	M		PASSPORT 509270 WASH.D.C.MAY 27.1932	3199 WEST 82 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
27								
28	OZEPICA	JOSEPH	57	M	M		PASSPORT 481993 WASH.D.C.APR.21.1932	1241 MAIN STREET, SWOYERSVILLE PA.
29	HISLSTERN	ANNA	32	F	L		PASSPORT 472545 WASH.D.C.MARCH 29.1932	227 LOWELL STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	DIEMER	CHAS.P.	64	M	S		PASSPORT 493723 WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1932	MELBOURNE, KY.

CANCELLED: Nos. 24, 25, CROPPER, MYRON; WEISS, GEORGE; DID NOT SAIL  
BLANC : No. 27

*Shooking Inst. 10 45*

84

*Stillman*  
SER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

Number

AUG 27 1932

S. S.

"BREMER"

sailing from

BREMER

AUGUST 21ST., 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEINKEL	JOHN	40		M	M		PASSPORT 484125 WASH.D.C.APR.26.1932	R.R.2, BOX 220, CINCINNATI OHIO
2	HEINKEL	ETHEL	30		F	M	FEBRUARY 4.1902 SAM ANTONIO, TEX.		" "
3	BRUEGGEMAN	WILLIAM	41		M	M		PASSPORT 475941 WASH.D.C.APR.8.1932	4734 EASTERN AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
4	BRUEGGEMAN	GERTRUD	43		F	M		" "	" "
5	BRUEGGEMAN	RICHARD	18		M	S	AUGUST 13.1914 CINCINNATI OHIO		" "
6	BRUEGGEMAN	CHARLES	14		M	S	JUNE 29.1918 CINCINNATI OHIO		" "
7	BRUEGGEMAN	LORETTA	9		F	S	MAY 2ND.1922 CINCINNATI OHIO		" "
8	GLINTA	KATHERINE	35		F	M		PASSPORT 521387 WASH.D.C.JUNE 11.1932	1051 SHERMAN AVE, BRONX N.Y.
9	GLINTA	WILLIAM	12		M	S	JULY 23.1920 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
10	MEYERDIERKS	KATHERINE	24		F	M	MARCH 15.1908 BROOKLYN N.Y.		3507-31 STREET, LONG ISLAND N.Y. CITY,
11	MEYERDIERKS	HENRY	11		F	S	SEPTEMBER 19.1931 ASTORIA N.J.		" "
12	BRAUN	EMMA	39		F	M		PASSPORT 466953 WASH.D.C.MARCH 5.1932	109 DUNHAMST.R.F.D.2, NORWICH CONN.
13	MAITZ	ANNA	21		F	S	OCTOBER 1ST.1911 NEW BRITAIN CONN.		110 CHERRY STREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN.
14	BASCH	HELEN	57		F	M		PASSPORT 521030 WASH.D.C.JUNE 11.1932	410 GIBSON STREET, SCRANTON PA.
15	PHELPS	STANTON	28		M	S	FEBRUARY 21.1904 SOUTHWICK MASS.		SOUTHWICK MASS.
16	COLLATRUSS	RUTH	39		F	M	MAY 28.1893 WAY CROSS GA,		58 WEST 8 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
17	LISAU	MARTIN	36		M	M		PASSPORT 526952 WASH.D.C.JUNE 20.1932	1917 SOUTH 6 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	GREENBERG	LEONHARD	38		M	S		PASSPORT 527078 WASH.D.C.JUNE 20.1932	5601 GIRARD AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	MARKERT	MARIE	38		F	M		PASSPORT 472554 WASH.D.C.MARCH 29.1932	THEODOR AVE, MAPLE SHADH N.J.
20	MARKERT	VIOLA	3		F	S	SEPTEMBER 22.1929 CAMDEN N.J.		" "
21	WATSON	MABEL	59		F	S	DECEMBER 16.1872 ELIZABETH N.J.		1426 SPRUCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	LOVE LE GRAND LOVE	LILY	45		F	S	MARCH 12.1887 JERSEY CITY N.J.		1426 SPRUCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
23	HOCH	ROSE	63		F	M		PASSPORT 468273 WASH.D.C.MARCH 11.1932	249 SEWALD AVE, GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
24	MAYER	MARY	30		F	M		PASSPORT 478269 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	2425 GRANT AVE, DETROIT MICH.
25	STIERMEYER	HENRY	32		M	M		PASSPORT 473834 WASH.D.C.APR.2.1932	2620 CLASSEN AVE, OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA.
26	STIERMEYER	EDNA	32		F	M	LEAVENWORTH KANS. MAY 10.1900		" "
27	REIMAN	ALBERT	53		M	M		PASSPORT 462405 WASH.D.C.FEBR.5.1932	WEATHERFORD OKLA.
28	REIMAN	EMILIE	57		F	M		" "	" "
29	SCHNEIDER	FRED	32		M	S		PASSPORT 496133 WASH.D.C.MAY 15.1932	ST.JOSEPH HOSPITAL, FORT WAYNE IND.
30	KLUG	ERICH	32		M	S	MARCH 27.1900 MOSINER WISC.		" "

CANCELLED: No.14, BASCH, HELEN; DID NOT SAIL  
CANCELLED: Nos.19,20, MARKERT, MARIE & VIOLA; DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

AUG 27 1932

Number

19 32.

" BREMEN "

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21

19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GHIOLDI	JOSEPHINE	62		F	M		PASSPORT 472200 WASH.D.C.MARCH 29.1932	1824 HOWARD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	GHIOLDI	JOSEPHINE	21		F	S	OCTOBER 17.1910 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		" "
3	HOECKER	RICHARD	67		M	M		PASSPORT 477359 WASH.D.C.APR.12.1932	1259 DOLORES STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	HOECKER	GESCHE	60		F	M		" "	" "
5	HOECKER	MARGARETHE	29		F	S	MAY 14.1903 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		" "
6									
7	MOHR	KARL	30		M	S		PASSPORT 516873 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6.1932	3641 N.DAWEN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	BERGER	JOHN	41		M	M		PASSPORT 495073 WASH.D.C.APR.27.1932	2706 SO.MILLARD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
9	BERGER	ANNA	38		F	M		" "	" "
10	MAYER	FANNY	24		F	S		PASSPORT 489755 WASH.D.C. MAY 5.1932	3728 CONCORD PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.
11	BASSLER	EMIL	33		M	S	AUGUST 2ND.1932 NEW YORK N.Y.		561 WEST 189 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	BASSLER	LOUIS	63		M	M		PASSPORT 496524 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	561 WEST 189 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	BASSLER	EMMA	56		F	M		" "	" "
14	WOLTERS	HUGO	72		M	M		PASSPORT 609466 WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1929	950 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	WOLTERS	ANNE	62		F	M		" "	" "
16	WAGNER	ERICH	26		M	M		PASSPORT 7369 WASH.D.C.MAY 23.1932	2145 WARD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
17	BOWERY	ANNIE	43		F	M		PASSPORT 500600 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	806 F.STREET, LA PORTE IND.
18	BOWERS	FREDERICK	9		M	S	FEBRUARY 5.1923 LA PORTE IND.		" "
19	SLEPER	MARY	30		F	M		PASSPORT 503846 WASH.D.C.MAY 21.1932	2010-WEST 21 STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
20	VICTOR	KAROLINA	51		F	M		PASSPORT 482414 WASH.D.C.APR.22.1932	2477 W.GALENA STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.
21	MACH	EMILIE	49		F	M		PASSPORT 482457 WASH.D.C.APR.22.1932	2077 NORTH 76 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
22	PINTER	JOSEPHINE	58		F	M		PASSPORT 487905 WASH.D.C.MAY 3.1932	1520 E.AVE, BERWYN, ILL.
23	HOREJS	JOSEPHINE	54		F	M	1897 CHICAGO ILL.		1212 ELMWOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
24	HOREJS	MIKE	61		M	M		PASSPORT 7480 WASH.D.C.JUNE 2.1932	" "
25	WATTENBERG	THEODOR	23		M	S		PASSPORT 7698 WASH.D.C.JUNE 22.1932	4620 HAZEL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
26	PLAHNA	ANTON	45		M	M		PASSPORT 360375 WASH.D.C.APR.11.1931	604 GORMES AVE, CUDAHY WISC.
27	PLAHNA	CARZILLE	48		F	M		" "	" "
28	PLAHNA	ERICH	12		M	S	APRIL 3RD.1919 CUDAHY WISC.		" "
29	HAUJOKS	PAUL	46		M	M		PASSPORT 470464 WASH.D.C.MARCH 21.1932	4749 DORCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
30	Rutkowski	FRANK	36		M	M		PASSPORT 519790 WASH.D.C.JUNE 9.1932	1105 CHESTNUT AVE, TRENTON N.J.

CANCELLED: No.23,24, HOREJS, JOSEPHINE AND MIKE; DID NOT SAIL  
BLANC : No. 6

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMER" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 21ST, 1932 Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 21, 1932. 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOLDFARB	MORDCHAI	32		M			PASSPORT 336452 WASH.D.C.JAN.13.1932	204 FOREST AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
2	WITZEL	AUGUST	40		M			PASSPORT	520 WEST MULBERRY STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
3	PFLOCK	CHARLES	52		M			PASSPORT 530826 WASH.D.C.JUNE 27.1932	FAIRMONT W.VA.
4	HOIKKALA	JOHN	46		M			PASSPORT 505796 WASH.D.C.MAY 23.1932	8681 4TH AVE, HIBBING, MINN.
5	PRANGE	HENRY	28		M	S		PASSPORT 517613 WASH.D.C.JUNE 7.1932	841 EVERETT STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
6	LEW	ISRAEL	53		M			PASSPORT 460607 WASH.D.C.JAN.23.1932	1160 BRYANT AVE, BRONX N.Y.
7	LEW	ESTHER	53		F			"	"
8	PITTAROY	WILLIAM	30		M		JULY 1.1911 NEW YORK N.Y.		15-27 140 STREET, MALBA N.Y.
9	PITTAROY	FRIEDA	24		F			PASSPORT 514613 WASH.D.C.JUNE 3.1932	"
10	STEPHENS	CHARLES	65		M	WD		PASSPORT 492564 WASH.D.C.MAY 7.1932	HANCOCK N.Y.
11	STEPHENS	HAROLD	26		M	S	AUGUST 4.1906 HANCOCK N.Y.		"
12	SCHWECKENDIECK	AUGUST	68		M	WD		PASSPORT 474192 WASH.D.C.APR.4.1932	15 SPRING FOREST AVE, BINGHAMTON N.J.
13									
14	MINKUS	ANNA	43		F	WD		PASSPORT 495457 WASH.D.C.APR.28.1932	350 PALISADE AVE, BOGOTA N.J.
15	MINKUS	ROBERT, FRANCIS	12		M	S	WILMINGTON DEL. 6.25.29	"	"
16	MINKUS	THOMAS, WILLARD	11		M	S	WILMINGTON DEL. 12.2.20	"	"
17	GERHARDT	ELISABETH	67		F			PASSPORT 494272 WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1932	992 LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	WEBER	KARL	51		M	S		PASSP.522757, WASH.D.C. 6.14.32	6634 GRAY STREET, MASPETH N.Y.
19	WYLIE	ANNA	26		F			PASSPORT 518758 WASH.D.C.JUNE 9.1932	1715 VOOCHESS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
20									
21									
22	CASTALDO	FELIX	38		M	S		PASSPORT 254350 WASH.D.C.MAY 29.1930	821 KING EDWARD APTS, PITTSBURGH PA.
23	TIPPNER	WILLI	35		M			PASSPORT 483611 WASH.D.C.AUG.25.1932	139 KENMORE STREET, BOONTON N.J.
24	TIPPNER	ELLY	32		F			"	"
25	WOLFGANG	HENRY	31		M			PASSPORT 480212 WASH.D.C.APR.19.1932	1713 STEPHEN STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	WOLFGANG	KARTHE	27		F			"	"
27	WOLFGANG	MARION	2		F	S	APRIL 11.1930 BROOKLYN N.Y.		"
28	POLLERT	GERTRUDE	13		F	S	MAY 30.1919 NEW YORK N.Y.		408 EAST 5 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	HUGGER-KUPER	HENRY, GERHARD	59		M	S		PASSPORT 481562 WASH.D.C.APR.21.1932	LOOSE CREEK MO.
30	POGLITSCH	ELONORA	18		F	S	JANUARY 31.1914 PITTSBURGH PA.		2140 LOWRIE STREET, TROY HILL N.S, PITTSBURGH, PA.

CANCELLED: No.22, CASTALDO, FELIX; SEE LIST 84/10  
CANCELLED: Nos.8,9, PITTAROY, WILLIAM AND FRIEDA; DID NOT SAIL  
BLANC: Nos.13, 20, 21  
CANCELLED: No.4, HOIKKALA, JOHN; DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1932

119

S. S. REMER

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST., 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MARSHALCO	ERNEST	38	M	M		PASSPORT 460968 WASH.D.C.JAN.26.1932	1295 MORRIS AVE, BRONX N.Y.
2	MARSHALCO	JULIE	37	F	M		" "	" "
3	MARSHALCO	ERNEST	8	M	S	FEBRUARY 17.1924 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
4	MARSHALCO	ELSI E	9	F	S	SEPTEMBER 27.1922 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
5	SENSENIG	HERBERT	25	M	M	JUNE 10.1867 NEW YORK N.Y.		91 DENNISIN STREET, GLOUCESTER MASS.
6	BECKER	ALLAN	25	M	S	JUNE 3.1907 ST.LOUIS MO.		5374 WILMAR STREET, ST.LOUIS MO.
7	SCHNIZER	WILLIAM	35	M	M		PASSPORT 485227 WASH.D.C.APR.28.1932	117 GOETHE STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
8	HERTENSTEIN	MARIE	68	F	WD		PASSPORT 41815 WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1932	420 HAMILTON STREET, GARY IND.
9	FRANKE	ALFRED	43	M	M		PASSPORT 381182 WASH.D.C.MAY 13.1931	337 EAST 56 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
10	SMITH	FREDERICK	37	M	S	JUNE 24.1894 CASTLETON, VT.		95 RICHARDSON ROAD, MELROSE HIGHLANDS-BOSTON, MASS.
11	ROULAND	CLINTON	26	M	S		PASSPORT 518685 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1.1932	PARKER HIGH SCHOOL, GREENVILLE S.C.
12	DOLLHAUSEN	IRMGARD	28	F	M		PASSPORT 508427 WASH.D.C.MAY 26.1932	CASTLE HIGHT NORTH WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
13	DOLLHAUSEN	CARL	1	M	S	AUGUST 21.1931 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
14	STARBLEIN	BETTY	36	F	M		PASSPORT 478028 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	46 MONTANA AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
15	HELDMANN	GEORGE	52	M	M		PASSPORT 492825 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1932	576 EAST NORTH STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
16	HELDMANN	IDA	50	F	M	SEPTEMBER 21.1882 BUFFALO N.Y.		" "
17	KOPPMANN	CHRISTOPH	31	M	S		PASSPORT 478256 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	576 EAST NORTH STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
18	WHITTIER	HERBERT	23	M	S	MAY 31.1909 LISBON ME.		LISBON FALLS, ME.
19	PAUKOWITSCH	RUDOLF	15	M	S	OCTOBER 5.1916 CUDAHY WISC.		604 HOLMES AVE, CUDAHY WISC.
20	WEBSTER	WILMA	30	F	S	AUGUST 31.1902 MANHATTAN KANS.		775 S.MASON STREET, HARRISONBURG, VA.
21	JOHNSON	ANNA	47	F	S	AUGUST 27.1884 AURELIA IOWA		405-4TH.STREET, SO.VIRGINIA, MINN.
22	ISAKSON	CHARLES	49	M	M		PASSPORT 477214 WASH.D.C.APR.12.1932	CHASKANIE, OREG.
23	MUEBCH	BETTY	32	F	S		PASSPORT 488715 WASH.D.C.MAY 4.1932	1466 CHICAGO BLOD, DETROIT MICH.
24	MUELLER	ESMERALDA	33	F	M	JAN.25.1898 ST.LOUIS MO.		5515 TENN.AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.
25	MUELLER	ERWIN	10	M	S	MAY 18.1922 ST.LOUIS MO.		" "
26	HORN	MARGARETE	64	F	WD		PASSPORT 478332 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	" "
27	QUINLAN	KATIE	73	F	M		PASSPORT 481003 WASH.D.C.APR.20.1932	22 SO.CURLEY STR., BALTIMORE MD.
28	QUINLAN	EDMUND	74	M	M		"	"
29	BARTOLDUS	LUCY	24	F	M		PASSPORT 488135 WASH.D.C.MARCH 1.1932	95 GRAND AVE, BALDWIN N.Y.
30	BARTOLDUS	RUDOLF	7	M	S	NOVEMBER 16.1931 HEMPSTEAD N.Y.		" "

CANCELLED: No.11, ROULAND,CLINTON; SEE LIST 85/25

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

120

AUG 27 1932

1932

" B R E M E N "

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST., 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WOERLE	FRIDA	33	✓	M		PASSPORT 476464 WASH.D.C.APR.9.1932	1624 NORTH 11 STR., READING PA.
2	BEGUN	JOSEF	43	✓	M		PASSPORT 471058 WASH.D.C.MARCH 23.1932	43 EUCLID AVE, TROY N.Y.
3	WOHLFERT	JOHN	31	✓	M	JUNE 5.1901 BROOKLYN N.Y.		57 ELIOT AVE, MASPETH N.Y.
4	KARCH	ALOYSIUS	31	✓	S	JUNE 9.1901 BROOKLYN N.Y.		6203-01 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	BARTLETT	HATHAN	28	✓	S	MAY 22.1904 BECHANY MO.		700 E.GRAND BLOD, DETROIT MICH.
6	FINN	MATHEW	20	✓	S	MARCH 21.1912 DETROIT MICH.		1911 BURNS AVE, DETROIT MICH.
7	SCHWARZ	JOHN	57	✓	M		RENEWED 15401, WASHINGTON, D.C. 29.32 PASSPORT 198387 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	1015 DAYTON STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
8	KOBERA	WILLIAM	50	✓	M		PASSPORT 470982 WASH.D.C.MARCH 22.1932	11 CHARLES STREET, WESTFIELD MASS.
9	KOBERA	ANNA	49	✓	F		" "	" "
10	MIKULKA	PAULINA	26	✓	F		PASSPORT 488165 WASH.D.C.MAY 3.1932	423 EAST 73 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
11	SANTNER	MARLA	50	✓	ND		PASSPORT 512641 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1.1932	CLARIDGE WESTMORELAND PA.
12	SINDELAR	ELISABETH	34	✓	F		PASSPORT 482073 WASH.D.C.APR.21.1932	MANITOWOC WISC.
13	SINDELAR	MARTHA	12	✓	S	AUGUST 4TH.1920 MANITOWOC, WISC.		" "
14	KASAL	JOSEPHINE	46	✓	F		PASSPORT 480162 WASH.D.C.APR.18.1932	2229 SO.CNYLER AVE, BERWYN, ILL.
15	KASAL	CAMIL	17	✓	S	MAY 23.1915 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
16	TOMIS	ALZBETA	30	✓	F		PASSPORT 476139 WASH.D.C.APR.9.1932	208 WEST 19 STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
17	VALENTA	FRANCES	41	✓	F		PASSPORT 392494 WASH.D.C.MAY 27.1931	417 EAST 72 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
18	ILAMOWSKY	MARY	33	✓	DV		PASSPORT 495640 WASH.D.C.APR.28.1932	106 BALDWIN STREET, NEWARK N.J.
19	GROSSMAN	ANDREW	35	✓	M		PASSPORT 505206 WASH.D.C.MAY 23.1932	123 NO.STREET, ALLENTOWN PA.
20	GROSSMAN	MARGARET	9	✓	S	APRIL 8.1923 ALLENTOWN PA.		" "
21	DUSEK	JAROSLAV	46	✓	S		PASSPORT 497458 WASH.D.C.MAY 2.1932	BOX 663, ELKHART IND.
22	LAJCIK	ANNA	41	✓	F		PASSPORT 492270 WASH.D.C.MAY 9.1932	<del>9555 GARFIELD AVE,</del> <del>BROOKFIELD ILL.</del>
23	KOTASEK	FRANK	46	✓	M		PASSPORT 496132 WASH.D.C.APR.29.1932	288 SUMMER STREET, LOZERNE PA.
24	KARTINEN	ALECANDER	41	✓	M		PASSPORT 462593 WASH.D.C.FEBR.6.1932	36 JAMES STREET, ELMONT N.Y.
25	LUNDE	JOHN, FRED	66	✓	WD		PASSPORT 491524, WASH.D.C. 5.9.32	150-19-17 ROAD, WHITESTON, N.J.
26	SOLOM	HERBERT	29	✓	M	NOVEMBER 20.1903 NEW YORK N.Y.		983 ARALEMAN STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	TONNERT	JOSEPH	62	✓	M		PASSPORT 473671 WASH.D.C.APR.2.1932	3695 "E", CLEVELAND OHIO
28	VACHNOVSKY	MARY	17	✓	S		PASSPORT 486587 WASH.D.C.APR.29.1932	305 ROBBLE AVE, ENDICOTT N.J.
29	SVOBODA	MARTHA	32	✓	F		PASSPORT 496393 WASH.D.C.APR.29.1932	2428 SO.LAWDALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
30	SVOBODA	JOHN	10	✓	S	DECEMBER 4.1921 CHICAGO ILL.		" "

CANCELLED: No. 22, LAJCIK, ANNA; DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1932

121

32.

S.S. "B.R.R.M.R.M." sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RINDOS	JOSEF	44		M	M		PASSPORT 532548 WASH.D.C.JUNE 30.1932	2370 CHIT AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.
2	PRIBORSKY	MARIE	58		F	M		PASSPORT 492539 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1932	38 JACKSON STREET, PASSAIC N.J.
3	PEKAR	EMIL	23		M	S	AUGUST 20.1909 CLEVELAND OHIO		5007 CLERK AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
4	PEKAR	SAMUEL	46		M	M		PASSPORT 502531 WASH.D.C.MAY 19.1932	5007 CLERK AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
5	PECHMAN	FRANCES	66		F	WD		PASSPORT 485779 WASH.D.C.APR.28.1932	MORELLE AVE, EAST MC KRESPORT
6	MIKULAS	PETER	37		M	M		PASSPORT 505310 WASH.D.C.MAY 23.1932	800 SOUTH 19 STREET, NEWARK N.J.
7	MIKULAS	EVA	33		F	M		"	"
8	MIKULAS	SELMA	11		F	S	MARCH 23.1921 NEWARK N.J.		"
9	KADRIK	MARIA	24		F	S		PASSPORT 510322 WASH.D.C.MAY 23.1932	2005 LISHMAN AVE, ARNOLD PA.
10	KABAREC	JOSEF	34		M	M		PASSPORT 483858 WASH.D.C.APR.25.1932	403 EAST 74 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
11	JELINEK	JAMES	64		M	M		RENEWED 4305, WASHINGTON, D.C. 4.11.31 PASSPORT 7770 WASH.D.C.APR.8.1929	6824 SOUTH 38 STREET, OMAHA NEBR.
12	DYR	PAUL	39		M	S		PASSPORT 488886 WASH.D.C.MAY 4.1932	3048 WEST 48 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO
13	CERMAK	FRANCES	49		F	S		PASSPORT 467326 WASH.D.C.MARCH 7.1932	4161 63RD STREET, WOODSIDE N.Y.
14	SCHRAGE	LOUIS	46		M	M		PASSPORT 516543 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6.1932	742 MANGOMRI STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	KOLOSCHICZ	ZENSON	42		M	M		PASSPORT 269472 WASH.D.C.JUNE 18.1932	MARICHAS N.Y.
16	KOLOSCHICZ	ANNA	39		F	M		"	"
17	KOLOSCHICZ	VICTOR	15		M	S	AUGUST 8.1916 CENTER MARICHES N.Y.		"
18	KOLOSCHICZ	EDWARD	9		M	S	JULY 28.1921 CENTER MARICHES N.J.		"
19	KOLOSCHICZ	EDITH	7		F	S	MAY 5.1925 CENTER MARICHES N.Y.		"
20	MEKINE	FRANK	55		M	M		PASSPORT 386680 WASH.D.C.APR.23.1932	5 RIDGEWOOD PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	CHRISTOPHER	BERNARD	22		M	S	APRIL 9.1910 WEBSTER ME.		107 LAKE STREET, WEBSTER ME.
22	KAZMIERCZAK	JOHANNA	62		F	M		PASSPORT 494021 WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1932	107 LAKE STREET, WEBSTER ME.
23	TOPENICK	MARIE	26		F	M		PASSPORT 519276 WASH.D.C.JUNE 2.1932	304 BERNARD AVE, ENDICOTT N.Y.
24	TOPENICK	ANNA	8		F	S		"	"
25	LEONHARD	FRED	44		M	M		PASSPORT 536129 WASH.D.C.JULY 8.1932	328 CHAUNCEY STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	STOCKER	MARIA	26		F	M		PASSPORT 525628 WASH.D.C.JUNE 17.1932	72 WASH.STREET, FARMINGDALE N.Y.
27	CUPERMAN	BENJAMIN	55		M	WD		PASSPORT 478758 WASH.D.C.APR.15.1932	2234 OCEAN STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	KATZ	CHARLES	53		M	M		RENEWED 8816, NEWYORK, N.Y. 5.2.32 PASSPORT 291412 WASH.D.C.JULY 10.1930	685 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	FRIEDMAN	SAMUEL	25		M	M		PASSPORT 459726 WASH.D.C.JAN.18.1932	1906-85 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	ZEMAITIS	JURGIS	48		M	S		PASSPORT 463489 WASH.D.C.FEBR.12.1932	3307 PENNI AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.

CANCELLED: No.1, RINDOS, JOSEF; DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

Number

S.S. BREMEN

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21ST

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	UNGAR	ABRAHAM	50	M	M		PASSP.494249, WASH.D.C.5.11.32 MAY 1919 BROOKLYN, N.Y. POST OFFICE	786 MONTGOMERISTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	UNGAR	EVA	50	F	M		PASSP.503602, WASH.D.C.5.23.32 JUNE 1928 BROOKLYN N.Y. POST OFFICE	HOME: " 348 RIVERDILE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	ROSENMAN	JOSEPH	37	M	M		APRIL 8TH 1917 NEW YORK N.Y. DISTRICT CT.	
4	ROSENMAN	MARY	37	F	M		PASSP.494392, WASH.D.C.5.12.32	HOME: "
5	ROSENMAN	HAROLD	15	M	S	JAN.19TH 1917 NEW YORK	PASSP.504870, WASH.D.C.5.23.32	HOME: "
6	ROSENMAN	LOUIS	3	M	S	APR.16TH 1923 NEW YORK N.Y.		HOME: "
7	LANDON	FLORENCE	25	F	S	MAR.27TH 1907 NEWARK N.J.		32 DEVON RD. ROCHESTER N.Y.
8	BITTER	MINNIE	52	F	M		PASSP.479, WASH.D.C.4.16.32 APRIL 1922 PATERSON N.J.	283 NORTH 7TH STREET PATERSON N.J.
9	BITTER	IDA	24	F	S			HOME: "
10	RICHNER	GARL	28	M	S		PASSP.479598, WASH.D.C.4.16.32 MAY 26TH 1932 PHILADELPHIA PA. PASP.524585, WASH.D.C.6.15.32	1628 CHESTNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
11	PETERS	GEORGE	38	M	M		1930 WHITE PLAINS N.Y. PASP.522211, WASH.D.C.6.13.32	HILLTOP FARM, HARTSDALE N.Y.
12	LEIBOWITZ	SOFI	39	F	M		JULY 1928, BROOKLYN, SUPREME COURT PASP.484617, WASH.D.C.4.27.32	249 80 2ND STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	LEIBOWITZ	DINA	18	F	S			HOME: "
14	LEVINE	IDA	35	F	M		PASSP.485666 WASH.APRIL 28TH 1932	540 MAIN STREET EDWARDSVILLE, PA.
15	KURLAND	SARAH	37	F	M		PASSP.483952 WASH.APR.26TH 1932	594 MAIN STREET EDWARDSVILLE, PA.
16	DATZKER	DAVID	58	M	M		PASSP.479743, WASH.D.C.4.18.32 1928 DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	303 95 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
17	RAZANSKI	JOHN	48	M	S		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. FEBR.26TH 1914 PASP.481564, WASH.D.C.4.21.32	80 GREENPOINT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	PIETRUSIAK	MARY	43	F	M		PASSP.495619 WASH.MAY 13TH 1932	28 JACKSON STREET PASSAIC N.Y.
19	BARBER	LEILA	29	F	S	JAN.4TH 1903 CHICAGO ILL.		HOME: HIMBACH AVE 4741 CHICAGO ILL.
20	BARBER	JOSEPHINE	21	F	S	FEBR.23RD 1911 CHICAGO ILL.		HOME: "
21	HERMAN	MARY	32	F	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY 5.22.32 MAR.4.1932 PASSP.528805, WASH.D.C.	320 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK N.Y.
22	DEKIER	ALEXANDER	37	M	M		PASSP.474506, WASH.D.C.4.5.32 1929 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	966 E 181 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	TIERJUNG	HELEN	35	F	M		PASSP.492749 WASH.MAY 10TH 1932	3656 W HURON STREET CHICAGO ILL.
24	SCHRADS	ESTHER	36	F	M		PASSP.425264, WASH.D.C.7.22.32 MAY 1928 DISTRICT CT.DENVER, COL.	1400 IRVING STREET DENVER, COLO.
25	SCHRADS	BERNARD	9	M	S	JAN.27TH 1924 DENVER COLO.		HOME: "
26								
27	GEFFNER	PHILIP	30	M	M		MAY 8TH 1928 DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y./PASSP.471789, WASH.D.C.	142 BACKAWAY PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	GEFFNER	EVA	29	F	M		NOV.20TH 1928 DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. PASSP.471790, WASH.D.C.	HOME: "
29	GEFFNER	LOLA	8	F	S	MAR.8TH 1924 NEW YORK N.Y.	3.26.32	HOME: "
30	RUDICK	CHARLES	49	M	S		PASSP.461800, WASH.D.C.2.1.32 1930 SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	620 W 137 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.

BLANC: No. 26,

PURSER

Comp 11 1/2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

123

AUG 27 1932  
AUGUST

S. BREMER

sailing from BREMER

AUGUST 21ST

192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	CHUDY	ANNA	46	F	WD		PASSP.488851 WASH.MAY 4TH 1932	30 JACKSON STREET PASSAIC N.Y.
3	CHUDY	AGNES	15	F	S	FEBR.18TH 1917 PASSAIC N.Y.		HOME: 3118 E 4 STREET BRIGHTON BEACH N.Y.
4	LATHENSON	ISIDOR	36	M	M		PASSP.526754, WASH.D.C.6.20.32 MAY 1928 COMP.DISTR.NEW YORK N.Y.	1356 COOLEGE AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
5	HERTZ	ALEXANDER	32	M	M		APR.11TH 1927 NEW YORK N.Y.	
6	BRICKSON	VICTOR	58	M	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS AT SALEM 12TH JULY 1915, CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 480296	8 FISHER STR.CONCORD N.H.
7	SIMA	MICHAEL	27	M	M	FEBR.14TH 1905 PAVICHANCE PA.		2658 SHERMAN AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
8	GIPRI	ANDREW	44	M	M	(PASSP.499914, WASH.D.C.5.14.32)	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF UNION COUNTY, N.J. FEBR.23.1928	232 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	DAUBENHICK	WILHELM	64	M	M		PASSP.531901 WASH.JULY 15TH 1932	WESTBEND, IOWA
10	OROSZ	JOHN	43	M	M		MAY 5TH 1930 DISTRICT COURT 6.22.32 NEW YORK N.Y.PASSP.528948, WASH.D.C.	134 WEST 71 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
11	OROSZ	KATIE	31	F	M		APR.9TH 1928 DISTRICT COIRT NEW YORK N.Y.	HOME: HOME: 75 DEMAREST STREET NEWARK N.J.
12	SIMKO	ANNA	36	F	M		PASSP.506088, WASH.D.C.5.24.32 1918 U.S.DISTRICT NEWARK N.J.	
13	SIMKO	MARY	16	F	S	OCT.5TH 1925 NEWARK " J.		HOME: 26433 WEST AVE CHICAGO ILL.
14	HEIM	ELSIE	46	F	M		PASSP.4896, WASH.D.C.1.23.31 1914 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1106 NORTH 20 STREET MANITOWOC WIS.
15	SLADKY	MARY	19	F	S	DEC.24TH 1912 ELY IOWA		844 N 11 STREET MANITOWOC WIS.
16	SINDELAR	ANNA	40	F	M		PASSP.477185, WASH.D.C.4.12.32 CIRCUIT COURT MANITOWOC WIS. NOV.1919	HOME: 1515 GRAND CONCOURSE BRONX, N.Y.
17	SINDELAR	CHARLES	15	M	S	JAN.30TH 1917 MANITOWOC WIS.		
18	HOFFMANN	EUGENE	46	M	M		PASSP.524022, WASH.D.C.6.15.32 1921 SUPREME COIRT NEW YORK N.Y.	
19	HOFFMANN	MARGARET	32	F	M		PASSP.524022, WASH.D.C.6.15.32 1932 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	HOME: 301 E 88TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
20	FABER	MARIA	41	F	M		PASSP.103 PRAGUE JUNE 4TH 1932	
21	KONDOR	JOHN	41	M	M		DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH PA. 4.8.32 JUNE 16TH 1921 PASSP.475654, WASH.D.C.6.15.32	155 OAK WOJ.RANKIN PA.
22	BURKOWSKY	MARIA	21	F	S	SEPT.3RD 1910 KLONDYKA, OH. T.A.10	PASSP.143, U.S.CON.GENERAL AT PRAG, C.S.R. 8.18.1932	UNCLE ANDRAS GASPAR, P.B. 575 MORGAN, PA.
23	HOLKO	SAMUEL	46	M	M		DISTRICT COIRT CLEVELAND OH. 5.11.32 MAY 16TH 1914 PASSP.493429, WASH.D.C.	HOME: 3149 W 48 STREET CLEVELAND OH.
24	GRECH	FREDERICK	38	M	M		SUPREME COIRT BRINGHAMPTON, N.Y. MAY 7TH 1928	76 KNEELAND AVE BRINGHAMPTON N.Y.
25	ZIGMANN	GUST.	40	M	M		PASSP.12714 WASH. APR.15TH 1929	4310 N FRANCISCO AVE CHICAGO ILL.
26	ZAVODNY	GEORGE	36	M	M		DISTRICT COIRT CHICAGO ILL. MAY 21ST. 1929; PASSP.234406, WASH.D.C.	982 W 19 TH STREET CHICAGO ILL.
27	ZAVODNY	ANNA	32	F	M		5.14.30; RENEWED 48, 8.18.32 U.S.CON.S.AT PRAG, C.S.R.	HOME:
28	ZAVODNY	MILAN	6	M	S	NOV.25TH 1925 CHICAGO ILL.		HOME:
29	ZAVODNY	GEORGE	4	M	S	SEP.21ST 1927 CHICAGO ILL.		HOME:
30	POPOVICH	JOHN	42	M	M		PASSP.513205, WASH.D.C.6.2.32 1928-1929-30-31-32	311 FAIRMONT AVE PHILADELPHIA P.A.

BLANC: No. 1

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

AUG 21 1932

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ZAK	ALBINA	17	F	S	OCTOBER 19. 1914 YONKERS N.Y.		13 CENTER STREET, YONKERS
2	LAZAR	MICHAEL	36	M	E		PASSPORT 533609 WASH.D.C. JULY 2. 1932	359 BRANHALL AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.
3								
4	ANDREWS	JACK	33	M	M		PASSPORT 348630 WASH.D.C. MARCH 13. 1932	17 WATSON STREET, PITTSFIELD MASS.
5	PAVLIK	FRANK	28	M	M		PASSPORT 458554 WASH.D.C. JAN. 9. 1932	52-22 CLINTON AVE. LITTLE NECK N.Y.
6	PAVLIK	ANNA	3	F	S	MARCH 5. 1929 LONG ISLAND N.Y. -CITY		" "
7	MILLER	IDA	49	F	M		PASSPORT 510661 WASH.D.C. MAY 21. 1932	1925 MAYFLOWER AVE. BRONX N.Y.
8	WILMER	JOHN	52	M	M		PASSPORT 484078 WASH.D.C. APR. 26. 1932	1807 30. 59 AVE. CICKERO ILL.
9	GROH	JAMES	62	M	WD		PASSPORT 480108 WASH.D.C. APR. 19. 1932	1307 HOME AVE. JERSEY ILL.
10	APPLETON	OWEN	22	M	S	NOVEMBER 1ST. 1909 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	RENEWED 225,6.14.32, U.S.V. CONSULAT AT BUCHAREST	344 MAPLE STREET, SPRINGFIELD MASS.
11	STRINBERG	WILHELM	56	M	M		PASSPORT 57 WASH.D.C. JUNE 8. 1930	539 WEST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	STONE	MAMIE	40	F	M		PASSPORT 491183 WASH.D.C. MAY 9. 1932	29 MICHIGAN AVE, DORCHESTER MASS.
13	SCHOFSEED	ROBERT	52	M	M		PASSPORT 523497 WASH.D.C. JUNE 14. 1932	156 2ND STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	GIESER	JOSEPH	36	M	M		PASSPORT 513210 WASH.D.C. JUNE 2. 1932	346 EAST 173 STREET, BRONX N.Y.
15	CHETIRKIN	SOPHIE	36	F	L		PASSPORT 420863 WASH.D.C. JULY 11. 1931	8415 PENROPE AVE LONG ISLAND N.Y.
16	HUGER	FRIEDA	39	F	M		PASSPORT 487938 WASH.D.C. MAY 3. 1932	ROCKLEDGE PA.
17	CHETIRKIN	SOPHIE	36	F	M		PASSPORT 420863 WASH.D.C. JULY 11. 1932	8415 PENROPE
18	GALINIS	FRANCIS	30	M	S		RENEWED 1812, BOSTON, MASS. 6.3.32 PASSPORT 247572 WASH.D.C. MAY 23. 1930	86 FULLER STREET, DORCHESTER MASS.
19	COLMAN DR.	JOSEPH	51	M	M		PASSPORT 538133 WASH.D.C. JULY 13. 1932	2 HORATIUS STR., NEW YORK N.Y.
20	SIEGEL	DAVID, RUBIN	45	M	M		PASSP. 518221, WASH.D.C. 6.8.32	353-LOWELL AVE, NEWTON, MASS.
21	SCHACHTER	HYMAN	34	M	M		PASSP. 525237, WASH.D.C. 6.16.32	182-E-93rd STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED: No. 17, CHETIRKIN, SOPHIE; SEE SAME LIST No. 15  
BLANC : Nos. 3, 22 - 30

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

125

AUG 27 1932

1932.

S. 8. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				U.S. PASS. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	
1	BRIGHTOL	ROBERT	18	M	✓	7.28.14 LINCOLN, NEBR.			2500 SOUTH ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.
2	BILSTAD	WILLIE	26	F	✓	1.6.06 CAMBRIDGE, WIS.			916 CARLSLIN PL. MADISON, WIS.
3	BLAGDEN	EDWARD F.	21	M	✓	3.29.11 CHESTER, PA.			GREENWICH, CONN.
4	BLANKEN	HILDEGARD	37	F	✓		512943	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6.2.32	PEARL RIVER, N.Y. 1913 NO. CAMBRIDGE AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
5	BOOTH	JOHN S.	23	M	✓	4.9.09 MILWAUKEE, WIS.			
6	BORTON	ALFRED	26	M	✓	8.20.06 MOORESTOWN, N.J.			294 W. MAIN ST. MOORESTOWN, N.J.
7	BREDT	JESSIE	48	F	✓	10.27.83 BUFFALO, N.Y.			LEWELLYN PK. W. ORANGE, N.J.
8	BROMFIELD	EMMA	20	F	✓	2.17.12 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.			12 PARK AVE. GREENWICH, CONN.
9	BURNS BURRUS	MARTIN E.	29	M	✓	10.22.02 ARIEL, PA.			282 NORMAL ST. E. STRANDBURG, PA.
10	CASTALDO	FELIX	38	M	✓		254350	EXT. WASH. DC. 6.15.32 5.28.30	831 KING EDWARD APTS. PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	CHENEL	ROBERT	30	M	✓	7.27.02 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.			25 S. MUNN AVE. E. ORANGE, N.J.
12	CLAUS	PEARL	38	F	✓	11.30.93 FALLS TOWNSHIP, IA.			916 CONKLIN PL. MADISON, WIS.
13	COLEMAN	GEORGE J.	40	M	✓	8.11.92 NEW YORK, N.Y.			10 SHERMAN AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
14	GUSTING	BEATRICE	24	F	✓	10.17.07 NEW YORK, N.Y.			106 BEDFORD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DARNELL	WALTER	25	M	✓	4.26.07 MOORESTOWN, N.J.			BURLINGTON CO., MOORESTOWN, N.J.
16	DENNEY	IRVING	30	F	✓	6.26.02 GLOUCESTER, N.J.			RED BANK AVE. WOODBURY, N.J.
17	DIAMOND	EVA	32	F	✓	4.13.1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.			1198 CECIL AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	DIFON	JOSEPH	27	M	✓		515655	WASH. DC. 6.6.32	856 WILMORBY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	DOUVILLE	EUGENE	30	M	✓	12.11.01 CALUMET, WIS.			368 BALDWIN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
20	EGAVIAN	ABRAHAM	52	M	✓		471513	WASH. DC. 4.25.32	28 W. 27 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ELGAR?	PAULA	31	F	✓		499903	WASH. DC. 5.14.32	5815 ADDISON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	ESKESSEN	ELIAS	56	M	✓		502993	WASH. DC. 5.19.32	150 MOUNTAIN AVE. WESTFIELD, N.J.
23	ESKESSEN	KATE	53	F	✓		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
24	ESKESSEN	CORNELIA	75	F	✓	7.12.16 SEWAREN, N.J.			AS ABOVE
25	ESKESSEN	MARLENE	13	F	✓	10.17.18 AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
26	FALLON	ROBERT S.	20	M	✓	11.11.11 BOSTON, MASS.			36 ANDREW RD. SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.
27	FEYE	OTTO	35	M	✓		494717	WASH. DC. 5.12.32	3342 NO. HARDING AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	GERSTENFELD	NORMAN	28	M	✓		501912	WASH. DC. 6.24.32	1262 50 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	GOLDBERG	DAVID	46	M	✓		55965	EXT. WASH. DC. 6.4.31 5.22.29	124 MORSE AVE. BROXTON, MASS.
30	GOODMAN	LENA M.	39	F	✓		635415	EXT. WASH. DC. 6.18.32 9.19.28	1765 E. 17 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Hamilton 8/27/32-11 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

AUG 27 1932

1932

S. S. "BREMER" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				U.S. PASS. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		
1	GRAU	CHARLES	33	M	S	7.29.99 NEWARK, N.J.				500 SO. 19 ST. NEWARK, N.J.
2	HAHN	PHILIP J.	39	M	M	9.11.1900 ARKANSAS, OKLA.	491951	WASH. DC.	5.9.32	BLACKWELL, OKLA.
3	HANN	JENNIE	31	F	M	9.11.1900 ARKANSAS, OKLA. MILWAUKEE, WIS.				AS ABOVE 3117 W. VINE ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
4	HARLOS	STELLA	31	F	S	8.6.01 MILWAUKEE, WIS. NEW YORK, N.Y.				3117 W. VINE ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS. <del>200 W. 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.</del>
5	HARRIS	DANIEL	25	M	S	6.16.07 NEW YORK, N.Y.				200 W. 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	JEANWISPE	EVA F.	32	F	M		510726	WASH. DC.	5.31.32	46 BANK ST. MANHATTAN, N.Y.
7	JUSTMAN	PELIE	42	F	M		500684	WASH. DC.	5.14.32	500 NEW LOTS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	KAISER	KATHERINE	35	F	S	3.8.97 COLUMBUS, O.				543 S. 6 ST. COLUMBIA, O.
9	KATZMAN	MAX	47	M	M		530884	WASH. DC.	6.27.32	5447 LEBANON AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	KOKALENIS	JOHN	21	M	S	6.5.11 CHICAGO, ILL.				163 NEWARK ST. N. JERSEY, N.J.
11	KRAJSA	JOSEPH	43	M	M		532068	WASH. DC.	6.29.32	124 TIGHMAN ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.
12	KRAJSA	THERESIA	17	F	M	7.15.15 ALLENTOWN, PA.				AS ABOVE
13	KUNZLER	MARY MARY	30	F	M		489144	WASH. DC.	5.4.32	2526 NO. 12 ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
14	LANDA	HARRY	28	M	S		472874	WASH. DC.	3.30.32	85 AVON AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
15	LEVERING	WALTER	23	M	S	8.25.09 EAST HAMPTON, N.Y.				44 PATTERSON AVE. GREENWICH, CONN.
16	LEVY	JESSIE S.	25	F	S	10.15.06 NEW YORK, N.Y.				1975 WALTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
17	LEVY	SAM	31	M	M		537819	WASH. DC.	7.12.32	138 ORCHARD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LOAN	CHARLES	27	M	S	6.16.05 MEDFORD, MASS.				245 SPRING ST. MEDFORD, MASS.
19	LORCH	MAY	32	F	S		545727	WASH. DC.	8.4.32	115 MC CLELLAN ST. BRONX, N.Y.
20	MILLER	LORNA	22	F	S	3.4.12.09 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				1713 S. 58 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	MONTALTA	ANTON	29	M	M		516109	WASH. DC.	6.6.32	4743 CEDAR AVE. HAMMOND, IND.
22	MANHAWOFF	EMANUEL	31	M	M		465087	WASH. DC.	2.24.32	2070 HARRISON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
23	DE REPERTIGNY	ED. J.	57	M	S		186919	EXT. WASH. DC.	3.29.32 4.1.30	157 N. 3 ST. RICHMOND, CAL.
24	ROSE	MARCO	29	M	S	6.26.94 AKRON, O.				250 CRESCENT AVE. AKRON, O.
25	ROWLAND	MERC. G.	24	M	S	4.21.08 CENTRAL, S.C.				S.C. PARKER HIGH SCHOOL, GREENVILLE,
26	SALKIN	EDWARD	31	M	M		496640	WASH. DC.	5.14.32	6600 NO. GRATZ, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	SELIKOFF	DAVID	52	M	M		223470	EXT. WASH. DC.	6.22.32 6.5.30	1416 FINEY AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
28	SELIKOFF	WILLIAM	21	M	S	11.24.10 ROSENWYN, N.J.				AS ABOVE
29	SHWARTZ	BENJAMIN	30	M	S		36863	EXT. WASH. DC.	4.6.32 5.17.29	162 ROSS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. <del>402 W.</del>
30	SKOLNIK	LILLIAN	27	F	S		499862	WASH. DC.	5.14.32	402 W. BALTIMORE AVE. MEDIA, PA.

CANCELLED: No. 26, SALKIN EDWARD; SEE LIST 87/12

*Hamilton 8/17/12 - 119*

CANCELLED: No. 26, SALKIN EDWARD; SEE LIST 87/12

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 550-B  
SUPPLEMENTARY  
(Print in English 14-14)  
S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"BREEN" sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

127

AUG 27 1932

NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASS. No	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.						
1	AJA	JULIAN	14	✓	M	12.12.17.	MONTPELLIER, VERM.	143 RIVER ST. MONTPELLIER, VT.
2	BROCK	JOSEPH	42	✓	M			
3	CANALES	CYPRIANO	38	✓	M	CANALES		40 EUCLID AVE. TROY, N.Y.
4	FERNANDES	ARSENIO	47	✓	M		498729 WASH. DC. 5.14.32.	BOX 787
5	FERNANDES	LORETA	47	✓	F		432123 WASH. DC. 8.14.32.	23 NORTHFIELD, VT.
6	FERNANDES	JULIA	20	✓	F		AS ABOVE.	WATER ST. 2, NORTHFIELD, VT.
7	FERNANDES	ARSENIO	19	✓	M	1.25.12.	NORTHFIELD, VT.	AS ABOVE.
8	FERNANDES	JULIO	17	✓	M	6.25.13.	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
9	FERNANDES	IRENE	16	✓	F	12.8.14.	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
10	FERNANDES	JOVITA	15	✓	F	1.1.16.	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
11	FERNANDES	RAFAEL	13	✓	M	12.14.18.	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
12	IRVING	LUCY T.	3	✓	F	11.22.28.	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
13	JAMESON	THOMAS	29	✓	M	2.4.03.	RICHMOND, VA.	AS ABOVE.
14	KOSNIK	FRANK	20	✓	M	12.2.11.	BROMFORD, CONN.	1001 HIGH STR. FARMVILLE, VA/.
15	MEMEGHEN	MARIO	36	✓	M		536780 WASH. DC. 7.9.32.	BROMFORD, CONN.
16	PITT	HELEN	24	✓	F		458922 WASH. DC. 1.12.32.	1317 EAST 55 STR. CLEVELAND, O.
17	POKORNY	WILLIAM P.	38	✓	M		501618 WASH. DC. 6.24.32.	BOX 295, STAMFORD SPRINGS, CONN.
18	ROSS	FRANK E.	24	✓	M	1.18.08.	CHICAGO, ILL.	60 LAUREL AVE. TRENTON, N.Y.
19	SIMKINS	HELEN	30	✓	F	7.28.02.	WHITE, HALL, ILL.	3808 WEST 24 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	OSHERY	DOROTHY	26	✓	F	6.2.06.	TOLEDO, O.	WHITE HALL, ILL.
21	SINDLER	ANNA	26	✓	F	11.9.05.	DETROIT, MICH.	ALGONAC, MICH.
22	SINDLER	CHARLES	39	✓	M			AS ABOVE.
23	SLADKY	MARY	15	✓	F	1.30.17.	MANITOWA, WIS.	814 NORTH 11 STR. MANITOWA, WIS.
24	SNYDER	MARION W.	19	✓	F	12.28.12.	BLY, IOWA.	AS ABOVE.
25	SOLVER	ABRAHAM	28	✓	M			1106 NORTH 26 STR. MANITOWA, WIS.
26	STONAYAS	VELIOS	27	✓	M		520665 WASH. DC. 6.19.32.	PARKWAY.
27	STRAUCH	EVA	34	✓	F		529964 WASH. DC. 6.25.32.	25 E MOSHOLN STR. NEW YORK, NY.
28	VINCENT	HOWARD	26	✓	M	3.23.98.	STRAUCH, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	187 BUFFALO AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	VINCENT	MARY W.	27	✓	F	6.7.04.	BEDFORD, PA.	160 SEIBERLING STR. AKRON, O.
30	WEILAND	WILHELMINA	25	✓	F	10.9.05.	AS ABOVE.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
						8.15.07.	PORTSMOUTH, VA.	100 REX AVE. CHESTNUT HILL,
								211 SO. JULIANA STR. BEDFORD, PA.
								AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED: No. 2, BEQUE, JOSEPH; SEE LIST 76/2; Nos. 21, 22, SINDLER, ANNA & CHARLES; SEE LIST 82/16-17; No. 26, STONAYAS, VELIOS; SEE LIST 90/5  
CANCELLED: Nos. 13, 23, 28, 29, JAMESON, THOMAS; SLADKY, MARY; VINCENT, HOWARD AND MARY, W. DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

THIRD.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

AUG 27 1932

BERMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG.

AUG. 22, 1932.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					Yrs. Mos.	U.S. PASS. N°.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE.	
1	WEINER	SAMUEL	47	✓	M		492 119	WASH. DC.	5.9.32.	268 SOUND VIEW, AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WEINER	ANNA	16	✓	F	NEW YORK NY. 9.17.15.				AS ABOVE.
3	WEINER	MURRAY	9	✓	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1.2.22.				AS ABOVE.
4	WORTZMAN	JACOB	40	✓	M		481271	WASH. DC.	4.20.32.	491 RALPH AVE. BROOKLYN ,NY.
5	WORTZMAN	RACHEL	38	✓	F		481312	WASH. DC.	4.20.32.	As above;
6	ZITRON	ABS.	34	✓	M		682834	WASH. DC.	5.9.32. 3.12.29.	1346 ELDEN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ZITRON	ROSE	34	✓	F		496421	WASH. DC.	5. 14. 32.	AS ABOVE.
8	BLOM	MAURICE	34	✓	M		527469	WASH. D.C.	6.20.32	250-PARK AVE, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.
9	HOROWITZ	PHILIP	28	✓	M		211739	WASH. D.C.	4.26.30	224-E-11th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.
10	KOSTOFF	GEORGE, Y.	41	✓	M		RENEWED 12029, NEWYORK, 6.7.32			3622 1/2 MAIN STREET, EAST CHICAGO, IND.
11	WERTEIL	ROSE	30	✓	F		327730	WASH. D.C.	11.21.30	1683-3rd AVE, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.
12	SALKIN	EDWARD	31	✓	M		238363	WASH. D.C.	5.16.32	660-N-GRATZ AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13							496640	WASH. D.C.	5.14.32	
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Handwritten: HAM, along 8/27/14 - 11 am

BLANC : Nos. 13 - 30

Ham, along 8/27/32 - 11 am

BLANC : Nos. 13 - 30

*Estuwan*  
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

129

S. S.

BREMEN

N.G.L.

arrived

AUGUST 29, 1932. , 19

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
50 40m	1	VORISOVA Bozea	2	Cab.	2	6	CZO SLAV.	NO VIZA	L.P.C.	10:15	CONLEY	8/29 39	82	82	82									
33m	2	LYPOWSKI Jorko	75	16	POLISH	L.P.C.	PROV LEG. E	"	FELSTYN			8/29 91	91	91	91									
30f	3	KOOPMANN Herman	65	8/10	GER.	ON.	99260/312	"	CONLEY			8/29 4	4	4	4									
7f		" FRIEDA					80																	
		" Frieda					80																	
31m	4	HAUSLER Moses	26	5	POLISH	L.P.C.	DOUBT. T.S.	"	FELSTYN	8/29 93	93													
37f	5	KLEMM Frieda	71	10/11	GER.	L.P.C.		"	KING			8/29 85	85	85	85									
35f		" Hildegard																						
32m	6	MAURER Ioan	74	6	ROUMANIA	L.P.C.	aff. G.	"	FELSTYN	8/29 87	87													
63f	7	SZEIBERT Elisabeta	74	9	ROUMANIA	L.P.C.		"	"			8/29 81	81	81	81									

99260/360-6 mos

99210/924

ended 7/6/32-3

2 3 3 Aug

6 6 5 Sept

2 3 2m

1











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be on

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at New

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
1	Daehne Wilhelm	None	20
2	Roessing Guenther		12
3	Kempf Heinrich		20
4	Nowak Ernst		11
5	Heinze Bruno		11
6	Memmen Emil		8
7	Brandt Wilhelm		10
8	Beck Erwin		10
9	Fucht Friedrich		5
10	Herrmann Hans		7
11	Dr. Hofmann Wilhelm	NONE	3
12	Helmers Heinrich		24
13	Schwarz Max		4
14	Dr. Ferber Gertrud		1
15	Wientz Swald		32
16	Haake Heinrich	NONE	33
17	Grahl Bruno		32
18	Lohaus Friedrich		25
19	Schenk Albert		20
20	Wührmann Johannes		10
21	Broel Konrad		11
22	Haesloop Hermann		7
23	Koestergarten Albert		18
24	Müstedt Hermann		9
25	Seekamp Wilhelm		10
26	Vogelsang Heinrich		10
27	Andresen Johannes		6
28	Eckart Ulrich		6
29	Hellmann Erich		7
30	Joans Gustav		6

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Form 259  
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. **Bremen**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board **do Bremen**

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being

invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the

reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

**Wendemann Crew**

**Spang Captain**

**Stenlund Master**

**Otto Blanke**

**Stenlund Master**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

**Wendemann Crew**

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	40	m	german	Germany	5/7	145	none
"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
"	36	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	27	"	"	"	6/2	166	"
"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
"	29	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	158	"
"	59	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
"	42	F	"	"	5/7	130	"
"	57	M	"	"	5/-	142	"
YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	175	"
"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
"	32	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
"	30	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
"	30	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
"	30	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
"	24	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
"	27	"	"	"	5/9	168	"

Sheet No.

132



(27)

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Original

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, August 27th, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Daehne	Wilhelm	None	20	Master	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	40	m	german	Germany	5/7	145	none
2	Roessing	Guenther		12	1. officer					30				5/4	150	
3	Kempf	Heinrich		20	Chief-officer					36				6/2	170	
4	Nowak	Ernst		11	2. officer					29				5/8	150	
5	Heinze	Bruno		11						27				6/2	166	
6	Memmen	Emil		8						27				5/7	150	
7	Brandt	Wilhelm		10	3.					29				5/6	150	
8	Beck	Erwin		10						29				6/2	160	
9	Bucht	Friedrich		5	4.					24				5/5	140	
10	Herrmann	Hans		7						26				5/8	150	
11	Dr. Hofmann	Wilhelm	NONE	3	surgeon	AUG 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	158	
12	Helmers	Heinrich		24	Baggage-master					59				5/9	158	
13	Schwarz	Max		4						39				5/5	155	
14	Dr. Ferber	Gertrud		1	hostess					42	F			5/7	130	
15	Wentz	Ewald		32	Chief-engineer					57	M			5/-	142	
16	Beake	Heinrich	NONE	33	1. engineer	AUG 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	175	
17	Grahl	Bruno		32	2.					50				5/8	170	
18	Lohaus	Friedrich		25						45				5/9	150	
19	Schenk	Albert		20						45				6/-	160	
20	Wuhrmann	Johannes		10						32				5/4	170	
21	Broel	Konrad		11	3.					30				5/3	140	
22	Haesloop	Hermann		7						30				5/4	146	
23	Koestergarten	Albert		18						38				5/6	140	
24	Nustedt	Hermann		9						30				6/-	155	
25	Seekamp	Wilhelm		10						34				5/4	160	
26	Vogelsang	Heinrich		10						30				5/5	145	
27	Andresen	Johannes		6	4.					24				5/6	155	
28	Bokart	Ulrich		6						27				5/6	146	
29	Hellmann	Erich		7						25				5/9	145	
30	Joans	Gustav		6						27				5/9	168	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ER



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at August 27th., New-York, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Knuth	Walter	none	8	4. Engineer	August 20.	Bremer- haven	no	yes	28	M	german	Germany	5/8	180	none
2	Koslowski	Heinz		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
3	Klute	Hans		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	159	"
4	Langer	Otto		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
5	Malchow	Heinrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
6	Mueller	Alrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	Senning	Christian		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
8	Stache	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
9	Siemers	Heinrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	Wuebbenhorst	Johann		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
11	Gnotke	Alfred		1	Engineer-Assist.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
12	Hirth	Hermann		35	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	Hagenah	Erich		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
14	Hemme	Heinz		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
15	Janssen	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
16	Kramer	August		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
17	Schlickau	Hermann		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
18	Schomburg	Johann		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
19	Senkpiel	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
20	Steffen	Bruno		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
21	Schultz	Bruno		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
22	Wemhöner	August		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Schroeder	Hinrich		15	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
24	Froschmeyer	Max	NONE	6	Electrician	AUG 20 1932	Bremehaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	128	NONE
25	Steinke	Kurt		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Koch	Friedrich		2	Electr.-Assist.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	139	"
27	Griesbach	Georg		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
28	Strubbe	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
29	Tielbaar	Ernst		26	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
30	Ditzen	Wilhem		4	Purser-Assist.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	"

Did not sail PURSER

(30)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **August 27th.**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Haase	Heins	✓ none	4	Purser-Assist	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	27	M	german	Germany	5/6	130	none
2	Huellsieck	Hermann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
3	Laudi	Herbert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
4	Heyer	August	✓	30	Information- Officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
5	Bremer	Ludwig	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
6	Hoehne	Karl	✓	34	Managing- Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	210	"
7	Kuenlen	Herbert	✓	18	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
8	Fabricius	Hermann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
9	Braeunig	Kurt	✓	7	Chief-Cook- Assistant	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
10	Mizgalski	Zeslav	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Julius	Quentner	✓	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
12	Mauritz	Ernst	✓ NONE	1	Clerk	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	145	"
13	Kuemmel	Ernst	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
14	Mahlstedt	Hans	✓	3	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
15	Pindur	Ambrosius	✓	3	Cashier	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
16	Meinnert	Richard	✓	36	Managing- Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
17	Meyer	Siegfried	✓	28	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	180	"
18	Maisch	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
19	Bücher	Johann	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	182	"
20	Kellner	Arthur	✓	10	Chief-Steward Assistant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Regus	Johann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
22	Schedelmann	Franz	✓ NONE	18	CHIEF STEWARD ASSISTANT	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	150	"
23	Sanders	Johannes	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
24	Sperling	Gustav	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
25	von Zimmermann	Hubertus	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
26	Schier	Emil	✓	2	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
27	Buddenhagen	Hans	✓	3	Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
28	Ehrlich	Richard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
29	Fachmann	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
30	Freudenberg	Theodor	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	145	"

Line **3**  
Owner **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, August 27th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Forster	Franz	NONE	1	Musician	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	38	M	German	Germany	5/4	142	NONE
2	Hoegl	Michael	NONE	2	MUSICIAN	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	140	NONE
3	Horst	Peter		1						26				5/8	138	
4	Kuhne	Otto		4						39				5/5	160	
5	Kutulewski	Willi		1						32				5/5	135	
6	Petersen	Karl	NONE	3	MUSICIAN	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	134	NONE
7	Peters	Johann		2						25				5/5	140	
8	Pommerenke	Paul		9						42				6/2	190	
9	Schlemm	Otto		2						33				5/5	160	
10	Scholz	Georg		13						40				5/5	150	
11	Wiebking	Heinrich		6						39				5/9	156	
12	Wellen	Ernst		11						31				6/-	135	
13	Bruenjes	Hermann		2	Printer					24				5/4	120	
14	Ewert	Max		10						46				5/4	155	
15	Fastje	Heinrich		8						35				6/-	145	
16	Hahnemann	Ernst		5	Cinema-Operator					27				5/7	146	
17	Rippe	Friedrich		12	Wireless-Operator					38				5/4	125	
18	Griesch	Kurt	NONE	2	WIRELESS-OPERATOR		1932 Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	160	
19	Kober	Walter		4						24				6/-	138	
20	Plage	Walter		4						23				5/8	145	
21	Becker	Heinz		2						25				5/8	155	
22	Thurley	Albert		7						26				5/10	150	
23	Flaschentraeger	Werner		5						23				5/5	140	
24	Gronmisch	Karl		21	Boatswain					51				5/5	150	
25	Nork	August		20						41				5/4	145	
26	Ness	August		21						47				5/4	146	
27	Strots	Karl		28	Carpenter					52				5/6	146	
28	Hinrichs	Carl		11						39				5/8	162	
29	Beckebrook	Hinrich		21	Quartermaster					50				5/8	175	
30	Engelmann	Alexander		20						41				5/8	145	

Local Agents  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, August 27th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kuhlmann	Johann	none	25	Quartermaster	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	45	M	german	Germany	6/2	186	none
2	Mueller	Wolfgang		16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
3	Markscheit	Max		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
4	Kriegesmann	Hermann		25	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
5	Kriegesmann	Paul		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
6	Loheide	Karl		9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	189	"
7	Schroeder	Benno		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
8	Siefert	Alfred		18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
9	Syrbe	Richard		17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
10	Boehnke	Emil		5	Hospital- Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
11	Jaedioke	Emil		4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
12	von Anrep	Frieda		1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	4/10	130	"
13	Brake	Georg		7	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	30		Did not sail	"	5/1	155	PURSER
14	Born	Broih	NONE	8	Sailor A.B.	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	135	NONE
15	Bopp	Georg		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
16	Brockmann	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
17	Bullwinkel	Hinrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Doescher	Willy		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
19	Frischkorn	Johann		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
20	Goeken	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
21	Hasse	Ludwig		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
22	Holtz	Gerhard		26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	167	"
23	Hörmann	Karl		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
24	Hennekens	Johann		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
25	Horstmann	Bernhard		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
26	Hessenius	Elilius		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Jaeger	Kurt		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
28	Kiel	Gottfried		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
29	Koester	Johann		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
30	Kohlauf	Franz		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160	"

(30)

Line  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel **" Bremen "**, arriving at **New-York**, **August 27th.**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven.**

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Laur	Paul	none	6	Sailor A.B.	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	25	M	german	Germany	5/4	169	none
2	Milchereit	Ferdinand		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
3	Mietmer	Hermann		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
4	Moeller	Hugo		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	Michael	Georg		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
6	Moebius	Paul		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
7	Ostetholz	Heinrich		13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
8	Piper	Albert		18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
9	Pfeiffer	Edwin		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
10	Pick	Hubert		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	Riekman	Reinhard		18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
12	Radtke	Franz		15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
13	Rehling	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
14	Roloff	Rudolf	NONE	5	Sailor A.B.	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	145	"
15	Schulze	Paul		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
16	Sohns	Adolf		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
17	Teudeloff	Hermann		11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
18	Teamen	Adolf		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
19	Topp	Paul-Heinz		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
20	Wilhelm	Friedrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Wilkens	Otto		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
22	Weckmann	Johann		9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
23	Behnke	Karl		3	Sailor O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
24	Ciohy	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
25	Hissenkaemper	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
26	Hoffmann	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
27	Kokemueller	Willi		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
28	Mueller	Cord-E.		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
29	Prien	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	Ruediger	Fritz		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"



(29)

Line  
Owners  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

138

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, **August 27th.**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sauer	Karl	none	2	Sailor O.S.	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	21	M	german	Germany	5/7	135	none
2	Sternberg	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
3	Vogt	Richard		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
4	Eschenbagen	Werner		1	Decksboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
5	Eisenblaetter	Helmut		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
6	Lippke	Hellmut		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	108	"
7	Mittelsaedt	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
8	Ness	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
9	Nejedlo	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
10	Szyskiewicz	Theodor		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	111	"
11	Toennies	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
12	Wecke	Werner		1	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	Meyer	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
14	Eckhoff	Wilhelm		21	Joiner	"	"	"	"	26 1/2	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
15	Jungelaus	Ernst		14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
16	Faecks	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Schattauer	Franz		1	Painter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
18	Aurin	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
19	Hintringer	Maximilian		1	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
20	Lueders	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
21	Stoekinger	Karl		2	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Lorgi	Georg		3	Elevator-Monteur	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
23	Hodureck	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
24	Fichtner	Albert		15	Refrigerator Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
25	Fuessinger	Otto		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
26	Melzer	Theodor		20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	169	"
	Babst	Karl		4	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
	Brauns	Hermann		3	"	"	"	"	"	32 1/2	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
	Grelle	Heinrich	NONE	3	Boilersmith	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	150	"
	Rafer	August		7	"	(29)	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	152	"



Line **1** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners **1** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents **1** North German Lloyd, New-York  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, **August 27th.**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Krumwiede	Karl	✓ none	5	Coppersmith	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	37	M	german	Germany	5/4	150	none
2	Rudloff	Erich	✓	6						32		Did not sail		5/7	130	EDUCURSER
3	Buschermoehle	Georg	✓ NONE	4	Oiler	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	142	NONE
4	Pellner	Karl	✓	5						33				5/5	145	
5	Gajewi	Paul	✓	5						27				5/4	150	
6	Habermann	Ernst	✓	4						42				5/2	118	
7	Henneck	Johann	✓	8						29				5/7	147	
8	Hoepfner	Karl	✓	21						43				5/3	153	
9	Kuhl	Ernst	✓	5						27				5/6	138	
10	Less	Mylo	✓	20						52				5/5	185	
11	Marr	Werner	✓	6						26				5/5	138	
12	Max	Heinrich	✓	4						27				5/4	196	
13	Plischke	Arthur	✓	4						26				5/4	120	
14	Rienitz	Fritz	✓	5						25				5/6	140	
15	Schottenhammer	Ludwig	✓	4						24				5/9	150	
16	Schroeder	Ludwig	✓	3						37				5/6	132	
17	Schweizer	Johann	✓	21						52				5/5	146	
18	Schwartz	Eduard	✓	6						32				5/7	160	
19	Walter	Wilhelm	✓	5						29				5/8	140	
20	Weidemann	Wilhelm	✓	25						53				5/6	125	
21	Gruenewald	Emil	✓	10	Storekeeper					34				5/4	170	
22	Schwarz	Karl	✓	20						47				5/7	170	
23	Born	Heinrich	✓	16	Chief-Fireman					40				5/6	170	
24	Domeyer	Georg	✓	5						37				5/4	132	
25	Girzig	Friedrich	✓	23						50				5/9	160	
26	Jordan	Wilhelm	✓	23						46				6/-	150	
27	Kruschewski	Heinrich	✓	6						33				5/3	130	
28	Kuschewski	Mathias	✓ NONE	20	Chief-Fireman	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	180	
29	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	3						53				5/5	158	
30	Reumann	Friedrich	✓	6						32				5/6	132	

(29)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, August 27th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Przybylo	Arthur	none	3	Chief Fireman	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	59	M	German	Germany	5/7	190	
2	Schulz	Wilhelm	NONE	7	Chief Fireman	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	135	
3	Thies	Friedrich		22						49				5/5	156	
4	Benjes	Rudolf		4	Fireman					26				5/8	150	
5	Beckmann	August		3						22				5/5	145	
6	Brandt	Karl		3						39				5/5	160	
7	Bruns	Rudolf		3						26				5/3	140	
8	Broeckel	Franz		3						25				5/4	130	
9	Carls	Jogann		17						46				5/6	192	
10	Under	Johann		11						47				5/1	156	
11	Loerr	Louis		3						22				5/5	129	
12	Duue	Willy	NONE	5	Fireman	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	145	
13	Eifers	Wilhelm		4						24				5/5	140	
14	Eisenhauer	Herbert		4						23				5/9	150	
15	Flachsbarth	Ercih		4						23				5/9	145	
16	Gauss	Fritz		6						26				5/5	130	
17	Goebel	Konrad		10						32				5/4	146	
18	Guhl	Heinrich		6						26				5/4	145	
19	Henneckens	Bernhard		4						24				5/5	136	
20	Heitland	Friedrich		5						23				6/-	175	
21	Helmreich	Paul		5						24				5/8	150	
22	Koehler	Albert		4						24				5/3	135	
23	Kaiser	Wilhelm		4						24				5/3	135	
24	Murken	Carl		1						26				5/8	135	
25	Neumann	Adolf		4						35				6/1	165	
26	Puckhaber	Gerhard		3						22				5/3	143	
27	Pfeiffer	Heinrich		4						27				5/6	137	
28	Rodenberg	Wilhelm		3						27				5/2	190	
29	Ranke	Karl		4						29				5/5	154	
30	Rasmussen	Werner		4						22				5/5	149	

(287)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, August 27th, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Reddeck	Friedrich	none	6	Fireman	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	26	M	german	Germany	5/5	129	none
2	Reese	Peter		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
3	Somplatski	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Siebert	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Selke	Albeet		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	159	"
6	Stumm	Ferdinand		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
7	Seelke	Otto		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
8	Schaar	Gottfried		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
9	Schilling	Bernhard		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
10	Tietjen	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
11	Wohlert	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
12	Wols	Gustav		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
13	Warfsmann	Gerhard		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
14	Wemhoener	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
15	Wolters	Karl		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
16	Wenzel	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
17	Zielinski	Bernhard		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
18	Eggerking	Georg		2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
19	Folkens	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
20	Gloeden	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
21	Gerboth	Walter H.		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
22	Goeldner	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
23	Heimerdinger	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
24	Koss	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
25	Keil	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	Koslowski	Julius		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	Loebering	Reinz		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
28	Peters	Otto		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
29	Rohde	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
30	Rodenberg	Dieaich		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

(30)

Local Agents:  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

142

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, **August 27th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Steffen	Ewald	none	1	Cleaner	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	22	M	german	Germany	5/4	128	none
2	Schwing	Rudolf		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
3	Schmidt	Arnold		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
4	Schlendermann	Gustav		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
5	Wilhelm	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
6	Zeller	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
7	Meyer	Adolf		3m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	Niemann	Ernst		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Suessmann	Werner		8m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
10	Hoffmann	Fritz		5	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	189	"
11	Lippold	Max		16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	196	"
12	Ortstein	Franz		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Stoehr	Erwin		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	167	"
14	Sieber	Friedrich		11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	Ulbrich	Hans		10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
16	Schmidt	Hermann		17	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	210	"
17	Bicke	August		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
18	Ehlers	Albert		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
19	Fink	Viktor		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
20	Ganser	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
21	Gallas	Arthur		7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
	Gack	Rudolg		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
	Reydel	Bernhard		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
	Hackbarth	Ernst	NONE	2	COOK	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	135	"
25	Kathe	Wilhelm		10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
26	Kellermann	Willi		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Krause	ERK Erwin		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
28	Kutner	Gerhard		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
29	Moser	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	Probst	Walter		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	122	"

Line  
Ow  
Local Agents  
16-1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **12**  
143

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **August 27th, 1932**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Quaas	Gerhard	none	2	Cook	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	26	M	german	Germany	6/2	148	none
2	Roehr	Erich		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
3	Ritzinger	Hans		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
4	Schüeck	Siegfried		7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
5	Schulz	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
6	Schloemp	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
7	Stricker	Edwin		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
8	Venker	Theodor		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
9	Wagner	Heinz		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
10	Weiland	Rudolf		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
11	Wacker	Willy		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
12	Woithe	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
13	Zschille	Fritz		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
14	Otterstedt	Karl		31	Pantrycook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
15	Horst	Heinrich		16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	185	"
16	Bourbeck	Gerhard		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
17	Ringleb	Hermann		14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
18	Pech	Franz		20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/10	148	"
19	Brauer	Paul		3	Pantrycook Assistant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
20	Blanke	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
21	Richholz	Heinrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
22	Hoepner	Otto		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
23	Mensing	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
24	Heinemann	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
25	Wessel	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	154	"
26	Wachholz	Reinhold		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
27	Biwald	Hermann		6	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	8/-	136	"
28	Koerber	Heinrich		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
29	Leitner	Ludwig		24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
30	Wissmann	Hans		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	130	"

(30)

Line **12**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, August 27th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven.

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brandler	Josef	none	13	rit. cook	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	56	M	jewish	Germany	5/6	147	none
2	Kramer	Samuel		6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
3	Loew	Osias		4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
4	Schulze	Ernst		4	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	33	"	german	"	5/6	170	"
5	Bayer	Georg		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
6	Hoy	Williabd		3	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Heiniken	Arthur		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
8	Laumen	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
	Renneberg	Walter		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
	Sheldon	James		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
	Siptits	Wilhelm	NONE	3	Confectioner	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	145	"
12	Teichler	Curt		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
13	Wippermann	Paul		4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
14	Siemen	Martin		31	Baker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	Toben	Peter		4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
16	Jaeger	Ludwig		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
17	Nolte	Heinrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
18	Rudolph	Heinrich		9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
19	Schlemeyer	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
20	Kruse	Alfred		25	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
21	Geffers	Johann		11	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
22	Kaerkes	Ludwig		7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
23	Schumann	Kurt		26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
24	Ellermann	Ernst		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	Feldmann	Hans		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
26	Henkel	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Stoebe	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
28	Wasel	Robert		20	Chief-Scullion	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/-	185	"
29	Boysen	Ludwig		1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
30	Baer	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" Bremen "**, arriving at **New-York**, August 27th., 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bahnweg	Anton	✓ none	3	Scullion	August 20, 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	27	M	german	Germany	5/3	130	none
2	Beutelspacher	Heorg	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
3	Doescher	Ferdinand	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Ermer	Rudolf	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
5	Ehler	Hermann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	115	"
6	Gahlen	Werner	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
7	Guertler	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
8	Gerhard	Josef	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
9	Horstmann	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
10	Heine	Christian	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
11	Kienhoefer	Josef	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
12	Kloesser	Ernst	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	128	"
13	Kroog	Karl	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Mueller	Harry	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
15	Mueller	Paul	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
16	Miller	Albert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
17	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
18	Nejedlo	Rudolf	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
19	Otto	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	125	"
20	Pape	Hermann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	Pape	Adolf	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Popall	Otto	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Roemmele	Albert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
24	Roettinghausen	Ernst	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
25	Rudolph	Erwin	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	163	"
26	Schauer	Arno	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
27	Steinbach	Alfred	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
28	Schuetz	Albert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
29	Schnittker	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
30	Thieben	Johann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"

(30)

Local Agents  
14-1240  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **15**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **August 27th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wellmann	Christian	none	3	Scullion	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	27	M	german	Germany	5/6	178	none
2	Westerkamp	August		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
3	Wemken	Georg		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Wehmer	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
5	Wiechmann	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
6	Schmidt	Johannes		11	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	H. Graf	Hans		3	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
8	Mallunat	Paul		6	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
9	Back	Wilhelm		3	Assistant	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
10	Schwarz	Karl		3	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
11	Wetzel	Heinz		3	Bartender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
12	Bahnke	Hans		2	Chef d. Rang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
13	Braun	Johann		1	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Baeuerle	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	Ritel	Carl		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
16	Hermann	Werner		2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Jaehichen	Herbert		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Pohl	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
19	Paluzinski	Boleslav		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
20	Stuetzle	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
21	Szymanski	Franz		6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
22	Dierck	Werner		3	Commis d. Rang	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	Demke	Kurt		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
24	Jacob	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
25	Guth	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
26	Geef	Hugo		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
27	Korn	Oskar		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
28	Knopf	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Krielle	Kurt		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
30	Meyer	Kurt		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140	"

(30)

Line **15**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

147

Vessel **SS BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 27th of **AUGUST**, 1932, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SCHUPPE	WERNER	NONE	2	COMMIS-DE RANG	AUG. 20th 1932	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	120	NONE
2	BADING	EDUARD		3	BOY					18				5/3	116	
3	RICHTER	ALFRED		8	COOK					27				5/9	145	
4	BONENBERGER	ERICH		6M						25				5/6	142	
5	SALZMANN	WALTER		8						30				5/5	160	
6	WAGENKNECHT	WILLY		4						27				6/2	142	
7	THOMASCHUTZ	JOHANN		2						32				5/1	140	
8	BECKER	HEINZ		3						25				6/-	165	
9	SCHKIEBEN	HANS		5						22				5/6	126	
10	DREHER	ALFRED		2						28				5/8	160	
11	BECKER	RICHARD		6						26				5/5	156	
12	SCHWARZ	ALBERT		5	BAKER					44				5/9	182	
13	BECKER	FRIEDRICH		7	COFFEE COOK					33				5/8	160	
14	BUCHOW	HELMUTH		4	SCULLION					28				5/4	140	
15	BERG	MARTIN		2						25				5/4	150	
16	BUCK	ALBERT		2						22				5/4	140	
17	HAMMERS	RICHARD		2						20				6/-	165	
18	HENNIG	WILHELM		2						21				5/9	141	
	HEIN	HEINRICH		3						22				5/5	125	
	KROENKE	OTTO		3						22				5/10	150	
	KUEHNE	ERNST	NONE	10	Scullion	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	160	
22	OTTERSBERG	THEO		2						22				5/9	145	
23	PIEPENBURG	ALBERT		3						24				5/7	136	
24	WALDMANN	ADALBERT		28						51				5/1	158	
25	MOZZONI-TROSCONI	FRIEDRICH		7	Steward					31				5/5	140	
26	HILLMER	GUSTAV		10						40				5/6	155	
27	THORMAEHLEN	DIEDRICH		10						32				6/1	142	
28	BERGENN	IRMA		5	STEWARDESS					35	F			5/4	135	
29	BARTLING	BERNHARDINE		5						39				5/7	130	
30	GLANDER	MARIA		5						42				5/3	135	



(29)

Line **16** NORTH GERMAN LLOYD  
Ow **16** NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
Loc **16** NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel SS " BREMEN ", arriving at NEW - YORK, 27th OF AUGUST, 192, from the port of BREMEN HAVEN

17148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	NOORMANN	ERWIN	NONE	1	STEWARDESS	AUG. 20th 1932	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	35	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	141	NONE
2	NIEMEYER	JOHANNE		3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
3	PFEIL	MARTHA		5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
4	PETERS	JOHANNE		3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
5	TREBING	ELSA		5	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
6	LIND	ERNST		4	SWIMMING POOL WAITER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	137	"
7	PREUSSE	ADOLF		3	LIFTEMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
8	KLENTZKE	ADOLF		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
9	PACHULLA	HERBERT		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
10	SCHEUERING	HELMUTH		5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
11	JANTZEN	HEINRICH		6	CHIEF SCULLION	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12	ANDRES	WILHELM		4	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
13	BERNHART	IGNATZ		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
14	BAERS	ALFRED		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
15	DIECKMANN	HERMANN		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
16	HERZOG	ANTON		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
17	KRUSE	JOHANN		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
18	KRESS	HANS		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
19	VON LIEHN	BERNHARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	MIETH	FRITZ		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
21	POPALL	HEINRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
22	POHT	ADOLF		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
23	REHKOPF	WILHELM		32	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	RUETER	JOHANNES		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
25	SCUPIN	ERNST		5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
26	SCHERER	OTTO		13	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
27	WILLE	GEORG		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
28	WINKLER	HEINRICH		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
29	AHLERS	ALBERT		9	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
30	AHLERS	EMIL		20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

(30)

Line 17 NORTH GERMAN LLOYD  
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BREMEN"

, arriving at NEW-YORK 27th OF AUGUST

, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

18 149

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ANETZBERGER	SIEGFRIED	NONE	19 4	STEWARD	AUG. 20th 1932	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	135	NONE
2	BODEN	JOHANN		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
3	BLOME	WALTER		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	BRANDT	KARL		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/4	130	"
5	ESCHEN	HANS		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
6	FORSTER	JOHANN		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	FELLER	ANTON		8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	V.D.FELSEN	ANTON		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
9	FRICKE	ALEX		28	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
10	FLOHR	HELMUTH		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
11	TOMFERRA	FRITZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	FRANK	WILHELM		16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	GUTH	CHRISTIAN		25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	186	"
14	GRUSS	HEINRICH		25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
15	GRUNWALDT	REINHARD		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
16	GRUENWALDT	ANTON		20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
17	HONKEN	ANDREAS		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
18	HAGENAH	WILHELM		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	HENCK	ARNOLD		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
20	HEGGENIUS	CHRISTIAN		25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
21	HEEGSTRA	HANS		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
22	HAASE	THEODOR		24	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/1	152	"
23	HASSPER	KARL		28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
24	HASSELBRING	EMIL		30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
25	HEINRICHS	GERHARD		11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
26	HUMMERT	WALTER		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
27	HERMANN	EMUND		3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
28	HOMANN	HEINRICH		9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
29	HOFFMANN	KURT		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
30	VON HOEFEN	PETER		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	150	"

(30)

10

10

(30)

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD  
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS " BREMEN "**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **27th OF AUGUST**, **1932**, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HEINRICH	RICHARD	NONE	7	STEWARD	AUG. 20th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	126	
2	JANSSEN	JOHANN		8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
3	ISENSE	HANS		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	KUNERT	OTTO		25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	KLOBETZ	EDUARD		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
6	KOOPMANN	KARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	KLUTHMANN	FRIEDRICH		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
8	KIRSTENPFAD	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
9	KOTTSIEPER	OTTO		15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
10	LAMMERT	LUDWIG		8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
11	LEISTLE	FERDINAND		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
12	LESSER	WILLY		15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	MLYNSKA	EDUARD		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
14	MEHRTEIS	DIEDRICH		26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
15	MENZEL	ROBERT		6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/-	136	"
16	MUELLER	GEORG		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
17	MAREK	WILHELM		21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	MINNEMANN	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
19	OHLE	WALTER		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
20	OHSE	ERNST	NONE	4	Steward	AUG 20. 1932	Bremenhaven	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	125	
21	OSTERLOH	WALDEMAR		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
22	OTTEN	AUGUST		5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
23	OHLE	WILHELM		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	PIENSKI	MAXIMILIAN		9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
25	PLATE	HEINRICH		12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
26	PETRI	FRANZ		12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	PETERS	EMIL		11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	149	"
28	PERLITZ	KARL		14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
29	PLUSCHIES	AUGUST		8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
30	RAUFEISEN	HANS		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"

(29)

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD  
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BREMEN", arriving at NEW-YORK, 27th OF AUGUST, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

20 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RAUCHFUSS	WILHELM	NONE	3	STEWARD	AUG. 20th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	130	NONE
2	RICHTERS	HEINRICH		16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
3	REGUL	RICHARD		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	RUDOLPH	ROBERT		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
5	REHKOPF	HEINRICH		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
6	SACHS	BERNHARD		27	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
7	SIEGEL	WILHELM		4						23				5/2	125	
8	STOLZ	HEINRICH	NONE	15	Steward	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/10	126	NONE
9	SCHUMACHER	FRANZ		17	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
10	SCHWENKER	ALBERT		9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
11	SENS	WALTER		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
12	STOECKMANN	HANS		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
13	SCHWARZ	JOHANN		15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
14	SCHINZEL	HERMANN		18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	VON SCHEIDT	HELMUTH		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
16	SCHUELER	ERNST		14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
17	SCHNEIDER	ALBERT		20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
18	SOEFFKY	ERNST		10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	STALLING	HEINRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
20	SPINDLER	ERNST		30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
21	SCHAPER	BRUNO		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
22	SCHULWITZ	PAUL		10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
23	SCHIERECK	WILHELM		15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
24	TENGE	EUGEN		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
25	THIELE	JOHANNES		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
26	TEICHMANN	WILLY		26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	TOMFELDE	JOHANNES		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	173	"
28	TACKE	HEINRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
29	TJETJEN	JOHANNES		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
30	VOY	JOHANNES		9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	145	"

(30)

Local Agents  
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD  
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BREMEN", arriving at NEW - YORK, 27th OF AUGUST, 1932, from the port of BREMEN HAVEN

21 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	V.D.VRING	KARL	NONE	14	STEWARD	AUG. 20th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	145	NONE
2	WARDENBURG	ERNST		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
3	WEDLER	FRIEDRICH		14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
4	WITTE	FRIEDRICH		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
5	WENDEMUTH	KARL		17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
6	WEIDEMANN	WILHELM		13	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
7	WOLF	RICHARD		26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
8	WINKLER	WALTER		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
9	WULFF	WILHELM		25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
10	WULFF	FRIEDRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
11	WINSEMANN	CHRISTIAN		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
12	WIESCH	JOHNNY		4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
13	WOLTER	AUGUST		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	169	"
14	WRAGE	MAX		25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
15	WINKENS	FRANZ		3	STEWARD- BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
16	REINERS	ARTUR		5	LIFTMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
17	GRESS	EDUARD		3	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
18	JOEBGEN	PAULA		2	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5/5	120	"
19	KRUEGER	ANNA		8	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	OLDENBURG	JOHANNE		13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
21	JUERGENS	HEINRICH		3	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	145	"
22	MEINEL	WALTER		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	RICHARD	ERNST		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
24	VON TWISTERN	WILHELM		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	172	"
25	WEBER	EILERT		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	ALTHOFF	HENRY		4	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
27	BERNHARDT	WILHELM		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	162	"
28	BOOG	ALWIN		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
29	DOMDALSKI	PAUL		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
30	ELSNER	ERICH		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"

(30)

Local Agents  
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD  
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW - YORK , 27th OF AUGUST , 1932 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

22 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	EWERT	THEODOR	NONE	15	STEWARD	AUG 20th 1932	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	150	NONE
2	FACH	HEINRICH		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
3	FIEDLER	AUGUST		5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	159	"
4	GAUSCHE	KARL		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	HAERTNER	FRIEDRICH		22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
6	GRUBE	FRIEDRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
7	GRUENDLING	HARRY		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
8	GATTERMANN	GUSTAV		24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
9	GRAEPER	HERMANN		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	154	"
10	HERZ	GEORG		1	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
11	HOFFMANN	LORENZ		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
12	HERMANN	FRIEDRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
13	KARBOWSKI	HERMANN		12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
14	KINZEL	RICHARD		17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	LAURENZ	WILHELM		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
16	MEINERT	EMIL		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
17	MEYER	JONNY		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
18	MUTSCHKE	ARTHUR		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
19	MAURITIUS	WILHELM		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
20	OTERSEN	ROBERT		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
21	ROHDE	FRITZ		10	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
22	RINGWALSKI	BERNHARD		13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
23	REINERS	ERNST		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
24	ROBBERS	JULIUS		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
25	ROEPER	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
26	SAHLING	HEINRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	SCHROEDER	KARL		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	SCHULZ	WILLY		2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
29	SKROBLING	RICHARD		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
30	STUERENBURG	JOHANNES		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	"

(30)

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW - YORK , 27th OF AUGUST , 1932 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

23<sup>154</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WLOCHAL	WILLY	NONE	7	STEWARD	AUG. 20th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	160	NONE
2	WALTEMATE	FRITZ		12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
3	WILLKEHR	HANS		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	WIECHMANN	JOHANN		20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
5	TASTO	HEINRICH		6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
6	BRUBER	ALFRED		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	100	"
7	HENNEN	WERNER		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	189	"
8	SCHWING	HERMANN		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
9	ULICH	JOHANN		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
10	SCHMITTLINGER	ALBERT		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	183	"
11	ROSENQUIST	FRIEDRICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	101	"
12	JANZEN	HANS		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
13	RANFT	KURT		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
14	SALJE	AUGUST		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
15	KALLMIENZER	MAXIMILIAN		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
16	MEYER	JOHANNE		1	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/3	145	"
17	KOWALL	MARIE		6	Scullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	CAPPELMANN	BERNHARD		1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
19	KABOS	WALTER		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	176	"
20	PUDENZ	JOHANN	NONE	9	Scullion	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	130	"
21	MITLSTRASSER	WILHELM		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
22	ALBRECHT	ALFRED		8	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
23	BOBROWSKI	KURT		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	175	"
24	BEIDERHASE	ERNST		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
25	BAHLMANN	ANTON		13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
26	CONRAD	FRITZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
27	DARDAT	CHRISTIAN		7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
28	DIERS	HELMUTH		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
29	DOERSCHMANN	ROBERT		5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
30	FELDBRAND	CONRAD		4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"



(29)

23

Local Agents  
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD  
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1239

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, August 27th, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

24  
155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Friedrich	Felix	none	10	Steward	August 20, 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	40	M	german	Germany	5/7	180	none
2	Gerdas	Gerhard		5	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
3	Galatoire	Erich		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
4	Guenther	Eduard		8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	Hoyer	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
6	Janzen	Emil		12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
7	Jark	Peter		12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/-	180	"
8	Kuhri	Karl		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
9	Knieling	Ernst		6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
10	Lifschitz	Hirsch		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
11	Lenke	Kurt		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
12	Matys	Adolf		7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
13	Neumann	Johann		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
14	Raschen	Bernhard		11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
15	Sopala	Paul		10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
16	Vog	Bernhard		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
17	Weber	Paul		15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
18	Wenczek	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
19	Weber	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
20	Schneider	Paul		6	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Irnsinger	Karl		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	153	"
22	Sass	Heinz		2	Stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
23	Wedler	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	147	"
24	Saohs	Martha		10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F F	"	"	5/4	135	"
25	Tyarks	Marie		2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
26	Busch	Johann		2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6/2	154	"
27	Brueckner	Willy		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
28	Haak	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
29	Aurin	Otto		8	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
30	Bartels	Helmut		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	126	"

(30)

Local Agents  
14-1240  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" Bremen "**, arriving at New-York, August 27th, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven.**

25  
156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bahlmann	August	none	10	Steward	August 20, 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	39	M	german	Germany	5/6	148	none
2	Bergmann	Kurt		10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
3	Bruns	Georg		10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
4	Behrmann	Edmund		8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
5	Budelmann	Friedrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
6	von Conradi	Erwin		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
7	Dietze	Erich		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
8	Ehring	Otto		12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
9	Funke	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
10	Fritzsche	Willy		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
11	Grotjahn	August		18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
12	Guenther	Paul		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Husemann	Heinrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
14	Kampen	Heinrich		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
15	Krenkel	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
16	Koeppen	Paul		11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
17	Leopold	Max		28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	197	"
18	Lehmann	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
19	Mueller	Wilhelm		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/-	144	"
20	Miehe	Paul		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
21	Pohl	Johannes		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
22	Ploch	Otto		5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Schaper	Karl		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
24	Schlange	Wilhelm		30	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
25	Schlotdmann	Emil		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
26	Todtenhaupt	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
27	Wegener	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
28	Wetjen	Emil		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
29	Wendt	Karl-Heinz		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
30	Wolske	Alex		20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	140	"

(30)

Local Agents  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SRD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen"

, arriving at New-York

, August 27th.

, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven.

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wuotli	Elis	none	2	Steward	August 20, 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	46	M	german	Germany	5/7	147	none
2	Wiethoff	Hellmut		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
3	Hoborn	Paul		25	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
4	Mueller	Friedrich		35	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
5	Tietjen	Walter		2	Stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
6	Tschira	Hans		3	Photographer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Hoefig	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
8	Schmueser	Richard		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	134	"
9	Edler	Friedrich		20	Tailor	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
10	Schrader	Heinrich		7m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
11	Neuhoff	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	138	"
12	Janssen	Klaas		2	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
13	Huebner	Bruno		2	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Biedermann	Eduard		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
15	Goenninger	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
16	Kleindieck	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
17	Rabe	Fritz		16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
18	Schaithe	Anton		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Schroeter	Otto		29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Schoenecker	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	Erdmann	Richard		1	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
22	Hoffmann	Johanna		2	Friseur	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5/6	110	"
23	Hueners	Chsistine		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
24	Kirsch	Alice		4m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	Raue	Gertrud		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
26	Lachmann	Paul		3	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Prenzel	Georg		1	Florist	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
28	Rothe	Otto		3	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
29	Tormance	Margaret		1	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5/6	135	"
30	Jaackel	Herbert		26	Salesman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/6	160	"

(30)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **August 27th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.27  
158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Oppenberg	Eise	none	2	Saleslady	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	22	F	german	Germany	6/1	122	
	Wong Long			2	Washman					32	M	chinese	China	6/2	130	
	Wong Yung Pa			3						36				5/3	127	
	Shao Chung Yeh			4						36				5/4	108	
	Tu Ah Fah			2						20				5/3	125	
	Hing Paun Chin		NONE	4	WASHMAN	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	131	
	Yoh Ah Fu			2						40				5/1	108	
8	Yen Yue Liang			1						24				5/5	115	
9	Gruetering	Bernhard		1	Airplane-Pilot					28		german	Germany	5/10	140	
10	Zimmermann	Erich		1	Airplane-Wireless-Operator					26				5/4	145	
11	Selchow	Robert		1	Airplane-Monteur					34				5/5	160	
12	Laban	Karl		8	3. Engineer					32				5/4	160	
13	Dannich	Wilhelm		7	4.					29				4/8	125	
14	Cordes	Heinz		4	Engineer-Assist					24				5/6	150	
15	Schumacher	Wilhelm		3						23				5/4	123	
	Piwonski	Wilhelm		20	Chief-Electrician					48				5/5	137	
	Liebner	Theodor		3	Oiler					30				5/4	135	
18	Sommer	Johann	NONE	7	OILER	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	145	
19	Klewe	Karl		35	Storekeeper					62				5/4	150	
20	Bock	Hans		6	Chief-Fireman					34				6/1	175	
21	Loescher	Paul		4	Fireman					29				5/8	129	
22	Roehrs	Friedrich		4						26				5/3	160	
23	Strandt	Hans		5						25				5/8	135	
24	Bode	Johannes		3	Cleaner					22				5/8	130	
25	Huetzel	Wilhelm		4	Waiter					22				5/6	132	
26	Bergmann	Wilhelm		6	Baker					23				5/8	154	
27	Daas	Wilhelm		3						24				5/5	135	
28	Giere	Paul		3	Scullion					28				5/8	148	
29	Hennemann	Otto		19						27				5/6	145	
30	Herz	Christian		3						23				6/-	150	

27  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, August 27th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

28 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lange	Kurt	none	5	Scullion	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	26	M	german	Germany	6/1	160	none
2	Schaefer	Robert		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
3	Schneider	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	Sedlmeyer	Friedrich		3	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
5	Horstmann	Friedrich		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
6	Lange	Ernst		15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
7	Seebade	Hermann		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
8	Wittich	Heinrich		15	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
9	Plint	Anton		8	Printer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
10	Pillath	Max		3	Masseur	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
11	Barkhorn	Heinrich		16	Tfainer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Benes	Adolf		3	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	151	"
13	Hellmich	Helene		1m	Swimmingpool-Waitress	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5/2	126	"
14	Schuch	Paul		21	Chief-Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	182	"
15	Schwetmann	Karl		26	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	186	"
16	Lenk	Wilhelm		4	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
17	Brummer	Diedrich		7	Assist.-Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
	Gnadl	Maximilian		2	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
	Dr. Schaeffer	Erich		1	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
	Mundt	Hans	NONE	9	4. Officer	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	148	"
21	Oberbeck	Karl		28	Chiefsteward-Assistant	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	178	"
22	Droescher	Adolf		2	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
23	Pawlik	August		7	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
24	Haag	Otto		1m	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
25	Busse	Karl		4	Stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	115	"
26	Roth	Albert		14	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	130	"
27	Wiggers	Heinrich		3	Stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
28	Warning	Erich		14	2. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	186	"
29	Kohl	Johann		10	Photographer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/9	175	"
30	von Haefen	Emil		1m	Decksboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	90	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New-York  
Local Agents  
14-1210

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New - York** August 27th, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

29  
160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ditmar	Heinrich	none	2	Scullion	August 20, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	24	M	german	Germany	5/2	146	none
2	Kupgisch	Gerhard		7	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/9	154	"
3	Haesloop	Hans-Georg		2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
4	Bremers	Hans		6	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Benn	August		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
6	Burmeister	Richard		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
7	Bormann	August		16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	185	"
8	Bahlmann	Heinrich		18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
9	Borchers	Johann		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
10	Bothe	Friedrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	Bloek	Josef		7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
12	Bergmann	Hermann		6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
13	Brinkmann	Walter		11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
14	Blume	Hermann		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	Bruns	Heinrich		12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/2	195	"
16	Becker	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
17	Bomberg	Paul		24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
18	Benzel	Max		5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
19	Bergmann	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
20	Brunke	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
21	Dautz	Otto		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
22	Doerge	Heinrich		15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Dueker	Paul		3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
24	Daiber	Robert		7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
25	Dorn	David		20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
26	Dietrich	Otto		25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
27	Erdmann	Julius		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
28	Eichert	Otto		22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	170	"
29	Eggers	Wilhelm		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Boerner	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Other Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1209

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **30**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **August 27th.**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven.**

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Zufall	Georg	none	4	Steward	August 20. 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	24	M	german	Germany	5/7	127	none
2	Zuehlke	Georg		15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
3	Boosek	Franz		20	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
4	Garre	Johann		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
5	Neutze	Heinrich		26	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
6	Schroeder	Hermann		7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
7	Gong	Heinrich		25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
8	Laue	Herbert		3	Page	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	95	"
9	Pittich	Gunter		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
10	Bielecki	Georg	NONE	3	Steward & Scullion	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/9	95	"
11	Gardts	Bernhard		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
12	Hasse	Johann		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	141	"
13	Koell	Jonny		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	129	"
14	Dunkel	Wilhelm		2	Stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
15	Grobleben	Robert		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	122	"
16	Heidemeyer	Werner		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/1	121	"
17	Horneburg	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
18	Jacobs	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	105	"
19	Krassau	Heinz		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	78	"
20	Makofsky	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
21	Paul	Jonny		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	117	"
22	Rosshoop	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	114	"
23	Polage	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
24	Schoon	Johann		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
25	Harmsen	Herbert		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Betjemann	Ludwig		3	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Begemann	August		17	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Behrens	Friedrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
29	Miller	Fritz		9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	Reasch	Wilhelm		30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	156	"

(29)

Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1210

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **Bremen** ", arriving at **New York**, **August**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

Sheet No. **31**

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rayhofer	Otto	None	2	Steward	August	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/4	140	None
2	Ridelli	Amando		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	156	"
3	Rischert	Bruno		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	Schäde	Paul		12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	Schielbel	Josef		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
6	Schönenberger	Anton		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
7	Schrader	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	180	"
8	Werk	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
9	Kluin	Johann		8	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
10	Lindner	Robert		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	150	"
11	Crusius	Alfred		4	& Stew.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
12	Baum	Hermann		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Heger	Franz		15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	150	"
14	Sauerwein	Karl		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
15	Schlömer	Kurt		4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
16	Schmidt	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
17	Tamke	Christian		12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
18	Zahn	Herbert		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
19	Assmann	August		25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
20	Bubendey	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	Ebbinghaus	Paul		7	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
22	Kmicinski	Paul		11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
23	Lange	August		17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	Mühlmeister	Emil		25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
25	Nast	Adolf		25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
26	Otte	Hermann		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
27	Otterstedt	Otto		30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	Röpke	Georg		19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Riechers	Alex		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
30	Schuls	Johann		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	"

(30)

Line **34**  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **Bremen** ", arriving at **New York**, **August**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

Sheet No. **32**

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schmalz	Friedrich	None	20	Steward	August 20th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	6	135	None
2	Klien	Otto	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	163	"
3	Knörrig	Karl	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
4	Behl	Friedrich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
5	Bühler	Georg	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
6	Engelke	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
7	Hornschuh	Friedrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
8	Lux	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
9	Müller	Kurt	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
10	Wotholt	Emil	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
11	Peltre	Friedrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
12	Siegel	Arthur	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
13	Struck	Otto	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
14	Krüger	Wilhelm	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	161	"
15	Göllner	Hermann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	140	"
16	Wiking	Frich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
17	Müller	Paul	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
18	Hoffhenke	Hans	✓	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	125	"
19	Wilms	Anton	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
20	Gehrke	Heinz	✓	4	Lifboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	100	"
21	Herrmann	Christian	✓	21	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
22	Meers	eta	✓	5	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/7	150	"
23	Grund	Siegfried	✓	4	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
24	Schönchen	Oswald	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/1	164	"
25	Niekamp	Heinz	✓	None	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
26	Garbe	Heinz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
27	Geisel	Adolf	✓	10	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
28	Ochse	Oskar	✓	25	Stew.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
29	Lewcke	Paul	✓	5	Printer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
30	Stach	Hugo	✓	14	Massour	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	150	"

(30)

Line **32**  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners **32**  
North German Lloyd NEW YORK  
Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

164

Vessel " Bremen . " , arriving at New York , August , 19 32 , from the port of Bremerhaven

(1)	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							When	Where									
First PE.	1	Oltmanns	Eduard	None	None	Firebrigade	August 20th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5/3	148	None
First	2	Fuo Guo Nio			4	Washman					31		Chinese	China	5/8	159	
"	3	Dzai Ah Tshin			3	"					38		"	"	5/4	143	"
"	4	Chang Ching Pia			5	"					40		"	"	5/4	143	"
"	5	Sz Son Chan			6	"					31		"	"	5/3	118	"
"	6	Hundt	Julius		31	Ch-Engineer					53		German	Germany	6	180	"
"	7	Fischer	Alex		9	3.					27		"	"	5/8	140	"
"	8	Mische	Karl		5	4.					25		"	"	5/8	160	"
"	9	Müller	Fritz		20	2.					44		"	"	5/5	290	"
"		Vick	Walter		18	3.					40		"	"	5/5	160	"
"		Seewald	Richard		3	Engineer-Ass					23		"	"	5/3	130	"
"		Guntenhöner	Wilhelm	NONE	4	ENGINEER-ASS.	AUG 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	128	"
"	13	Jöllrichs	August		3	Clerk					33		"	"	5/6	150	"
"	14	Mengels	Hinrich		12	2.Engineer					36		"	"	5/7	190	"
"	15	Magnus	Walter		3	Oiler					29		"	"	5/4	150	"
"	16	Paasch	Karl		4	"					25		"	"	5/2	135	"
"	17	Prinke	Heinrich		4	"					25		"	"	5/7	140	"
"	18	Schuls	Wilhelm		15	Ch-Fireman					43		"	"	5/5	160	"
"	19	Jensen	Nikolaus		3	Fireman					26		"	"	5/5	140	"
"	20	Mehnert	Fritz		4	"					24		"	"	5/5	136	"
"	21	Pauleck	Arthur		4	"					30		"	"	5/4	145	"
"	22	Kreutz	Heinrich		2	"					21		"	"	5/8	138	"
"	23	Grenda	Heinrich		21	Quartermaster					47		"	"	5/4	135	"
"	24	Buddenbaum	Heinrich		5	O - S.					20		"	"	5/5	130	"
P.E.	25	von Roden	Karl		20	Boilersmith					51		"	"	5/5	150	"
First	26	Grono	Heinrich		3	Engineer-Ass					22		"	"	5/7	148	"
"	27	Marschewski	Ernst		8	Oiler					31		"	"	5/4	130	"
"	28	Knobloch	Hermann		3	Scullion					23		"	"	5/4	135	"
"	29	Finger	Walter		6	Wireless-Officer					29		"	"	5/2	150	"
"	30	Pietke	Walter		7	4.Officer					25		"	"	5/4	138	"

(29)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **34**

165

Vessel " **B r e m e n .** ", arriving at **New York**, **August 27**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
FE. First	1	Moritz	August	None	25	Ch-Fireman	August 20th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	5/5	210	None
First	2	Dr. Zeller	Georg	None	None	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
	3	Rüssenschütt	Wilhelm	"	4	2. Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
	4	Service No. 2588															
	5	Closed with 967 members of the crew.															
	6	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.															
	7	SEEN															
	8	For the journey to The United States															
	9	Paid \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.															
	10	A. S. GRESHAM															
	11	American Vice Consul.															
	12	Date: August 20th, 1932.															
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line **34**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
**North German Lloyd NEW YORK**  
Local Agents  
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilhelm Paschke, master, of the German S.S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1932

Valm  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BREMEN ", arriving at New-York, August 27th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Groeschel	Hans	✓ none	14	1. officer	Aug. 21st. 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	29	M	german	Germany	5/2	156	none
2	Fischer	Theodor	✓	-	Musician	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
3	Klenke	Otto	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	174	"
4	Ahlens	Diedrich	✓	11	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
5	Hark	Erich	✓	8	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
6	Hoheisel	Hans	✓	1	Stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	107	"
7	Above seamen were signed on the day of sailing but too late to be included on-visa list.															"
8	all of the above named seamen ordered to be removed on board															"
9	Not on visa list															"
10	State Dept notified 8/28/32															"
11	Inspector															"
12	State Dept Letter regarding visa requirements rec'd 11/30/32															"
13	Vessel sailed 12/25/32															"
14	Aliens on board at the time of sailing (Landing Agents N. G. L. Y. Co.)															"
15	- 13 -															"
16																"
17																"
18																"
19																"
20																"
21																"
22																"
23																"
24																"
25																"
26																"
27																"
28																"
29																"
30																"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-27-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilhelm Daehne, master, of the german S.S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1932

J. R. Montgomery at New York  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

354  
1050  
1051  
1052



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. WINBORN, Surgeon of the M. S. PAN AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

187

DATE OF ARRIVAL

WILL NO. 248796 BILLED

AUG 20 1932

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG, 1932

N. Y. N.Y.

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some authorized administrator oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	
4			13	170			187
1							1
5			13	170			188

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOTAL

17 170 187

1 1

18 170 188

1 member of crew

11-5



List \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG 25/32

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COCHRANE	CHRIS	24	M S	RAPHER STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW				CANADA	TORONTO
2	TRANSIT	FIELDING	IRENE	27	F S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	GUELPH				CANADA	TORONTO
3	TRANSIT	FOX	MURIEL	19	F M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TILLBURY				BERMUDA	ST GEORGE
4		DE LA TORRE	JOSE	43	M M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	AMAGUAY				USA	NYC
5		BOSWORTH	FRANCES	21	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	SPANISH PT				BERMUDA	PEMBROKE
6		HALLETT	DORA	32	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	BAILEYS BAY				BERMUDA	PEMBROKE
7		WOOPER	THELMA	30	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	SOMERSET				BERMUDA	SOMERSET
8		SHIRLEY	ALICE	35	F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW				BERMUDA	WARWICK
9		GERSTMAN	COURT	27	M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN				USA	NYC
10		MEYER	WILLIAM	20	M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	ST GEORGES				BERMUDA	ST GEORGE
11		MOORE	BERNICE	40	F S	INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO				CANADA	TORONTO
12		SMITH	EMMA	40	F S	INSTRUCTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO				CANADA	TORONTO
13		WOOD	SADIE	48	F S	OPERATOR EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO				CANADA	TORONTO
14		VERMIGUEL	VICTOR	17	M S	HOTEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SPANISH	BERMUDA	WARWICK				BERMUDA	WARWICK
15		DE MAIO	GUISEPPE	32	M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SORRENTO	NQ 4 A	HAMILTON, BERMUDA	AUG 17/32	NY	JACKSON HGTS
16		MASTER	RUTH	19	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE				BERMUDA	HAMILTON
17		LEPSE	ALFRED	39	M M	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LIBAN	NQ IV 14	BERMUDA	AUG 25/32	NY	BROOKLYN
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

NY NY AUG 27/32

. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



IMMIGRATION OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CLERK

I, L. H. PORTER, of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, N.Y.N.Y.,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sporn to before me this 27 day of AUG, 192

N.Y.N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pan America

Sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda Aug 25/32

, 19, Arriving at Port of NY NY Aug 27/32

169

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	McWilliam	Raymond	39		M	S	Patterson NJ Jan 22/93		640 East 25 St Patterson NJ
2	Mouquin	Maxim	27		M	M	Bristol Conn Aug 15/05		20 Canton St Bristol Conn
3	Mouquin	Lydia	28		F	M	Bristol Conn Aug 3/04		as above with husband
4	SCHIMMEL	ALBERT	30		M	M	Baltimore, Md Jan 4 1902		221 West 82nd St, New York City.
5	SCHIMMEL	HORTENSE	26		F	M	New York City Oct 23 1906		221 West 82nd St. New York City.
6	SAMUELS	MADELINE	25		F	S	New York City Mar 30 1907		211 Central Park, New York City.
7	MICHAELS	MARJORIE	18		F	S	New York City Feb. 28 1914		200 Central Park, New York City.
8	AXELROD	JOHN	38		M	S		Superior Court, New York City June 6 1932	23 West St New York City.
9	SALIT	MORRIS	34		M	M	New York City Nov 191907		8602 Forest Parkway, New York City,
10	SALIT	SYLVIA	23		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 9 1908		8602 Forest Parkway, New York City
11	COSTELLO	MAY	26		F	S	NYC NY OCT 29/06		265 RIVERSIDE DR NYC
12	COSTELLO	KATHERINE	55		F	M	XXXXXXXXXX	NAT. THRU HUSBANDS PAPERS	AS ABOVE
13	DAY	CLARICE	29		F	S	LEXINGTON, KY. JAN 9 1903		611 RUSSELL AV LEXINGTON KY
14	HO GEN	MAY	31		F	S	NEWBURGH NY SEP 18/01		120 MADISON AV NYC NY
15	LOWEN	LILLIAN	24		F	S	NY NY MAY 30/08		600 W 164 ST NYC
16	O NEILL	ELIZABETH	70		F	M	BKLYN NY JULY 29/62		130 STATE ST BKLYN NY
17	O NEILL BETTY	BETTY	11		F	S	ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY AUG 10/12		AS ABOVE
18	POWELL	HELEN	30		F	S	NEWBURGH NY		175 CHAMBERS ST NEWBURGH NY
19	RICE	MILDRED	28		F	S	COLORADO SPRINGS COL SEP 6/03		309 W 109 ST NYC NY
20	SNIDER	ARTIE LYME	35		F	S	WADDY KY FEB 5/1897		341N AYLESFORD PL LEX.KY
21	COSTELLO	WILLIAM	42		M	S	E ORANGE NJ 6/90		16 LODI ST HARRISON NJ
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

170

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, AUGUST 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	LUBELSKY	WILLIAM	30		M	M	New York City Nov 14 1901		441 Beech 44th St, Long Island, N.Y.
2	LUBELSKY	SYBIL	24		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec 15 1907		441 Beach 44th St, Long Island, N.Y.
3	SCANLON	MAY	48		F	M	New York City May 2 1884		111 Montrose St, Newark, N.J.
4	SCANLON	WILMA	25		F	S	Newark, N.J. July 24 1907		111 Montrose St, Newark, N.J.
5	HAHN	LOUIS	39		M	S	Slinger, Wis Mar 18 1893		120 West 62nd St New York City.
6	KARASIK	CHARLES	40		M	M		District Court Bronx, N.Y. May 1917	1339 Morris Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
7	KARASIK	<del>CHARLES</del> SADIE	38		F	M		by marriage	1339 Morris Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
8	O'REILLY	MARGARET	28		F	S	Orange N.J. Feb. 5 1904		145 West 10th St, New York City
9	MARSHALL	ESTER	35		F	M		by marriage	58 Batton St, New York City.
10	MESHIROW	BENJAMIN	40		M	S	Chicago, Ill Aug 22 1892		14 West Elm St, Chicago, Illinois
11	CUTLER	ELEANOR	26		F	S	Chicago, Illinois Jan 11 1906		1668 Farwell St, Chicago, Illinois.
12	ADLER	MARTHA	57		F	S	New York City Aug 30 1874		1239 Madison Ave, New York City, <del>1239 Madison Ave, New York City</del>
13	CRESKOFF	LEONARD	26		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa Apr. 10 1906		5220 Gaynor St, New York City
14	CUTLER	VIRGINIA	21		F	S	Chicago, Ill Aug 23 1911		1668 Farwell St Chicago, Illinois.
15	CRESKOFF	EDITH	24		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa June 5 1908		5220 Gaynor Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	STEGE	JEANNE	18		F	S	Ridgeway, N.J. June 22 1914		483 Spring Ave, Ridgewood, N.J.
17	STEGE	AILENE	62		F	M	Ridgewood, N.J. Feb. 12 1870		483 Spring Ave, Ridgewood, N.J.
18	GOETTING	HELEN	34		F	M	Ridgewood, N.J. Nov 5 1898		549 Fairway Rd, Ridgewood, N.J.
19	HONLE	AUGUSTUS E	67		M	S	Portland, Me July 5 1865		600 West 113th St, New York City,
20	RAND	RUTH	22		F	S	New York City Dec 9 1909		58 West 70th St New York City.
21	<del>POWER</del>	<del>LILLIAN</del>	24		M	S	<del>West River, Md Dec 23 1883</del>		<del>205 West Madison St Baltimore, Md.</del>
22	SPARKS	HARRIS	48		M	S	West River, Md Dec 26 1883		205 West Madison St. Baltimore, Md.
23	SMITH	IRENE	24		F	S	New York City Feb 13 1908		110 Greenwich Ave, New York City.
24	MARKWOOD	RUTH	22		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Sept. 25 1909		1631 Euclid Ave, Washington, D.C.
25	PORTONIK	NADIA	28		F	S	New York City Jan 31 1904		426 East Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	BONWIT	JULIA	20		F	S	New York City June 24 1912		5913 -16-N.W. Washington, D.C.
27	HALL	JOSEPHINE	23		F	S	Newark, N.J. Oct 10 1908		94 Willowdale Ave, Montclair, N.J.
28	HALL	MARTHA	23		F	S	Newark, N.J. Oct 10 1908		94 Willowdale Ave, Montclair, N.J.
29	DEVAY	AUBRAY	22		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Dec 6 1909		1408 East 107th St, Cleveland Ohio.
30	ROBINSON	HAMEL	28		M	S	Platteville Wisc. Jan 7/94		5916 Woodside Av Woodside NY

LINE #21 LILLIAN POWER, FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA AUG 25/32

Harry H. Ryerson  
PUNER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

171

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. A. N. AMERICA

Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

AUGUST 25th, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CREEKMAN	ALEXANDER	56		M	M	Elizabeth. N.J. Oct 6 1874		950 Park Ave New York City
2	CREEKMAN	ELIZABETH M	47		F	M	New York City Apr. 13 1885		950 Park Ave, New York City.
3	KIRK	MARY	30		F	S	Port Jervis, N.Y. Oct 15 1901		18 Catherine St. Port Jervis, N.Y.
4	VAN DUSEN	LOUISE	27		F	S	Osceola Pa Feb 6 1905		Mansfield, Pa.
5	SHAUGHNESS	THOMAS	64	64	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. June 20 1868		8640 104th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
6	SHAUGHNESS	PHILOMENA	60		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Nov 4 1864		8640 104th St Richmond Hill
7	SHINSON	AIMA	42		F	M	New York City May 26 1890		19424-109th Ave, Hollis, L.I.
8	MINSTER	ALWINA	40		F	S	New York City Mar 18 1892		726 West 173rd St, New York City
9	BARON	RUTH	34		F	S	New York City May 16 1898		110 Mt Hope Place, New York City
10	BARON	FREIDA	29		F	S	New York City May 30 1903		110 Mt Hope Place, New York City
11	TAXIER	TOBI	22		F	S	New York City June 24 1910		60 Barwyn St. Orange N.J.
12	GREENSFIELD	NORMA	25		F	S	Newark, N.J. Ju ly 4 1907		16 Randolph Place, Newark, N.J.
13	WALLAK	FREIDA	23		F	S	New York City Jan 18 1909		905 Lindon Ave, Ridge field, N.J.
14	O'DONNELL	SUE	28		F	S	Jersey City N.J./ Nov. 18 1904		135 Pamrako Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
15	WATERWORTH	OLIVE	22		F	S	Ancon, Panama Feb. 12 1910		775 32nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	WATERWORTH	EVELYN	40		F	M		by marriage	775 32nd St Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	HENRY	ANNA	41		F	M	New York City Oct 5 1918		3339 169th St, Flushing. L.I.
18	HENRY	PATRICIA	8		F	S	New York City July 20th 1924		3339 169th St Flushing L.I.
19	NOLDE	HARRY	25		M	S	New York City Mar 26 1907		9531 104th St Richmond Hill, L.I.
20	MACK	ELSIE	25		F	S	New York City Nov. 20 1907		415 First Ave, New York City.
21	MACK	FRANCES	60		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind Aug 12 1872		415 First Ave, New York City
22	GREENWALT	FRANK F	65		M	W	Indianapolis Ind Jan 14 1867		1719 Lavier Place Washington. D.C.
23	KELLEY	RENE	21		F	S	Hartford, Conn Oct 18 1911		70 North Beacon St. Hartford, Conn.
24	STRAHL	ADELE	28		F	S	Hartford, Conn. Sept. 2 1904		66 Laurel St. Hartford, Conn.
25	ANDREWS	WILLIAM	67		M	M		City Court Brooklyn. N.Y. 1888	181 Medwood St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	ANDREWS	GEORGIE	56		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y./ July 19 1876		181 Medwood St Brooklyn N.Y.
27	DUGGAN	ANN	23		F	S	New York City Sept. 27 1909		136 East 29th St Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	SMALL	AGNES	22		F	S	New York City May 19 1910		385 Bainbridge St Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	REID	JAMES	30		M	M	Boulder, Col Apr. 10 1902		8 West 13th St, New York City
30	REID	HELEN G	34		F	M	New York City June 19 1898		8 West 13th St. New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

172

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	FOOTE	BERNICE	43		F	M	Sanborn Iowa April 2 1889		6317 Darlington Rd, Pittsburgh. P
2	FOOTE	C. JANE	18		F	S	Washington. D.C. Feb. 19 1914		6317 Darlington Rd, Pittsburgh. Pa.
3	MC MASTER	ALFRED D	29		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Apr. 29 1903		39, Bentley Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	50		M	M	Richmond, Va Jan 27 1882		110 Lee Circle, Lynchburgh. Va.
5	WILLIAMS	LOUISE H	38		F	M	Lynchburgh Va. Aug 27 1894		110 Lee Circle Lynchburgh Va.
6	STEFFENBURGH	GOSTA	32		M	S		District Court, New York City May 1917	1 Willow Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	BROWN	ROBERT H	62		M	M	Ashford, Conn. July 1 1870		134 West 93rd St, New York City.
8	BROWN	CECILIA H	48		F	M	New York City June 27 1884		134 West 93rd St New York City,
9	<i>Burdett</i> BARDITT	MARGERY	43		F	S	Pittsfort, Vt Aug 14 1889		52 Woodrow St, Hartford, Conn.
10	MALONE	CATHERINE	30		F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa Aug 6 1902		528 East 87th St New York City
11	O'RIORDAN	HELEN	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa Aug 27 1904		5028 Hazel Ave, Philadelphia. Pa
12	STERN	ALFRED	48		M	M		District Court, Cincinnati, Ohio June 19 1917	255 West 84th St, New York City,
13	STERN	MARTHA	41		F	M		by marriage	255 West 84th St, New York City,
14	MURPHY	JOSEPH	45		M	M	Washington. D.C. Oct 15 1886		3822 10th St, NW Washington. D.C.
15	MINER	EDWARD D	34		M	M	New York City May 5 1898		The Manse. Toppen. N.Y.
16	MINER	HELEN D	31		F	M	Mt Vermont Sept. 5 1900		The Manse, Toppen. N.Y.
17	HILL	MARGARET	64		F	W	Ulster Co. N.Y Oct 2 1867		361 Monroe St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	SEIBERT	JUANITA	40		F	S	New York City Sept. 28 1892		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	SILLS	KENNETH	52		M	M		Federal Court Portland Maine December 1900	85 Federal St. Brunswick, Maine.
20	SILLS	EDITH L	42		F	M	Hancock Md Dec 3 1889		85 Federal St. Brunswick, Maine.
21	RICHMOND	MARGARET	46		F	S	Hoosick Falls N.Y. Feb. 22 1886		1911 7th Ave, Troy, N.Y.
22	GRIFFIN RICHMOND	ACATHA	35		F	S	Troy N.Y. July 7 1897		21 1st St Troy, N.Y.
23	FLANAGAN	KAY	24		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa July 7 1908		5612 Kingsessing Ave. Philadelphia. P
24	KENT	ALNE	27		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa Aug 11 1905		217 Wembley Rs Stonehurst, Pa.
25	HICKEY	JAMES	27		M	S	South Manchester, Conn Sept 9 1904		43 Eastview St, Hartford, Conn.
26	LAKE	CHARLES	49		M	M	Columbus, Ohio Jan 2 1883		3238 Chadbourn P. Cleveland, Ohio.
27	STAFFORD	RUTH	37		F	S	MORRISON. Ill. May 23 1895		208 Lincoln Way, Morrison. Ill.
28	SHAMON	WARD	36		M	S	Bath, N.Y. Apr. 22 1895		2 Geneva St. Bath, N.Y.
29	TATE	WILLIAM P	28		M	S	Bath, N.Y. Mar 31 1903		125 East Washington St, Bath, N.Y.
30	SHEEDY	MARY W	46		F	S	Pembroke, Me Oct 27 1885		8 Hollin St Melden. Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- 2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- 3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- 4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 173

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. SPAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUNTER	MARY	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Sept. 20 1901	119 7th Ave, Hadden Heights N.J.
2	RUNYON	ELSYE	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa	June 24 1904	1222 North 53rd Ave, Philadelphia.
3	SHAW	IDA H	40		F	S	New York City	Mar 9 1892	510 State Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	<del>LAKE</del>	ELSYE M	36		F	S	New York City	Jan 9 1896	67 Hansen Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	IVES	GEORGE S	18		M	S	Hamden Conn	Dec 11 1913	41 Forest Lawn Ave, Stamford, Conn.
6	CARLSON	ARTHUR B	33		M	M	Morristown, N.J.	Aug 12 1899	22 Orperton St Hamden, Conn.
7	CARLSON	EDNA	41		F	M	Hamden Conn	Sept. 28 1891	22 Orperton St Hamden, Conn
8	FOND	HARRY J	55		M	M	Bradford, Conn	Nov. 26 1876	25 Lester St West Haren, Conn.
9	FOND	ALICE E	54		F	M	Clinton, Conn	Aug 2 1877	25 Lester St. West Haren, Conn.
10	BRAGG	RUTH	31		F	S	Maquoketa, Iowa	Dec 23 1901	5746 Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	FISCHER	GERTRUDE	31		F	S	Rochester Minn	Mar 25 1899	102 E Chestnut St Chicago, Ill.
12	CHOEN	GERTRUDE	21		F	S	New York City	Oct. 2nd. 1910	805 Macy place Bronx N.Y.C.
13	WALKER	FRANCES	24		F	S	New York City	Mar. 20. 1908	125 Mt. Hope Place Bronx N.Y.C.
14	<del>WALKER</del>	HELEN	26		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan. 31. 1906	5245 N. 13th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
15	FLUCK	BERNADINE	26		F	S	Bethlem Pa.	July 23. 1906	532 West Godfrey Ave. Philadelphia.
16	HORSFORD	GEORGE	34		M	M	Montclair N.J.	Sept. 26 1897	Welsh Road Essex Fells, N.J.
17	HORSFORD	HARRIETT	30		F	M	Bowling Green, Ohio	Jan 6 1902	Welsh Road, Essex Fells N.J.
18	GREEN	EMMY	49		F	M		Supreme Court N.Y. 1922	Fort Montgomery, N.Y.
19	MORGENPHALER	THERESA	64		F	M		by marriage	FORT Montgomery N.Y.
20	HELMERS	HANS	12		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 3 1920	Fort Montgomery, N.Y.
21	MC MAHON	JULIA	54		F	M	North Collin N.Y.	Dec. 16 1878	Sherman Ave, No. Collins, N.Y. <del>Fort Montgomery, N.Y.</del>
22	MC MAHON	JULIA	24		F	S	Anderson, Ind.	Feb 10 1908	Sherman Ave, N. Collins, N.Y.
23	KREMER	NORMAN	22		M	S	Newark, N.J.	Dec. 25 1909	498 South 11th St. Newark N.J.
24	KLEIN	WILLIAM	21		M	S	Newark, N.J.	June 24 1911	222 Waverley Ave, Newark, N.J.
25	HAUN	RAYMOND G	29		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	Sept. 3 1904	901 Westcott St Syracuse, N.Y.
26	HAUN	MARGARET L.	27		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	July 19 1905	901 Westcott St, Syracuse, N.Y.
27	MC DONALD	ANNA	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct 31 1903	144 Jay St, Freeport, N.Y.
28	GILL	MARY	24		F	S	Hacettstown, N.J.	Aug 27 1908	635 Washington St Hacettstown, N.J.
29	FOOTE	WILLIAM S	14		M	S	Washington D.C.	July 20th 1918	6317 Darlington Road, Pittsburg Pa.
30	FOOTE	PAUL D	44		M	M	Andover, Ohio	Mar 27 1888	6317 Darlington Road, Pittsburg Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

174

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KOETTER	LOUISE	36	F S Baltimore, Md	Sept. 21 1897	
2	FISCHER	CHARLOTTE	27	F S Washington, D.C.	July 5 1905	2040 Brookfield Ave. Baltimore.
3	BENNETT	ROBERT	52	M W New York City	Feb. 15 1880	511 Cuttenden St N/W. Washington, D.
4	BENNETT	ROBERT D	26	M S New York City	Aug 8 1906	8834 237th St, Queen's Village, N.Y.
5	IRVINE	JOHN	55	M M		8834 237th St, Queen's Village, N.Y.
6	IRVINE	AGNES	55	F M		Nunda, N.Y.
7	WEISMAN	NORMAN K	24	M M Dayton, Ohio	Oct 17 1907	Nunda, N.Y.
8	WEISMAN	DOROTHY	24	F M Detroit, Mich.	Oct 17 1907	1210 Salem Ave, Dayton Ohio.
9	HICKS	JOSEPH	34	M M New York City	Oct 27 1897	1210 Salem Ave, Dayton, Ohio.
10	GREENWALD	HELEN	40	F M Orange N.J.	Sept. 14 1892	1229 Washington Ave, New York City.
11	GRADY	ALICE B	40	F S Marlborough, Mass	July 8 1892	152 Main St, West Orangen M.J.
12	FOURIE	MARY E	30	F S Boston, Mass	July 12 1902	19 Bellings Ave, Medford, Mass.
13	MAYOR	ARTHUR R	28	M S Jersey City, N.J.	May 10 1904	96 St Stephen St Boston, Mass.
14	MOORE	SARA	23	F S Dover, Del.	Aug 31 1909	123 B Creeker St. Jersey City, N.J.
15	VIRDIN	BESSIE	45	F S Jackson, Miss.	Oct 26 1874	2914 West St. Wilmington, Del.
16	WATERS	JOHN M	43	M M Washington D.C.	Sept. 29 1886	Kenton, Del.
17	LAWLER	MILDRED	33	F S Manass, Virginia	1898	3100 Connecticut Ave, AN.W Washington
18	WATERS	LAURA M	41	F M St Paul, Minn.	Apr. 5 1891	3190 Connecticut Ave, N.W.Washington.
19	CHAPIN	HENRY E.	25	M S New York City	Nov 6 1886	3100 Connecticut Ave, N.W.Washington.
20	RABB	RUSSELL J	26	M S Columbia, Ohio	June 16 1906	4, West 43rd St, New York City.
21	MITCHELL	CHARLES	24	M S Greenville S.C.	Mar 2 1908	234 N. Main St, Greenville, S.C.
22	SCHNEIDER	FREDERICK	15	M S New York City	July 4 1917	234 N Main St, Greenville, S.C.
23	SCHNEIDER	HELEN M	20	F S New York City	May 14 1912	94 46 46th Ave, Allenhurst, N.Y.
24	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM J	32	M M New York City	Oct 25th 1900	94 46 46th St Allenhurst, N.Y.
25	RICHARDSON	LUCILLE B	37	F M	Oct 31 1895	3737 88th St New York City.
26	JORDON	JOHN A	57	M M Palmyra N.Y.	May 14 1875	3737 88th St New York City.
27	JORDON	CLARA L	59	F M Palmyra N.Y.	Sept. 18 1872	901 Westcott St. Syracuse, N.Y.
28	NOLAN	J. WEIR	31	M S San Antonio, Tex.	June 30 1901	901 Westcott St, Syracuse, N.Y.
29	DIETJEN	LILLA	29	F S New York City	Apr. 30 1903	357 134th St. N.Y.C.
30	DIETJEN	MADLINE	27	F S New York City	Aug 21 1909	1090 Western Ave, Albany, N.Y.
						1090 Western Ave, Albany, N.Y.

LINE #10 HELEN GREENWALD ERRONEOUSLY MANIFESTED AUG 22/32  
THIS PASSENGER LEFT TICKET ON SHIP LEAVING BERMUDA AUG 20/32

Harry K. Peterson  
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C WINBORN, Surgeon of the AN SO PAN AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

C. L. Winborn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG, 1922

at NY NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

## Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

AUGUST 25th 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th

19 32

176

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States										Whether alien intended to be employed in United States					
1	Wife;- Mrs Ammann 64 Frederick Place, Mt Vernon, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Aug 23/25	Home;- 64 Frederick Pl Mt Vernon, N.Y.	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. P. N. AMERICA from NY NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG, 19 32  
at NY NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. PAN AMERICA  
from port of NY (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>176</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>23</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>13</u>	Total crew this date	<u>166</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 27/32, 192 , consigned to MUNSON LINE; is now lying at PIER #64 NR, and is expected to sail AUG 27/32, 192 . for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14.1613

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the \_\_\_\_\_ the American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig)  
of \_\_\_\_\_, bound for \_\_\_\_\_  
whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION	
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair
1	WILSON, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
2	QUINN, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
3	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
4	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
5	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
6	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
7	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
8	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
9	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
10	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
11	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
12	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
13	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
14	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
15	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
16	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
17	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
18	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		
19	WHEELER, JAMES	USA	USA	24	5	7		

he  
ral  
p's  
ed  
re-  
to  
the  
the  
ion  
ival  
off  
on-  
port  
bor,  
lien  
hall  
the  
nce

177

[illegible]

19. *from the port of* HAMILTON, PENNSYLVANIA *28*

179

Sheet No

Owners -----  
Local Agents -----

710A  
 162, C R 1923  
 ING SERVICE  
 4. 8-11-1929)

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE \_\_\_\_\_**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by  
part of the United States

1932 2 7

PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid for transportation charged as port of arrival
		Family name	Given name		When	Where
1	YES	PORTER	LEANDER	MASTER	7/30/32	NY PAID OFF
2	"	KING	LAURENCE	CHIEF OFF	8/14/32	"
3	"	BARNHART	VICTOR	1ST OFF	6/14/32	"
4	"	SCALIA	LORENZO	AB	6/14/32	"
5	"	LOPEZ	JOSE	AB	6/14/32	"
6	"	RYERSON	HARRY	PURSER	6/14/32	"
7	"	WALSH	JAMES	2ND OFFICER	7/12/32	"
8	"	MOSLEY	CROWDER	AB	7/12/32	"
9	"	PROCTOR	BOBS	QM	7/29/32	"
10	"	FREEBURN	WILLIAM	QM	7/29/32	"
11	"	DAVISON	WILLIAM	QM	7/29/32	"
12	"	O BRIEN	PAUL	BO WATE	7/29/32	"
13	"	LEPPIK	ALEXANDER	BOSUN	7/29/32	"
14	"	CLAVIN	JOHN	CADET	7/29/32	"
15	"	NELSON	CAM BELL	CADET	7/29/32	"
16	"	HUNNICUTT	CHARLES	CADET	7/29/32	"
17	"	SARENGSEN	LOUIS	CADET	7/29/32	"
18	"	KELLY	WALTER	AB	7/29/32	"
19	"	MARTINEZ	MAXIMO	MESSBOY	7/29/32	"
20	"	HANSEN	CARL	CARPENTER	7/29/32	"
21	"	SHARP	GERGE	WATCHMAN	7/29/32	"
22	"	WINDORN	CLAUDE	BR	7/29/32	"
23	"	BUTTON	GERGE	2ND RADIO	7/29/32	"
24	"	KNIES	EMIL	CHIF R #10	7/29/32	"
25	"	FISHER	PAUL	AB	7/29/32	"
26	"	CARLSON	EVERETT	UTILITY	8/09/32	"
27	"	TULLIS FERO	CLAUDE	AB	8/09/32	"
28	"	SHERMAN	RAYMOND	DE	8/13/32	"
29	"	PATTERSON	RALPH	AB	8/17/32	"
30	"	- WEE	THEODORE	AB	8/17/32	"

Time

Summary

Local Agents

Agents  
14-1940Agents  
14-1940[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
741 C STEVENS	31	VI AM	NY 7/29/32		
806 C BROWN	24	AMERICAN	NY 8/18/32		
I VICTOR	28	AMERICAN	NY 7/30/32		
827 A GRAY	27	AMERICAN	NY 8/13/32		
771 T DENNISON	46	BR GNA NT	NY 7/28/32		
813 C ANDERLOHR	29	GERMAN	NY 8/13/32		
844 A CHANDLER	36	AMERICAN	NY 8/23/32		
312 G DAHLMAN	27	SWEDEN 3YC	NY 6/14/32		
57 C HUNNICUTT	21	AMERICAN	NY 7/29/32		
77 C TELESFORO	40	AMERICAN	NY 8/9/32		
C GIDBING	18	AMERICAN	NY 8/23/32		
HORACE REEVE	34	AMERICAN	HAMILTON, BERMUDA 8/23/32		
J J SULLIVAN	32	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
WILLIAM BYRNS	36	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
WILLIAM CHENEY	50	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
RICHARD ONTON	30	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
LAWRENCE THORPE	27	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
EDWARD JONES	49	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
ROMBERT DE VRIES	42	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
THOMAS VRYCZKA	28	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
HUGH MCGARVEY	39	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
PASCER KATZ	22	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32
RAYMOND LEWIS	44	AMERICAN	DO	DO	8/23/32

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1300

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY, AUG 27 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PORTER	LEANDER		MASTER	7/30/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	55	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	KING	LAURENCE		CHIEF OFF	8/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	NFLD	USA				
3	"	BARNHART	VICTOR		1ST OFF	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	SCALIA	LORENZO		AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	PORTUGAL	PORT	5'7	140	NONE	
5	"	LOPEZ	JOSE		AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	150	NONE	
6	"	RYERSON	HARRY		PURSER	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	WALSH	JAMES		2ND OFFICER	7/12/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	MOSELY	CROWDER		AB	7/12/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	PROCTOR	BOBS		QM	7/29/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
10	"	FREEDURN	WILLIAM		QM	7/29/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM		QM	7/29/32	"	"	"	37	M	CANADIAN	USA				
12	"	O'BRIEN	PAUL		RO MATE	7/29/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
13	"	LEPPIK	ALEXANDER		BOSSUN	7/29/32	"	"	"	32	M	ESTHONIA	ESTH	5'10	190	NONE	
14	"	GLAVIN	JOHN		CADET	7/29/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	"	NELSON	CAMLBELL		CADET	7/29/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	"	HUNNICUTT	CHARLES		CADET	7/29/32	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	USA				
17	"	SARENGSEN	LOUIS		CADET	7/29/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	KELLY	WALTER		AB	7/28/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	MARTINEZ	MAXIMO		MESSBOY	7/29/32	"	"	"	35	M	P R	USA				
20	"	HANSEN	CARL		CARPENTER	7/29/32	"	"	"	33	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5'6	140	NONE	
21	"	SHARP	GEORGE		WATCHMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	"	WINBORN	CLAUDE		DR	7/29/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	BUTTON	GEORGE		2ND RADIO	7/29/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
24	"	KNIES	EMIL		CH F RADIO	7/29/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25	"	FISHER	PAUL		AB	7/29/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	CARLSON	EVERETT		UTILITY	8/9/32	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	TALISFERO	CLAUDE		AB	8/9/32	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
28	"	SHERMAN	RAYMOND		DR	8/13/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29	"	PATTERSON	RALPH		AB	8/17/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	"	WEL	THEODORE		AB	8/17/32	"	"	"	36	M	ESTHONIA	ESTH	5'7	160	NONE	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY, AUG 27 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

180

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CUMMINGS	GEORGE		ASST PUR	8/23/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	APPLEBY	IVG		3RD OFF	8/23/32	"	"	"	28	M	AUSTRALIA	USA				
3	"	SNELL	WALTER		AB	8/23/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	GIDDINGS	CLIFFORD		O/S	8/23/32	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	"	RICHARDSON	JOHN		CHF ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	ELLIOTT	ESON		JR ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	72	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	MORAWSKI	SIGMUND		MACHINIST	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	POLAND	USA				
8	"	LAFRENTZ	HENRY		CHF FRZR	6/14/32	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	USA				
9	"	REGUEIRA	SEBASTI		2ND BRZR	6/14/32	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	USA				
10	"	DAHLMAN	GUSTAVE		CHF ELEC	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5'11	190	NONE	
11	"	WESTWOOD	JOHN		PLUMBER	6/14/32	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	USA				
12	"	MEAGHER	VICTOR		OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
13	"	CANNAVATCHEL	ANTHONY		OILER	6/13/32	"	"	"	39	M	ITALIAN	USA				
14	"	STRAUSS	ANDREW		W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	"	IMPORANTE	ERN ESTO		W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	P I	P I	5'7	140	NONE	
16	"	CASAL	FERNANDO		W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPN	5'7	160	NONE	
17	"	KLINE	WALTER		W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	TOWNSEND	JOHN		JR ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	MARTINEZ	TITO		FIREMAN	6/18/2	"	"	"	32	M	P R	USA				
20	"	VALLE	LUIS		FIREMAN	6/13/32	"	"	"	30	M	P R	USA				
21	"	BARRALORE	JOSE		W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPIN	5'9	160	NONE	
22	"	GINESTET	JOSE		FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPN	5'7	190	NONE	
23	"	MELAN	EMILIO		FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	P R	USA				
24	"	MONTERINO	DOMINGO		FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	CHILE	CHILE	5'7	160	NONE	
25	"	RUSSELL	HERBERT		OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	QUINTELA	PLO		FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	P I	P I	5'11	150	NONE	
27	"	GEGANTO	LEJO		BOILERMAKER	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	P I	P I	5'7	140	NONE	
28	"	MARTINEZ	CENEROSO		FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	160	NONE	
29	"	LEAKE	WILLIAM		OILER	6/27/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	"	AVALLONE	ANTONIO		OILER	7/1/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY, AUG 27 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ACOSTA	JOSE		FIREMAN	7/1/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	SO AMER	ARGENTINA	5'6	140	NONE	
2	"	OTERO	FELIX		WIPER	7/12/32	"	"	"	26	M	P R	USA				
3	"	HUARCAYO	MIGUEL		MESSBOY	4/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	PERU	PERU	5'7"	150	NONE	
4	"	RIVERA	JOSEPH		FIREMAN	7/12/32	"	"	"	22	M	P R	USA				
5	"	GUIBETTE	MARIO		END ENG	7/16/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	BEATTIE	MALCOLM		PLUMBER	7/29/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	MITCHELL	EDWARD		YEOMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	6	140	NONE	
8	"	GUADALUPE	MACK		FIREMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	38	M	P R	USA				
9	"	SUAREZ	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	24	M	P R	USA				
10	"	SCOTT	BERNARD		FIREMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	GARCIA	DANIEL		FIREMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	24	M	SO AMER	CHILE	5'6	150	NONE	
12	"	GONZALEZ	HERNANDO		FIREMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	USA				
13	"	VIAL	JOSEPH		WATER T	7/29/32	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	USA				
14	"	JUDGE	JOSEPH		3RD ASST	7/29/32	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	"	SWENSON	MICHAEL		STOREKEEPER	7/30/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	"	ROBERT	JOSEPH R		2ND ENG	8/9/32	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				
17	"	LEGGETT	ONWARD		MACH MATE	8/9/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	BLANCHARD	WALLACE		FIREMAN	8/13/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	COOPER	PERCY		JR. EC	8/17/32	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
20	"	GRIFFIN	GERALD		2ND ELEC	8/17/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	"	RAULERSON	RALPH		1ST ASST ENG	8/23/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	"	FERGUSON	LAURENCE		YEOMAN	8/23/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	GILBERT	ROBERT		OILER	8/23/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
24	"	BARCEY	JOHN		WIPER	8/23/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25																	
26	"	QUINN	WILLIAM		CHIEF STEWARD	6/14/32	"			43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	RUPPEL	OTTO		2ND STEWARD	7/29/32	"			34	M	GERMAN	USA				
28	"	JONES	ALBERT		3RD STEWARD	7/29/32	"			33	M	ENGLISH	UK	5'11	190	NONE	
29	"	SENIOR	HEDLEY		8AL STD	7/29/32	"			41	M	B W I	UK	5'8	160	NONE	
30	"	ERICKSON	GUS		DK STD	7/29/32	"			48	M	SWEDEN	USA				

not used

29

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel at the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY, AUG 8 7 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, PERU 182

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MCLEOD	WILLIAM		SM RM STD	7/29/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	MAIN	CLARA		STDESS	7/29/32	"	"	"	46	M	SCOTCH	UK	5'8	170	NONE	
3	"	BUITRAGO	JOAQUIN		PRINTER	7/29/32	"	"	"	37	M	80 AMER	USA				
4	"	HURLEY	AMOS		WATCHMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	"	ROGERS	ERICK		WATCHMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	24	M	B W I	UK	5'7	160	NONE	
6	"	HARRIS	ROBERT		WATCHMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	44	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	HUTCHINSON	JOSEPH		JANITOR	7/29/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	STREIL	FRED		LAUNDRYMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	USA				
9	"	BLATT	FRITZ		2ND ID	7/29/32	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	135	NONE	
10	"	MATHEWS	ISIAH		MESSMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	NORRGA	EUGENE		MESSMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
12	"	GOODE	KENNETH		MESSMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
13	"	GARCIA	FRANK		MESSMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	32	M	P R	USA				
14	"	EDWARDS	EUGENE		BELBOY	7/29/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	"	RYDER	ROBERT		YEDMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	"	CLARNECE	JOSEPHS		CHEF	7/29/32	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA				
17	"	STEWART	ALFRED		2ND COOK	7/29/32	"	"	"	40	M	B W I	USA				
18	"	DUFF	CASPER		3RD COOK	7/29/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	CANTY	HENRY		CREW CK	7/29/32	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	USA				
20	"	MOORE	JOHN		BAKER	7/29/32	"	"	"	32	M	V I	USA				
21	"	STEPHENS	CHARLES		2ND BAKER	7/29/32	"	"	"	31	M	V I	USA				
22	"	LAWRENCE	FRANK		BUTCHER	7/29/32	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	NORTON	JACK		STOREKEEPER	7/29/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
24	"	JOHNSON	WILLIS		SCULLERY	7/29/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25	"	THOMPSON	GEORGE		SCULLERY	7/29/32	"	"	"	29	M	B W I	UK	5'9	160	NONE	
26	"	REMONS	CLAUDE		3RD PTYMAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	CARMICHAEL	WILLIAM		JOINER	7/29/32	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	USA				
28	"	MEPLIOTT	WALTER		BANDER	7/29/32	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLAND	UK	5'9	160	NONE	
29	"	VICTOR	IRVING		MUSICIAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	29	M	POLAND	USA				
30	"	WALDMAN	SAM		MUSICIAN	7/29/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA				

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY, AUG 27 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 183

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GILL	HARRY		WAITER	8/29/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	BLACK	ALBERT		WAITER	7/29/32	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	USA				
3	"	MAC SMARTS	PERCIVAL		WAITER	7/29/32	"	"	"	41	M	B GNA	USA				
4	"	SPIVEY	JOHN		WAITER	7/29/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	"	FOX	DAVID		WAITER	7/29/32	"	"	"	43	M	B W I	UK	5'10	190	NONE	
6	"	STOKES	LENOX		WAITER	7/29/32	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	BENNING	THOMAS		WAITER	7/29/32	"	"	"	46	M	BR GNA	USA				
8	"	TAYLOR	CLARENCE		WAITER	7/30/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	FORNES	LESTER		WAITER	7/30/32	"	"	"	32	M	PANAMA	USA				
10	"	ALLEN	REGINALD		WAITER	7/30/32	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	BEL YEA	AMOS		LINEMAN	7/30/32	"	"	"	33	M	CANADA	USA				
12	"	ROBINSON	RAY		WAITER	8/3/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
13	"	HARRIS	ARTHUR		WAITER	8/3/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
14	"	MCINTOSH	ROSE		STEWARDESS	8/3/32	"	"	"	33	F	IRELAND	UK	5'6	140	NONE	
15	"	MAYNARD	EDMUND		BELLBOY	8/9/32	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	"	MERRITT	CHARLES		WAITER	8/9/32	"	"	"	47	M	B W I	UK	5'7	140	NONE	
17	"	BROWN	ROBERT		2ND PTYMN	8/9/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	CHAMBERS	SYLVESTER		SCULLERY	8/9/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	ANDERSON	CARL		ASST BK STD	8/13/32	"	"	"	29	M	GERMANY	GERM	5'6	160	NONE	
20	"	WILKINS	HERBERT		WAITER	8/13/32	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	"	HADY	DANIEL		WAITER	8/13/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	"	ARCHER	BUDLEY		WAITER	8/13/32	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	EVELYN	THOMAS		WAITER	8/13/32	"	"	"	46	M	B W I	USA				
24	"	ECHELT	JOHN		WAITER	8/13/32	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25	"	JOSEPH	ABRAHAM		B WASH ER	8/13/32	"	"	"	36	M	V I	USA				
26	"	MOORE	THOMAS		BAR STD	8/13/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	GRAY	ARTHUR		B WASH ER	8/13/32	"	"	"	27	M	PANAMA	USA				
28	"	WHITEN	MERKEL		BELLBOY	8/13/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29	"	CAMPBELL	HENRY		ORD COOK	8/17/32	"	"	"	40	M	B W I	UK	5'9	140	NONE	
30	"	RHOADES	VINSTON		PANTRYMAN	8/17/32	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector  
8/27/32

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA

arriving at NY NY

AUG 27 1932

19, from the port of HAMILTON, JEREMIA

184

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BIRN	P. WILLIAM		MUSICIAN	8/17/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	KING	WILL		MUSICIAN	8/17/32	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	USA				
3	"	THOMPSON	WALTER		WAITER	8/17/32	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	CAPEK	LEROY		BELLBOY	8/17/32	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	"	MITCHELL	HERBERT		BELLBOY	8/23/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	ANDERSON	WALTER		WAITER	8/23/32	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		WAITER	8/23/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	CHANDLER	ALFRED		WAITER	8/23/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	WILLIAMS	GEORGE		WAITER	8/23/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
10	"	STUART	BERNARD		JANITOR	8/23/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	CHANDLER	ELBY		WAITER	8/23/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
12	"	LANE	ARTHUR		DESKMAN	8/23/32	"	"	"	34	M	BRITISH	USA				
13	"	THOMPSON	JAMES		STEWARDESS	8/23/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
14	"	FRANKLIN	JESSE		STELLER	8/23/32	"	"	"	12	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	"	HARRISON	FRANK		STELLER	8/23/32	"	"	"	12	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	NO	SULLIVAN	JEREMIAH		waiter	8/25/32	Hamilton Bermuda	✓	✓	32	M	American	USA				
17	✓	Reeve	Horace	✓		8-25-32		✓	✓	34	✓	American	USA				
18	✓	Katz	Pascor	✓	Bellboy	8-25-32		✓	✓	22	✓	American	USA				
19	✓	Onton	Richard	✓	waiter	8-25-32		✓	✓	30	✓	American	USA				
20	✓	Bumes	William	✓		8-25-32		✓	✓	36	✓	American	USA				
21	✓	Thorpe	Lawrence	✓		8-25-32		✓	✓	27	✓	American	USA				
22	✓	Gaven	Hugh	✓		8-25-32		✓	✓	39	✓	American	USA				
23	✓	DeVries	Rommert	✓		8-25-32		✓	✓	42	✓	American	USA				
24	✓	Jones	Edward	✓		8-25-32		✓	✓	49	✓	American	USA				
25	✓	Cheaney	William	✓		8-25-32		✓	✓	50	✓	American	USA				
26	✓	Kryczka	Thomas	✓		8-25-32		✓	✓	28	✓	American	USA				
27	✓	Lewis	Raymond	✓		8-25-32		✓	✓	44	✓	American	USA				
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H PORTER, of the S/S PAN AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

LH Porter  
Master, S/S Pan America

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,  
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 photos.  
175 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Hamilton, Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Bermuda  
Date Aug 25 32  
(The validity of the visa expires twenty  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment is guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1398

No. 1299. No fee prescribed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

176



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "AMOR"

Sailing from

Maracaibo, Venezuela

, August 18th, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

August 20th, 1922

1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEONARD	JONATHAN NORTON	29	✓	M	✓	Sonirvylle Mess. May 25 1903	200 7 11 11	Sandwich Mess.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. If members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the provisions of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL \_\_\_\_\_  
 BILL NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 BILLING \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Am 8-29-32

Amos

KS

	Aliens	USC	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			



PORT.	
Name.	Age.
RECEIVED RECORD DIVISION 1922	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been received on board, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the duties of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report and deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, shall be performed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

## 186

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">SEP. 22</div> <div> </div>

14—1612

# THE STATE OF THE ART OF AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING AND THE

# ORIGINAL

# VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19-38, from the port of PMO - CARRITO Aug. 20/32 187

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
YES	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5' 10"	200		
"	31	M	"	"	6' 1"	212		
"	28	M	"	"	5' 9"	172		
"	20	M	"	"	5' 9"	162		And off to the rear
"	54	M	"	"	5' 7"	151		
"	51	M	"	"	6' 1"	204		" " "
"	29	M	"	"	6' 1"	169		
"	25	M	"	"	5' 9"	139		
"	26	M	"	"	6' 1"	150		
"	28	M	"	"	5' 5"	185		
"	39	M	H. INDIAN	"	5' 6"	122		
"	38	M	"	"	5' 11"	145		
"	40	M	"	"	5' 6"	119		
"	44	M	"	"	5' 7"	165		
"	34	M	"	"	5' 7"	161		" " "
"	42	M	"	"	5' 10"	167		
"	26	M	"	"	5' 6"	127		
"	23	M	"	"	5' 7"	132		
"	25	M	"	"	5' 8"	120		" " "
"	44	M	"	"	5' 6"	140		
"	36	M	"	"	5' 10"	160		
"	23	M	"	"	5' 5"	140		
"	59	M	"	"	5' 9"	148		
"	28	M	"	"	5' 5"	165		
"	40	M	"	"	5' 6"	220		
"	24	M	"	"	5' 8"	150		
"	28	M	"	"	5' 7"	129		
"	28	M	"	"	5' 7"	139		

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
other side.



## Requ

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Karsdorp.	40	Dutch	20th of May '32 New-York.
J.D.van Schooten	29	Dutch	16th of Oct.'31 Amsterdam.
		Signed on.	
A.H.Leeman.	51	Dutch	1st of Sept.'32 New-York.
P.Oome <sup>†</sup> .	21	Dutch	1st of Sept.'32 New-York.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1012

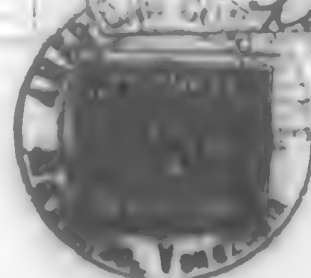
16	"	Koster	Antonio	✓	12	15- 7-32	26	M	"	"	5' 6" 131
17	"	Winklaar	Ernst	✓	12	15- 7-32	"	"	"	"	"
18	FIRST	Wyman	David	✓	1	10- 8-32	23	M	"	"	5' 7" 132
19	<del>YES</del>	<del>Grove</del>	<del>Armand</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>Greaser</del>	<del>10-11-31</del>	<del>M'</del>	<del>caibo</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5' 8" 130</del>
20	"	Obispo	Juan	✓	20	10-11-31	44	M	"	"	5' 6" 140
21	"	Wiels	Jacinto	✓	15	13-11-31	36	M	"	"	5' 10" 160
22	"	Scharbaai	Eduardo	✓	7	10-11-31	23	M	"	"	5' 5" 140
23	"	Malacio	Federico	✓	15	26- 2-32	59	M	"	"	5' 9" 148
24	"	Ludovica	Johan	✓	10	23- 3-32	28	M	"	"	5' 5" 165
25	"	Cardoze	Simion	✓	21	10- 6-32	40	M	"	"	5' 6" 220
26	"	Servage(Jose)	Jose	✓	8	26- 2-32	24	M	"	"	5' 8" 150
27	"	Sterling	Victor	✓	9	26- 2-32	28	M	"	"	5' 7" 132 (131)
28	"	van Anholt	Willem	✓	5	26- 2-32	22	M	"	"	5' 7" 139
29	<p><i>Loaded with twenty eight members of crew</i></p> <p><i>Arry m. Smith</i></p>										
30	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE  <i>Marcos de Venezuela</i>  (City) (Country)  For his journey to the United States  <i>Cruzado de Calcuta</i>  <i>Louis S. Pichler</i>  Consul General  April 12 1937</p>										

Loaded with twenty eight members of crew

Wm. Swift  
Jr.

Line New York, Venezuelan Line  
 Owners Royal Netherlands S.S.Co.  
 Local Agents Funch Edey & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York  
2nd of September, 1882.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "A. M. O. R."  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....27th of August....., 1922, consigned to  
Funch Edey & Co.....; is now lying at Pier 12....., and is  
 expected to sail 2nd of September, 1922, for Turks Island.....  
 via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was .....New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	SEP. 1922

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who have since been paid off and discharged and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also a statement of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

14—1613

18	FIRST	Wyman	David	✓ 8	-- boy	18- 8-32	--	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 7" 132
19	<del>YES</del>	<del>Grove</del>	<del>Armand</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>Crewer</del>	<del>10-11-31</del>	<del>M'caibo</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5' 9" 130</del>
20	"	Obispo	Juan	✓ 20	--	10-11-31	--	"	"	44	M	"	"	5' 6" 140
21	"	Wiel	Jacinto	✓ 15	--	13-11-31	Curacao	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 10" 160
22	"	Scharbaai	Eduardo	✓ 7	Fireman	10-11-31	M'caibo	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 5" 140
23	"	Malacio	Federico	✓ 15	--	26- 2-32	Curacao	"	"	59	M	"	"	5' 9" 148
24	"	Ludovica	Johan	✓ 10	--	23- 3-32	--	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 5" 165
25	"	Cardoze	Simion	✓ 21	Cook	10- 6-32	--	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 6" 220
26	"	Servage(Jose)	Jose	✓ 8	2nd.cook	26- 2-32	--	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 8" 150
27	"	Sterling	Victor	✓ 9	Steward	26- 2-32	--	"	"	28	M	"	"	5- 7" 132 (131)
28	"	van Anholt	Willem	✓ 5	--	26- 2-32	--	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7" 139
29	Cloud with twenty eight members of crew													
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Maracaibo, Venezuela

(City) (Country)

No. 3

The U.S. Agency to the United States

Maracaibo, Venezuela

Closed with twenty eight members of crew

Kingman. Swift.

Line New York. Venezuelan Line  
 Owners Royal Netherlands SS.Co.  
 Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.Ins.  
 16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1959







ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SS. AMOR", arriving at NEW - YORK

27<sup>th</sup> AUGUST

1932, from the port of PTO - CABELLO

Aug. 20/32

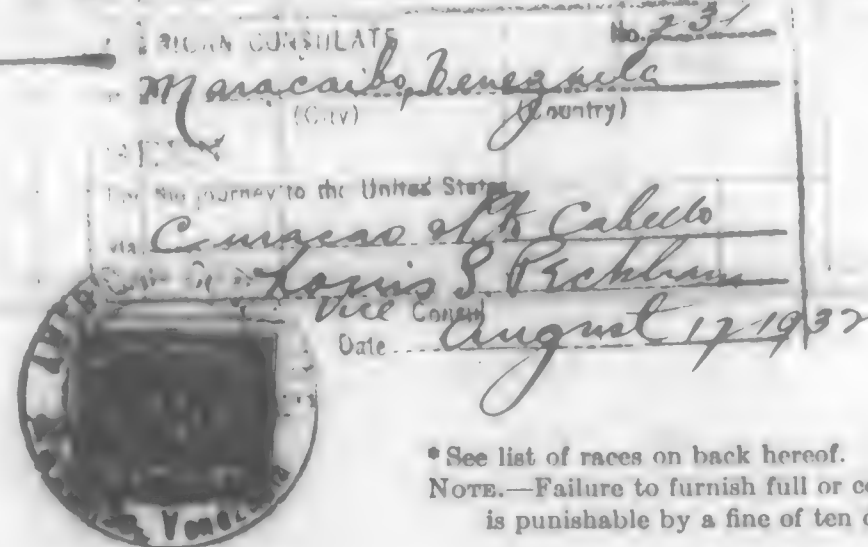
187

188

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Kar sdorp	Arie	22	Master	27- 4-32	Curacao	NO	YES	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'10"	200		
2	"	van der Moolen	Ane	12	2nd. off	16-10-31	A'dam	"	"	31	M	"	"	6' 1"	212		
3	"	Roepers	Pieter	9	3rd. off	16- 1-32	Curacao	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 9"	172		
4	"	Deewald	Adriaan	1	Apprent.	6- 7-32	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 9"	162		Paid off at Curacao
5	"	de Hosson	Bernard J.M.	33	Ch. Eng.	16-10-31	A'dam	"	"	54	M	"	"	5' 7"	151		
6	"	Rozeboom	Wildrik H.	13	2nd. Eng.	15- 7-32	Curacao	"	"	31	M	"	"	6' 1"	204		" " "
7	"	Rab	Bauke	10	3rd. Eng.	27- 4-32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6' 1"	169		
8	"	Stootman	Johannes H.	3	4th. Eng.	12-11-31	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 9"	139		
9	"	van Schooten	Jam D.	7	Wire Opp.	16-10-31	A'dam	"	"	26	M	"	"	6' 1"	150		
10	"	Snoek	Pieter	13	Ch. Stew.	10-11-31	M'caibo	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 5"	185		
11	"	Veeris	Tanoredo	22	Boatwain	10-11-31	"	"	"	39	M	W. INDIAN	"	5' 6"	122		
12	"	Sefrein	Flores	18	Carpenter	23- 3-31	Curacao	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 11"	145		
13	"	Schoop	Felicioano	18	Sailor	15- 7-32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 6"	119		
14	"	Alberto	Jozer	22	"	18-12-31	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5' 7"	165		
15	"	Thielman	Charles	11	"	15- 7- 32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 7"	161		" " "
16	"	Koster	Antonio	23	"	23- 3-32	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 10"	167		
17	"	Winklaar	Ernst	12	"	15- 7-32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 6"	127		
18	FIRST	Wyman	David	1	" boy	18- 8-32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 7"	132		
19	YES	Grove	Armand	7	Greaser	10-11-31	M'caibo	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 9"	130		" " "
20	"	Obispo	Juan	20	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5' 6"	140		
21	"	Wiel	Jacinto	15	"	13-11-31	Curacao	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 10"	160		
22	"	Scharbaai	Eduardo	7	Fireman	10-11-31	M'caibo	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 5"	140		
23	"	Malacio	Federico	15	"	26- 2-32	Curacao	"	"	59	M	"	"	5' 9"	148		
24	"	Ludovica	Johan	10	"	23- 3-32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 5"	165		
25	"	Cardoze	Simion	21	Cook	10- 6-32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 6"	220		
26	"	Servage (Jose)	Jose	8	2nd. cook	26- 2-32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 8"	150		
27	"	Sterling	Victor	9	Steward	26- 2-32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 7"	132 (131)		
28	"	van Anholt	Willem	5	"	26- 2-32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7"	139		
29																	
30																	

Closed with twenty eight members of crew

Alleged Dutch



Lowen 29

Line New York, Venezuelan Line  
 Owners Royal Netherlands S.S. Co.  
 Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929  
 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMCR", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of CURACAO D W I O.F. Labelle Aug. 29/32 188

1932, from the port of CURACAO D W I																	
(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO (first)	NAGER	LEONARDUS H	22 yrs	CH MATE	19-8-32	CURACAO	NO	YES	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	90	Kos ( 198 )	
2	NO (first)	SUICHIES	SIPKE W	6 yrs	APPRENTICE	19-8-32	CURACAO	NO	YES	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	68	Kos ( 150 )	
3	NO (first)	VISSER	THOMAS	19 yrs	2nd ENGINEER	19-8-32	CURACAO	NO	YES	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	96	Kos ( 211 )	
4	NO (first)	AMERICA	FELIPE	12 yrs	FIREMAN	19-8-32	CURACAO	NO	NO	34	M	WEST INDIAN DUTCH		5'10"	82	Kos ( 180 )	
5	NO (first)	THIEL	EDUARDO	8 yrs	SAILOR	19-8-32	CURACAO	NO	YES	24	M	WEST INDIAN DUTCH		5'9"	67	Kos ( 147 )	
6	CLOSED WITH 29 MEMBERS OF CREW																
7	<div>Supplies on board</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19, 1932</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not acquire another passport.)</div> <div>No Fee</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>1098</div> <div>Curacao D. W. I.</div> <div>SHEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States.</div> <div>to <u>Sto. Labelle</u></div> <div><u>Joseph F. Burt</u></div> <div>(Consul)</div> <div>Date <u>August 19,</u></div>																

*Henry M. Smith*

*Supplies on board*



Line New-York-Netherlands Line  
Owners Royal Netherlands S.S. Co  
Local Agents Funch Edey & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Quinn, of the S.S. Anwar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Aug., 1932

John J. Quinn  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE . . .



Standard Shipping Company  
H. J. Lashford  
By *Wm. McKelvey*  
H. J. Lashford  
H. J. Lashford

Name	Age.	Nationality.
N. Brogeson	44	Swed.
I. D. Dean	35	U.S.
H. L. Wilson	40	U.S.
F. Hoels	21	Belgium
R. Hensel	27	German
M. Niemer	28	U.S.
J. Bergen	42	Spain
H. Gans	37	"
G. Chitow	42	Greece Nat.
L. Santran	26	Spain
M. Menchues	29	"
S. Myers	36	U.S.

RECEIVED  
SEP 27 1932  
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

1952	Sept.	Cerro Bana	S. S.	American	(Nationality)	Mexico	changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
							from port of Tampico,
							I, master of the
							40
							Total crew at time of arrival
							40
							Number of seamen discharged
							12
							Number of seamen signed on at this port
							12
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0
							40
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0
							40
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0
							40
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0
							40
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0
							40
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0
							40
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0
							40
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0
							40
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0
							40
							Total crew this date
							40
							Number of seamen deserted
							0
							Seamen left in hospital (or died)
							0

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

[illegible]

AUG 27 1932

Line  
Owe  
Loc. 14-1240







DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Warner	35	U.S.	July 1, 1932, New York
R. Svane	54	Den. Nat.	" " " " "
O. Seigfried	32	U.S.	" " " " "
L. C. Munden	32	"	Aug. 2, 1932, Hamburg, Germany
W. Jennings	16	"	July 1, 1932, New York
J. F. Claggatt	25	"	" " " " "
S. Marsepapoles	35	Greece	" " " " "
N. Malanatinos	45	"	" " " " "
R. Gallagher	34	U.S.	" " " " "
J. A. Thatcher	21	England	" " " " "
L. Stein	20	U.S.	" " " " "
A. Gressman	41	German	" " " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Left behind at Danbury N.H.  
P. C. J.

Left behind at Hamburg <sup>St. H.</sup>  
B. C. C.

*J. C. Sularo*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927



*Original*

*Am.*

*Crew 40*

Sheet No. *1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S Cerro-Ebano*

arriving at

*New York N.Y.*

*Aug 27*

19*37* from the port of

*Mamonal, Columbia, Aug. 19-1932*

191

CERRO EBANO

AUG 27 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932											
1	Yes	Cook	Stephen H	✓ 40 Yrs	Master	Jly 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	60	Male	English	U S A	5.9 1/2	195		
2	Yes	Warner	Charles	✓ 10 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S A	"	5.10	200		
3	Yes	Crowder	Lionel	✓ 10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	175		
4	Yes	Swane	Rasmus	✓ 30 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	"	5.7	170		
5	Yes	Seigfried	Otto	✓ 22 "	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	"	5.11	170		
6	Yes	Fletcher	Henry E	✓ 10 "	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	160		
7	No	Armstrong	James	✓ 11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.8	155		
8	Yes	Backstrom	Arthur	✓ 20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finland	"	5.5	160		
9	"	Wagar	Howard C	✓ 4 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	"	5.6	145		
10	"	Mc Kenna	William H	✓ 15 "	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	160		
11	"	Frieker	Edward	✓ 20 "	" Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Ireland	G B	5.6	130		
12	"	Engell	Jens	✓ 10 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5.10	190		
13	"	Schesney	John	✓ 25 "	Chf Pumpman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Germany	Germany	5.8	150		
14	"	Byrnie Dorian	James	✓ 6 "	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scott	U S A	5.4	135		
15	"	Hansen	Haakon	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Norway	5.6	155		Disputed at Hamburg. G.C.P.
16	"	Eksbrom	Albert	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5.6	145		
17	"	Thunem	Hans	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway,	5.9	160		
18	"	Vainia	Eino	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finland	5.7	150		
19	"	Bugarows	Valdemuss	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russia	5.8	155		
20	"	Yaeger	Konstantine	✓ 13 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5.8	148		
21	No	Elizondo	Manuel	✓ 28 "	O S	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	135		Left behind at Hamburg G.C.P.
22	Yes	Stine	Salem H	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5.6	140		
23	"	Claggett	John F	✓ 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	170		
24	"	Waterbeck	Stephen	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170		
25	"	Abselonsen	Kristian	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5.6	150		
26	"	Morino	Alfonso G	✓ 12 "	Oilier & W T	"	"	"	"	33	"	Mexico	U S A	5.6	155		
27	"	Kyprando	Paul	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cyprus	G B	5.7	160		Left behind at Hamburg G.C.P.
28	"	Hamrick	Walter	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	163		
29	"	Malamstanes	Nicolas	✓ 25 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greece	Greece	5.6	200		
30	"	Mills	Andrew	✓ 11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Ireland	G B	5.5	130		

Line *Pan American Foreign Corporation*

Owners *" " "*

Local Agents *Standard Shipping Co.*

*G. C. Fularo*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master, of the S/S Cerro-Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

S H Cook  
Master, S/S Cerro-Ebano

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have done and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

CONTINUED.

Vessel S/S Carre-Ebano, arriving at New York NY Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1932, from the port of Manzanillo, Colima, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Karrakapoulos	John	15 Yrs	Fireman	July 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Greece	Greece	5.6	140		192
2	No	Stein	Louis	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5.6	158		
3	"	Maraugapoulos	Satiris	20 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greece	Greece	5.11	170		
4	Yes	Gallagher	Russell	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S A	U S A	5.8	165		
5	No	Thatcher	Joseph A	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	G B	5.8	143		
6	Yes	Nelson	Peter	15 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russia	U S A	5.11	180		
7	"	Gressman	Arthur	24 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5.9 1/2	165		
8	"	Livingston	Andrew	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5.7	145		
9	"	Gregario	Ricardo	15 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	160		
10	"	Mattison	Karl	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5.6	145		
11	No	Jennings	William C	0	Purser	"	"	"	"	16	"	U S A	U S A	5.10	150		
12	"	<del>Heck</del>	<del>Walter</del>	<del>5 "</del>	<del>Workaway to Germany</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>"</del>	Discharged at Hamburg
13	"	<del>Bader</del>	<del>Georg</del>	<del>22 "</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>"</del>	Discharged at Hamburg

Closed with forty-three (43) members of the crew.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
American Consulate at Tampico  
Mexico  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
of S/S Carre-Ebano  
by Randolph Higgs  
Date July 9, 1932  
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for use  
Visa granted as provided under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY  
No. 10  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Aruba, S. A. S.  
Date July 1, 1932  
Fee Stamp  
Pro name

Line Pan American Foreign Corporation  
Owners " " " "  
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Cook Master, of the S/S Cerro-Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Aug., 1932

J. C. Tufarolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

S. H. Cook  
Master, S/S Cerro-Ebano

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Canadian Colstruck  
(Nationality)  
in port of New York hereby certify that the following

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 42 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 0 .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... 0 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... 0 .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 0 ..... Total crew this date ..... 42 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27, 1932, consigned to Welford & McInnes; is now lying at Point St. Charles and is expected to sail August 30, 1932, for Halifax, Quebec & Montreal via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		mil	5
			6
			7
			8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30
			31
			32
			33
			34
			35
			36
			37
			38
			39
			40
			41
			42
			43
			44
			45
			46
			47
			48
			49
			50
			51
			52
			53
			54
			55
			56
			57
			58
			59
			60
			61
			62
			63
			64
			65
			66
			67
			68
			69
			70
			71
			72
			73
			74
			75
			76
			77
			78
			79
			80
			81
			82
			83
			84
			85
			86
			87
			88
			89
			90
			91
			92
			93
			94
			95
			96
			97
			98
			99
			100

[CONTINUED OVER]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, in the amount of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from the port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

BY MICHAEL M. MARRAS, DVM, MS, DACVP

"	39	"	English	"	5' 8	146	"
"	39	"	"	"	5' 8	146	"
"	48	"	Welsh	"	5' 6	190	" Two Fingers
"	25	"	French	"	5' 10	165	" out left hand
"	41	"	English	"	6' 0	160	" Tattoo both arms
"	31	"	"	"	5' 8	160	" Mil
"	34	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"
"	38	"	"	"	5' 7	145	"
"	45	"	Irish	"	5' 7 1/2	179	"
"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	165	" Tattoo on both arms
"	31	"	"	"	5' 9	180	" Mil
"	24	"	English	"	5' 10	130	"
"	30	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"
"	38	"	French	"	5' 5	140	" Tattoo on both arms

Screen 42  
all items,

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Wilford & McCarty, N. H. C.

*Wm. L. L. L.*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## 1. A GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964 O - 348-100



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Roslin

I, master of the British S. S. Canada Halifax  
(Nationality)  
from port of Quebec hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30<sup>th</sup>, 1932, consigned to Watterson, Welch & Co.; is now lying at Birth, Long Bow, and is expected to sail Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1932, for Halifax, N.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and whether they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of such a vessel, or of such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

14-1012

Other to ad	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	32	Male	English	British	5'10	160		
	30	"	Scottish	"	5'10	196	Tattoo on both arms	
	37	"	French	"	5' 9	195	Tattoo on left arm	
	34	"	English	"	5' 7	140	"	
	41	"	Irish	"	5'10	190	Tattoo on both arms	
	43	"	French	"	5'10	162	"	
	44	"	English	"	5' 8	150	"	
	32	"	"	"	5' 5	145	"	
	29	"	"	"	5' 9	163	"	
	29	"	Scottish	"	5' 9	145	"	
	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	173	"	
	30	"	Irish	British	5' 4	132	"	
	21	"	French	"	5' 9	160	"	
	23	"	"	"	5' 5	140	"	
	20	"	English	"	5' 3	130	"	
	21	"	Irish	"	5' 5	134	Tattoo on both arms	Shed. 1. Tattoo
	39	"	English	"	5' 8	146	"	
	39	"	"	"	5' 8	146	"	
	46	"	Welsh	"	5' 6	190	"	
	25	"	French	"	5'10	165	Two Fingers out left hand	
	41	"	English	"	6'0	160	Tattoo both arms	
	31	"	"	"	5' 8	160	"	
	34	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"	
	38	"	"	"	5' 7	145	"	
	45	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2	179	"	
	36	"	"	"	5'6	165	Tattoo on both arms	
	21	"	"	"	5'9	150	"	
	24	"	English	"	5'10	150	"	
	20	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"	
	38	"	French	"	5'5	140	Tattoo on both arms	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

195

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR" arriving at Littleport, Aug.

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether paid off or charged to cost of arrival
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	
1.	Yes	Webb	Henry E.	✓	Master	29/2/32	Halifax	No
2	No	Macdonald	Joan E.	✓	Cn. Officer	11/3/32	"	"
3	No	McLanson	Joseph A.	✓	2nd "	30/3/32	"	"
4	Yes	Murray	Edward	✓	3rd "	29/2/32	"	"
5	Yes	Markie	John	✓	Boatman	"	"	"
6	Yes	Snephard	James	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"
7	Yes	Fleet	William	✓	A.B.	"	"	"
8	No	Snillingford	Henry S.	✓	"	32/4/32	"	"
9	Yes	Anderson	Angus	✓	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	McLaren	David A.	✓	"	"	"	"
11	No	Post	Tiemen	✓	"	"	"	"
12	No	McGins	William	✓	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Begin	Louis P.	✓	O.S.	26/4/32	"	"
14	Yes	Bennier	Paul	✓	"	19/4/32	"	"
15	No	Greaves	Richard G.	✓	Deck Boy	26/4/32	"	"
16	No	Nilson	Eugene H.	✓	"	27/4/32	"	"
17	No	Beresford	Arthur C.	✓	1st Engineer	29/2/32	"	"
18	No	Lesson	Francis J.	✓	2nd "	7/3/32	"	"
19	Yes	Lavis	William R.	✓	3rd "	29/2/32	"	"
20	No	Despres	Louis G.	✓	4th "	1/3/32	"	"
21	No	Brayne	Edward A.	✓	5th "	14/3/32	"	"
22	Yes	Edwards	John	✓	Donkeyman	29/2/32	"	"
23	Yes	Flinnings	Bert	✓	Ciller	"	"	"
24	Yes	Blackett	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"
25	No	Kartis	Herbert J.	✓	"	"	"	"
26	No	Maloney	George P.	✓	Fireman	11/4/32	"	"
27	Yes	Jones	William D.	✓	"	29/2/32	"	"
28	No	Greenwood	Herbert J.	✓	"	11/4/32	"	"
29	No	Bennett	Fred	✓	"	29/2/32	"	"
30	No	Babin	Alexis A.	✓	"	27/4/32	"	"

Line 1 Canadian National Steamships,  
1912

Owners *Am. 111*

Local Agents *Richard & Alice Day, 111 W. 11.*  
14-1240

, (6), (7), and (8)  
side.

UNIVERSITY PRINTING OFFICE, 1968



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR", arriving at New York, Aug. 27, 1932, from the port of Windsor, Ont. 12

195

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1.	Yes	Webb	Henry E.	✓	Master	29/2/32	Halifax	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'10	180		
2	No	M MacDonald	John E.	✓	Ch. Officer	11/3/32	"	"	"	50	"	Scoten	"	5'10	196	Tattoo on both arms	
3	No	Melanson	Joseph A.	✓	2nd "	30/3/32	"	"	"	37	"	French	"	5' 9	195	Tattoo on left arm	
4	Yes	Murray	Edward	✓	3rd "	29/2/32	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5' 7	140	Nil	
5	Yes	Markie	John	✓	Basun	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'10	193	Tattoo on both arms	
6	Yes	Sheppara	James	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	"	5'10	152	Nil	
7	Yes	Fleet	William	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5' 8	150	"	
8	No	Smillingford	Henry S.	✓	"	30/4/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5	148	"	
9	Yes	Anderson	Angus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9	162	"	
10	Yes	McLaren	David A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scoten	"	5' 9	145	"	
11	No	Post	Tiemen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	173	"	
12	No	Higgins	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5' 4	132	"	
13	Yes	Begin	Louis P.	✓	O.S.	26/4/32	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5' 9	160	"	
14	Yes	Bernier	Paul	✓	"	19/4/32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5	140	"	
15	No	Greaves	Richard G.	✓	Deck Boy	26/4/32	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' 3	130	"	
16	No	Wilson	Hugh W.	✓	"	27/4/32	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5' 5	133	Tattoo on both arms	Wristed, 7 fingers
17	No	Beresford	Arthur C.	✓	1st Engineer	29/2/32	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5' 8	146	Nil	
18	No	Leson	Francis J.	✓	2nd "	7/3/32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8	146	"	
19	Yes	Levis	William R.	✓	3rd "	29/2/32	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5' 6	190	"	
20	No	Despres	Louis S.	✓	4th "	1/3/32	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5'10	165	Two fingers out left hand	
21	No	Brayne	Edgar A.	✓	5th "	14/3/32	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'0	160	Tattoo both arms	
22	Yes	Edwards	John	✓	Donkeyman	29/2/32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8	160	Nil	
23	Yes	Richings	Bert	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"	
24	Yes	Blackett	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7	145	"	
25	No	Harris	Herbert J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2	179	"	
26	No	Maloney	George P.	✓	Fireman	11/4/32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	165	Tattoo on both arms	
27	Yes	Jones	William D.	✓	"	29/2/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	150	Nil	
28	No	Greenwood	Herbert J.	✓	"	11/4/32	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10	150	"	
29	No	Bennett	Fred	✓	"	29/2/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"	
30	No	Babin	Alexis A.	✓	"	27/4/32	"	"	"	38	"	French	"	5'5	140	Tattoo on both arms	

Line Canadian National Steamships

Owners Imperial

Local Agents W. H. H. & Co. Inc.

W. H. H. & Co. Inc.  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived 42  
all aliens



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CONSTRUCTOR", arriving at Cherbourg, Aug. 27, 1932, from the port of Brishane July 17/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Todhunter	Charles E.		Ch. Steward	29/3/32	Halifax	No	Yes			Male English	British	5' 11	154	Nil	
2	No	McGeenam	William		2nd "	13/4/32	"	"	"			" Scotch	"	5' 5 1/2	152	"	
3	No	Clark	Norman R.		Pantry Boy	19/4/32	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 8	144	"	
4	No	Mason	Arthur		M.R. Steward	30/3/32	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 4	150	Burn on right arm	
5	No	Pilon	Fernand J.		Ch. Cook	27/3/32	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5' 8	135	Nil	
6	No	Robinson	John		2nd "	29/2/32	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 10	170	"	
7	Yes	Newman	William		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5' 11	165	Tattoo on left arm	
8	Yes	Smythe	Stewart J.		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 11	160	Nil	
9	No	Kelly	Harvey		"	23/3/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 0	175	"	
10	No	Regan	Brian		"	4/4/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 11	150	"	
11	Yes	Pieton	Harold		W.T. Opr.	29/2/32	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 2	154	"	
12	Closed with party one (41) names.																
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone via N.Z. - Australian Ports Date JUN 7 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone  
via N.Z. - Australian Ports  
Date JUN 7 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone  
via N.Z. - Australian Ports  
Date JUN 7 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone  
via N.Z. - Australian Ports  
Date JUN 7 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone  
via N.Z. - Australian Ports  
Date JUN 7 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

JOHN  
DR. HAND 16/6/32 DUNEDIN NO YES 45 M IRISH  
HIRM GEORGE CHARLES PURSER 18/32 CRISTOBAL NO YES 57 M ENGLISH 6-0 147

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone  
via N.Z. - Australian Ports  
Date JUN 7 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone  
via N.Z. - Australian Ports  
Date JUN 7 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States (Panama Canal Zone  
via N.Z. - Australian Ports  
Date JUN 7 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry C. Webb, of the Canadian Contractor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Mr Webb  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug., 1932

Aug. M. Sims  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 4 3

Aug. 27, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of SEP 25 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11244

INDEX OF CHIEF AND PASSENGERS  
AUGUST 27 1938

DATE	STEAMERS	PORTS	SHEETS
27	Roma	Genoa	27
	Warre Castle	Havana	12
	Pres Hoover	Sanilo	27
	City of Dalhart	Port Sai	2

11244



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 / 2 4 4

Aug 27,

1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... SEP 25 1943....., 194.....

*W. C. Sawyer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943  
Date

*Clarence Fearing*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 248746

BILLED

SEP 1 1932

I, Dr. Domenico PASCIULO

Surgeon of the U.S. ROMA

Traveling There With

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

21

years' experience as a Physician

University of Genoa

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

H. Pasciulo  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Noted  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

Notary Public for the State of New York  
Notary Public for the State of New York  
Notary Public for the State of New York

DATE	HEAD	TAX	U.S. TAX	U.S. TAX	U.S. TAX	U.S. TAX	U.S. TAX	U.S. TAX	U.S. TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
7	7									167
6	8	1								379
1	3	15	2							421
1	9	6	3							967

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Boatman.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11244  
127

8-27-32

Roma  
S/S

19  
273  
59457  
273  
286-379  
26-62  
690-700







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 27th, 1932

The entire sheet must be typewritten.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or institution of lunacy for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of race or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Dr. Leopoldo Rodes-Barcelo	Spain Barcelona	yes	self	yes	yes 1919	N.Y. Cambridge - Mass.	yes	mts	no	no	no	no	40	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 found below: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of race or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio PRUGONE, of the ROMA, from Villefranca - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1922, 19  
at NEW YORK

U. S. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Domenico FASCILO, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 2 day of 1922, 19  
at NEW YORK

Surgeon  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 27

1932

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or in custody, or in military or naval service, or in receipt of bounty or pension, or in receipt of gratuity or compensation, or in receipt of any other benefit from the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any other authority?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been in or in receipt of the bounty or pension of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any other authority?	Whether alien is or has been in or in receipt of the bounty or pension of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any other authority?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Francesca di Amore	Veavey Switzerland	yes	self	yes	yes 1930 N.York		yes months							good	none	5	7	fair	chest	none
2	Francesca di Amore	Italy Rome	yes	self	yes	no no no		yes six months							good	none	5	6	fair	chest	none
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio FRUGONE, of the ROMA, from Villafraanca - Genoa - Naples - Civitavecchia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer.  
**MASTER**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Domenico FASCILOLO, Surgeon of the St. ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 day of 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

Hafwiz  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization that determines and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. Attilio FRUGONE, of the ROMA, from T. V. M. (M. V. M. - G. S. - Naples - Gibraltar), solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG, 1932,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Russell Officer.  
**MASTER**

14-450

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Domenico PASCIOTO, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. J. Smith  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ROMA". Passengers sailing from Villefranche s/m, August 17th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	KING	John Edwin	25	✓	m	m	Detroit Mich.	January 4th/1908											
2	KING <i>Begus</i>	Alice A.L.	34	✓	f	m	H. wife	yes	French and English	yes	Franch	Franch	France	Nice	N. 2/ 3/	Nice (France)	8.16/32	France	Nice
3	MASSEY	Edward G.	39	✓	m	s	New York City	April 6th/1893											
4	MASSEY	Edith O.	84	✓	f	Wd	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Ontario	Toronto	816435/820863	Wash. D.C.	May 11/32	Mass.	Cambridge
5	KETTMANN	Marie	27	✓	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Marnach	822182/827360	Wash. D.C.	May 20/32	D.C.	Washington
6	List closed at n° 5 =																		
7	<i>Walter</i>																		
8	Purser																		

Total passengers . . . . .	5
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

August 27th, 1932

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Attilio FRUGONE, of the ROMA, from Villafraanca - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 11 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

James Officer.  
**MASTER**

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Domenico FAGGIOLO, Surgeon of the U. S. ROM A, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
In Deputy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th 1932, 19

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization for entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Attilio FRIGONE, of the ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer.  
**MASTER**

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA"

Sailing from GENOA

AUGUST 17TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27TH, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	ALDEN	Berte L.	32		f s	Dallas, Tex., July 7th 1900		112 W. 59th Str., New York City
2	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
3	BRANT	John R.	42		m m	Lima, Ohio, June 17th 1890		Cold Spring Road, Indianapolis, Ind.
4	COZZI	Dante	56		m m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	602 S. 5th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
5	CELLA	Francesca	47		m s	New York, N.Y. Dec. 2nd 1885		14 E. Walnut Str., Long Beach, N.Y.
6	CELLA	Rosa	72		f m		by marriage	do. do. do.
7	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
8	CAMPBELL	Grace L.	31		f s	Lake Geneva, Ill. 1890		411 E. Murray, Madison, Wis.
9	CAPUTO	Baldassara	33		m m	New York, N.Y., February 24th 1909		490 E. 181 Str., New York, N.Y.
10	CAPUTO	Francesca	21		f m	New York, N.Y. May 2nd 1910		do. do. do.
11	CAMERON	Viola R.	38		f m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 3th 1894		521, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	CARRERAS	Russell	33		m m	Louisville, Ky. May 1st 1899		312, W. Portland, S. Antonio, Tex.
13	FRANKEL	Evan M.	30		m s		on fathers papers	160 E. 73rd Str., New York City
14	FRETZ	Henry A.	50		m m	Doylestown, Penna., Nov. 20th 1882		42 W. Market Str., Bethlehem, Penna.
15	FRETZ	Adele	35		f m	Easton, Penna., August 17th 1896		do. do. do.
16	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
17	HARISON	John	75		f s	Daten, N.Y. March 25th 1847		350, 4th Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	GREENE	Augusta	76		f s	Norwich, Conn., Sept. 4th 1856		do. do. do.
19	HORWITZ	Eva	44		f s	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 21st 1888		150-02 88 Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
20	HIPPOLITUS	Elena	43		f m	New York, N.Y. Nov. 14th 1889		255, Barnum Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
21	HIPPOLITUS	Mafalda	18		f s	Bridgeport, Conn. August 31st 1917		do. do. do.
22	MARROCCO	Peter M.	30		m m	Paterson, N.J., July 22nd 1902		71 E. 37th Str., New York, N.Y.
23	MARROCCO	Viola	25		f m	do. do. April 29th 1917		do. do. do.
24	MIDDLETON	Grace	60		f m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 29th 1871		15 E. 59th Str., New York, N.Y.
25	NEVARTS	Melanie	32		f s			46, Riverside Drive, New York City
26	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
27	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
28	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
29	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
30	WIVEY	Marie	53		f m	Albion, N.Y., March 20th 1873		1500, 10th St., Flint, Mich.

Purser

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

 FORM 530  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

12

 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"P.O.K."

Sailing from

S. E. H. O. C.

August 17th

1923

Arriving at Port of

N. E. W. Y. O. R. K.

August 27th

1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	QUIVEY	Margaret	19		f	s	Omaha, Neb. Dec. 14th 1875		1500, Donald Str., Flint, Mich.
2	RIVES	George L.	51		m	m	New York, N.Y. 15th 1874		Coburn, Va.
3	RIVES	Gisela L.	50		f	m			do. do.
4	STIRES	Ernest L.	41		m	m	Norfolk, Va., May 20th 1886		Bishops House, Garden City, N.Y.
5	STIRES	Sarah	41		f	m	Augusta, Ga., August 13th 1871		do. do. do.
6	FORZANO	Frances	41		f	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		Bridge Hampton, Long Island, N.Y.
7	SCOLA	Frank	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		415 West 3rd St., Paterson, N.J.
8	SCOLA	Margaret	41		f	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
9	STEELE	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		529, Missell St., Boston, - Va.
10	STEELE	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
11	TRALDI	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
12	VITALE	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
13	VITALE	Rose	41		f	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
14	VITALE	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
15	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXX				XXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXX
16	LOBL	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
17	OB	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
18	SABOT	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
19	FRANSEN	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
20	WALING	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
21	WALING	Walter	41		m	m	Bethesda, Md. Jan. 20th 1882		do. do. do.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



4

Form 650  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHA"

Sailing from

NEW YORK

August 17th, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13

August 27, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALDRICH	Richard S.	30		M	M	Boston Mass. Aug. 17th/1902		110 E. 7th St - New York City
2	BULLOCK	James Maxwell	60		F	Wd	Baltimore Md. Jan. 25/1872		110 E. 7th St - New York City
3	BACHER	Josephine	52		F	M			110 E. 7th St - New York City
4	BARRY	Philip	36		M		Rochester N.Y. - June 18/1896		110 E. 7th St - New York City
5	BARRY	Ellen S.	33		F		New York - N.Y. - Oct. 4th/899		110 E. 7th St - New York City
6	BARRY	Philip Jr.	9		M		New York N.Y. - Aug. 9th/923		110 E. 7th St - New York City
7	BARRY	Jonathan	6		M		Mt Wisco N.Y. - June 28/926		110 E. 7th St - New York City
8	CLARENCE	El Louis	35		M	S			same as above
9	CLAMAN	Wilde	34		M		New York N.Y. - Oct. 10th/898		422 Passaic Ave - Passaic N.J.
10	CLAMAN	Arnold	9		M		New York N.Y. - Dec. 22nd/922		2 E. 86th St - New York City
11	CLAMAN	Lawrence Adolf	7		M	S	New York N.Y. - Feb. 1st/1923		same as above
12	EASTMAN	Lucius R.	19		M	S	Montclair N.J. - Mar. 8th/1913		same as above
13	EATON	Preston	22		M	S	Gloversville N.Y. - Aug. 28/910		110 Washington St - New York N.Y.
14	FAY	Lurleen Garrison	31		F	M	Winder - Ga. - Dec 1st/1901		25 W. 68th St - New York City
15	GRAVES	Dorothy W.	26		F	M	Los Angeles Cal - Sept. 19/905		49 E. 96th St - New York City
16	GLOVER	Margaret	51		F	S		Sup. Court of New York - N.Y. - 1929	511 N. Arden Drive - Beverly Hills - Cal
17	GREENOUGH	Thomas O.	22		M	S	Kewick - Va. - Aug. 18th/1910		Dellewood Rd - Bronxville N.Y.
18	HERZOG	F. Hunt	59		M	M	New York - N.Y. - Sept. 17th/873		Proffit - Va.
19	HERZOG	Katherine C.	57		F	M	Kingston - N.Y. - Nov. 24th/1874		Hotel Savoy Plaza - New York City
20	HOWARD - SMITH	Togan	49		M	M	Mt Clair - N.J. - Nov. 18th/1883		same as above
21	HOWARD - SMITH	Amelia	40		F	M	Phila - Pa. - Dec. 8th/1892		Rosemont - Pa.
22	HOWARD - SMITH	Douglas	10		M	S	Phila - Pa. - Dec. 16th/1922		same as above
23	KIRK	Charles H.	34		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. - May 16th/1896		same as above
24	KING	John E.	53		M	M	Detroit - Mich. - Feb. 6th/1879		420 Orchard Ave. Bellevue Pa.
25	JUDGE	Michael Joseph	43		M	S	Phila Pa - Sept. 25/1889		3830 Chens St - Detroit Mich.
26	LAWSON	Anna S.	43		F	Wd	Phila Pa. - Apr. 17th/889		Upsal Gardens - Phila Pa.
27	WINPENNY	Bruce W.	19		M	S	New York - N.Y. - Mar. 17th/913		21 Ridge Rd - Great Neck - L.J.
28	IASPROGATO	Joseph	40		M	M		Sup. Court of Bridgeport Conn. 1928	same as above
29	MURPHY	Mary F.	54		F	M	Cascade Pa - Jan. 25/878		100 S. Main St - S. Norwalk Conn.
30	MAGRAW	Flora H.W.	50		F	M	Columbus O. - Mar. 17th/882		45 N. Fullerton Ave - Montclair N.J.
									Bay Shore - Long Island

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Form 520  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA"

Sailing from

Villefranche S/M

August 17th, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 27th 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NEWMAN	Nathan W.	49		m	m	Cleveland O. Mar. 7th/1883		Dellewood Rd; Bronxville N.Y
2	NEWMAN	Florence	33		f	m	Atlanta Ga. June 6/1899		same as above
3	NEWMAN	Joan	10		m	s	New York N.Y Apr. 19/1922		same as above
4	NEWMAN	Alan	7		m	s	New York N.Y Nov. 20/1924		same as above
5	NAPIER	Isabelle	61		f	wd	New York N.Y July 27/871		Bay Shore - Long Island
6	PALMER	Archibald Sophie	39		f	m	New York N.Y Sept. 24/893		941 Ocean Ave - Brooklyn N.Y
7	PALMER	Myra	18		f	s	B'klyn N.Y Nov. 17/1914		same as above
8	PAUL	Maury H.B.	42		m	s	Phila Pa. Apr. 14/1890		320 E. 57th St - New York City
9	RICHARD Goodman	Kate	57		f	m	Richmond Va. Oct. 24/1875		1900 Rittenhouse Ave - Phila - Pa.
10	TURNBULL	Hector	48		m	s	Jersey City N.J. Sept. 11/84		New Hope - Pa.
11	TYLER	Clare Richard	31		f	m	Washington D.C. Feb. 17/901		179 East 79th St New York City
12	TROY	Emily F.	58		f	m	Baltimore Md. June 20/1875		319 E. 50th St - New York City
13	VINTSCHGER	Saidee H.	52		f	m	Kansas City - Mo. Feb. 28/80		141 S. Mountain Av. Mt Clair N.J.
14	VINTSCHGER	Muriel	22		f	s	Montclair N.J. Sept. 12/910		same as above
15	VOEGE	Harry W.	54		m	m	B'klyn N.Y. Sept. 21/878		203 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y
16	VOEGE	Ida May	52		f	m	B'klyn N.Y Mar. 11/880		same as above
17	VOEGE	Anna M.	23		f	s	B'klyn N.Y May 11/909		same as above
18	WILSON	Elizabeth	51		f	wd		by marriage	Jacksonville - Fla
19	WILSON	Frank C.	19		m	s	Jacksonville Fla - Feb. 2/913		same as above
20	WILSON	Thomas W.	23		m	s	Jacksonville Fla - Apr. 4/909		same as above
21	BROWER	Frances W.	66		f	m	Troy N.Y - Aug. 22nd/1866		457 Macon St - Brooklyn N.Y
22	FANELLI	Olive	38		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y - March 3rd/904		Ferndale Rd. Scarsdale N.Y
23	BROWER	Grant Elton	36		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y - March 18/1896		457 Macon St. B'brooklyn N.Y.
24	List closed at n° 23								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-008



8

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA"

Sailing from

Naples

August 14th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15

August 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOUBLEDAY	Chester B.	47		m	s	Detroit Mich. Feb. 5th/1885		11 Broadway - New York City
2	DOUBLEDAY	Florence	68		f	s	Cooperstown N.Y. - Oct. 24/864		same as above
3	POST	Chandler R.	40		m	s	Detroit Mich. Dec. 14/1881		10 Willard St. Cambridge Mass.
4	BOYER	Allston	20		m	s	Bedford N.Y. May 27/1912		
5	BARTON	THUMBULL Sumner	13		m	s	Worcester Mass. Aug. 8/1919		65 Elm St. Worcester Mass.
6	BOYLAN	Cecilia Agnes	39		f	s	Jersey City N.J. Sept. 30/893		319 York St. Jersey City - N.Y.
7	BOYLAN	Estelle	30		f	s	Jersey City N.J. May 8th/902		same as above
8	BOYLAN	Mary R.	43		f	s	Jersey City N.J. Aug. 20/889		same as above
9	SUTRO	Victor	25		m	s	New York N.Y. Feb. 25/1906		1175 Park Ave - New York City
10	FREMY	Elizabeth	36		f	m	New York N.Y. Mar. 15/1896		265 W. 57th St. New York City
11	FORNIA	Beatrice	50		f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 12/1902		924 West End Ave - New York City
12	REFOY	James B.	57		m	m	B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 13/1875		344 W. 122nd St. New York City
13	FOY	Cecile	57		f	m	Jersey City N.J. May 11/875		same as above
14	FOY	Adelaide M.			f	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 2nd/1908		same as above
15	FOY	John	55		m	s	New York N.Y. Dec. 3rd/1866		same as above
16	FOY	Elizabeth	52		f	s	New York N.Y. Dec. 3rd/1866		same as above
17	FOY	Romano	53		m	s	New York N.Y. Dec. 3rd/1866		same as above
18	FOY	Veneranda	55		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 3rd/1866		same as above
19	ROONEY	Catherine	52		f	s	Scranton Pa. Jan. 26th/1880		532 Spruce St. Scranton Pa.
20	SENA	Charles	31		m	m	Newark N.J. Mar. 17/1901		774 Halsey St. B'klyn N.Y.
21	COOK	Joseph I.	41		m	s	Chicago Ill. Mar. 27/1891		Lauding N.J.
22	SATTERWA	Alice	25		f	s	Boston Mass. Sept. 18/887		33-33 70th St. Jackson H. Long Island
23	PELLECOCHI	Belletrino J.	23		m	s	Newark N.J. Oct. 9th/809		850 Bellentine Parkway - Newark N.J.
24	PELLECOCHI	Barthala	27		m	s	Newark N.J. Feb. 22/1905		same as above
25	LAZARUS	Simon	50		m	m	Columbus O. Aug. 18/1882		172 S. Columbia Ave - Columbus - Ohio
26	LAZARUS	Edna Y.	45		f	m	Columbus O. Nov. 25/1887		same as above
27	LAZARUS	Simone	20		m	s	Columbus O. June 24/1912		same as above
28	LAZARUS	Charles Y.	18		m	s	Columbus O. Apr. 27/1914		same as above
29	GOLDING	Harry William	35		m	m	New York N.Y. Mar. 19/1887		25 E. 86th St. New York City
30	GOLDING	Ruth	33		f	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 18/899		same as above

n°15 - 16 DE MUND John, DE MUND Elizabeth didn't sail -

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608



Aug. 16, 1971

each of the aliens named here  
to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

estate whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by  
owner thereof" as the case may be.

*years' experience as a Physician*

University of Samoa

have made a personal examination of

22 *in number, according*

ars, relative to the mental and physical

410

Harold

219

\* See list of the port of departure before same office authorized for immigration.

Spanish American,  
Spanish,  
Portuguese,  
Welsh,  
West Indian (other  
Cuban).



9

FORM 639  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA"

Sailing from Naples

August 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16  
Aug. 27th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ARTHUR	William	42		m	m	Charlotte N.C. Aug. 11/1890		20 Pine St. New York City
2	ARTHUR	Anne	21		f	s	Union S.C. Feb. 11/1911		same as above
3	ARTHUR	Mar. Wallis	24		f	s	Union S.C. Oct. 7/1908		same as above
4	RUSO	Ferdinando	35		m	s	Paterson N.J. Oct. 20/1897		257 6th Ave - Paterson N.J.
5	ZINGONE	Giovanni	61		m	m		New York - N.Y. June 1st/1915	409 E. 14th St. New York City
6	ZINGONE	Pedrica	58		f	m		by marriage	same as above
7	DUNN	James Clement	42		m	m	Newark N.J. Dec. 27/1890		27 Observatory Circle-Washington D.C.
8	DUNN	Mary Armour	39		f	m	Kansas City Mo. Oct. 4/1893		same as above
9	DUNN	Marianna Armour	17		f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 30/915		same as above
10	BACON	Virginia Murray	16		f	s	Westbury L.J. June 7/916		Westbury L.J.
11	FORD	Alice H.	56		f	s	Phila - Pa. Apr. 3/1876		112 Riverbank St. Beverly - N.J.
12	FORD	Jornelia B.	54		f	s	Phila - Pa. Oct. 24/878		same as above
13	GARDNER	Mary L.	59		f	s	Lawrence - Ka. Nov. 25/872		2030 - 125 St Cleveland, Ohio
14	PICKENS	Lilla G.	54		f	s	Newark N.J. May 21/878		3000 View Garden
15	COONEY	Genevieve	58		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 31/874		100rd St - New York City
16	TOWART	Jean	46		f	s	Peekskill N.Y. May 2nd/886		same as above
17	BONFIGLIO	Vincent	37		m	m			452 Riverside Drive-New York City
18	BONFIGLIO	Carrie	27		f	m	New York N.Y. Mar. 15/1905		6107 Spencer Ave Riverdale - N.Y.
19	BONFIGLIO	Vincent J.	6		m	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 21/1926		same as above
20	List closed at n° 19 =								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-0008



11

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA"

Sailing from Gibraltar

Aug. 20th

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug. 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ELLERY	Eloise	58		f	s	Rochester - N.Y. - June 8/1874		Poughkeepsie N.Y.
2	IBSEN	Robbins	32		f	m	Chicago Ill. July 14/200		746 Robbins Terrace Chicago ILL.
3	IBSEN	China	9		f	s	Chicago Ill. Oct. 13/922		same as above
4	List closed at No 3 =								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-006



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ROMA, Traveling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Suva  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 22 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 27 1932, 19  
 at NEW YORK

W. J. Farrell  
Inspector  
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
List **33**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 18th, 1932

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 18th, 1932																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, RIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KRAMER	JEAN	37		M.		Assist. yes	English	yes	English	England		08-15232	N.Y. 315	Naples	Aug. 18th 1932		Italy	Florence	
2		Lista closed at N° 1																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 33

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27<sup>th</sup>, 1932

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master**, of the **ROMA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **AUG 27 1932**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, state relationship.

Column 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. In answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Pansall  
J. J. Knapp  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List 22

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27<sup>th</sup>, 1932

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Venezia - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

14-520

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the SS ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

22

Fasciolo  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1932

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27<sup>th</sup>, 1932

23

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from ROMA - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the City of ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
SURGEON

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the City of ROMA, Traveling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
 at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
In Insp.  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[Signature]  
 SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

States, or  
SECOND

S. S.

ROMA

Passengers sailing from                      NAPLES

AUGUST 18TH.

1982

Arri

Passengers sailing from NAPLES																AUGUST 18TH.		192				
Arrivals		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if impossible, what, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	1		MARTINO	BIANCO	60		F.	M.	Housew.	no	Illetrata	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Orsara di	814453	App. 818476	Wash.	May 16th. 32	U.S.A.	Newton P.M.
2	2		CASSESE	BIANCO	26		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Puglia	814530	App. 819627	Wash.	May 7th. 32	U.S.	New York
3	3		BIANCO	ANTONIO	3		M.	S.					U.S.A.									
4	4		Lista closed at N° 3																			
5	5		AUG 27 1932																			
6	6		Purser																			
7	7																					
8	8																					
9	9																					
10	10																					
11	11																					
12	12																					
13	13																					
14	14																					
15	15																					
16	16																					
17	17																					
18	18																					
19	19																					
20	20																					
21	21																					
22	22																					
23	23																					
24	24																					
25	25																					
26	26																					
27	27																					
28	28																					
29	29																					
30	30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **30**  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for visa, postage, travel, and other expenses, or by any organization, society, political party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of any organization or society the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of any organization or society the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of question 28)						Feet	Inches			
1	brother: Martino Michele Oronzo d i Puglia	Mass.	Newton F.	no	self	yes	Yes	900 Mass.	House: 66 Rockland Place Newton F. Mass.	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat.	Chest	none
2	Mother: Tufano Rosa, Nola	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923 N.Y.	Hasband: Bianco Antonio Rockway, 114-42 Ozona Park, New York.	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat.	Chest	none
3		N.Y.	New York	no	mother	native	N.Y.	Aug. 3th 1929	Travels with mother Casse- se Paolina.														
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from VENICE - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

26

H. H. H.  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearce  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## U.S. AIR FORCE

*Lim*

S. S. " R O M A " Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, August 18th, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

27

## Arriving at Port of

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from ROMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the Roma, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell

J. J. Russell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from                      NAPLES

August 18th. 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-48







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO, Master, of the 4, ROMA, from VIII GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ AUG 27 1932, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does the alien speak the language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and alien status in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under revised by inspectors does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed

Column 15 (*Actual permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in actual residence with the exception of the United States, regardless of length of actual residence, shall be entered in this column. The entries in column 15 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 16 for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, the answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and final destination.—The answer should be either

if within the United States; and, finally, the answer should be given as to the *purpose* of the trip (i.e., *what trip to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Column 19 (If *yes*, no ticket).  
 Yes (delete column 19) (no ticket).  
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 25 to 36, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has issued an order of exclusion, the answer should be "No." In reply to question 36, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has issued an order of exclusion, the answer should be "No." In reply to question 36, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has issued an order of exclusion, the answer should be "No."



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number  
11244 on the following reel, thus making  
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 25 1943  
Date

Simon Fearing  
Camera Operator

SEP 25 1943  
Date

Eric Sauer  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number  
11244 on the following reel, thus making  
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 25 1943  
Date

Wm. Fearing  
Camera Operator

SEP 25 1943  
Date

Wm. Fearing  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U. S. S. A, Traveling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
 at NEW YORK

W. C. Parnell  
Inspector  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ROMA

Passengers sailing from PARIS

August 18th.

19 32

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the 1/2 ROMA, from VIAREGGIO - Liguria - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frugone  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U. S. ROM A, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2, AUGUST 27 TH.

1932

33

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether it was paid by alien, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien been convicted of crime for which he is ineligible for citizenship? If so, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether alien has been deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Incorvaia Licata - Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	yes yes	913 N.Y. 932 H.A.R.	Son: Incorvaia Frank 109 Dahill Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 nat. dark dark none						
3	Father: Sirna Alfio Regalbuto - Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	yes yes	915 N.Y. 931 May	Sister: Sirna Santa 1701-18 St. Brooklyn N.Y. 1067 48 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 nat. dark dark none						
5	Father: Virgona Antonino Lipari - Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	yes yes	913 N.Y. 932 H.A.Y.	At home: as above Brooklyn N.Y. 2888 East ave. Bronx N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 3 nat. darl dark none						
7	Mother: Mavica Giuseppa Bronte - Italy	N.Y. Bronx	no	Self	yes yes	914 N.Y. 932 H.P.R.	Daughter: Mavica Giuseppa 2888 Heathave. Bronx N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	good	no	5 2 nat. dark dark none						

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the S/S. ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAST Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-425

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ITALY, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Farrell  
Im Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ NAPLES

AUGUST 8

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CORIGLIANO	SANTO	46		M.	M.				U.S.A.									
2		CORIGLIANO	PRANCESCO	12		M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni	290	N.A.	Naples	August 16th. 32	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni
3		BIANCULLI	CONCETTA	42		F.	M. Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Sanza	2791	4A	Naples	June 7th. 1932	Italy	Sanza
4	UNDER 16	TORTORA	GIUSEPPE	9		F.	S. Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Sanza	2792	4A	Naples	June 7th. 1932	Italy	Sanza
5		TORTORA	MARIA	19		F.	S. Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Sanza	2793	4A	Naples	June 7th. 1932	Italy	Sanza
6		BUA	ARCANGELO	19		M.	S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	S. Demetrio	58	4A	Naples	July 7th. 1932	Italy	S. Demetrio C.
7		BUA	SERAFINA	21		F.	S. Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Same as above	58	4A	Naples	July 7th. 1932	Italy	S. Demetrio C.
8		PETTORINO	ANTONIETTA	30		F.	M. Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Ischia	265	4A	Naples	Aug. 8th. 1932	Italy	Ischia
9		SPINOZZI	BARBARA	31		F.	M. Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Teramo	264	4A	Naples	Aug. 8th. 1932	Italy	Teramo
10		<del>PICCHI</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>16</del>		<del>M.</del>	<del>S. Laborer</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian So</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>	<del>2794</del>	<del>4A</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>June 14th. 1932</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>
11		<del>MARANO</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>14</del>		<del>F.</del>	<del>S. Housew.</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian So</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>	<del>2795</del>	<del>4A</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>June 14th. 1932</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>
12		<del>MARANO</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>14</del>		<del>F.</del>	<del>S. Housew.</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian So</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>	<del>2796</del>	<del>4A</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>June 14th. 1932</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>
13		<del>MARANO</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>12</del>		<del>F.</del>	<del>S. Housew.</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian So</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>	<del>2797</del>	<del>4A</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>June 14th. 1932</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>
14		<del>MARANO</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>16</del>		<del>F.</del>	<del>S. Housew.</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian So</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>	<del>2798</del>	<del>4A</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>June 14th. 1932</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Sanza</del>
15		DELLA VISTA	CARMELA	16		F.	S. Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Bombardi Zungoli	2943	4A	Naples	June 30th. 1932	Italy	Zungoli
16		n°) 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 - Picchi Manlio, Marano Interromata, Marano Rosa, Marano Nunziante, Marano Anna - Did not fill - Lista closed at N° 15----																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-421







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the SS. ROMA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27 1932,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the Roma, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Pansole  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

August 18th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pagano	Parguidi Maria	35	✓	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	2388	Naples	April 22nd, 32	Italy	Naples
2		<del>Pagano</del>	<del>Antonia</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>f.</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>h/wife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian So.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>	<del>2388</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>April 22nd, 32</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>
3		<del>Pagano</del>	<del>Antonia</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>f.</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>h/wife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian So.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>	<del>2388</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>April 22nd, 32</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>
4		<del>Pagano</del>	<del>Antonia</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>f.</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>h/wife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian So.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>	<del>2388</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>April 22nd, 32</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>
5		<del>Pagano</del>	<del>Antonia</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>f.</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>h/wife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian So.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>	<del>2388</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>April 22nd, 32</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>
6		<del>Pagano</del>	<del>Antonia</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>f.</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>h/wife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian So.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>	<del>2388</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>April 22nd, 32</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>
7		<del>Pagano</del>	<del>Antonia</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>f.</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>h/wife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian So.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>	<del>2388</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>April 22nd, 32</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>
8		<del>Pagano</del>	<del>Antonia</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>f.</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>h/wife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian So.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>	<del>2388</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>April 22nd, 32</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>
9		<del>Pagano</del>	<del>Antonia</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>f.</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>h/wife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian So.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>	<del>2388</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>April 22nd, 32</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Castelluccio</del>
10		n° 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 - Pompa Antonia Raffaella-Padovano Maria Grazia-Padovano Carmelina-Campobasso Luigi-Campobasso Mary-Campobasso Thom s-Campobasso Luis-----																		
11		Campobasso Rose Mary-----didn't sail-Lista Closed at N° 9-----																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27TH, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether to possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time since last in United States							Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States			Feet	Inches
1	father: Pagano Andrea- 35 Montesanto St. Naples.	Mass.	Springfield	self	yes	no	never	husband: Perguidi, Guilielmo 118 Roncoch St. Springfield, Mass.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
2	<del>father: Pagano, Michael</del>	<del>Mass.</del>	<del>Springfield</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>never</del>	<del>husband: Perguidi, Guilielmo</del>	<del>perman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>nat</del>	<del>chest</del>	<del>none</del>
3	<del>father: Pagano, Michael</del>	<del>Mass.</del>	<del>Springfield</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>never</del>	<del>husband: Perguidi, Guilielmo</del>	<del>perman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>nat</del>	<del>chest</del>	<del>none</del>
4	<del>father: Pagano, Michael</del>	<del>Mass.</del>	<del>Springfield</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>never</del>	<del>husband: Perguidi, Guilielmo</del>	<del>perman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>nat</del>	<del>chest</del>	<del>none</del>
5	<del>father: Pagano, Michael</del>	<del>Mass.</del>	<del>Springfield</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>never</del>	<del>husband: Perguidi, Guilielmo</del>	<del>perman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>nat</del>	<del>chest</del>	<del>none</del>
6	<del>father: Pagano, Michael</del>	<del>Mass.</del>	<del>Springfield</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>never</del>	<del>husband: Perguidi, Guilielmo</del>	<del>perman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>nat</del>	<del>chest</del>	<del>none</del>
7	<del>father: Pagano, Michael</del>	<del>Mass.</del>	<del>Springfield</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>never</del>	<del>husband: Perguidi, Guilielmo</del>	<del>perman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>nat</del>	<del>chest</del>	<del>none</del>
8	<del>father: Pagano, Michael</del>	<del>Mass.</del>	<del>Springfield</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>never</del>	<del>husband: Perguidi, Guilielmo</del>	<del>perman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>nat</del>	<del>chest</del>	<del>none</del>
9	<del>father: Pagano, Michael</del>	<del>Mass.</del>	<del>Springfield</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>never</del>	<del>husband: Perguidi, Guilielmo</del>	<del>perman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>nat</del>	<del>chest</del>	<del>none</del>
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Pearsall  
J. H. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aricò	Giovanna	36		f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Lipari	20	Palermo Italy	July 16th 932	Italy	Lipari	
2		===== List closed at N° 1 =====																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27 TH., 1932

39

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization the purpose of which is to secure the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches			
1	Father: Giuseppe Arico Lipari - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Merlino Giuseppe 15-5 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	dark	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the Roma, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

40

Spaly  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Farrell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the RONA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 21  
o entries... set m

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 27 1932, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Roma, Traveling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
 at NEW YORK

W. C. Pegg  
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

August 18th

192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	✓	Bonfanti	Alfredo	38	✓	m.	w. teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siracusa	# 3	Rome	TRANS	AUG. 5th 1932	Canada	Montreal
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lista closed at N° 1

Purser

26

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1922

States, or a port of another insular possession.  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27 TH

19<sub>32</sub>

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO - Master, of the 1/2 ROMA, from GENOA - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U.S. ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

Spish  
SURGEON

U.S. Marshal  
J. J. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 19 32

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Fanelli ✓	Giuseppe	81 ✓		m.	w.	retired	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taranto	60	DN	Naples	Aug 17th, 32	Italy	Taranto ✓
2		Lista closed at N° 1																			
3		<div>Parcer</div> <div>Completed 10/5/34</div>																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25		27																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Completed 10/5/32*  
*Inspector*  
*Super*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*List* **19**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27 TH., 1952

47

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO Master of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the City of ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

This (yellow) sheet is for the list

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1932

Total passengers . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. citizens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
Aliens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41



List 78  
entries of the sh

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

49

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO, of the ROMA, from ROMA - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

AT Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430



## 17)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1922

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27 TH, 1932

51

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years Where?															
1	nobody.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	yes yes 1930 N.Y.	son: Martoccia Giuseppe-2481 Crotona Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
2	nobody.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes yes 1898 N.Y.	husband: Pedulla Rocco-1802 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5 1	nat	grey chest	none
3	father: Lucia Antonio-Malitano.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes yes 1902 N.Y.	home: 550 Broome St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat	chest	freckles
4	nobody.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes yes 1904 N.Y.	father: La Penda Vincenzo-558 Broome St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat	chest	scar over right eyebrow.
5							home: hope St No. 242. Glembrook. Conn.														
6							same as above														
7	father: Carone Carmine-S. Mango sul Calore.	Conn.	Glembrook	no	self	yes yes 1910 Conn.	home: 242 Hope St. Glembrook Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
8	father: Loyola Filippo Campo di Mele Roma	Ohio	Yongstown	no	self	yes yes 1913 Ohio	home: 1923 Guadalupe Ave. Yongstown - Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none
9	nobody.	N.Y.	Elmhurst, LI.	yes	self	yes yes 1916 N.Y.	home: 2902 Ditmars Bl. E. Elmhurst, LI. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none
10							home: 182- 7th St. New York N.Y.														
11	daughter: Valentino Camilla Mugnano del Cardinale.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes yes 1910 N.Y.	home: 182- 7th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	grey chest	none
12	mother: Bettini Anna D. Cepagatti, Teramo.	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes yes 1906 N.J.	home: 787 Sommer St. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown hazel	scar on right cheek.
13	nobody:	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	yes yes 1911 N.Y.	home: 509 Mary St. Utica N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat	grey chest	none
14							home: 274 Bonner Place New York N.Y.														
15	grand-mother: Natalina Capestrano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes yes 1922 N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	Brown	none
16							as above														
17							as above														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from VENEDIGIA - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27 TH

1932

53

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Feet			Inches		
1	brother-Roncari Stefano Besonzo=Italy	Can. Montre.	no	self	yes	no	in transit		son Roncari Stefano 1115 San Lorenzo=Montre.	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	good	whit	brown	none
2	brother=Thomas Fische	Mass Boston	no	self	yes	yes	1916	Boston	1924	1024	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	brown	none	
3	Montreal=Viewmont 7	Mass Boston	no	self	yes	no	transit	Boston	1932	1024	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	brown	none	
4	nobody	Mass Bahama	no	self	yes	no	transit	Bahamas	mother=Wheatley Title Nassam Bahamas =Bahamas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	brown	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the Roma, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27, 1932  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the 81, ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
22 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. B. Russell  
In Charge  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A Passengers sailing from S L A C A, AUGUST 17th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Khasine	Claire	21	✓	f	m	h; wife	yes	Greek-French	yes	Greek	Greek	Salonico	Greece	17	Genoa	Aug. 2nd 1932	n-256-338	France	Pyla s/n Bordaux	
2	TRANSIT	Khasine	Alexandre	21	✓	m	s	student	yes	French	yes	Greek	Greek	Salonico	Greece	20	Genoa	Aug. 2nd 1932		France	Pyla s/n Bordaux	
3	TRANSIT	Khasine	Helene	21	✓	f	s	student	yes	French	yes	Greek	Greek	Salonico	Greece	18	Genoa	Aug. 2nd 1932		France	Pyla s/n Bordaux	
4	DIPLMAT	Tartarelli	Dino	31	✓	m	m	motorist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	81-21	26	Genoa	3-1 OFF 1932 Aug. 16th 1932		Italy	Pietrasanta	
5		Lista closed at N° 4																				
6																						
7								Purser														
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27<sup>th</sup>, 1932

[illegible]

*NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ANILIO - Master, of the SS ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

entry as well as the country of birth. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Englishman by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Less permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien residence was established for a period of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" if they have no address of nearest relative or friend in country.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that of alien, alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$500. and if so, how much) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, a date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (or part of years) and place as 1894-1900.

*date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence and an approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination room. Question 20, it should be noted, has been excluded and deposited in the separate column.

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ROMA, Traveling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
 at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell  
Inspector  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																												
16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by self, or by corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal organization activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he coming to the United States to remain, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform other temporary duty?											Is he coming to the United States to remain, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform other temporary duty?	Is he coming to the United States to remain, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform other temporary duty?		Feet	Inches	
1	Rev. W.F. Cutoys 11 Henrietta Park Bath-	Italy	Florence	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	o/o.Capt and Mrs.Post 113 Bay 25th.Str.Brooklyn	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	Brown	none
2	Ladishao Antoni Palazzo Adria Fiume	Italy	Fiume	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Brother=Paul Laval 106E.81st.Str.New York City	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	Brown	none
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
  
align="center">**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
  
align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
  
align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
  
align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS\* FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ROMA

## Passengers sailing from GENOA

June 17 1902

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether by self, by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States						Whether alien has been in the United States	Feet			Inches			
1	Bernardi Palmira Borgo a Mozzano Luoca	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Mass	1925	Clark Str. Medford Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none
2	Batges- Tedoldi Martino Brascello Reggio Emilia	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Mass	1926	192 Banchery Ham. Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	nat	Brown	none
3	same as above	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	yes	yes	1924	Mass	1926	Father- same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	nat	Brown	none	
4	same as above	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	yes	yes	1924	Mass	1926	Father- Same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	nat	Brown	none	
5	Sister- Domenica Callati Via Peschiera II Genoa	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	42 Genesse Str. Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat	Brown	none	
6	Mother- Ficoni Giulia Varese Ligure (La Spezia)	Cal.	Colma	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Husband- Delucchi Giuseppe Box 413 Colma S. Matteo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat	Brown	none	
7	Gr. Moth. same as above	Cal.	Colma	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	Father- Same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	nat	Brown	none	
8	Nephew- Vittorio Gemignani Luoca	Mich.	Hankok	no	self	yes	yes	1927	Mich.	1930	800 Quints. Str. Hankok Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat	Brown	none	
9	same as above	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat	Brown	none	
10	Father- Pianessi Antonio Massagno Switzerland	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Mother- Formaroli Pervino 373 Drexel Ave- Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat	Brown	none	
11	Brother- Vittorio Cagnago Luoca per S. Concordio	Pa.	Philadelphia	self	yes	yes	yes	1911	Pa.	1931	2920 W. Thompson Str. Philadelphia Pa. Husband- Pagan Joseph	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	nat	Brown	none	
12	same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	self	yes	yes	yes	1911	Pa.	1931	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	nat	Brown	none	
13	same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	self	yes	yes	yes	1911	Pa.	1931	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	nat	Brown	none	
14	same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	self	yes	yes	yes	1911	Pa.	1931	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	nat	Brown	none	
15	Father- Michelangelo Ronci Castellano Garfagnana	Ill.	Hingwood	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Husband- Fedele Orsini 12 Walcher Str. Hingwood Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat	Brown	none	
16	same as above	Ill.	Hingwood	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Husband- Fedele Orsini 12 Walcher Str. Hingwood Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat	Brown	none	
17	same as above	Ill.	Hingwood	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Husband- Fedele Orsini 12 Walcher Str. Hingwood Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat	Brown	none	
18	same as above	Ill.	Hingwood	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Husband- Fedele Orsini 12 Walcher Str. Hingwood Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	nat	Brown	none	
19	Broth. in l. Giacometti Giuseppe Via Jura 20 Turin	N.J.	Union City	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Daugh. Giacometti Mariotto Bezzetti 514-9th. Union City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat	Brown	none	
20	Father - Umberto Cervelli Vianca Courcour Terziglia Genova	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	Home; 172 Manneuth Str. Red Bank N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
21	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
22	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
23	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
24	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
25	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
26	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
27	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
28	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
29	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	
30	same as above	N.J.	Red Bank	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	Brown	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO, Master, of the Roma, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG, 1932,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the VIA ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
SURGEON

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th

1932

61

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a spy, or whether he is or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town																			
1	Father- Albera Giuseppe Varsi di Pavia	N.Y.	New York	yes self	1900	1932	221 W. 38th Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	Brown	none
2	Father- Biondo Roderico Biondo di Pavia	N.Y.	New York	yes self	1900	1932	221 W. 38th Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	Brown	none
3	Father- Borgare Pietro Bivarolo Canavese	Cal.	S. Barbara	self	1900	1932	1116 S. Pasadena Dr. S. Bar	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	Brown	none
4	Mother- Friti Barbara Pozzo Alto di Pesare	Tex	Houston	yes self	1904	1932	Houston Tex. W. 40th St.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	Brown	none
5	Wife- Rosa Revere Via Mazzini 5 Pegli Genova	N.Y.	New York	yes self	1928	1932	New York City 301 W. 40th St.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nta	Brown	none
6	Father- Agostino Conti Gavi di Alessandria	Cal.	Oakland	yes self	1923	1932	409 Oavour Str. Oakland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	nat	Brown	none
7																						
8	Father- Dimucci Angelo Cornagna di Luoca	Mass	Boston	yes self	1926	1931	29 Campton Str Boston Mass	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	Brown	none
9	Sister- Betti Chiarina Lissano Belvedere Bologna	N.J.	Landesville	self	1914	1932	Landesville N.J. Box 111	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	Brown	none
10	Wife- Ferrari Italia Pinzolo di Trento	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	1930	1931	218 Ellery Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	Brown	none
11	Father- Giolito Giovanni Vicchio d'Asi Alessandria	Pa.	Savikley	yes self	1922	1931	Savikley Pa. Allegheany	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	Brown	none
12	Wife- Gillio Onorina Ivrea - Aosta	N.Y.	New York	yes self	1923	1931	1229 Rosdale Ave. Bronx	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	Brown	none
13	Broth. in l. Govoni Antonio Moralli di Ferrara	Cal.	S. Barbara	yes self	1905	1932	21 E. Montecito Str. S. Bar	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	Brown	none
14	Brother- same as above	Cal.	S. Barbara	yes husband	1910	1932	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	Brown	none
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	Brother- Negro Luigi Casorzo di Alessandria	Cal.	Oakland	yes self	1908	1932	886 16th Str. Oakland Cal	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	Brown	none
19	Father- Oliva Giuseppe Verino Via Aosta 29	N.Y.	New York	yes self	1922	1932	183 Sullivan Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	Brown	none
20																						
21	Brother- Radice Giuseppe Santhia Vercelli	N.J.	Union City	self	1923	1931	Central Ave. 121 Union City	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	Brown	none
22	Husband- Conti Armando Via 5 Giornate 15 Como	N.J.	Trenton	yes self	1921	1932	Trenton N.J. 26 N.E. Eastfield. Av.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	Brown	none
23																						
24	Cousin- Francesco Ramella Bellone di Vercelli	N.Y.	Haledon	yes self	1895	1932	419 Roe Str. Haledon N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	Brown	none
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the RONA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIW," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

1)

S. S. R. O. M. A. sailing from GENOA August 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARTANA	Aurelia	35	✓	✓	S. Francisco Cal. Sept. 13 th 1897	Pass. N° 15977 Washing. May 14th. 1932	378 Delmas Ave. S. José Cal.
2	ALLEGRI	Emma Rosalia	31	✓	✓	S. Francisco Cal. May 24th. 1901	Pass. N° 15978 Washing. May 14th. 1932	214 Devine Str. S. José Cal.
3	BENTOLUZZI	Giovanni	30	✓	✓		Court of Pittsburgh Pa. Jun. 24th. 1929	Pass. N° 465582 Washing. Febr. 27th. 1932 Pittsburgh Pa. 1041 Vihrey Str
4	BLOOD	Minnie	59	✓	✓	Lynn Mass. Febr. 22nd. 1863	Pass. N° 1166 Paris Jun. 14th. 1930	100 Summer Str. Lynn Mass.
5	BARRET	Jean	72	✓	✓	Longmedow Mass. Jul. 22nd. 1859	Pass. N° 460525 Washing. Jan. 22. 1932	262 Hamilton Str. Albany N.Y.
6	GHIOSI	Francesco	49	✓	✓		Court of Portland Oreg.	Pass. N° 15524 Washing. Apr. 26th. 1932 Box 1361 Portland Oreg.
7	GHIOSI	Benedetta	48	✓	✓		By Marriage	Pass. same as above same as above
8	CARDOSI	Roberto	44	✓	✓		Court of Springfield Mass. Sept. 21st. 1927	Pass. N° 482924 Washing. Apr. 23rd. 1932 393 Eastern Ave. Springfield Mass.
9	CELLI	Francesco	57	✓	✓	TEX. Pittsburgh Pa. Jun. 22nd. 1875	Pass. N° 513447 Washing. Hun. 2nd. 1932	TEX. Galveston Tex. 1502 Avenue O
10	CELLI	Dovio	36	✓	✓	Lekart Tex. Jun. 23rd. 1896	Pass. Same as above	same as above
11	CELLI	Giulia Luisa	17	✓	✓	Galveston Tex. Apr. 12th. 1915	Pass. same as above	same as above
12	CELLI	Francesco	14	✓	✓	Galveston Tex. Aug. 22nd. 1918	Pass. same as above	same as above
13	CELLI	Roberto	8	✓	✓	Galveston Tex. Jul. 26th. 1924	Pass. same as above	same as above
14	CELLI	Maddalena	7	✓	✓	Galveston Tex. Aug. 23rd. 1925	Pass. same as above	same as above
15	FALLATI	Egidio	18	✓	✓	Renton Wash. July 11th. 1914	Pass. N° 1636 Genoa Oct. 1st. 1928	404 E. 63rd. Str. New York City
16	GARRY	Robert William	43	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. Jul. 10th. 1889	Pass. N° 515154 Washing. Jun. 4th. 1932	310 N. Menard Ave. Chicago Ill.
17	GARRY	Maryanne MARIORIE	37	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. Aug. 27th. 1895	Pass. same as above	same as above
18	GRAGNANI	Germano	38	✓	✓		Sup. Court of S. Francisco Cal. Jan 1919	
19	KELLEY	Margareth	42	✓	✓		Pass. N° 493920 Washing. May 11th. 1932	2421 Greenwich S. Francisco Cal.
20	LANTIERI	Rose	37	✓	✓		By marriage 1907. N.Y. 403	Pass. N° 15741 Washing. May 6th. 1932 648 Almaden Ave. S. José Cal.
21	LANTIERI	Angelo	11	✓	✓	Hardford Conn. Mar 25th. 1921	Pass. N° 498486 Washing. May 14th. 1932	52 Village Str. Hardford Conn.
22	LOMBARDI	Angelo	44	✓	✓		Pass. same as above	same as above
23	LAZZARI	Alimando	49	✓	✓		Court of Eastern Dist. Va. May 30th. 1912	
24	LANDUCCI	Archimede	45	✓	✓		Pass. N° 314198 Washing. Jun. 22nd. 1932	2904- 3rd. Ave? Richmond Va.
25	LOGOMARSINO	Ernesto	39	✓	✓		Court of L.I. City N.Y. Mar 4th. 1932	Pass. N° 405360 Washing. Jun. 13th. 1931 4028- 71th. Str. Long Island City
26	LOGOMARSINO	Dorothy	24	✓	✓		Sup Court of L.O. City New York on 1920	Pass. N° 514505 Washing. Jun. 3rd. 1932 903- 35th. Str. L.O. City New York
27	MOLINARI	Attilio	36	✓	✓		Court of Anniston Alabama Aug. 20th. 1918	Pass. N° 481059 Washing. Apr. 20th. 1932 39 So. La Salle Str. Chicago Ill.
28	MOLINARI	Elizabeth Sarah	31	✓	✓	New York City Sept. 6th. 1900	Pass. same as above	same as above
29	AVANZINO	Albino	53	✓	✓		Sup Court of New York City Jul. 2nd. 1918	Pass. N° 413649 Washing. Jun. 26th. 1931 39-89 51st. Str. Woodside N.J.
30	NORTON	Charles	18	✓	✓	New York City Nov. 7th. 1913	Pass. N° 352952 Washing. Mar 25th. 1931	Edwood School -Greenwich Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

1)

S. S. ROMA sailing from GENOA August 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ARTANA	Aurelia	35	f	S. Francisco Cal. Sept. 13 th 1897	Pass. N° 15977 Washing. May 14th. 1932	378 Delmas Ave. S. José C al.
2	ALLEGRI	Emma Rosalia	31	f	S. Francisco Cal. May 24th. 1901	Pass. N° 15978 Washing. May 14th. 1932	214 Devine Str. S. José Cal.
3	BERTOLOZZI	Giovanni	30	m		Court of Pittsburgh Pa. Jun. 24th. 1929	Pass. N° 465582 Washing. Febr. 27th. 1932 Pittsburgh Pa. 1041 Vihrey Str
4	BLOOD	Minnie	59	f	Lynn Mass. Febr. 22nd. 1863	Pass. N° 1166 Paris Jun. 14th. 1930	100 Summer Str. Lynn Mass.
5	BARRET	Jean	72	f	w. Longmedow Mass. Jul. 22nd. 1859	Pass. N° 460525 Washing. Jan. 22. 1932	262 Hamilton Str. Albany N.Y.
6	CHIOSI	Francesco	49	m		Court of Portland Oreg.	Pass. N° 15524 Washing. Apr. 26th. 1932 Box 1361 Portland Oreg.
7	CHIOSI	Benedetta	48	f		By Marriage	Pass. same as above same as above
8	CARDOSI	Roberto	44	m		Court of Springfield Mass. Sept. 21st. 1927	Pass. N° 482924 Washing. Apr. 23rd. 1932 393 Eastern Ave. Springfield Mass.
9	CELLI	Francesco	57	m	TEX. Pittsburgh Pa. Jun. 22nd. 1875	Pass. N° 513447 Washing. Hun. 2nd. 1932	TEX. Galveston Tex. 1502 Avenue O
10	CELLI	Dovle	36	f	Lekart Tex. Jun. 23rd. 1896	Pass. Same as above	same as above
11	CELLI	Giulia Luisa	17	f	Galveston Tex. Apr. 12th. 1915	Pass. same as above	same as above
12	CELLI	Francesco	14	m	Galveston Tex. Aug. 22nd. 1918	Pass. same as above	same as above
13	CELLI	Roberto	8	m	Galveston Tex. Jul. 26th. 1924	Pass. same as above	same as above
14	CELLI	Maddalena	7	f	Galveston Tex. Aug. 23rd. 1925	Pass. same as above	same as above
15	FALLATI	Egidio	18	m	Renton Wash. July 11th. 1914	Pass. N° 1636 Genoa Oct. 1st. 1928	404 E. 63rd. Str. New York City
16	GARRY	Robert William	43	m	Chicago Ill. Jul. 10th. 1889	Pass. N° 515154 Washing. Jun. 4th. 1932	310 N. Menard Ave. Chicago Ill.
17	GARRY	Maryanne MARJORIE	37	f	Chicago Ill. Aug. 27th. 1895	Pass. same as above	same as above
18	GRAGNANI	Germano	38	m		Sup. Court of S. Francisco Cal. on 1919	Pass. N° 493920 Washing. May 11th. 1932 2421 Greenwich S. Francisco Cal.
19	KELLEY	Margareth	42	f		By marriage 1907	Pass. N° 15741 Washing. May 6th. 1932 648 Almaden Ave. S. José Cal.
20	LANTIERI	Rose	37	f			Pass. N° 498486 Washing. May 14th. 1932 52 Village Str. Hartford Conn.
21	LANTIERI	Angelo	11	m	Hartford Conn. Mar 25th. 1921	Pass. same as above	same as above
22	LOMBARDI	Angelo	44	m		Court of Estern Dist. Va. May 30th. 1912	Pass. N° 314198 Washing. Jun. 22nd. 1932 2904- 3rd. Ave? Richmond Va.
23	LAZZARI	Alimando	49	m		Court of L.I. City N.Y. Mar 4th. 1932	Pass. N° 405360 Washing. Jun. 13th. 1931 4028- 71th. Str. Long Island City N.Y.
24	LANDECCI	Archimede	45	m		Sup Court of L.O. City New York on 1920	Pass. N° 514506 Washing. Jun. 3rd. 1932 903- 35th. Str. L.O. City New York
25	LOGOMARSINO	Ernesto	39	m		Court of Anniston Alabama Aug. 20th. 1918	Pass. N° 481059 Washing. Apr. 20th. 1932 39 So. La Salle Str. Chicago Ill.
26	LOGOMARSINO	Dorothy	24	f	New York City May 25th. 1908	Pass. same as above	same as above
27	MOLINARI	Attilio	36	m			Pass. N° 482510 Washing. Apr. 22nd. 1932 Wood St New York. 4164 -54th Str
28	MOLINARI	Elizabeth Sarah	31	f	New York City Sept. 6th. 1900	Pass. same as above	same as above
29	ANTANZINO	Albino	53	m		Sup Court of New York City Jul. 2nd. 1918	Pass. N° 413649 Washing. Jun. 26th. 1931 39-89 51st. Str. Woodside N.J.
30	NORTON	Chrales	18	m	New York City Nov. 7th. 1913	Pass. N° 352952 Washing. Mar 25th. 1931	Edwood School -Greenwich Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from GENOA August 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of August 27th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERTOLI	LUIGI	69	✓	M	M	Ind. Dep. of State 3/21/39. April 8/1/39	Country of Litchfield Febr. 26-1894	1743 East Gardenfield Bronx N.Y.
2	BERTOLI	MARY	62	✓	F	M		DO do do do	
3	CARLOTTI	JOHN	45	✓	M	M		NEW YORK April 16th 1928 N°2660741	300 E. 46 Str. New York N.Y.
4	RIGALI	HUMBERT J	47	✓	M	M		Boston Mass Oct. 9th 1913	356 Main Str. Charlestown Mass
5	MEICADO	JULIO	48	✓	M	M		Columbia Decemb. 8th 1884	8711- 95 Str. Woodhaven N.Y.
6	BRUNMAN	ANDREW G	57	✓	M	S		Cumberland Md Oct 1901	Antonino-Kan U.S.A
7	DE CRISTO	ANSILMO	34	✓	M	M		by father's	27 Piaget Av Clifton N.J.
8									
9									
10	TINAGGI	GUIDO	29	✓	M	S	New York Sept. 18 1930 N° 3235334	New York Sept. 18 1930 N° 3235334	300 East 46 St. New York C. N.Y.
11	MARRIHEV	JAMES ROBERT	47	✓	M	M		Plattsburg N.Y. March 15 th 1885	8642 Woodhaven Blv. Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.C.
12	MARRIHEV	SARA V.	42	✓	F	M		New Castle D.L. December 15th 1890	do do do
13	FRANCES DIXON	POOLE	50	✓	F	M		Ennis TEX. July 31th 1882	582 N. 4th St. St. Paul Minn. CAL.
14	FRANCES	JANE	12	✓	F	S		Englewood N.J. March 30th 1920	do do do
15	SAINT JOHN	MERCEDES LINBY	24	✓	F	M		New York N.Y. August 12th 1908	do do do
16	PELUSO	GIUSEPPE	59	✓	M	M		New York December 4th 1922 N°3796495	1653 W. 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	ROSENFELD	MATTHEW	27	✓	F	S	New York April 15 th 1905	325 So Lucerne Blv. Los Angeles CAL.	
18	BERTODATTO	LENA	27	✓	F	S	Bessemer Mich. October 5th 1905	305 1st St. N. Chisholm Mich.	
19	BERLUGCHI	MARIO ANTONIO	37	✓	M	M	B'klyn N.Y. November 8th 1920	2014-85th St. B'klyn N.Y.	
20	PAGANO BIANCHI	JENNIE	34	✓	F	M	Curt New York 1924	2194 Borne Ave. Bronx N.Y.	
21	GINOCCHIO PRIMO	JOSEPH	34	✓	M	M	Common Plea Court-Morrisiten N.J. July 1927	2nd Ashwood Ave. Summit N.J.	
22	SPIEGEL	JANNETTE	40	✓	F	S	Millwarkell W.S. May 1932	Millwarkell V.S. 2469 W Lisbon Ave.	
23	FEDON	EMMA	59	✓	F	M	Ind. Dep. of State 4/2/39	by marriage	463 Nantecclair - Detroit Mich.
24	FEDON	EMMA ANNA	6	3	F	S	Harrisburg Pa May 11th 1926		same as above
25	n) 8 - 9 not filled = List closed at n° 24 =								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed. William Lindy 8/2/39

N° 8 - 9 not filled = List closed at n° 24 =

n) 8 - 9 not filled = List closed at n° 24 -

Completed. William Luby 8/20/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ROMA

sailing from GENOA

August 17th. 1939

, Arriving at Port of

19

## The Partner

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

## ROMA

*sailing from*

VILFRANCHE

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27 th, 1932

65

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

11)

S. S.

ROMA

sailing from

NAPLES

August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK; AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	De Benedetti	Gono	54	m.	m.		S. Francisco, Cal. 1900.	737 Union St. S. Francisco, Cal.
2	De Benedetto	Kate	51	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	737 Union St. S. Francisco, Cal.
3	De Benedetto	James	9	m.	s.	S. Francisco, Cal. June 18th, 1923.		737 Union St. S. Francisco, Cal.
4	Montesano	Joseph	34	m.	m.	Paterson, N. J. August 24th, 1899.		352 Sussex St. Paterson, N. J.
5	Montesano	Sosie	33	f.	s.	Paterson, N. J. November 24th, 1899.		352 Sussex St. Paterson, N. J.
6	Montesano	Anthonia	52	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	352 Sussex St. Paterson, N. J.
7	Martiniello	Alessandro	57	m.	m.		Boston, Mass. November 23rd, 1897.	637 Summer St. E. Boston, Mass.
8	Maggione	Natalie	21	f.	f.	July 20th, 1911. Savannah, Georgia.		302 36th St. Savannah, Georgia.
9	Muccini	Ernesto	36	m.	m.		New York, N. Y. 1917. January 14th	2902 Ditmars Bl. E. Elmhurst, N. Y.
10	Muccini	Cencetta	24	f.	m.	New York, N. Y. November 24th, 1909.		2902 Ditmars Bl. E. Elmhurst, N. Y.
11	Muccini	Ernesto jr.	6	m.	s.	New York, N. Y. April 15th, 1927.		2902 Ditmars Bl. E. Elmhurst, N. Y.
12	Muccini	Arnaldo	2	m.	s.	New York, N. Y. November 2nd, 1929.		2902 Ditmars Bl. E. Elmhurst, N. Y.
13	De Stasio	Crescenzo	37	m.	m.		Bronx, N. Y. December 10th, 1929.	2505 Lorellard Pl. Bronx, N. Y.
14	Lombardi	Raffaele	52	m.	m.		Kings County, N. Y. August 1st, 1905.	232 Union Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Toscano	Maria-Giuseppa	57	f.	m.		Jersey City, N. J. March 15th, 1928.	147- 48th St. Union City, N. J.
16	Buongiorno	Rosina	35	f.	m.	Union City, N. J. March 25th, 1897.		147- 48th St. Union City, N. J.
17	Di Giacomo	Frank	47	m.	m.		S. Francisco, Cal. March 15th, 1915.	71 Cedar St. Paterson, N. J.
18	Di Giacomo	Adeline	41	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	71 Cedar St. Paterson, N. J.
19	Tata	Michele	55	m.	m.		Mass. Sept. 29th 1922 No 1757522	148- 6th, Leominster, Mass.
20	Tata	Dominick	11	m.	s.	Leominster Mass. Feb. 27th 1921		148- 6th, Leominster, Mass.
21	Dr. Farri	Louis	37	m.	m.	Walston, Pa. February 26th, 1895.		21- 11st St. Wheelin, W. Va.
22	Farri	Lena	27	f.	m.	New York, N. Y. November 26th, 1905.		21 - 11st St. Wheelin, W. Va.
23	Farri	Joseph	6	m.	s.	Wheeling, W. Va. May 15th, 1926.		21- 11st St. Wheeling, W. Va.
24	Farri	Virginia	3	f.	s.	Wheeling, W. Va. August 28th, 1928.		21- 11st St. Wheeling, W. Va.
25	Girardi	Natale	38	m.	m.		New York, N. Y. October 2nd, 1922.	325 E. - 112nd St. New York, N. Y.
26	Girardi	Anna	35	f.	m.		Bronx, N. Y. March 11st, 1927.	325 E. - 112nd St. New York, N. Y.
27	Pallante	Silvio	31	m.	m.		Newark NJ. November 18th 1931	137 Ridge St. Newark NJ.
28	Pallante	Anna	24	f.	m.	Newark NJ. November 15th 1907		same as above
29	Semenza	Alfonso	21	m.	s.	New York, N. Y. May 31st, 1911.		364 Broony St. New York, N. Y.

n° 30 Pennine Frank didn't sail-

Parser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

67

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Notizia	Frank	28	m. s.	New York N.Y. July 12th 928	280 E. 97 St. New York N.Y.
2	Giaramita	Filippo	24	m. m. Brooklyn N.Y. February 14th 908		315 Trontanne, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Giaramita	Calogera	20	f. m. Brooklyn N.Y. May 1st 912		315 Trontanne, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Scaffidi	Maria	60	f. w.	by marriage	104 Rhodes st. New Rochelle N.Y.
5	Scaffidi	Patricia	20	f. s. New Rochelle N.Y. March 17th 912		104 Rhodes st. New Rochelle N.Y.
6	Siino	Gastano	47	m. m.	S. Francisco Cal. 1913 N. 420784	150 2nd st. Pittsburg Cal.
7	Siino	Angelo	44	m. m.	S. Francisco Cal. 1932 N. 3576203	150 2nd st. Pittsburg Cal.
8	Cincotta	Giuseppe	29	m. m. Brooklyn N.Y. March 22nd 903		458 57 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Cordiano	Michele	19	m. s. New York N.Y. June 8th 913		2016 77th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Baglio	Maria	46	f. m.	November 29th 921 Pittsten Pa. N°14855826	273 Main st. Pittstown Pa.
11	Ingoglia	Antonino	60	m. m.	Acansco 1916	263 Park st. Stewark N.Y.
12	Souderi	Antonino	36	m. m.	Detroit Mich. June 13th 927	15404 Wyoming, Detroit Mich.
13	Davi	Salvatore	75	m. m.	New York N.Y. August 3rd 901	86 Mine st. New Jersey N.J.
14	Livorno	Sebastiano	47	m. m.	Bellaire Ohio Sept. 27th 1921 N 1636469	3112 Gany st. Bellaire Ohio
15	Corso	Isidoro	41	m. m.	New York N.Y. April 7th 930	222 Charles st. Baltimore Md.
16	Aluto	Antonino	18	m. s. Detroit Mich. August 11th 914		4446 Concord st. Detroit Mich.

-----List closed at N° 16 -----

Parser

*John J. Murphy*  
Aug 27 - 1932

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 68

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

n°) 14 Lombardi Nicholas passed 2nd Class list 17 n° 14-n°)27,28 Sildra Michela and Sildra Elena did not sail.

Edgar Smith Inst. 6:15 pm

## Purear

41

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-684



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**  
69

S. S. **ROMA** sailing from **NAPLES**, August 18(th), 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	De Maria	Marcello	26	m.	m.		Weeling, W. Va. May 1919.	3313 Jacob St. Weeling, W. Va.
2	De Maria	Angela	19	f.	m.	Weeling, W. Va. June 23rd, 1913.		3313 Jacob St. Weeling, W. Va.
3	Spartelli	Louisa	38	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	1135 Orange St. Bridgeport, Conn.
4	Spartelli	Annarosa	7	f.	s.	Bridgeport, Conn. November 24th, 1924.		1135 Orange St. Bridgeport, Conn.
5	Spartelli	Italo	5	m.	s.	Bridgeport, Conn. March 26th, 1927.		1135 Orange St. Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Spartelli	Rocco	3	m.	s.	Bridgeport, Conn. August 18th, 1929.		1135 Orange St. Bridgeport, Conn.
7	Jadarola	Giacomino	9	m.	s.	New York, N. Y. November 14th, 1923.		533 Cortland St. Bronx, N. Y.
8	<del>Barbaro, Rosa, 35, f. m., Winchester, Mass. February 13th, 1897.</del>							
9	<del>Fee, Cora, 57, f. m., Indiana, Pa. November 27th, 1875.</del>							
10	Barbaro	Rosa	35	f.	m.	Winchester, Mass. February 13th, 1897.		84 Church St. Ramsey, N. J.
11	Fee	Cora	57	f.	m.	Indiana, Pa. November 27th, 1875.		758 Locust St. Indiana, Pa.
12	Manniello	Carmela	32	f.	s.	New York, N. Y. October 22nd, 1900.		310-4th St. Union City, N. J.
13	Fischer	Richard	52	m.	m.		Readwood, Ca. December 29th, 1914.	142 Warren Rd. S. Mateo Cal.
14	Fischer	Robert	18	m.	s.	Readwood, Ca. September 30th, 1913.		142 Warren Rd. S. Mateo Cal.
15	Fischer	Alice	16	f.	s.	S. Mateo, Cal. July 27th, 1916.		142 Warren Rd. S. Mateo Cal.
16	Fischer	Wm. R.	10	m.	s.	S. Mateo, Cal. October 30th, 1922.		142 Warren Rd. S. Mateo Cal.
17	Gilibert	Dominick	33	m.	s.		Chicago, Ill. May 28th 1931 N 3440851	5345 Elles Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Landwitz	Casimiro-Joseph	27	m.	s.	Central Islip, N. Y. December 29th, 1905.		Central Islip, Long Island, N. Y.
19	Fera	Fiore	36	m.	s.		New York Jan n. 21st 1927 N 2358850	41-10 Chaway St. New York, N. Y.
20	Delle Palme	Valeriano	43	m.	m.		Reading, Pa. February 5th, 1924. No. 136249	500-11st St. Reading, Pa.
21	Vittori	Maria	45	f.	m.		Chicago, Ill. June 21st, 1919.	134 Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	Pruszyński	Joseph	29	m.	s.	Chicago, Ill. November 2nd, 1902.		1556 Division St. Chicago, Ill.
23	Crawford	Helene	24	f.	s.	Norwich Conn. Sept. 23th 1908		62 Broad Str. Norwich Conn.
24	Cennor	Natalie	25	f.	s.	Norwich Conn. December 22nd 1906		13 Lincoln Ave. Norwich Conn.
25	Davidowitz	Harry	44	m.	m.		New York August 14 th 1914.	1017 E. Blv. Cleveland Ohio
26	n°) 8,9 Perrone Edward and Perrone Angelina did not sail - Lista Closed at N° 25 =====							
27	<i>Ship's List 6:15 PM</i>							
28								
29								
30								

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

70

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Lasala	Salvatore	42	m	m	Houston Tex. Nov. 8th 1917 N°807428	4323 Market st. Junston Tex
2	Granato	Frank	36	m	m	Hartford Conn. April 25th 929	176 Peston st. Hartford Conn
3	Neglia	Filippo	66	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. March 18th 918	508 E. 17 St. New York N.Y.
4	Nicosia	Francesco	28	m	s	Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 28th 928 N. 2907930	219 13 Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
5	Cuccia	Mansueto	56	m	m	New York N.Y. December 13th 912	Box 53 Thorwood N.Y.
6	Cuccia	Josephine	50	f	m	by husband's	do
7	Destro	Luigi	34	m	m	Cleveland Ohio, November 26th 927	2497 E. 25 ST. Cleveland Ohio
8	Cordaro	Bani	52	m	m	New York N.Y. May 8th 918	602 E. 16 St. New York N.Y.
9	Gannilla	Luigi	40	m	m	New Brunswick N.Y. September 12th 919	528 Raugh ave. Woodbroadge N.Y.
10	Gannilla	Enrica	36	f	m	by husband's	528 Raugh ave. Woodbroadge N.Y.
11	Di Bella	Joseph	41	m	m	Orange Country, June 6th 918	3515 89 St. Jakson Height N.Y.
12	Di Bella	Concetta	38	f	m	by marriage Febb. 24th. 1920 N°1672329	3515 89 St. Jakson Height N.Y.
13	Di Bella	Agata	9	f	s	Jakson Height, September 24th 922	3515 89 St. Jakson Height N.Y.
14	Di Bella	Jannette	7	f	s	Jakson Height, June 13th 925	3515 89 St. Jakson Height N.Y.
15	Compagnone	Rocco	47	m	m	New York N.Y. Jan. 14th 919 N. 923860	266 Subon ave. New York N.Y.
16	Perrone	Edoardo	37	m	m	New York N.Y. February 7th 920	3601 Oleonville ave. Bronx N.Y.
17	Perrone	Angelina	38	f	m	New York June 2nd 1894	3601 Oleonville ave. Bronx N.Y.
18	Spatafora	Vito	53	m	m	Buffalo N.Y. 1910 May 4th	177 Deuit st. Buffalo N.Y.
19	Guastella	Concettina	34	f	m	New York by marriage	26 Franklin st. Hempstead N.Y.
20	Tonelli	Ethil	38	m	m	Falls River Mass. March 29th 1927	681 Ring Philip Ave. Falls River Mass
21	Tonelli	Rose	38	f	m	Falls River Mass July 29th 1893	do do do
22	Tonelli	Luise	12	f	s	Falls River Mass October 16th 1919	do do do
23	Tonelli	Emma	6	f	s	Falls River Mass July 9th 1926	do do do
24	Toni	Francesco	28	m	m	Falls River Mass. Oct. 2nd 1929	1017 Dedford St. Falls River Mass
25	Toni	Antoniette	25	f	m	by marriage	do do do
26	Toni	Edith	4	f	s	Falls River Mass. December 3th 1927	do do do
27	Di Giulio	Amelia	31	f	s	Philadephia Pa 8th 1901	124 Jefferson St. New York NY

List closed at n° 27=====

Parser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71 Number **14**

S. S. **ROMA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, August 27th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	PEPE	FRANCESCO	57	M. M.	CHICAGO. Feb. 3th. 1905	298 - 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	VELTRY	DOMENICO	43	M. M.	Brooklyn. September 20th. 1928 N <sup>o</sup> 2891971	86 Highlawn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	D'APOLITO	NUNZIO	38	M. M.	Brooklyn. February 1st. 1932 N <sup>o</sup> 3548654	436 W. Broadway. New York
4	MINER	PATRICK	52	M. M.	Bridgeport. Conn. April 4th. 1900	57 Franklyn St. Bridgeport. Conn.
5	PAGE	STEFANO	42	M. S.	New Jersey. April 21st. 1924 N <sup>o</sup> 1997623	37 Ave N <sup>o</sup> 1307. Long Island.
6	PALARIA	DOMENICO	42	M. M.	Monmouth. N.J. April 17th. 1922	129 Garfuld Ave Long Branch. N.J.
7	TUTOLO	GIUSEPPE	42	M. S.	Wadsworth. Conn. June 8th. 1918 N <sup>o</sup> 2791095	56119 - 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	MINIERI	ANNA	46	F. S.	New York Feb. 2nd 1926 N <sup>o</sup> 2231403	2454 Arthur Ave. Bronx N.Y.
9	GARRITANO	FRANCESCO	30	M. M.	New York City. Dec. 29th. 1930 N <sup>o</sup>	117 Street - 366 . New York City
10	CACCIAGUIDA	GIUSEPPINA	30	F. M.	New York C. December 8 th 1908	117 Street - 366 . New York City
11	GARRITANO	RODOLFO	2	M. S.	New York October 9 th 1930	Same as above
12	GARRITANO	CLARA	6	F. S.	New York January 5 th 1932	Same as above
13	CAPASSO	CIRO	45	M. S.	New York January 10th. 1918 N <sup>o</sup> 857293	11 Avenue N <sup>o</sup> 939 . New York.
14	CURCIO	VINCENZO	48	M. M.	Common Place. Conn. October 21st. 1904	123 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn.
15	URGO	VINCENZO	45	M. M.	New York. August 23th. 1921	109 St. 2101 New York
16	MAROTTA	ASSUNTA	56	F. S.	by father's June 1890	142 East . 413 St. New York City
17						
18						
19						
20	DI LUCCI	VINCENZO	40	M. M.	Devens Mass. Oct. 21st. 1918	847 Lodge St. Fitchburg Mass.
21	DE ROSA	GUY	50	M. M.	Anbun. Ind. May 21st 1920 N <sup>o</sup> 779598	Clyde . Ohio.
22	FALCONE	GENNARO	37	M. M.	Brooklyn. May 6th. 1927 N <sup>o</sup> 2380728	203. Flord St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	FALCONE	GIUSEPPE	11	M. S.	January 4th. 1921 . Brooklyn N.Y.	Same as above
24	POPPA	ANGELO	38	M. M.	Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 1st. 1926.	229 William St. Southland Pa.
25	PICARIELLO	JOSEPH PATRICK	21	M. S.	April 26th. 1911. Boston Mass.	66 St. Rockland. Newton Mass.
26						
27	RICCIARDI	VITALE	38	M. M.	Newark. N.Y. June 21st. 1929	714 Glen Ridge Av. Montclair N.Y.
28	NUCCI	TOMMASO	28	M. S.	Newark. N.Y. Feb. 28th. 1931 N <sup>o</sup> 3277518	674 Kearne Y. St. NEWARK N.J.
29						
30	ALBANESE	CECILIA	26	F. S.	Brooklyn N.Y. March 1st. 1932. N <sup>o</sup> 3489693	8519-II Av. Brooklyn N.Y.

n<sup>o</sup>) 17, 18, 19 - Remondine Teresina and son Remondine Salvatore, Ferreri Vincenzo did not sail - n<sup>o</sup>) 26 Morais Pasquale did not sail - n<sup>o</sup>) 29 Trolano Panfile did not sail -

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71 Number

14

8. 8. ROMA sailing from NAPLES August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PEPE	FRANCESCO	57	M. M.		CHICAGO. Feb. 3th. 1905	298 - 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	VELTRI	DOMENICO	43	M. M.		Brooklyn. September 20th. 1928 N <sup>o</sup> 2891971	86 Highlawn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	D'APOLITO	NUNZIO	38	M. M.		Brooklyn. February 1st. 1932 N <sup>o</sup> 3548654	436 W. Broadway. New York
4	MINER	PATRICK	52	M. M.		Bridgeport. Conn. April 4th. 1900	57 Franklyn St. Bridgeport. Conn.
5	PACE	STEFANO	42	M. S.		New Jersey. April 21st. 1924 N <sup>o</sup> 1997623	37 Ave N <sup>o</sup> 1307. Long Island.
6	PALARIA	DOMENICO	42	M. M.		Monmouth. N.J. April 17th. 1922	129 Garfild Ave Long Branch. N.J.
7	TUTOLO	GIUSEPPE	42	M. S.		Wadsworth. Conn. June 8th. 1918 N <sup>o</sup> 2791095	56119 - 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	MINIERI	ANNA	46	F. S.		New York Feb. 2nd 1926 N <sup>o</sup> 2231405	2454 Arthur Ave. Bronx N.Y.
9	GARRITANO	FRANCESCO	30	M. M.		New York City. Dec. 29th. 1930 N <sup>o</sup>	117 Street - 366. New York City
10	CACCIAGUIDA	GIUSEPPINA	30	F. M.	New York C. December 8 th 1908		117 Street - 366. New York City
11	GARRITANO	RODOLFO	2	M. S.	New York October 9 th 1930		Same as above
12	GARRITANO	CLARA	6	F. S.	New York January 5 th 1932		Same as above
13	CAPASSO	CIRO	45	M. S.		New York January 10th. 1918 N <sup>o</sup> 857293	11 Avenue N <sup>o</sup> 939. New York.
14	CURCIO	VINCENZO	48	M. M.		Common Place. Conn. October 21st. 1904	123 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn.
15	URGO	VINCENZO	45	M. M.		New York. August 23th. 1921	109 St. 2101 New York
16	MAROTTA	ASSUNTA	56	F. S.		by father's June 1890	142 East. 413 St. New York City
17							
18							
19							
20	DI LUCCI	VINCENZO	40	M. M.		Devens Mass. Oct. 21st. 1918	847 Lodge St. Fitchburg Mass.
21	DE ROSA	GUY	50	M. M.		Ankurn. Ind. May 21st 1920 N <sup>o</sup> 779598	Clyde. Ohio.
22	FALCONE	GENNARO	37	M. M.		Brooklyn. May 6th. 1927 N <sup>o</sup> 2380728	203. Flord St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	FALCONE	GIUSEPPE	11	M. S.	January 4th. 1921. Brooklyn N.Y.		Same as above
24	POPPA	ANGELO	38	M. M.		Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 1st. 1926.	229 William St. Southland Pa.
25	PICARIELLO	JOSEPH PATRICK	21	M. S.	April 26th. 1911. Boston Mass.		66 St. Rockland. Newton Mass.
26							
27	RICCIARDI	VITALE	38	M. M.		Newark. N.Y. June 21st. 1929	714 Glen Ridge Av. Montclair N.Y.
28	NUCCI	TOMMASO	28	M. S.		Newark. N.Y. Feb. 28th. 1931 N <sup>o</sup> 3277518	674 Kearne Y. St. NEWARK N.J.
29							
30	ALBANESE	CECILIA	26	F. S.		Brooklyn N.Y. March 1st. 1932. N <sup>o</sup> 3489693	8519-II Av. Brooklyn N.Y.

n<sup>o</sup> 17, 18, 19 - Remondino Teresina and son Remondino Salvatore, Ferreri Vincenzo did not sail - n<sup>o</sup> 26 Morais Pasquale did not sail - n<sup>o</sup> 29 Trifano Panfile did not sail -

Purser  
11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

72

15)

S. S. ROMA

sailing from

NAPLES

August 18th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CANIO	PAOLANTONIO	48	M. M.	Pa. November 11st. 1923 No 689696	526 Chestnest St. Don More. Pa.
2	CANIO	LUCIA	44	F. M.	by marriage	Same as above
3	STANGO	VITALE	36	M. S.	New York. July 1918	526 Chestnest St. Don More. Pa.
4	<del>SARACINO</del>	<del>NICOLA</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>New York. July 1918</del>	<del>526 Chestnest St. Don More. Pa.</del>
5	FISI	ANGELO	55	M. M.	New York. June 13th. 1922. No 1727575	99 Marn St. Dobbs. Ferry N.Y.
6	HOOVER	EMMA E.	27	F. S.	July. 1st. 1905. New York.	16670 South Park Bol. Shaloe Height Ohio.
7	ALLISON	CLARA	61	F. S.	April. 19th 1871. Rochoville. Mich.	1010 Washlenard. Av. Jpselante Mich.
8	MARSHENSKY	PAUL	39	M. S.	by father's Newark N.J. 1910	115 Spidny AV. Newark N.J.
9	SMITH	WALTER	31	M. S.	April 10th. 1901. New Quincy	1929 E. 96 St. Cleveland. Ohio
10	MOFFETT	ADA	40	F. S.	June 5th. 1892. Philadelphia.	520 W. Venango St. Philadelphia.
11	SANITA	LUIGI	37	M. M.	New York. April 1919	1017 E. 226 St. Bronx N.Y.
12	PERRONE	RAFFAELE	29	M. M.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 4th. 1926	29 Peccen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	ZAMPIERE	PETRO	47	M. M.	Chicago. Ill May 22th. 1917	30 Coleman St. Brifgeport. Conn.
14	DE LORENZO	GIUSEPPE	59	M. M.	Detroit Mich. April 4th. 1930	25 Margaret E. Detroit Mich.
15	DE LORENZO	VITTORIO	25	M. S.	Detroit Mich. May 1931	Same as above
16	HAWKINS	RICHARD	19	M. S.	March 22th. 1913 Pittsburgh. Pa.	56 Box. Rye Beach. New Hampshire
17	BARNARD	LAURENCE	20	M. S.	January 28th. 1912 New York	129 E. 71 New York
18	FORMICHELLA	JOSEPH	42	M. M.	Cammon Place. November 10th. 1920	89 Park Ave. Sunnunt N.Y.
19	FORMICHELLA	MARIO	13	M. S.	August 15th. 1919. Sumunt. N.Y.	Same as above
20	Baynton	Thomas	19	M. S.	January 26th. 1913 Senkeen N.Y.	Office Box 421. Summerville S. Car.
21	CLEANT	CONSTANT	59	M. S.	Woodlawn Pa. Sept. 3th. 1924 No 2047943	540 Franklyn Ave. Aliquippa Pa.
22	CICCIARELLI	ANTONIO	41	M. M.	Pittsburg. Pa. May 19th. 1927 No 2562293	Box 287 Trevesco Pa.
23	CICCIARELLI	NICOLA	8	M. S.	Febb. 1923 Trevesco Pa.	Same as above
24	D'AMICO	NICOLA	46	M. M.	Clarksburg W. Va. Oct. 3th. 1928 No 2777516	55-4 St. Clarksburg.
25	MARSALISI	MARIANO	52	M. M.	New York. May 27th. 1914	662 Manida St. New York
26	DE LUISE	SALVATORE	49	M. M.	Brooklyn N.Y. Jun. 13th. 1931	68 St. - 1460. Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	LAPHAM	AGNES	55	F. S.	Sept. 15th. Erie Kansas. Chicago Ill.	6042 Kenoord Ave. Chicago Ill.

28 m\*) 4 Saracino Nicola did not sail- List closed at No 27

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **34**

73

8. 8.

R O M A

sailing from GIBRALTAR

AUGUST 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOLEDANO	HAIM	54		m				
2	TOLEDANO	SIMY	47		f			U.S. Court, S. Distr. N.Y. Sept. 27th 1910	131 West 110th St. New York N.Y.
3	PENNEWILL	JENNIE	34	7	f		Plainfield N.Y. January 7th 1898	by marriage	do do do
4	LEE	ADAM	35	4	f		Kansas City April 7th 1897		717 East 7th St. Plainfield N.Y.
5	SALLEY	William	27	10	m		P.T. Deposit Ala Sept. 18th 1904		722 Jackson Pl. Washington D.C.
6	SALLEY	KATHERINE B.	28		f		Edgecomb Co. N.Y. May 1904		604 Woodlawn Ave. Springfield O.
7	Liste Closed at No 6								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Travelling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo  
**SURGEON**

74

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall  
In Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

32

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

R O M A

Passengers sailing from

GIBRALTAR

AUGUST 20th

1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	65454	DIALDAS	KESSARAM	42		m	m	merchant	yes	Span. Engl.	yes	British	Hindu	04-45	India	Hyderabad	N.I. 2	Gibraltar	19.8/32	S. Georges Bermuda
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List closed at N° 1000000

Parser

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



States, or a port of another insular p  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27 th

19 32

75

List

The entries on                      must  
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master*, of the *SS. ROMA*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *AUG* 19*32*, 19  
at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the 1/2 ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell  
In Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

30

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ROMA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 18TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
X		Mancuso	Antonietta	25		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Casabona	2936	Q	Naples Aug. 16th 1932		Italy	Casabona	
2		Lavalle	Nicola	22		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Celico	2938	Q	Naples Aug. 16th 1932		Italy	Celico	
3		Lupis Procopio	Teresa	59		f	m	housew.	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Centrache	59	Q	Naples Aug. 16th 1932		Italy	Centrache	
4		De Pa o	Nicola	61		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Giovinazzo	42	Q	Naples July 25th 1932		Italy	Giovinazzo	
6		Scarpelli	Giuseppe	69		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Lappano	652718	Q	Wash. Nov. 30th 1931		U.S.A.	Dayton Ohio	
7		Scarpelli	Francesco	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Lappano	656883	Q	Naples June 30th 1932		Italy	Lappano	
8		Porro	Vincenzo	60		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Marano	61	Q	Naples Aug. 17th 1932		Italy	Marano	
9		Ciaudella	Giuseppantonio	31		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Marchesato	53	Q	Naples Aug. 8th 1932		Italy	Marchesato	
11		Tricarico	Rosa	58		f	s	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy So. Italy	Torre de' Passeri	793699	Q	Wash March 12th 32		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
12		Liantonio	Maria	MI		f	w	h.wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italy So. Italy	Pale del Colle	57	Q	Naples July 21 1932		Italy	Pale del Colle	
13		n° 4 Liantonio Maria passed at n° 11 - n° 10 Tinti Severino didn't sail - lista closed at N° 12-----																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

19

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States									
1	nobody		NY. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	mother: Elisa-Gelico		Pa. Pittsburg	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	daughter: Maria-Cetrache		Mass. Malden	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	<del>daughter: Purissima-Giovinazzo</del>		<del>NY. New York</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	
5	daughter: Purissima-Giovinazzo		N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	wife: Innocenza-Lappano		Ohio Dayton	no	self	yes	yes	1929-30	no	Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	mother as above		Ohio Dayton	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	wife: Filomena-Maraho Marchesato		Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	aunt: Claudella Giuseppa Torre de'Passeri		Mass. Boston	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	<del>daughter: Purissima-Giovinazzo</del>		<del>NY. New York</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	
11	Cousin - Frisone Domenico Palo del Colle		N.Y. White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	1931-1932	no	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	nephew / Bufone Domenico Palo del Colle		N.Y. White Plains	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the Italy, Traveling Thru With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell  
Immigration  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Education
		Family name	Given name	Yr. Mo.	Married or single		Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		<del>De Grandi</del>	<del>Salvatore</del>	24	m.	laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Catania	q. 1673	Palermo Italy	July 16th 932	Italy	Catania	
2		<del>Tirabongo</del>	<del>Rosina</del>	22	f.					Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	q. 1960	Palermo Italy	Apr. 23rd 932	Italy	Palermo	
3		Coco	Orazio	71	m.	w. laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	q. 1960	Palermo Italy	Apr. 23rd 932	Italy	Palermo	
4		Zangara	Giuseppe	28	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	q. 1960	Palermo Italy	Apr. 23rd 932	Italy	Palermo	
5		Iuppa	Concetta	25	f.	m.				U.S.B.		Italy	Palermo	q. 1960	Palermo Italy	Dec. 19th 930			
6	UNDER 16	Zangara	Antonio	- 8	m.	under age	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Geraci	q. 1960	Palermo Italy	Aug. 10th 932	Italy	Geraci	
7		Marzo Vaccaro	Santa	64	f.	w. housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Calascibetta	q. 1689	Palermo Italy	Aug. 16th 932	Italy	Calascibetta	
8		De Presti	Rosa	72	f.	w. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	S. Mauro	q. 1999	Palermo Italy	June 11th 932	Italy	S. Mauro	
9		n°) 1,2- De Grandi Salvatore and Tirabongo Rosina didn't sail- list closed at N° 8																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .








**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO, Master, of the ROMA, from VENEZIA - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER-Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27, 1932  
at NEW YORK

  
Immigration Officer.

16-482

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1932  
at NEW YORK

Al Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



sheet must  
ed.

S. S. "ROMA"

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 18th, 1932

50

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27 TH, 192

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, restriction or limitation, in force in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether re-admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	
1	Deposito Truppe Coloniali R.E. Italiana Tripoli	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	self	yes	no	no	to father: Michele-Lakad Cornell Road, N.Y. Cornell Ave. Rahway, N.J.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	b'wne	blak	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-580

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pennell  
In Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 18th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NUIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	Halwagi	Joseph Moula	58		f	w	housew.	no	none	no	Turkish	Turkey	Egypt	Latakia	21	Q	Gairo	Aug. 6th 1932	Egypt	Alexandria
2		List closed at No. 1																			
3																					
4								Purser													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO Master, of the ROMA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG, 1932,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Farrell  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the 1/2 ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **N A P L E S**

AUGUST 18TH 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with OIV, NIV, EV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if composite checked, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Muzzillo	Mario	12	✓	m	s student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy =	Italian	So. Italy	S. Martino	19	Nel	Naples	Aug. 2nd 1932		Italy	S. Martino
2		Muzzillo	Pasqualino	9	9	m	s student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So. Italy	S. Martino	20	1	Naples	Aug. 2nd 1932		Italy	S. Martino
3		Ascolese	Lolino	15	✓	m	h. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So. Italy	S. Martino	19	4-4	Naples	Jan. 7th 1931		Italy	S. Martino
4	B.S. G.	Molino	Caterina	18	✓	f	h. wife				U.S.A.			Amer. Pass 347		Naples	Aug. 18th 1931				
5	B.S. G.	Molino	Ida	11	✓	f					U.S.A.			Amer. Pass 347		Naples	Aug. 1st 1931				
6		List closed at No 5																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



States, or a port of another insular pos:  
**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th

19<sub>32</sub>[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE-ATTILIO, Master, of the ROMA, from Venezia - Roma - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27, 1932,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-429

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the City of ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

### Purpose

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **25**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27 th, 1922

87

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to do any business in the United States	Whether alien intends to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intends to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intends to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intends to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intends to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intends to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intends to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intends to do any other work in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As an alien										As a citizen
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												
1	wife: Perlina-Prossedi	Can.	Capriol Ont.	yes self	yes	yes	yes	in transit			residence: Box 224b Capriol Ont. Canada	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. none
2	mother: Concetta-Prossedi	Can.	Capriol Ont.	yes self	yes	no	no	no			father: Angelo-Prossedi	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest. none
3	father in law: Scinto Giuseppe Castelfranco in	Can.	Sud Cury Ont.	yes self	yes	no	no	no			husband: Scinto Giuseppe 351 Montagne Ave. Sud Cury	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest. none
4	grandfather as above	Can.	Sud Cury Ont.	yes mother	yes	no	no	no			father as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	nat. chest. none
5	grand father as above	Can.	Sud Cury Ont.	yes mother	yes	no	no	no			father as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	nat. chest. none
6	grand-father as above	Can.	Sud Cury Ont.	yes mother	yes	no	no	no			father as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest. none
7	wife: Emilia-Piane Crati	Can.	Port Arthur Ont.	yes self	yes	yes	in transit				residence: 550 Jean St. Port Arthur Ont. Canada	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. none
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27 th

1932

87

List

25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO, Master, of the Roma, from Wahington - Sams - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-500

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U.S. ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 2, 1922,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 18TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alberga	Stefano	59	m	w	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palo del Colle	751260 App.754938	Wash.	Aug.25th 932	U.S.A.	New York NY
2		Abatecola	Domenico	58	m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	753689 App.758022	Wash.	Sept.3rd 931	U.S.A.	New York NY
3		Bosco	Carmine	51	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ventotene	698989 App.703072	Wash.	Apr.2nd 931	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
4		Di Loreto	Vincenzo	42	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palombaro	766162 App.767398	Wash.	Oct.23rd 931	U.S.A.	Wilmington D.V.
5		Martinelli	Domenicoantonio	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palena	753092 App.757584	Wash.	Sept.1st 931	U.S.A.	Stemberville Ohio
6		La Rosa D'Agata	Maria	57	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Massina	814525 App.810411	Wash.	May 7th 932	U.S.A.	New York NY
7		Lozzi	Semplicio	47	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fagnano	752003 App.756272	Wash.	Aug.27th 931	U.S.A.	Liverpool Ohio
8		Catalano	Federico	55	m	m	gardner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Lucido	817869 App.816665	Wash.	May 14th 932	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
9		CAUTION (Catalano) Scandino	Luisa	45	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Leucio	812096 App.816664	Wash.	May 2nd 932	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
10		BUCCINAI (Capobianco)	Nicolina	27	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Agata	824667 App.833047	Wash.	May 26th 932	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
11		Gonforti	Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Belmonte	754199 App.758408	Wash.	Sept.5th 931	U.S.A.	Stemberville Ohio
12		Barilla	Giuseppe	46	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagnara	643054 App.646519	Wash.	Aug.20th 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
13		Sorrentino	Federico	47	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	754236 App.758447	Wash.	Sept.5th 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
14		De Santis	Giustino	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castro dei Volsci	754666 App.758930	Wash.	Oct.16th 931	U.S.A.	Buffalo NY
15		Marsano	Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fondi	764778 App.760172	Wash.	Sept.10th 31	U.S.A.	Meche Va.
16		Ferrucci	Domenico	48	m	w	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amorosi	752819 App.756844	Wash.	Aug.21st 931	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.
17		List closed at n° 17=====																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-221



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27<sup>th</sup>

1932

89

List 24

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and has been deported by order of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States as a seaman, or as a member of a crew, or as a stowaway, or as a person who has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister: Lucia-Bari	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 914-31 NY-residence: 414 Baitoc St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	none
2	wife: Giuditta-Valenzano	N.Y. New York	yes	self	90 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 915-31 NY-residence: 559 E. 191 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest.	none
3	wife: Civita-Ventotene	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	85 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 923-31 NY-residence: 190 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	b'wn chest.	none
4	wife: Custode-Guardiagrele	N.Y. Wilmington	no	self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 931-31 NY-residence: 835 Talmall St. Wilmington D.W.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest.	none
5	wife: Teresa-Palma	Ohio Steubenville	no	self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 920-31 Ohio-residence: Box 642	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest.	none
6	sister: Concetta-Messina	N.Y. New York	yes	self	70 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 927-32 NY-residence: 1979 Walton Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair chest.	none
7	wife: Flavia-Fagnano	Ohio Liverpool	no	self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 927-31 Ohio-residence: 1071 Naples St. E. Liverpool Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest.	none
8	father: Addario-S. Leucio	Ohio Cleveland	no	self	15 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 920-32 Ohio-residence: 13604 Kippl ng Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest.	none
9	father as above	Ohio Cleveland	no	self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 915-32 Ohio-residence: 14618 Pepper Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest.	none
10	father: Luigi-S. Agata	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 926-31 NY-residence: 577 Eagle Ave. Bronx New York NY.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest.	none
11	wife: Domenica-Belmonte	Ohio Steubenville	no	self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 922-31 Ohio-residence: 709 Smith Ave. Steubenville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest.	none
12	wife: Concetta-Bagnara	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 927-30 NY-residence: 52 Sachit St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	b'wne blake	none
13	wife: Rosa-Barano	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	70 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 927-31 NY-residence: 77 Degro St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest.	none
14	wife: Assunta-Pofi	N.Y. Buffalo	yes	self	30 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 923-31 NY-residence: 35 Elm St. Lack wanna N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chest.	none
15	uncle: Zoccolaro Benedetto Fondi	Va. Meche	yes	self	50 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 917-31 Va-residence: 1000 Meche Va.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none
16	mother: Antonia-Amorosi	Conn. New Haven	no	self	90 <sup>00</sup>	yes yes 914-22 Conn-residence: 19 Jefferson St. New Haven Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	none
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO, Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show that steamship companies accurately permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the City of ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ROMA"

## Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

AUGUST 18TH, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth  Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—  Date	*Last permanent residence  Country City or town
1		Mattera	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Barano	645310 App.648792 Wash.	Aug.29th 930	U.S.A. New York NY
2		Ruoci Amato	Anna	34	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Bitonto	797527 App.801735 Wash.	March26th 32	U.S.A. Newburg NY
3	U.S. CIT.	Amato	Jennie	7	f	s		U.S.A.			Am.Pass.473629 Washington	Apr.1st 1932	
4	U.S. CIT.	Amato	Frank	3	m	s		U.S.A.			Am.Pass.473629 Washington	Apr.1st 1932	
5	U.S. CIT.	Amato	Charles	5	m	s		U.S.A.			Am.Pass.473629 Washington	Apr.1st 1932	
6		Lombardi	Bice	32	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Barano	645310 App.648792 Wash.	Aug.29th 930	U.S.A. New York NY
7		Lombardi	Bice	32	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Barano	645310 App.648792 Wash.	Aug.29th 930	U.S.A. New York NY
8		Mazza	Michele	28	m	laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Torre del Greco	770036 App.774603 Wash.	Nov.6th 1931	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY
9		Serao Ferruccio	Maria	56	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Boscoreale	817015 App.822390 Wash.	May 12th 932	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY
10		Serao Sorrentino	Giovanna	44	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Boscoreale	820633 App.822389 Wash.	May 18th 932	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY
11		Tota	M.Gastana	54	f	w	housew. no none	no Italy	Italian So.	Italy Vieste	807296 App.811679 Wash.	Apr.22nd 932	U.S.A. Warren Ohio
12		Tota Monico	M.Giuseppa	29	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Vieste	810589 App.811719 Wash.	Apr.28th 932	U.S.A. Warren Ohio
13	U.S. CIT.	Tota	Nicola	4	m	s		U.S.A.			Am.Pass.478474 Washington	Apr.14th 932	U.S.A.
14	U.S. CIT.	Tota	Maria	2	f	s		U.S.A.			Am.Pass.478474 Washington	Apr.14th 932	U.S.A.
15		Maiuro Mondillo	Angela Rosa	50	f	housew?	no none	no Italy	Italian So.	Italy Fel ochio	826450 App.810215 Wash.	May 31st 932	U.S.A. New Haven Conn
16		Mininni	Orazio	54	m	laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Palermo	811294 App.819237 Wash.	Apr.29th 932	U.S.A. New York NY
17		Mininni	Rosa	58	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Palermo	811294 App.819237 Wash.	Apr.29th 932	U.S.A. New York NY
18		Gallo	Domenico	35	m	laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Colle Nicasastro	788999 App.792226 Wash.	Feb.19th 932	U.S.A. Princeton NJ
19		-Trotta	Emilia	49	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Gaeta	835177 App.840485 Wash.	June 15th 32	U.S.A. Newton Lower Fall Mass.
20	U.S. CIT.	Uttaro	Caterina	15	f	s		U.S.A.			Am.Pass.521718 Washington	June 13th 932	
21		Trotta Misceli	Adelina	39	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Gaeta	835169 App.840401 Wash.	June 19th 932	U.S.A. Cambridge Mass.
22		Mazza	Vincenzo	39	m	laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Palermitti	762523 App.766810 Wash.	Oct.7th 1931	U.S.A. Boston Mass.
23		Benedetto	Carmela	41	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Cellaro	811658 App.817927 Wash.	Apr.30th 932	U.S.A. Welch W.Va
24		Avella D'Onofrio	Rosa	37	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Solopaca	789822 App.794850 Wash.	Feb.25th 932	U.S.A. Providence R.I.
25	U.S. CIT.	Foti	Consolato	37	m	m		U.S.A.			Am.Pass.517380 Washington	June 7th 1932	
26	U.S. CIT.	Foti	Giuseppina	3	f	s		U.S.A.			Am.Pass.517380 Washington	June 7th 1932	
27	U.S. CIT.	Foti	Demetrio	6	m	s		U.S.A.			Am.Pass.517380 Washington	June 7th 1932	
28		Blundo Foti	Concettina	34	f	housew.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy S.Croce	828147 App.834932 Wash.	June 2nd 1932	U.S.A. Peterson NJ
29		Arena	Salvatore	4	m	shoemak.	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy S.Andrea	755760 App.759489 Wash.	Nov.14th 931	U.S.A. New York NY
30		Grego	Santo	35	m	laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy S.Andrea	771778 App.T71234 Wash.	Nov.13th 931	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY

n°) 6,7 Perassa Bice and son Lombardi Michele passed 2nd Class at list 17 N° 15 and 16-n°) 16 Mininni Orazio didn't sail- n°) 17 Tricario Rosa passed 2nd Class at list

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 27<sup>th</sup> 1932

91

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO, of the 1/1 ROMA, from GENOA - Naples - Civitavecchia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

34-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the SS ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1922, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA"

## Passengers sailing from

# NAPLES

AUGUST 18TH

19 32

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		<del>De Maria Maria and daughter De Maria Maria and</del>																											

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>      2      </u>
Aliens . . . . .	<u>      19      </u>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th

1932

93

List 91

List 22

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since alien last entered country whence he is coming to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	uncle: Antonioli Giuseppe Penna	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Domenico 1008 E. Passyunk Ave. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chest. none
5	uncle as above	do	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chest. none
6	grand-mother Maria-Castel frentano	Pa. Minersville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Camillo-416 Lewis St. Minersville Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chest. none
7	grand-mother as above	Pa. Minersville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
8	grand-mother as above	Pa. Minersville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
9	uncle: Pietro-Soverato	N.J. NewBrunwisk	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
10	uncle as above	N.J. NewBrunwisk	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Alfonso-169 Saydan St. New Brunwisk N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
11	uncle as above	N.J. NewBrunwisk	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
12									father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
13	brother: Corrado-S. Elia	N.Y. Elmira	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	365 W. Fourth St. Elmira N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
14	mother in law/Carbone Fran cesca-Gallinaro	N.J. Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
15	sister: Angelina-Conflenti	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Carbone Michele- 265 Wright Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
16	aunt as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	husband: Marotta Vincenzo 1637 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
17	aunt as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
18									father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
19	father: Giovan Battista- Arnara	N.Y. Endicott	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	309 Oak Hill Ave. Endicott N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
20	mother: Laura-Supino	Conn. Hartford	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
21									father: Arduini Lorenzo 4 Good Man Pl. Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
22									707 Cutler St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
23	mother: Assunta-Fontechiari	N.Y. Schenectady	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
24									husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none
25	mother: Angela-S. Prisco	N.Y. New York	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	1979 Wolton Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chest. none
26									c/o husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	dark none
27	father: Michele-Venafro	Pa. Phila.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	816 Teah Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	dark none
28									c/o husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	dark none
29	brother: Antonio-Cer amancio	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	860 Metropolitan Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chest. none
30									c/o husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chest. none

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Vulturno - Capua - Naples - Civitavecchia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27, 1919  
at NEW YORK

W. T. Pearsall  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **21**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the SS ROMA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
years' experience as a Physician  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the 16 ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act.

## ROMA

Passengers sailing from HAVER

August 18th

1952

#24 Died at Sea August 25, 1932.

## Aliens

~~PURSER~~

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27 TH, 1932

95

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform a contract or to render service to a person or organization in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States	Hair	Eyes								
1	mother: Giuliana Iatrino	N.Y.	Verplanck	no	self	yes	no	husband: Carbone Serafino Box 167- Verplanck N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none				
2	brother in law: Risto G. Battista- Cocullo	Pa.	Manassan	no	self	yes	no	husband: Chiochia Filippo 405, Restraber st. Manassan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest.	none				
3								father: as above																
4	wife: Pasqualina- Cantalupo	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	928/30 NJ residence: 646 Princeton av. Trenton, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	none				
5	nurse: Jovone Camela Boscoreale	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	father: Picari Pasquale 354, 356, 116th st. N.Y. City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	mother: Emilia Macchia V.	N.Y.	Elmira	no	self	yes	no	father: Antonio 914, Magee st. Elmira N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest.	none				
7	brother: Salvatore- S. Severo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	913/29 NY husband: Candelario Cicco 2168, Bet. 42nd ave. N.Y. City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	scar right eye				
8	sunt: Silvia Corda Reggio Calabria	N.J.	Matawan	no	self	yes	no	husband: Antonio Pandra Box 144 - Matawan N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none				
9	mother in law: Longhi Gelsomina- Agnone	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	no	husband: Iacovone Antonio 209, White st. Springfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none				
10	grand mother: as above	Mass.	Springfield	no	mother		no	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	mother: Filomena S. Gregorio	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Menzo Gregorio 127, Avenue N.Y. NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none				
12								as above																
13								as above																
14	father: Giuseppe S. Costantino	N.Y.	Baritan	no	self	yes	no	husband: Soonda Casquale 61, Thompson st. Baritan N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair chest.	scar on forehead				
15	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Baritan	no	mother		no	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	father: Giuseppe Mosciano S. Angelo	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	no	husband: Andretti Andrea 310, Sam st. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none				
17	father: Antonio - Acri	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Feraco Pasquale 169, Prospect st. B'klyn NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale chest.	none				
18	father: Girolamo Dinami	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Jemaro Nicodem 368, Myrtle ave. B'klyn NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	none				
19	father: Ferdinando Harrison Malvito	N.Y.	Harrison	no	self	yes	no	husband: Schissirre Filippo Box 127 - Harrison N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair chest.	none				
20	father in law: Antonio Scotti - Saviano	N.J.	Osone Park	no	self	yes	no	husband: Giuseppe Scotti 116, 131 st. some Pak NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest.	none				
21	father: Davide Brindisi	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	925/31 EX residence: 737 Rathleen Pl. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair chest.	scar under chin				
22	mother: Maria - S. marco	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	920/31 Oh residence: 327, Paterson av. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none				
23								327, Paterson av. Akron Ohio																
24								327, Paterson ave. Akron Ohio													Scath			
25								327, Paterson ave. Akron Ohio																
26	mother: Anna - Pano	Mich.	Searburn	no	self	yes	no	husband: Attilio Baldarelli 5273, Reuter ave. Searburn Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none				
27								74, No. Morgan st. Boston Mass.																
28	nobody	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	yes	no	husband: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest.	none				
29	nobody	Mass.	Boston	no	father		no	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	nobody	Mass.	Boston	no	father		no	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO, Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

24-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA, Travelling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Pansole  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if incapable, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	Lena	Tindaro	35		m.	m					U.S.				535858	Washington D.C.	July 3rd 932		
2		Spinella (Lena)	Maria	29		f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Italy	Ital. South Italy	Patti	AP	845755/appl. 852570	Wash. D.C.	July 8th 932	Pa.	Reading
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

data closed at 10 2

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*List 20*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

~~AUGUST 27 TH~~

19<sub>32</sub>

97

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27, 1932,  
at NEW YORK

                      
**MASTER** Officer.

W. J. Parnell  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the City of ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Girona  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

98

Fasciolo  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Russell  
In Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " R O W A "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

August 18th 1932

N° 11 Gerace Giovanni didn't sail - Lists closed at N° 11

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5  
Aliens . . . . .

## Partner

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-42



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27 TH

1932

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the "ROMA", from VENICE - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27, 1932,  
at NEW YORK  
W. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA, Travelling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
SURGEON

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " R O M A "

## Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

August 18th

19 32

Passengers sailing from															H A P L E S		August 18th		19 32	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Consoli	Concetto	46	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Catania	755753	appl. 760390	Wash. D.C.	Sep. 14th 931	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	U. S. CIT.	Consoli	Salvatore	47	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Catania	755753	appl. 760390	Wash. D.C.	Sep. 14th 931	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	U. S. CIT.	Terranova	Francesco	51	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	755753	appl. 760390	Wash. D.C.	July 18th 932	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	U. S. CIT.	Silvestro	Micheline	45	✓	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	755753	appl. 760390	Wash. D.C.	Jan. 29th 932	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	U. S. CIT.	Terranova	Jennie	25	✓	f.	s.		U.S. Citizen	through father	U.S.A.		Italy	Siracusa	791215	appl. 791988	Wash. D.C.	March 2nd 932	Conn.	New Britain
6		Maone	Salvatore	45	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	755753	appl. 760390	Wash. D.C.	Jan. 23rd 932	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Anzellitto	Garmelo	32	✓	m.	s. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Messina	758145	appl. 762351	Wash. D.C.	Sep. 22nd 931	N.Y.	New York
8		La Rocca	Giovanni	63	✓	m.	m. laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Vizzini	819366	appl. 824714	Wash. D.C.	May 18th 932	N.Y.	New York
9		Pugliatti	Pietro	56	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Messina	758962	appl. 763449	Wash. D.C.	Sep. 25th 931	N.Y.	Garfield
10		Grippi	Giuseppe	37	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Borgetto	806629	appl. 812098	Wash. D.C.	Apr. 21st 932	N.Y.	New York
11		Furnari	Vincenzo	44	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Tripi	7771575	appl. 776352	Wash. D.C.	Nov. 13th 931	Pa.	Jannestown
12		Restifo	Peperella	52	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Licata	789224	appl. 793287	Wash. D.C.	Feb. 23rd 932	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Restifo	Gibaldi	18	✓	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Licata	743658	appl. 747542	Wash. D.C.	June 30th 932	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Dottorello	Agostino	38	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bagheria	667577	appl. 668019	Wash. D.C.	May 26th 932	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	U. S. CIT.	Paraci	Sebastiano	28	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Melilli	796543	appl. 800426	Wash. D.C.	March 23rd 932	Conn.	Middletown
16		Paraci	Carolina	27	✓	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ribera	809267	appl. 810776	Wash. D.C.	Apr. 26th 932	Conn.	Waterburg
17		Smeraglia	Michele	39	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	831894	appl. 836189	Wash. D.C.	June 9th 932	Tex.	Houston
18		Albanese	Michele	43	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	777310	appl. 781312	Wash. D.C.	Dec. 4th 931	N.Y.	Newark
19		Naimo	Nicola	47	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Messina	663964	appl. 662205	Wash. D.C.	Oct. 13th 930	Wis.	Milwaukee
20		Colavecchio	Garmelo	42	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Siculiana	687601	appl. 692128	Wash. D.C.	March 3rd 932	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Indelicato	Paolo	64	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Sciacca	775853	appl. 777488	Wash. D.C.	Nov. 28th 931	N.Y.	New York
22	U. S. CIT.	Graffeo	Calogero	44	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pittsburg	443871	Washington D.C.	Oct. 2nd 931			
23	U. S. CIT.	Giuffre	James	42	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pittsburg	443871	Washington D.C.	Oct. 2nd 931			
24	U. S. CIT.	Giuffre	Valentino	9	✓	m.	s.		U.S. Citizen	through father	U.S.A.		Pittsburg	443871	Washington D.C.	Oct. 2nd 931				
25		Giuffre	Francesca	4	✓	f.	s.		U.S. Citizen	through father	U.S.A.		Pittsburg	443871	Washington D.C.	Oct. 2nd 931				
26		Giuffre	Agostina	31	✓	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Termini	764629	appl. 767602	Wash. D.C.	Oct. 14th 931	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Barbara	Antonio	36	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Paceco	816460	appl. 821677	Wash. D.C.	May 11th 932	Ohio	Toledo
28		Lovano	Gaetano	39	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	S. Marco	755924	appl. 758718	Wash. D.C.	Sep. 15th 931	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Grimaldi	Basilio	55	✓	m.	m. laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	S. Marco	757070	appl. 760900	Wash. D.C.	Sep. 17th 931	Ohio	Cleveland
N° 10 Scimò Enrico didn't sail																				

Total passengers . . . . . Purser

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th

1932

101

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife: Leotta Grazia Aci Castello - Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	yes 924 931	N.Y. Cousin: Leotta Giuseppa 108 Sach st. Brooklyn N.Y. 108 Sach st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
2							113 Glen st. New Britain Conn.													
3																				
4	Mother: Formica Gaetana Canicattini - Italy	Conn. New Britain	no	Husband	no	yes 910 932	Conn. Travels with husband Tearranova Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
5																				
6	Wife: Passantino Nunzia Palermo - Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	yes 920 932	N.Y. Travels with Father Tearranova Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
7	Brother: Anzollitto Domenico Messina - Italy	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 921 931	N.Y. Cousin: Lombardo Cesare 300 Mambrea st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
8	Brother: La Rocca Concetto Vizzini - Italy	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 913 932	N.Y. Sister: Anzollitto Maria 418 E. 14 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
9	Mother: Caminiti Fortunata Roccalumera - Italy	N.Y. Garfield	no	Self	yes	yes 904 931	N.Y. Wife: Commando Teresa 81 Ratrix st. New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
10							Wife: Pugliatti Vincenza 140 Marsellers Place; Garfield N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. dark	dark	none
11	Mother: Fransone Angela Borgetto - Italy	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 912 932	N.Y. Wife: Di Marco Cecilia 411 E. 65 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
12	Brother: Furnari Antonino Tripi - Italy	Pa. Jannestown	no	Self	yes	yes 921 930	Pa. Wife: Furnari Vincenza 502 Franchuser st. Jannestown Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
13	Son in law: Gibaldi Antonio Lioata - Italy	Ohio Cleveland	no	Self	yes	yes 919 932	Ohio Wife: Caralli Rosa 12005 Craven ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
14	Husband: Gibaldi Antonio Lioata - Italy	Ohio Cleveland	no	Husband	yes	yes 920 931	Ohio Travels with father Restifo Vincenzo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
15	Wife: Lanza Michela Bagheria - Italy	Wis. Milwaukee	no	Self	yes	yes 911 930	Wis. Brother in law: Schiera G. 519 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
16	Father: Faraci Salvatore Melilli - Italy	Conn. Middletown	no	Self	yes	yes 927 932	Conn. Father in law: Aresco Salv. 59 Court st. Middletown Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
17							Travels with husband: Faraci Sebastiano													
18	Mother: Spallina Rosaria Ribera - Italy	Conn. Waterburg	no	Self	yes	yes 913 932	Conn. Wife: Smeraglia Giuseppa 56 Grion st. Waterburg Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
19	Sister: Albanese Anna Palermo - Italy	Tex. Houston	no	Self	yes	yes 907 932	Tex. Wife: Albanese Maria 1102 West Dallas, Houston Tex.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
20	Wife: Naimo Felicita Palermo - Italy	N.J. New Jersey	no	Self	yes	yes 923 932	N.J. Mother: Zarioci Luisa 737 Columbia ave. New Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
21	Brother: Colavecchio Vinc. Naso - Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh	no	Self	yes	yes 931 932	Pa. Cousin: Lo Presti Salvat. 176 Doner ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
22	Wife: Arancio Rosaria Siculiana - Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	no	Self	yes	yes 931 932	N.Y. Son: Giuseppe Indelicato 247 Virginia, Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
23	Wife: Anna Graffeo Sciaccia - Italy	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 929 931	N.Y. Brother: Graffeo Giuseppe 121 Elisabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
24							700 Pann. Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.													
25																				
26							Travels with Father Giuffre James													
27	Mother in law: Giuffre Fr. Termini - Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh	no	Husband	no	yes 914 931	Pa. Travels with father Giuffre James													
28	Father: Barbara Giuseppe Paceco - Italy	Ohio Toledo	no	Self	yes	yes 913 932	Ohio Travels with husband Giuffre James	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
29	Wife: Lovano Antonina S. Marco - Italy	Ohio Cleveland	no	Self	yes	yes 928 931	Ohio Wife: Barbara Giuseppina 2727 Summit st. Toledo Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
30	Wife: Crimaldi Maria S. Marco - Italy	Ohio Cleveland	no	Self	yes	yes 908 931	Ohio Brother in law: Vitanza S. 3175 Villa ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none
							Daughter: Crimaldi Anton. 44 Woodland ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. dark	dark	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the Roma, from Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 27, 1932,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

Hofcily  
SURGEON

U. S. Marshall  
In Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCE S/M, AUGUST 17th 1932, 19

Total passengers . . . .	798,000
U. S. citizens . . . .	650,000
Aliens . . . .	148,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27 th 1932, 19

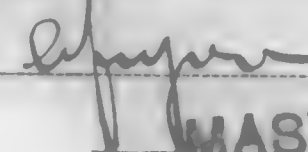
103


*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO Master, of the ROMA, from GENOA - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 7 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK  
  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]  
SURGEON

[Signature]  
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

\*\*\*ROMA\*\*\*

### Passengers sailing from

GENOA AUG. 17th, 1932

19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO, Master, of the ROMA, from Yokohama - Japan - Cebu - Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 7 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Travelling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cusa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
 at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

~~AUGUST 27th 1932~~

19

107

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from ROMA - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-680

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. C. Parsall  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from GENOA Aug. 17th, 1932, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

~~170032~~ 27th 1932

19

109

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, Fasciolo Dr. Domenico, Surgeon of the U. S. ROM A, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this        day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Imm Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ROMA"

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

August 17th, 1932,

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																	
2		VIGNONO	GENARO	37	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Asiglio	803400	Washington	April 14th, 1932	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	U.S. CIT.	FRANCO VIGNONO	PIA	36	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Piverone	807745	Washington	May 7th, 1932	U.S.A.	Chicago
4		VIGNONO	ELMO	13	m					U.S.A.			814414	Washington		U.S.A.	Chicago
5		SCAGLIA MONTE	MARIA	32	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Dorzano	778093	Washington	Dec. 7th, 1931	U.S.A.	Buffalo
6	U.S. CIT.	MONTE	ARMANDO	9	m					U.S.B.			782807	Washington	Dec. 2nd, 1931	U.S.A.	Buffalo
7	U.S. CIT.	MONTE	GIUSEPPE	4	m					U.S.B.			Am. Pass. 454008	Washington	Dec. 2nd, 1931	U.S.A.	Buffalo
8		SCATA	MARIA	58	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Presso	816654	Washington	May 12th, 1932	U.S.A.	Solway
9		SCODELLARO	EDOARDO	37	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Nueva de Gullio	820332	Washington	Oct. 21st, 1930	U.S.A.	Detroit
10													657710	Washington			
11													661152	Washington			
12	U.S. CIT.	SARTEUR	DELFINA	48	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Chatillon	785917	Washington	Febr. 1st, 1932	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13		SEREN	JAMES	37	m	labour.				U.S.A.			779204	Washington	April 25th, 1932	U.S.A.	Astoria L.
14		SEREN	IDA	35	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Correte d' Asti	812347	Washington	May 3rd, 1932	U.S.A.	Astoria L.
15													817960	Washington			
16		SARTORI	TULLIO	30	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	845535	Washington	July 6th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
17	U.S. CIT.	MODOLO PASTRE	LETIZIA	28	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Codogné	852166	Washington	May 11th, 1932	U.S.A.	Piney Fork
18	U.S. CIT.	PASTRE	LUIGI	6	m					U.S.B.			815933	Washington			
19	U.S. CIT.	PASTRE	ANGELO	2	m					U.S.B.			823778	Washington			
20		CARLOTTI	PIETRO	30	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mossano	765544	Washington	Oct. 20th, 1931	U.S.A.	S. Louis Obispo
21		BERNABOL	ANDREA	30	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Parma	768785	Washington	May 24th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
22													823150	Washington			
23													832213	Washington			
24		SALVADOR	LUIGI	56	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Valvasone	759762	Washington	Sept. 26th, 1931	U.S.A.	Buffalo
25													764648	Washington			
26													640866	Washington			
27		CARAMATTI	BARTOLOMEO	48	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Bedonia	840368	Washington	Jun. 22nd, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
28		MICHEL	PAOLO	44	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Capannori	779974	Washington	Dec. 17th, 1931	U.S.A.	S. Francisco
29													784020	Washington			
30		MARCHESCHI EMMA	Didn't sail -														

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 6  
Aliens . . . . . 14\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

2

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27th

1932

19

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the 91, ROMA, from Yokohama - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of AUG 27 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. C. Parnell  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA sailing from NAPLES AUGUST 18th 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27th 1932 112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR CIVIL	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mattioli	Giuseppe	37	✓	✓		Camp Medow Sept. 27 1919	1215, Gerrit st. Phila Pa
2	Mattioli	Rosa	30	✓	✓		by marriage	do
3	Mattioli	Nunzio	12	✓	✓	Phila Pa March 3rd 1920		do
4	Michaleszewaka	Wladyslaw	28	✓	✓	Detroit Mich. Dec. 8, 1903		1341, West Portland st. Phoenix Ar.
5	Michaleszewaka	Leo	11	✓	✓	Detroit Mich. July 23, 1921		do
6	Nicold	Demetrio	41	✓	✓		Phila Pa Apr. 29, 1927	7601, Oxford st. Phila Pa
7	Grage	Bruno	38	✓	✓		Blondburg Pa Aug. 5th 1919	663, Glasson ave B'klyn NY
8	Madaffari	Rocco	42	✓	✓		B'klyn NY Oct. 5, 1931	52, Sacket st. B'klyn NY
9	Acocella	Antonio	44	✓	✓		N. York NY Sept. 20, 1926	520, 5th ave. New Rochelle NY
10	Paglialonga	Antonio	48	✓	✓		B'klyn NY Mar. 14, 1932	630, Market st. B'klyn NY
11	Perrone V.	Vincenzo	17	✓	✓		by father's	Box 45 - Avery Idaho
12	Caprio	Luigi	22	✓	✓		by father's - Hoboken N.J. Sep. 25th 1924 N° 2313011	406, Grand st. Hoboken NJ
13	Milano	Geremia	42	✓	✓		New Haven Ct Oct. 25, 1921	1937, Wensky st. Phila Pa
14	Ferraro	Frank	45	✓	✓		Morristown N.Y. June 23 1920	9.1/2 Hazel st. Morristown Pa
15	Iarlori	Giuseppe	35	✓	✓		Eddystone Pa Sept. 22 1919	1116, W. 8th st. Chester Pa
16	Piscopo	Pietro	44	✓	✓		Boston Mass. June 9 1919	79, Harvey st. Cambridge Mass.
17	Iannone	Serafino	53	✓	✓		N. York NY Apr. 15, 1924	1575, Bronx New York N.Y.
18	Cinillo	Armando	18	✓	✓	Jersey City July 15, 1914		431, E. 14th st. New York NY
19	Piroso	Vincenzo	33	✓	✓		Red Bank NY Nov. 14th 1914	100, Leonard ave. Red Bank NY
20	Turci	Daniel	18	✓	✓	Portsmouth N.H. Nov. 10, 1913		64, Norfolk st. Dorchester Mass.
21	Cecere	Antonio	47	✓	✓		New York NY Aug. 7th 1911	309, Glencove ave. B'klyn NY
22	Passarelli	Francesco	43	✓	✓		Buffalo NY Sept. 15, 1931	185, Green st; New York NY
23	Giangrieco	Antonio	35	✓	✓		Boston, Mass. Nov. 23, 1931	72, No. Morgan st. Boston Mass.
24	Reed	Felice	28	✓	✓		by marriage	123, Jackson st. Evelett Minnes.
25	Reed	Joseph	9	✓	✓	Evelett - Minnes Dec. 29th 1922		do
26	Reed	Gloria	6	✓	✓	Evelett - Minnes May 22nd 1925		do
27	Rossi	Silvestro	37	✓	✓		Binghamton NY January 6, 1931	Endicott, N.Y.
28	Scenna	Fausto	29	✓	✓		New Philadelphia Ohio Sept. 23, 1929	112, So. 4th st. Dennison Ohio
29	Saracino	Nicola	40	✓	✓		New York NY Feb. 14, 1930	707, E. 215 st. New York NY
30	Cassetta	Domenico	36	✓	✓		Camp Sherman Ohio June 13, 1919	714, Island ave. Greensburg Pa

PURSER

*Handwritten:* J. H. Kelly of 800 PM Aug 27, 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

113

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Albanese	Gandolfo	19	-	m.	s.	New York City October 15th 1933	448301	24 Prinz, New York N.Y.
2	Di Maggio	Antonio	48	-	m.	m.	47362V	Long Island N.Y. Novem. 20th 931	2328 91 St. Corona L.J.
3	Impallitteri	Antonino	48	-	m.	m.	517871	New York July 20 th 1915	14 Lincoln court, New London Conn.
4	Polizzi	Antonio	41	-	m.	m.	519463	Buffalo N.Y. July 918	79 West Ave. Buffalo N.W.
5	Amanti	Isidoro	37	-	m.	m.	518400	Camp Upton . N.Y. April 1919	94 Williams st. New London Conn.
6	Scattaregia	Salvatore	39	-	m.	m.	311126	Ebensburg, March 7th 928 N.2772963	Carnegie Pa. 523 W. Main Str.
7	Travia	Domenico	40	-	m.	m.	49722V	Philadelphia Pa. January 28th 916	1016 Greenwich St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Garofalo	Giuseppe	45	-	m.	m.	511709	Norwick N.Y. January 4 th. 1927	4 Rose ave. Norwich N.Y.
9	Taranto	Giuseppe	45	-	m.	m.	521709	Norwick N.Y April 3 rd 1922	14 Clinton st. Norwich N.Y.
10	Licandro	Giuseppe	37	-	m.	m.	275758	New York N.Y. July 8th 921 N.1440083	437 Bar 12n St. New York N.Y.
12	Sapia	Giuseppe	23	-	m.	s.	508090	Hartford Conn. June 26th 931 N.3460077	Hartford Conn. 178 Garden St.
13	Trovato	James	34	-	m.	m.	457414	New York N.Y. 1925	406 E. 63 St. New York N.Y.
14	Casella	Maddalena	29	-	f.	m.	403336	by marriage 1916	233 Crescent Lane, New York N.Y.
15	Barone	Nicolo	2	3	m.	s.	New York N.Y March 23th 1930		233 Crescent Lane, New York N.Y.
16	Grimaldi	Salvatore	25	-	m.	m.	Cleveland Ohio, May 9th 907	461120	1719 Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio
17	Grimaldi	Rosa	22	-	f.	m.	Cleveland Ohio March 7th 1910		1719 Woodland ave. Cleveland Ohio
18	Grimaldi	Charles	3	-	m.	s.	USP		1719 Woodland ave. Cleveland Ohio
19	Bellistri	Giuseppe	30	-	m.	m.	464622	Detroit Mich. October 7th 928	4663 Alter R.D. Detroit Mich.
20	Gali	Francesco	48	-	m.	m.	466390	New York N.Y. April 7th 930	198 Madison st. New York N.Y.
21	La Placa	Vincenzo	21	-	m.	s.	Hackensack, February 27th 911	3429	200 Ave. S. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Bonanno	Vincenzo	51	-	m.	m.	518700	Brooklyn N.Y. May 17th 1918 N°891683	241 Bushiwh Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Castiglione	Giuseppe	42	-	m.	m.	500300	New York N.Y. June 10th 930 N.3232172	120 Thompson st. New York N.Y.
24	Lombardo	Nunzio	40	-	m.	m.	490695	Boston Mass. 1926	195 Patnans st. Boston Mass.
25	Valenti	Michele	52	-	m.	m.	231010	Gumerland M.D March 29th 1918	1251 -6th St. N.W. Washington D.C
26	Petrusillo	Salvatore	36	-	m.	m.	467516	Middletown Conn. April 8th 924	52 Center st. Middletown Conn.
27	Sanfilippo	Maria	36	-	f.	m.	519810	by marriage	258 125 St. New York N.Y.
28	Francimone	Mary	36	-	f.	m.	467513	Siracuse N.Y. September 9th 929	203 Cogosvell ave. Salvay N.Y.
29	Manouso	Frank	38	-	m.	s.	50083	New York N.Y June 17 th 1929	319 E. 48 St. New York N.Y.
30	Termini	Fortunato	41	-	m.	m.	512106	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 2nd 929 N.2902221	27 74 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
	No. 11	RAZZANO ROSARIO	didn't sail						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th 11470 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morales	Pasquale	43	m.	m.	Bronx N.Y. Nov. 22nd 929 N. 3145601	7213 15 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Regular Congo 542 14 St. Niagara Falls.
2	Calandra	Francesca	21	f.	s.	Indipendence La. April 25th 911	
3	Causa	Salvatore	60	m.	s.	Bridgeport Conn. September 17th 929	360 Bailey ave. Ridgefield Conn.
4	Lo Re	Mariano	34	m.	m.	Bronx N.Y. December 5th 930	2170 Artur ave. New York N.Y.
5	Puma	Sam	33	m.	m.	New York N.Y. January 20th 930	29 E. 1 st. New York N.Y.
6	Lo Mauro	Charles	35	m.	m.	New York N.Y. August 1927	432 W 40th St. New York N.Y.
7	Lo Mauro	Ninfa	31	f.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. December 28th 1921	do do do
8	Lo Mauro	Antoinette	6	f.	s.	New York N.Y. February 29th 1926	do do do
9	Lo Mauro	Joseph	4	m.	s.	New York N.Y. September 1928	do do do
10	Lo Mauro	Francesco	2	f.	s.	New York N.Y. November 21 th 1930	do do do

*Handwritten note:* 7/31/32

List closed at N° 10

*Handwritten signature:* [Signature]

CS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. ROMA sailing from NAPLES AUGUST 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Di Geronimo	Francesco	23	m	s		by father's	508, Miroir st. Jersey City N.J.
2	Di Geronimo	Maria	50	f	m		by marriage	508, Miroir st. Jersey City
3	Di Geronimo	Joseph	9	m	s	New York Sept. 1922		508, Miroir st. Jersey City
4	Di Geronimo	Anna	7	f	s	New York April 1925		508, Miroir st. Jersey City
5	Salamone	Carmine	48	m	m		New York NY Jan. 13, 1914 N° 437824	642, Jerome st. B'klyn NY
6	Salamone	Costanza	57	f	m		by marriage	642, Jerome st. N'klyn NY
7	Falcione	Vincenzo	25	m	s		Pittsburgh Pa June 1930	107, Abner ave. Pittsburgh Pa
8	Dua	Angelo	34	m	m		Ptchogne Pa - Feb. 26, 1927	68, Jean ave. Patchogue Pa
9	Panetta	Anna	29	m	s		by marriage	14917, Maryland ave. Detroit Mich.
10	Panetta	Roberto	9	m	s	Detroit Mich. June 21, 1923		do
11	Panetta	Ugo	7	m	s	Detroit Mich. Oct. 18, 1924		do
12	Panetta	Elisa	4	f	s	Detroit Mich. Sept. 7, 1927		do
13	Lemmo	Giovanni	50	m	m		New York NY Aug. 5th 1919	321, E. 50 st. Bronx N.Y.
14	Mauro	Raimondo	28	m	m		Bridgeport Conn. Sept. 17th 1911 N° 3512306	Havland Dr. Good-Bridgeport. Conn
15	Mauro	Anna	24	f	m	Providence R.I. May 25th 1908		do
16	Mauro	Ida	6	f	s	Providence R.I. Oct. 10th 1925		do
17	No. 18 Bastone Angelo didn't sail. No. 17 Di Giulio Amelia, passed 2nd Class Lista N° 13 number 27.							
18								
19	Zasserini	Orazio	39	m	m		Newark N.J. Mar. 20th 1928	53, South st. Orange N.J.
20	Iates	Louis	35	m	m		Greensburg Pa Jan. 27th 1927	123, Miller st. Latrobe Pa
21	Iovane	Mario	37	m	m		N. York NY Jan. 30, 1928	301, W. 57 st. New York NY
22	Coppa	Vincenzo	39	m	m		N. York Sept. 18, 1930	552, Morris ave. Bronx N.Y.
23	Curoio	Carmine	33	m	m		N. York Dec. 6th 1929	651, Cortland ave. Bronx N.Y.
24	Peola	Silveria	44	m	m		N. York Dec. 5th 1929	651, Cortland ave. Bronx N.Y.
25	Albano	Pietro	18	m	s	Joachim Missouri July 3rd 1914		10, George st. Crystal City Miss.
26	Mc Keon	Margaret	50	f	m		by marriage	1016, University ave. Bronx NY
27	Pionda	Samuel	50	m	m		Port Benton Mont. Apr. 2nd 1918	106, Emerson ave. B'klyn NY
28	Pitetti	Teresa	23	f	s		Greensburg Pa 1918 thru father	Box 104, Billton Pa
29	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	32	m	m		Stronsburg Pa May 13, 1929	33, Rid st. Mt Pocono Pa
30	Petrillo	Helen	36	f	m		by marriage	805, Jefferson ave. Utica N.Y.

No. 18 Bastone Angelo didn't sail. No. 17 Di Giulio Amelia, passed 2nd Class Lista N° 13 number 27.

Purser

- 28
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES AUGUST 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Aloia	Gaetano	41	m	Nov. 18th 1905 New Haven Conn.	Corona N.Y. Jan. 24th 1930	10421 Corona Ave. Corona N.Y.
2	Giordano	Gaetano	42	m		Jaterson N.J. Feb. 19th 1920	24 Wan Honten St. Jaterson N.J.
3	Pulcini	Luigi	33	m		Baltimore Md. June 10th 1929	1305 Gough St. Baltimore Md.
4	Cofone	Vincenzo	43	m		Providence R.I. Sept. 28th 1917	Main St. Box 248. Bradford R.I.
5	Pellegrino	Salvatore	29	m		New York N.Y. Apr. 8th 1929	53 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.
6	Puglia Mongillo	Adelina	27	f	Nov. 18th 1905 New Haven Conn.		64 Hurlburt St. New Haven Conn.
7	Leone	Ottavio	44	m		Sommerset Pa. Nov. 15th 1927	1915 Grammen St. Weindeber Pa.
8	Mattozzi	Sabatino	52	m		Pittsburg Pa. Oct. 5th 1927	6855 Moris Ave. New York N.Y.
9	Stiglianese	Maria	58	f		Bronx N.Y. June 26th 1930	457 E. 138th St. New York N.Y.
10	Mitacchiore	Stefano	15	m	Oct. 14th 1916 Brooklyn N.Y.		440 41st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Marotta	Eugenio	40	m		New York N.Y. March 5th 1931	637 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Soerbo	Fred	35	m		Fairfield Mass. Sept. 8th 1925	486 Steffett St. Bridgeport Conn.
13	Gaetano	Raffaele	39	m		Fairfield Mass. Feb. 2nd 1927	68 Sherman St. Bridgeport Conn.
14	Giarna	Donato	28	m		Camden N.Y. May 4th 1931	157 Box Waterford N.J.
15	<del>Tonelli</del>	<del>Emilia</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>
16	<del>Tonelli</del>	<del>Rose</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>
17	<del>Tonelli</del>	<del>Luise</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>
18	<del>Tonelli</del>	<del>Emma</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>
19	<del>Tonelli</del>	<del>Francesco</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>
20	<del>Tonelli</del>	<del>Antonietta</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>
21	<del>Tonelli</del>	<del>Edith</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>	<del>By marriage</del>
22	Di Cola	Domenico	66	m		Warren Ohio September 8th 1906	A 18 Neglen St. Farrell Pa.
23	Sigillo	Antonio	42	m		Long Island N.Y. Jan. 28th 1928	33 Prospect Ave. Long Island N.Y.
24	Giancio	Marta	22	f	Rome N.Y. July 1st 1910		134 Dobbis Jerry St. New York N.Y.
25	Saoco	Brigida	58	f		By marriage	12 Lanning St. So. Beak N.Y.
26	Manfredi	Rosina	19	f		By father's	do do do
27	Saporito	Ciro	41	m		Paterson N.J. June 21st 1932	84 11st St. New Paterson N.J.
28	Minniti	Giovanni	42	m		La Grange Ill. Nov. 2nd 1919	707 Arthur Ave. Trenton N.Y.
29	Minniti	Antonio	44	m		Salt Lake City Utah Sept. 21st 1918	1818 Green St. Racine Wis.
30	Carone	Giacomo	35	m		Chicago Ill. Dec. 2nd 1926	36 Kennare St. New York N.Y.

No. 15, 16, 17, 18-Tonelli Ethil, wife Rose, daug. Luise and Emma passed 2nd Class list 15 No. 20, 21, 22-23-No. 19, 20, 21-Toni Francesco wife Antonietta and daug. Edith--  
passed 2nd Class list 13 No. 24, 25 and 26.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES AUGUST 18TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 27th, 1932

117

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Aloise	Nicodemo	36	m		Detroit Mich. Dec. 29th 1926	1610 Evans St. Detroit Mich.
2	Nicorvo	Diego	22	m	Nov. 2nd 1909 So. Amboy NJ.		165 Bivao St. Soith Amboy N.J.
3	De Lillo	Pasquale	39	m		Richmond Bor. S.I.N.Y. May 10th 1922	135 5th St. New Dorp N.Y.
4	Camusso	Francesco	37	m		Pittsburg Jennary 25th 1927 N° 2406375	309 2nd St. Ranchin Pa.
5	D'Orsaneo	Guido Tancredi	41	m		Pottsville Pa June 9th 1930 N° 3337032	615 Fort St. Ninesville Pa.
6	Comanda	Frank	23	m		By father's Long Island C. Febb. 28th '24	447 Lexington Ave. Clifton N.J.
7	Nania	Giovan Battista	46	m		Goshen N.Y. June 29th 1918	54 Cadige St. Milton N.J.
8	Nania	Giovanni	15	m		By father's	do do do
9	Luciano	Michele	39	m		New York N.Y. May 13th 1929	309 E. 61st St. New York NY.
10	Di Legge	Francesco	37	m		Schenectady N.Y. Sept. 28th 1923	33 1/2 Jefferson St. Schenectady NY.
11	Calabrese	Vito	31	m		Chicago Ill. Feb. 25th 1926	324 Forque St. Chicago Ill.
12	Pozzini	Saverio	17	m	March 27th 1915 Princeton N.Y.		36 Washington St. W. Manayante Pa
13	Di Marco	Giacomo	39	m		Finsfer Md. June 1918	5110 Lancaster Ave. Phila. Pa.
14	Mastrandrea	Domenico	47	m		New York N.Y. May 1st 1930	1763 61st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Brindisi	Gaetano	40	m		Niagara Falls N.Y. March 12th 1923	2436 Potno Ave. New York N.Y.
16	Palluzzi	Tommaso	47	m		Jersey City N.J. June 26th 1924	110 Seven Ave. Jersey City N.J.
17	Tuociarone	Francesco	34	m		Bronx N.Y. Jan. 25th 1925	243 E. 77th St. New York N.Y.
18	Chiodo	Michele	18	m		by father's native of U.S.A.	109 W. Str. Shenandoah Pa
19	Califano	Ferdinando	43	m		New York N.Y. June 16th 1930	34 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.
20	<del>Di Lillo</del>	<del>Luigi</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Nov. 28th 1912 Elizabeth N.Y.</del>		<del>322 Williamson St. Elizabeth N.Y.</del>
21	Angiulli	Nicola	23	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 19th 1932	22 Asbor St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	De Fusco	Giovanni	49	m		Providence R.I. Sept. 21st 1926	35 Newton St. Providence R.I.
23	Carano	Pasquale	34	m		Woodlam Apr. 1st 1924	774 Sheffield Ave. Woodlam
24	Giorra	Innocenzo	23	m		By father's	5738 Penrod St. Corona L.I.
25	N° 20 Vellere Luigi didn't sail. Lista closed at N° 24						
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Purser

715  
Joseph J. ...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

8.8. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 18TH 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Fornabaio	Leonardo	41		m			Elisabeth City Va. June 26th 1918	103 E 109th St. New York N.Y.
2	La Morte	Luigi	32		m			Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 14th 1926	1065 Wheeler St. Pittsburg Pa.
3	Libutti	Rocco	15		m	s	Dec. 31st 1917 Rochester N.Y.		398 Smith St. Rochester N.Y.
4	Libutti	Stefano	10		m	s	Jan. 1st 1922 Rochester N.Y.	Ital Dec.	do do do
5	Golosimo	Emilio	29		m			Tionesta Pa. June 20th 1927	West Hickory Pa. Box 144
6	Cardamone	Luigi	27		m	s		Phila. Pa. May 28th 1929	8300 Anderson St. Chestnut Hill Pa.
7	Brancato	Giuseppe	62		m	m		Phila. Pa. Feb. 2nd 1908	1417 Portther St. Phila. Pa.
8	Tammaro	Maria	48		f	m		By marriage	1625 Mqrch St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Sanginiti	Frank	37		m	m		Camp Min Md. 1918	2854 Richmond Ave. Phila. Pa.
10	Sanginiti	Catherine	6		f	s	March 19th 1926 Phila. Pa.		do do do
11	Greco	Francesca	17		f	s	July 9th 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.	Ints. Dept of State 4/1/32 Ital Dec	235 Skillman St. B'klyn N.Y.
12	<del>Juliano</del>	<del>Michael</del>	<del>29</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Mar. 22nd 1912 North Penna. Port Penna.</del>		<del>83 Bellvue St. New Haven Conn.</del>
13	Pirone	Aniello	39		m	m		Camp Dix N.J. June 21st 1919	5762 Rolms Ave. Detroit Mich.
14	Policelli	Vincenzo	25		m	s	Ints. Dept of State 7/15/32 Valid to 9/16/32	By father's Wellsbury Oct. 13 1904	534 3th St. N.E. Washington D.C.
15	Grilli	Damiani	39		m	m		New York N.Y.	1167 70th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Grilli	Angiolina	26		f	m	June 6th 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.		do do do
17	Grilli	Silvia	2		f	s	May 17th 1930 Brooklyn N.Y.		do do do
18	Addeo	Giovanni	23		m	m	Sept. 9th 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.		277 No. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Masciarelli	George	18		m	s	May 12th 1914 Clinton Mass.	Ital Dec.	11 Myrtle St. Clinton Mass.
20	Basillio	Armando	20		m	s		By father's	221 E. 21st St. New York N.Y.
21	Barella	Vincenzo	43		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 22nd 1921 Kings Co. N.Y.	1030 64th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Barella	Bambina	43		f	m		By marriage 1910 -	do do do
23	Rondinelli	Gennaro	28		m	s	Aug. 8th 1904 Jersey City N.J.		238 E. 107th St. New York N.Y.
24	Vituliano	Antonio	15		m	s	March 31st 1917 Bridgeport Conn.	Ints. Dept of State 2/3/32 Valid 9/16/32	1058 Pembroke Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
25	Martone	Aggeo	27		m	m		New York N.Y. Sept. 16th 1931	216 St. Bronx New York N.Y.
26	Spina	Biodato	25		m	s		By father's	52 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.
27	Farretta	Patrik	38		m	s		New York N.Y. Nov. 21st 1918	36 Tenth St. Rosentel Mass.
28	Zampano	Giuseppe	28		m	s		By father's - March 20th 1894	1055 W. 11st St. Chicago Ill.
29	Urciuolo	Giovanni	44		m	m		Washington D.C. Apr. 11th 1919	3211 George Ave. Washington D.C.
30	Di Cicco	G. Vincenzo	18		m	s		By father's	1358 - 75th St. Brooklyn N.Y.

No 12 Juliano Michael - Didn't sail -

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

119

S. S. R O M A sailing from GIBRALTAR, AUGUST 20, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 27th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALVAREZ	LUIS	30	■	■	UGA 234	Brooklyn N.Y. December 1930	380 East 34th St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	LANEZA	MANUEL	32	■	■	503 23	Jersey City N.J. December 1928	234 Jackson Ave. Jersey City N.J.
3	PRADA	RICHARD	32	■	■	500001	New Jersey 1931	669 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.
4						MI stem 3 nap 3 21 32		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lists closed at No 3-----

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

120

8.8.

"R O M A"

sailing from

GENOA

AUGUST 17th, 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK, AUGUST 27, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4	OCCHI	COSTANTE	38	m	m		New York, N.Y. June 20th, 1927	200 E. 97 Str. New York, N.Y.
5								
6	CAPELLA	VITTORIA	53	f	m		Onondaga, N.Y. July 12th, 1925	107 Freeman Ave. Solway, N.Y.
7	ZUCCHINO	ERNESTO	42	m	w		New York, N.Y. Oct. , 1918	Rising Sun, Maryland.
8	MASSANO	LUISA	35	f	w		By husband citizenship	1931 Walton Str. Bronx, N.Y.
9	MASSANO	VICTOR	7	m	s	New York, N.Y. Dec. 17th, 1924		as above
10								
11								
12	GULITTI	STELLA	24	f	m	New York, N.Y. Aug. 24th, 1906		54 - 16 Str. 102 Corona L.I., N.Y.
13	GULITTI	LORENZO	6	m	s	New York, N.Y. March. 23rd, 1926		as above
14	GULITTI	RAIMONDO	5	m	s	New York, N.Y. Aug. 30th, 1927		as above
15	GULITTI	GIOVANNI	4	m	s	New York, N.Y. Dec. 3rd, 1928		as above
16	JOSUE	ALFONSO	60	m	m		Richmond, N.Y. July 26th, 1890	362 Victores Boulevard. Tomptenville, N.Y.
17	TAGLIABUE	ADELAIDE	37	f	m		By husband citizenship	622 Paterson Plank RD. North Bergen, N.J.
18	TAGLIABUE	JOHN	8	m	s		By father citizenship	as above
19	RAMELLA	ENRICO	41	m	m		Boston, Mass. March 2nd, 1925	41 Chestnut Str. Boston, Mass.
20	GIORDANO	GIUSEPPE F.	23	m	s	Hampton Township, N.Y. Sept. 25th, 1908		343 West, 284 Street. New York, N.Y.
21	VIGNOCCHI	MARY	18	f	m	New York, N.Y. March 20th, 1915		207 Madison Str. Montpelier, Vt.
22	BONAZZI	AURELIA	60	f	m		Montpelier, Vt. April 16th, 1904	as above
23	TEZZA	LUIGI A.	25	m	s		Berkfield, Mass. June 30th, 1930	1231 West Str. Pittsfield, Mass.
24	ALTONELLI	CARMINE	25	m	s		Boston, Mass. June 11th, 1928	200 Newbury St. Boston, Mass.
25	CHELI	JACOB	38	m	m		Max Landing, N.J. 1919.	Wheat Road Vineland, N.J.
26	AMADEI	LUIGI	43	m	m		Bristol, N.Y. 1924.	Main and Whead Road. Vineland, N.Y.
27	RONCAIOLI	LUCIA	26	f	m	Waterbury, Conn. Jul. 13th, 1906		61 Ashord Str. Hartford, Conn.
28	RONCAIOLI	GIULIO	6	m	s	Hartford, Conn. May 20th, 1926		as above
29	RONCAIOLI	GIORGIO	4	m	s	Hartford, Conn. Apr. 30th, 1928		as above
30	BAROZZI	ARISTIDE	44	m	m		New York, N.Y. Nov. 19th, 1925	246 East 45 Str. New York, N.Y.

Nº 1-2-3 NOT FILLED-Nº5 CEGGONI AGOSTINO DIDN'T SAIL-Nº10-11 NOT FILLED-Nº21-22 VIGNOCCHI MARY E BONAZZI AURELIA-Nº24 ALTONELLI CARMINE DIDN'T SAIL

THE PURSER

*Handwritten signature*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S.

"ROMA"

sailing from

GENOA August 17th, 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

121

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNINI PAOLINO	17	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 14th, 1915		340 E. 61 St. New York, N.Y.
2	BALLARIN TERESA	52	f		By marriage citizenship	Box 111 Piney Fork, Ohio.
3	SCERBO PIETRO	39	m		Court of Camp. Dir. St. of N.J. March 25th, 1929	7211 Wharton Str. Phila., Pa.
4	PEDUZZI ALFREDO	18	m	New York, N.Y. May 10th, 1914		1712 Taylor Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
5	DIANA AGOSTINO	35	f	Washington, D.C. May 2nd, 1907		207 C. Str., Washington, D.C.
6	GIVOGRE JOHN	68	m		Dikson, Mich. Jan. 6th, 1905	421 Millie St. Irm Mont., Mich.
7	MAGLIOCCO GIORGIO	29	m	New York, N.Y. June 14th, 1903		361 East - 49 Str. New York, N.Y.
8	DI STEFANO FILIPPINA	47	f		By marriage citizens' ship	8785 Bay 16 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	DI STEFANO ANGELINA	19	f	Glencoe, L.I., N.Y. June 6th, 1913		as above
10	<del>PERIN ANNA</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Glencoe, L.I., N.Y. May 11th, 1926</del>	<del>By marriage citizenship</del>	<del>461 Montclair Str. Newark, Mich.</del>
11	<del>PERIN ANNA</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Glencoe, L.I., N.Y. May 11th, 1926</del>	<del>By marriage citizenship</del>	<del>461 Montclair Str. Newark, Mich.</del>
12	SANTINI ORESTE	56	m		Marion County, Ill. Dec. 5th, 1916	Centralia, Ill. 1403 South Hickory St.
13	CASTAGNOLI LUCIA	46	f		Marion County, Ill. Dec. 5th, 1916	as above
14	<del>PERIN ANNA</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Glencoe, L.I., N.Y. May 11th, 1926</del>	<del>By marriage citizenship</del>	<del>461 Montclair Str. Newark, Mich.</del>
15	MARCHETTI ROSA	35	f		By marriage citizenship	30 Mc. Guinness Ave. Torrington, Conn.
16	MARCHETTI GINO	8	m	Torrington, Conn. July 20th, 1924		as above
17	MARAFI ALBERTO	39	m		New York, N.Y. Jan. 16th, 1928	214 Masson Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	CARDINI NEREO	42	m		Montpellier, Vermont. Oct. 1917	380 - 49th St. New York, N.Y.
19	<del>PERIN ANNA</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Glencoe, L.I., N.Y. May 11th, 1926</del>	<del>By marriage citizenship</del>	<del>461 Montclair Str. Newark, Mich.</del>
20	CASELLA DAVIDE	52	m		New York, N.Y. Aug. 4th, 1916	229 East - 89th St. New York, N.Y.
21	CASELLA GIOVANNI	17	m	New York, N.Y. March. 6th, 1915		as above
22	FERRARIS GIUSEPPE	37	m		Bronx, N.Y. June 29th, 1928	375 - 46th St. New York, N.Y.
23	GIACASLAV VJACASLAV	46	m		Washington, Dc. March. 4th, 1930	1317 - 12 Str. Washington, Dc.
24	<del>PERIN ANNA</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Glencoe, L.I., N.Y. May 11th, 1926</del>	<del>By marriage citizenship</del>	<del>461 Montclair Str. Newark, Mich.</del>

N° 10-11 PEDON EMMA e ANNA PEDON, N° 14 SARRO VINCENZO didn't sail - N° 19 not filled - Lists closed at N° 24.-

n° 24 Finocchietti Silvio remanifested on list 5 line 14 -

The Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

ROMA

ITALY

LINE

arrived

AUGUST 29, 1932.

, 19

M.,

, from

142

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
42f	1	STINGONE Anna	2	Cab.	18	2	ITALY	L.P.C.	ILLIT.	10:30	LAPPOINT					8/29 48	cc 12 <sup>00</sup>								
60m	2	GEMIGANI Adolfo	2	Cab.	4	8/9	ITALY	L.P.C.			KLEIN					8/30 138	cc 10 <sup>45</sup>					2	2	2	
14m		ROSSI Joseph	2	Cab.					DO																
15m	3	BUA Arcangelo	2	Cab.	25	6/7	ITALY	P.D.	L.P.C.		STERN					8/29 110	cc 2 <sup>20</sup>					2			
21f		" Serafina	2	Cab.					DO																
40f	4	LA MONTAGNA Maria	2	Cab.	27	5/5	ITALY	L.P.C.	P.D.		CROSS					8/29 80	cc 1 <sup>15</sup>					3			
12f		RISPOLI Nicoletta							DO																
70f		" Maria							DO																
47f. 51m	5	Idrati Emerica IDRATI Attilio	2	Cab.	3	13/14	ITALY	IMPROPER	R.P.		ZAHAPHY					8/30 1	cc 11 <sup>35</sup>					2	2	2	
58f	6	HOSP ON AR. Out 9/1/32-10 <sup>00</sup> HALWAGI Joussef Foula			27	1	TURKISH	MED HOLD	GEN. PHY. <i>Witness</i>		STERN	9/1 107	Jack			9/1 57	cc 3 <sup>55</sup>					1	3	3	
32m 47f	7	FINOCCHIETTI Sihus			5	14	U.S.A.R.	L.P.C.	Investigate		KLEIN	8/30 21	cc			9/1 111	Jack 11 <sup>05</sup>					1			
61m	8	DE PAIO Nicola			30	5	ITALY	P.D.			SCARINZI					8/29 72	cc 1 <sup>00</sup>					1			
55m	9	MAGNE Salvatore			18	6	ITALY	L.P.C.			ZAHAPHY					8/29 121	cc 2 <sup>35</sup>					1			
43 44m	10	CONSOLI Cincetto			18	1	ITALY	L.P.C.	IMPROPER PASS.							8/29 91	cc 2 <sup>10</sup>					2			
16m		" salvatore (son)																							
55m	11	CRIMALDI Basilio			18	30	ITALY	ILLIT.	L.P.C. <i>Off. C.</i>			8/30 126	cc			8/1 124	Jack 11 <sup>20</sup>					2	3	3	
42m	12	CALAVECCHIO Carmelo			18	21	ITALY	L.P.C.								8/30 116	cc 9 <sup>45</sup>					1	1	1	
64m	13	INDELICATO Paolo			18	22	ITALY	L.P.C.	IMPROPER R.P. <i>Off. C.</i>			8/30 125	cc			8/31 102	Jack 1 <sup>00</sup>					2	3	2	
38m	14	DOTTORIELLO Agostino			18	15	ITALY	L.P.C.	Investigate			8/29 74	cc			9/6 62	cc 10 <sup>20</sup>					6	5	5	
41f	15	AMIEL Jacques			7	1/2	FRENCH	L.P.C.	P.D.		FADER					8/29 46	cc 1 <sup>35</sup>					2			
42f		" Antoinetta							DO																
56m	16	SALVADOR Luigi			3	23	ITALY	ILLIT.	Investigate			9/6 55	cc			8/29 71	cc 9 <sup>15</sup>					6	4	5	
44 38m	17	MICHELLO Paolo			3	28	ITALY	ILLIT.	Investigate			8/29 127	cc			9/8 1	Jack 4 <sup>05</sup>					2	3	3	
40m	18	BERTA Secondo			4	1	ITALY	PREV. ADM.	ON BOND <i>Witness</i>			8/30 135	cc									8	5	7	
40m	19	MARZANO Giuseppe			24	15	ITALY	DOUBT.	READ 4-4614		STERN					8/31 62	cc 10 <sup>10</sup>					2	2	2	
44 44m	20	GRAFFEO Calogero			18	23	ITALY	L.P.C.			ZAHAPHY					8/30 10	cc 12 <sup>30</sup>					1	2	1	



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S. S. ROMA ITALIA LINE arrived AUGUST 29, 1932, 19  , M., from   

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 16f	1	MATACERA	Emmanuel	22	9/11	3	DISCHARGED AT PIER <i>Father Alfonso M-171 Handy St New Brunswick N.J. Ronnell</i>		8/27				
✓ 13m		"	Pietro				DO						
✓ 11f		"	Rosaria				DO						
✓ 25f	2	MANCUSO	Antonietta	10:30	30	1	MOTHER TO CALL <i>Mother Filomena M-2154 Croton Ave Nyle John 8/29 2<sup>00</sup> Brooklyn, NY</i>					1	
✓ 22f	3	CHIMENTO	Francesca	"	21	17	1 HUSB. TO CALL <i>Husb. Pasquale Frenaco 169 Prospect St John 8/29 2<sup>00</sup> Harrison, NY</i>					1	
✓ 20f	4	LABROSCIANO	Carmela G.	"	21	19	1 HUSB. TO CALL <i>Husb. Filippa Shigginno 34 Bradford St John 8/29 1<sup>50</sup></i>					1	
✓ 9m	5	ANTONIOLI	Aldino	"	22	4/5	2 <i>cut 9/15/32-9<sup>30</sup> am</i> # 2 TO HOSP ON AR. <i>Father Domenico 1108 E. Passauk Ave, Philadelphia Tuttle 9/15 10<sup>00</sup></i>						Aug left
✓ 7f		"	Gloria				DO <i>John 8/29 2<sup>00</sup></i>						
✓ 31f	6	IACOVONE	Longhi Maria	"	21	9/10	2 TEL FOR \$ <i>Husb. Antonio I-209 White St, Springfield, Mass John 8/29 1<sup>40</sup></i>					2	
✓ 10f		IACOVONE	Gelsomina				DO						
✓ 35m	7	CAPPADUCCIA	Giuseppe	"	25	1/2	2 IN TRANSIT TO CAN <i>RRN</i> <i>Destination</i> <i>John 8/29 3<sup>25</sup></i>					2	
✓ 17m		CAMPAGNA	Gilberto (NEPHIEW)				DO						
✓ 11f	8	PICARI	Emelia	"	21	1	1 FATHER TO CALL <i>Father Pasquale R-342 6115 St Nyle John 8/30 11<sup>15</sup></i>				1	1	1

T.D.

ROMA 8/29/32

Local Agents  
14-1242

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Local Agents  
Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

RECEIVED  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York N.Y.

August 31 th., 1932

I, master of the Italian SS. R.O.M.A. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 496 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 496

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27 th., 1932, consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail August 31 st., 1932, for Gibraltar-Naples-Genoa via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

124

(Print in English.)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW





125



9-32, from the port of GENOA-VILLAFRANCA-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Other No.	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

S	53	M	I T A L I A N A	5.8	155	NONE	
S	40	M	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
S	55	M	DO	5.5	158	NONE	
S	42	M	DO	5.6	166	NONE	
S	43	M	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
S	42	M	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
S	26	M	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
S	25	M	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
S	53	M	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
S	55	M	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
S	52	M	DO	5.7	155	NONE	
S	50	M	DO	5.7	155	NONE	
S	42	M	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
S	47	M	DO5	5.5	138	NONE	
S	48	M	DO	5.2	144	NONE	
S	37	M	DO	5.7	185	NONE	
S	39	M	DO	5.5	177	NONE	
S	37	M	DO	5.7	139	NONE	
S	42	M	DO	5.4	145	NONE	
S	41	M	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
S	31	M	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
S	24	M	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
S	28	M	DO	5.7	134	NONE	
S	50	M	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
S	41	M	DO	5.7	160	NONE	
S	39	M	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
S	31	M	DO	5.6	149	NONE	
S	40	M	DO	5.5	146	NONE	





\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

RECEIVED  
1 1962  
RECORD DIVISION

My vessel sails from this port, I will repeat

*Wm. J. [Signature]* Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the United States. The principal immigration officer of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and to leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been paid off and discharged in the United States; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to report and deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, the principal immigration officer, or the collector of customs, or the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs a fine of \$10 for each alien in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF... New York N.Y......  
August 31 th...... 1932

I, master of the Italian S.S. R.O.M.A.  
(Nationality)  
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	496.....	Number of seamen deserted.....	none.....
Number of seamen discharged.....	none.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	no one.....	Total crew this date.....	496.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... August 27<sup>th</sup>....., 1932, consigned to  
..... Italian Line.....; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R......, and is  
expected to sail August 31<sup>st</sup>....., 1932, for Gibraltar-Naples-Genoa.....  
via United States port of New York N.Y...... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York N.Y......

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

(Printed in England)

18	YES	VALLERINO	ERCOLE	9	DO	21.2.31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	5.7	I45	NONE
19	YES	CONTREAS	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	1.7.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	5.4	I45	NONE
20	YES	CIRIMINNA	GIO.BATTA.	11	DO	24.5.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	5.5	I45	NONE
21	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	10	ALL.MACCHIN	8.6.27	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.5	I34	NONE
22	YES	MAISSA	FRANCO	3	DO	27.11.29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	5.5	I32	NONE
23	YES	SANTARELLI	LUIGI	5	DO	13.9.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	5.7	I34	NONE
24	YES	PORLEZZA	LEOPOLDO	30	I°COMMISS.	28.6.32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	5.6	I53	NONE
25	YES	GIANNOTTI	GIUSEPPE	11	2° DO	30.6.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	5.7	I60	NONE
26	YES	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	24.4.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.5	I60	NONE
27	YES	LATTUADA	ANTONIO	8	DO	30.6.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.6	I49	NONE
28	YES	OLIVA	GIORGIO	9	OFF.IMPOR	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.7	I42	NONE
29	YES	GULLINI	LUIGI	4	IONEDICO	24.4.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	5.7	I43	NONE
30	YES	DE FERRARI	ARMURO	10	2° DO	21.2.31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	5.5	I46	NONE

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• **CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	YES	VALLERINO	ERCOLE	9	DO														
19	YES	CONTREAS	GIUSEPPE	I4	DO	1.7.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.4	I45	NONE			
20	YES	CIRIMINNA	GIO.BATTA.	II	DO	24.5.32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE			
21	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	IO	ALL.MACCHINI	8.6.27	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE			
22	YES	MAISSA	FRANCO	3	DO	27.II.29	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE			
23	YES	SANTARELLI	LUIGI	5	DO	13.9.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.7	I34	NONE			
24	YES	PORLEZZA	LEOPOLDO	30	I°COMMISS.	28.6.32	DO	NO	YES	50	M		DO	5.6	I53	NONE			
25	YES	GIANNOTTI	GIUSEPPE	II	2° DO	30.6.32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M		DO	5.7	I60	NONE			
26	YES	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	24.4.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I68	NONE			
27	YES	LATTUADA	ANTONIO	8	DO	30.6.32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.6	I49	NONE			
28	YES	OBIVA	GIORGIO	9	OFF.IMPRESA	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	31	M		DO	5.5	I42	NONE			
29	YES	GULLINI	LUIGI	4	IGNEDICO	24.4.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.7	I43	NONE			
30	YES	DE BERRARI	ARTURO	IO	2° DO	21.2.31	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.5	I46	NONE			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 4 - CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION ACTS/03 - 100

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 361–368



## LIST OR

## ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

125

Vessel R O M AArriving at NEW YORKon AUGUST 27th19 32, from the port of GENOA-VILLAFRANCA-NAPLES AND GIBRALTER

ROMA

AUG 27 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FRUGONE	ATTILIO	27	COMANDANTE	20.4.32	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIANA	DO	5.8	155	NONE	
2	YES	SCARFI	SALVATORE	26	1°UFFIC.	21.7.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	NONE	
3	YES	GIANNETTASIO	GIACOMO	25	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	NONE	
4	YES	SCHIANO	VINCENZO	20	2°UFFIC.	25.3.31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	NONE	
5	YES	ROMANO	ALFONSO	15	DO	2.8.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
6	YES	ANASTASIO	LUIGI	8	DO	4.7.32	GENOVA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
7	YES	FERRARI	FRANCO	8	3°UFFIC.	4.8.31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	NONE	
8	YES	GUERRA	FRANCESCO	3/12	ALL.VO UFF.	1.6.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
9	YES	RISIO	LUIGI	22	COMACCH.	28.5.32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
10	YES	LAURO	FRANCESCO	29	1°MACCHIN.	24.5.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
11	YES	CRIO	AMATO	20	DO	2.5.31	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	NONE	
12	YES	TUO	ODOACRE	22	DO	9.7.32	NAPLES	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	NONE	
13	YES	SCARFI'	CARLO	21	DO	6.7.31	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
14	YES	D'AMICO	ONOFRIO	15	2°MACCHIN	28.4.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
15	YES	ZUNLA	ALBERTO	18	DO	1.6.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.2	144	NONE	
16	YES	CONTRFFATTO	LIBORIO	7	DO	13.8.31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	185	NONE	
17	YES	MESCHI	BRUNO	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	NONE	
18	YES	VALERINO	ERCOLE	9	DO	21.2.31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	139	NONE	
19	YES	CONTREAS	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	1.7.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE	
20	YES	CIRIMINNA	GIO.BATTA.	11	DO	24.5.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
21	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	10	ALL.MACCHIN	8.6.27	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
22	YES	MAISSA	FRANCO	3	DO	27.11.29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
23	YES	SANTARELLI	LUIGI	5	DO	13.9.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	134	NONE	
24	YES	PORLEZZA	LEOPOLDO	30	1°COMISS.	28.6.32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
25	YES	GIANNOTTI	GIUSEPPE	11	2° DO	30.6.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	NONE	
26	YES	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	24.4.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	NONE	
27	YES	LATTUADA	ANTONIO	8	DO	30.6.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	NONE	
28	YES	CRIPA	GIORGIO	7	OFF.IMPOR.	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
29	YES	GULLINI	LUIGI	4	1°MEDICO	24.4.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	NONE	
30	YES	DE BERRARI	ARDURO	10	2° DO	21.2.31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	NONE	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the 1/2 RONI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

G. Levy  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GALLI	LUIGI	19	1 <sup>st</sup> RAD. TEL.	20.5.28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	I T A L I A N A		5.5	159	NONE	
2	YES	PEDUZZI	EDOARDO	17	2 <sup>nd</sup> DO	18.2.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	150	NONE	
3	YES	ZAMA	ITALO ANTONIO	12	2 <sup>nd</sup> DO	2.7.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
4	YES	BUTTOLO	ROMEO	10	2 <sup>nd</sup> DO	15.1.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.7	137	NONE	
5	YES	CASSANI	UMBERTO	5	CAPPELLANO	20.8.30	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
6	YES	D'AMICO	ETTORE	7	ASS.COMMISS	15.11.26	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
7	YES	GAGAGE	GASPAR	8	DO	1.9.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	159	NONE	
8	YES	BISCON TI	RAFFAELE	2	DO	2.6.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.7	154	NONE	
9	YES	INGIANNI	FRANCESCO MARIA	4	DO	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
10	YES	DE PASQUALI	NICOLA	19	HOSTROMO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.7	145	NONE	
11	YES	CANTAFIO	FRANCESCO	20	2 <sup>nd</sup> DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
12	YES	ABATI	ROBERTO	26	2 <sup>nd</sup> DO	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.7	141	NONE	
13	YES	PORTUNATI	ALBERTO	12	CARPENTIERE	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
14	YES	PISANI	ANTONIO	31	2 <sup>nd</sup> DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
15	YES	SAPORITI	GIACOMO	26	CAP. D'ARMI	15.8.31	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
16	YES	LOIACONO	ANNUNZIATO	22	ENGINEER	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.6	171	NONE	
17	YES	GERMININI	RAUL	8	MARINAIO	22.4.29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
18	YES	URZINO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	5.6.28	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.4	128	NONE	
19	YES	BAGNATO	TOMMASO	18	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
20	YES	MAGGIOLO	MICHELE	27	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
21	YES	MARSIMINO	IGNAZIO	30	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
22	YES	BARRACO	SALVATORE	12	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
23	YES	STAGNARO	BARTOLOMEO	12	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240

*Ed. C.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATHELIO Master, of the "ROMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

127

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES AND GIBRAITAIR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RESASCO	GEROLAMO	35	MARINAI	15.9.28	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIANA	DO	5.5	153	NONE	
2	YES	MONTI	ANGELO	3	DO	19.4.30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	133	NONE	
3	YES	FARINA	GIACOMO	10	DO	1.8.28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
4	YES	FORNA	LORENZO	6	DO	18.9.27	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
5	YES	COSTA	LETTERIO	15	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
6	YES	SORRENTINO	TOMMASO	14	DO	19.3.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	NONE	
7	YES	RIVIECCIO	ANTONIO	6	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
8	YES	MAZZITELLI	NICOLA	12	DO	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	NONE	
9	YES	BAGNATO	GEROLAMO	7	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	NONE	
10	YES	DI FRANCESCO	ANTONIO NICOLA	13	DO	7.7.28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	NONE	
11	YES	NEBBIONE	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	30.4.32	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
12	YES	GAMBALE	MARIO	4	DO	15.1.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
13	YES	MONDELLO	FRANCESCO	26	DO	25.10.26	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	NONE	
14	YES	TAFARI	VINCENZO	31	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	NONE	
15	YES	CHIAZZARI	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
16	YES	SOLIMANDO	MARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	NONE	
17	YES	MALFANTI	CARLO	3	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
18	YES	AMMENDOLIA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
19	YES	MALERBA	FRANCESCO	26	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
20	YES	DEL GATTO	SALVATORE	18	DO	19.3.28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	137	NONE	
21	YES	SAVARESE	VINCENZO	7	DO	5.6.28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
22	YES	RAFFA	FRANCESCO	35	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	NONE	
23	YES	MAZZA	GIOVANNI	6	DO	17.9.27	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	NONE	
24	YES	RENDA	FRANCESCO	28	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
25	YES	MAGLIONE	FRANCESCO	13	DO	26.5.28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	NONE	
26	YES	SCOTTO DI MARCO	SALVATORE	6	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
27	YES	MONTI	ANGELO	6	DO	23.12.30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
28	YES	PECUNIA	ATTILIO	2	GIOVANOTTO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
29	YES	BRUNICI	BARBARO	6	DO	17.9.30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	NONE	
30	YES	FALZONE	SEBASTIANO	3	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO - Master, of the S. S. ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*G. P. Leary*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES-GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RANDO	GIOVANNI	2	GIOVANOTTO	26.4.32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	I T A L I A N	A5.5	I34	NONE		
2	YES	SERGI	GIORGIO	2	DO	28.4.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	5.5	I26	NONE		
3	YES	MIGLIARDI	DOMENICO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	5.6	I40	NONE		
4	YES	BOTTIGLIERE	SAVERIO	4	DO	7.2.28	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	5.5	I32	NONE		
5	YES	UGHE	CARLO	2	DO	1.6.31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	5.5	I32	NONE		
6	YES	GIACOPELLO	ANTONIO	3/12	MOZZO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	5.5	I36	NONE		
7	YES	MAZZOWCA	DOMENICO	4/12	DO	24/3/32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	5.5	I35	NONE		
8																	
9	YES	DE SIMONE	UGO	2/12	DO	21/5/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	5.4	I34	NONE		
10	YES	CHIESA	NICOLO'	3	DO	16/1/30	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.5	I41	NONE		
11	YES	FAGIOLI	MARIA	9	DO	9/7/32	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	5.7	I44	NONE		
12	YES	BRESCIANI	INES	4	DO	15/1/32	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	5.5	I32	NONE		
13	YES	RESASCO	VINCENZO	24	DEFUOCHIS.	26/5/32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	5.5	I51	NONE		
14	YES	MURGIA	SEBASTIANO	18	2° DO	8/5/27	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	5.5	I43	NONE		
15	YES	FALANGA	SALVATORE	15	DO DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	5.6	I39	NONE		
16	YES	DE SANTO	FELICE	12	OTTOMAIO	5/6/31	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	5.5	I39	NONE		
17	YES	TORCELLI	EMANUELE	15	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	5.5	I43	NONE		
18	YES	FERRARE	VITO	11	OPERAIO	10/2/29	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	5.5	I32	NONE		
19	YES	GANDOLFO	GIACOMO	14	DO	27/11/28	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	5.5	I38	NONE		
20	YES	NAPOLITANO	TOMASO	19	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	5.5	I30	NONE		
21	YES	GUERRERA	GIUSEPPE	3	MOTORISTA	24/3/30	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.5	I37	NONE		
22	YES	SCHIAVONE	RUTILIO	11	OPERAIO	16/9/26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	5.6	I32	NONE		
23	YES	MORASSO	GAETANO	19	DO	21/8/29	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	5.4	I49	NONE		
24	YES	POGGI	STEFANO	10	DO	23/11/26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	5.4	I23	NONE		
25	YES	BRUNO	LORENZO	7	DO	31/5/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	5.5	I32	NONE		
26	YES	VALDENASI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	24/3/32	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	5.5	I40	NONE		
27	YES	MUZIO	AGOSTINO	10	ELETTRICIS	25/11/27	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.4	I56	NONE		
28	YES	PETRUCCI	ERNESTO	13	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	5/6	I42	NONE		
29	YES	COSTA	SETTEMO	13	DO	23/11/27	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.6	I43	NONE		
30	YES	FIDANI	MICHELE	13	DO	22/10/26	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	5.5	I32	NONE		



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO - Master, of the 1/2 ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CAPIERO	LUIGI	18	WLETTIRC.	22.10.26	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	I A L I A N A	DO	5.6	155	NONE	
2	YES	BELLISOME	DANTE	6	DO	25.11.27	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
3	YES	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	137	NONE	
4	YES	PRCILE	MARIO	2	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
5	YES	RUZZI	GAETANO	20	FUOCHISTA	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
6	YES	RUELLO	GIOVANNI	15	DO	25.3.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
7	YES	GUGLIOTTA	FRANCESCO	11	DO	4.11.26	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
8	YES	STAITI	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	21.11.31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
9	YES	RUELLO	NICOLO	6	DO	10.11.28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
10	YES	BARISIONE	CAMILLO	7	DO	22.2.29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	NONE	
11	YES	MONTELEONE	NICOLA	13	DO	24.3.27	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	NONE	
12	YES	BRUNETTI	EMANUELE	5	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
13	YES	SARDONICC	ANTIMLO	19	DO	23.4.27	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
14	YES	REDA	ANTONIO	16	DO	16.5.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
15	YES	COLANTUONO	GIUSEPPE	24	INGRESSAT	12.7.28	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
16	YES	MASCARETTI	GIOACCHINO	13	DO	28.11.28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE	
17	YES	TEODOSI	TEODOSIO	8	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
18	YES	D'JORG	VINCENCO	19	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
19	YES	PASSALACQUA	PIETRO	10	DO	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
20	YES	BONANNO	VIRGILIO	16	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	NONE	
21	YES	BORNATO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	29.2.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	NONE	
22	YES	RIVESCIO	FRANCESCO	22	DO	1.5.29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
23	YES	DIAGIET	DAVIDE	9	DO	19.3.32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
24	YES	VIGNES	RAFFAELE	12	DO	19.8.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
25	YES	ARCULEO	SALVATORE	23	DO	25.9.30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
26	YES	ONEMMA	GIUSEPPE	31	DO	25.11.28	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
27	YES	FANCIULLI	ONORATO	23	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
28	YES	BANGALARI	TOMMASO	16	DO	24.9.29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
29	YES	BIAGGINI	PIETRO	29	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
30	YES	CHIARINI	MICHELE	27	DO	24.4.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	139	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the "S. ROM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*G. Leary*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

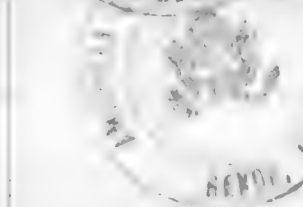
Sheet 1



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES <sup>130</sup> AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CUPIDO	ANGELO	21	INGRASSA.	13/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITALIANA		5.5	150	NONE	
2	YES	MILANO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	9/7/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.6	149	NONE	
3	YES	SPANO	FILIPPO	13	DO	29/3/27	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
4	YES	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	4	DO	4/6/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	150	NONE	
5	YES	ISEPPI	GIVANNI	10	DO	9/7/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5/7	158	NONE	
6	YES	D'URNO	CAMILLO	9	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
7	YES	RAGNI	ANDREA	7	BUOCHISTA	26/9/27	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5/5	147	NONE	
8	YES	AMATO	SALVATORE	LL	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5/6	139	NONE	
9	YES	GRINGIANI	ANTONIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5/5	149	NONE	
10	YES	TONELLI	ARTURO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
11	YES	BALZANO	LUIGI	13	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
12	YES	ANDORA	ANTONIO	25	DO	2/6/31	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.7	150	NONE	
13	YES	D'ALI'	DOMENICO	20	DO	9/7/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
14	YES	PAGNOTTA'	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	29/10/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
15	YES	SALVATORE	GABTANO	4	DO	28/4/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
16	YES	CAORSI	ARMANDO	2	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
17	YES	DE GIOIA	VINCENZO	14	DO	16/2/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.3	140	NONE	
18	YES	CORTESE	DOMENICO	8	DO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
19	YES	GILLO	DOMENICO	22	DO	19/2/27	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5/4	150	NONE	
20	YES	PIZZO	COSTANTINO	25	DO	29/5/28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5/4	139	NONE	
21	YES	POZZOLO	MARIO	10	DO	23.3/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5/5	142	NONE	
22	YES	AUGARDO	ANTONIO	12	DO	26/3/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5/5	138	NONE	
23	YES	MAGLIUCCI	GIULIO	19	GARCONAIO	23/10/30	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5/4	132	NONE	
24	YES	DE LUCA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5/5	140	NONE	
25	YES	SPEZIE	NATALE	5	DO	26/4/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5/5	133	NONE	
26	YES	MANTERO	OTTAVIO	3	DO	24/11/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5/4	135	NONE	
27	YES	BERTANI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	23/9/29	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5/7	154	NONE	
28	YES	DE ANTONI	OMIDIO	22	DO	21/5/26	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5/4	140	NONE	
29	YES	PEDOTTI	ALBERICO	7	MAGGIORDOMO	28/8/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5/5	155	NONE	
30	YES	BONDI	MARIO	6	CAPO SALA	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5/6	140	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240

*John Cron*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO - Master, of the "S. S. ROMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

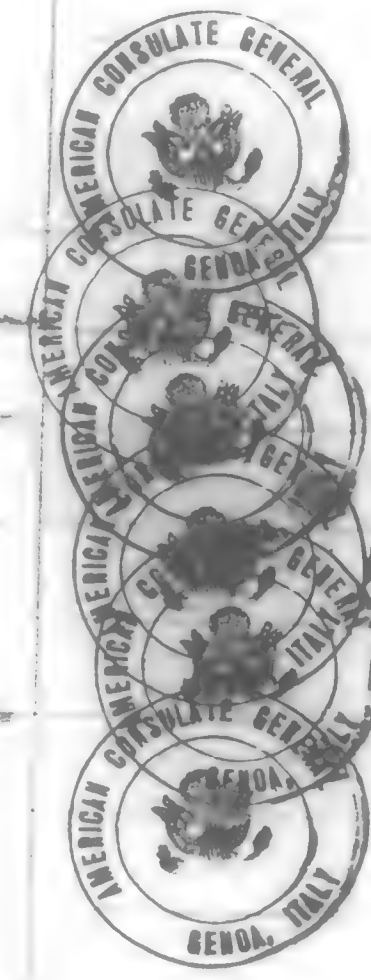
Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

131

Sheet 3



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SANI	BENEDETTO	8	C'ALLOGGI	23.9.29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIANA		5.4	135	NONE	
2	YES	PEGORA	ROBERTO	9	BARISTA	20.11.29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
3	YES	CARIDA'	LUIGI	8	RIPOSTIERE	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
4	YES	PIZZIMENTI	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
5	YES	PETROLINI	ROMILDO	6	CAFFETTIERE	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	137	NONE	
6	YES	BIDONE	DANIELE	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
7	YES	CORTEGGIANI	PIETRO	11	CAM. SC.	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.6	134	NONE	
8	YES	BELLETTI	ANTONIO	11	DO	13.9.28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
9	YES	MURORI	EDMONDO	6	DO	15.6.26	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
10	YES	DANABILLO	EDMONDO	15	DO	29.12.27	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.4	135	NONE	
11	YES	GARDIANO	EDMONDO	9	CAM. SC.	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
12	YES	GAIO	MICHELE	15	DO	18.1.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
13	YES	DARONI	GIULIO	7	DO	23.9.28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.7	159	NONE	
14	YES	BONELLI	ANTONIO	4	DO	1.6.31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
15	YES	PEGHIN	GAETANO	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
16	YES	GIULIANI	GUSTAVO	9	DO	6.6.28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
17	YES	PIRELLI	GIULIO	13	DO	7.6.27	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
18	YES	BANCALA	ALDO	4	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	135	NONE	
19	YES	DELLA ROSA	LUIGI	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
20	YES	GRONDOVA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	14.9.28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
21	YES	VELGICH	GIACOMO	14	DO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
22	YES	BORGATTI	CILSO	3	DO	19.2.30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
23	YES	ARVIGO	EMANUELE	13	DO	3.5.27	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
24	YES	DELUCCHI	NICOLA	3	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
25	YES	VERONICA	ENRICO	13	DO	19.9.26	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	159	NONE	
26	YES	BECK	MICHELE	3	DO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	155	NONE	
27	YES	GAZZO	ARTURO	9	DO	16.1.29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	135	NONE	
28	YES	BERGANI	GUIDO	4	DO	14.8.29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
29	YES	IACOLO	VINCENZO	9	DO	28.4.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
30	YES	PROVERA	ENRICO	6	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

G. Levy  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



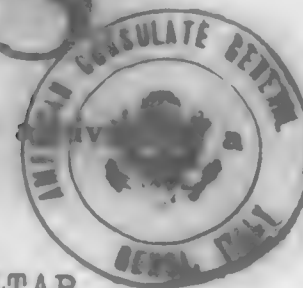
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK

SEPT. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

132



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FIORINI	VINCENZO	5	CAMERIERE	23/3/32	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIANA		5.5	140	NONE	
2	YES	GALLINO	GIO. BATTÀ	8	DO	19/3/25	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
3	YES	FLAVINI	TEODORO	8	DO	9/1/28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
4	YES	BALDINI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	6/6/27	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
5	YES	POLPETTINI	GENNARO	4	DO	18/8/27	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
6	YES	TRAVERSO	GIOVANNI	4/12	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
7	YES	MARIANI	ORESTE	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
8	YES	AMADIO	MARIO	11	DO	14/9/28	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
9	YES	LAMBERTI	IORIO	6	DO	28/4/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5/6	163	NONE	
10	YES	GERBI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5/5	150	NONE	
11	YES	MOLINARDI	ATTOLIO	10	DO	19/2/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
12	YES	GROVETTO	COSTANTINO	14	DO	19/8/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
13	YES	MARCONARO	SELVAGGIO	6	DO	20/9/27	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5/6	131	NONE	
14	YES	BORDO	ENRICO	10	DO	3/5/27	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5/5	140	NONE	
15	YES	SINI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	27/3/31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the SS. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

G. Veary  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR 133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SAVARESE	LORENZO	15	CAMERIERE	31.5.32	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIANA		5.4	134	NONE	
2	YES	FRANCESCHETTI	ANGELO	14	DO	16.9.26	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
3	YES	IURIATTI	GIOVANNI	3	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
4	YES	CORRICELLI	PAOLO	15	DO	19.9.28	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
5	YES	BIZZOTTO	ROSA	5	CAMERIERA	6.6.29	DO	DO	YES	35	F	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
6	YES	GOSTAGUTA	ANNA	4	DO	6.5.29	DO	NO	YES	24	F	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
7	YES	PERRUCHON	ANNA	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	25	F	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
8	YES	FERRACIN	PASQUA	4	DO	12.7.29	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO		5.4	110	NONE	
9	YES	MAGISTRIS	PIERINA	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO		5.6	100	NONE	
10	YES	CRIMONDE	MARIA	4	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
11	YES	VITTADINI	IRMA	4	DO	27.10.31	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO		5.6	125	NONE	
12	YES	MAGGERA	EMILIO	3	DO	18.1.29	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO		5.4	130	NONE	
13	YES	GENARO	AIDA	3	DO	12.7.29	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO		5.4	130	NONE	
14	YES	BALBO	CAMILLA	7	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO		5.3	130	NONE	
15	YES	RATTE	JOHNIE	2	CARZONT	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.5	128	NONE	
16	YES	LAGUSTENA	SILVIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
17	YES	CARVELLINI	ANGELO	2	DO	2.6.31	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO		5.5	126	NONE	
18	YES	CAIUBBI	LODO	2	DO	19.8.31	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO		5.6	130	NONE	
19	YES	MELE	GABTANO	5	DO	30.6.31	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
20	YES	SUBRERO	ANGELA	2	DO	26.6.31	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
21	YES	MONDELLOA	PLACIDO	5	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	138	NONE	
22	YES	NETTI	DANILLO	3	DO	3.6.32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
23	YES	RUMILO	PIETRO	4	DO	3.6.31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
24	YES	D'ANDREA	AMILCARE	3	DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
25	YES	VINCI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
26	YES	RIGA	GIORGIO	4	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	131	NONE	
27	YES	DI ROSSO	CESARE	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
28	YES	ARENA	NICOLO	5	DO	28.10.29	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.6	135	NONE	
29	YES	MACCIO'	VINANZIO	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
30	YES	SACERDOTE	MARIO	3	DO	24.9.31	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1342

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO Master, of the ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 27th, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

134



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BERGARI	GIUSEPPE	5	GRIZZONE	25.3.32	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIANA	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
2	YES	CASANOVA	ROSOLINO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	118	NONE	
3	YES	DONATO	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
4	YES	DE NICOLINI	ALDO	1	DO	24.3.32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	NONE	
5	YES	PAINO	FRANCESCO	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
6	YES	MORATA	RODOLO	3	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
7	YES	DI DONNA	SALVATORE	4	DO	5.6.30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
8	YES	ANTONELLI	CARLO	2	DO	16.1.30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	NONE	
9	YES	VIAGAVA	NICOLO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.6	127	NONE	
10	YES	DEAN GACCIO	SALVATORE	3	DO	25.4.30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	130	NONE	
11	YES	FALCO	RINALDO	3	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
12	YES	ROMANO	GIORGIO	5	DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	NONE	
13	YES	ALOREVOLE	LUCA	6	DO	26.9.30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	NONE	
14	YES	RIVELLO	CARLO	1	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	133	NONE	
15	YES	FABIANI	ILBERTO	5	DO	3.6.31	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
16	YES	VALENTINI	GIULIENNO	3	DO	5.8.29	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	NONE	
17	YES	BUCCIO	ANTONIO	4	DO	27.0.28	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	139	NONE	
18	YES	DEBENI	ILBERTO	5	DO	25.0.30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
19	YES	BASSO	GIACOMO	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
20	YES	FORNARI	DOMENICO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
21	YES	BADU	ILBERTO	4	DO	25.0.31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	NONE	
22	YES	BUOLTA	LIVIO	3	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	NONE	
23	YES	STRAMBINO	ATTILIO	1	PICCOLO	21.2.31	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	126	NONE	
24	YES	LASAGNA	STEFANO	2	DO	29.4.31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	NONE	
25	YES	QUARANTA	ARMANDO	2/12	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	NONE	
26	YES	BRIGNATO	LORENZO	2/12	DO	25.1.32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.3	128	NONE	
27	YES	BARONTO	GIULIENNO	2	DO	3.6.31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
28	YES	FRISONE	EMILIO	2	DO	26.9.30	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	NONE	
29	YES	FRANCHI	DANTE	1	DO	19.8.31	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	NONE	
30	YES	MARTINI	ANTONIO	2	DO	20.0.31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*John C. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the S/S ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

E. Leary  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector:

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

135



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DE BARRIERI	MARIO	2	PICCOLO	10.7.31	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.6	135	NONE	
2	YES	DEPOLITI	SIMONE	4/12	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
3	YES	OLIVIERO	NICHIALE	1	DO	3.6.31	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
4	YES	FORTUNATO	UMBERTO	6/12	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
5	YES	GUARINO	CESARE	1	DO	31/5/32	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5.3	118	NONE	
6	YES	TALAMONA	TEODORO	1	CUBCO	4.7.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
7	YES	CAIROLI	LUIGI	4	DO	2.7.32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	NONE	
8	YES	CANDELA	GUIDO	16	DO	15.2.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
9	YES	VERSA	ANTONIO	2	DO	25.1.30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	NONE	
10	YES	ACERBO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	4.7.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
11	YES	BOLA	PAOLO	1	DO	23.10.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	NONE	
12	YES	BASADONNE	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	
13	YES	GIGNET	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	NONE	
14	YES	TIONE	LUIGI	3	DO	5.6.30	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	NONE	
15	YES	MANFROTTO	FRANCESCO	6	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
16	YES	IOVINE	GUGLIELMO	10	DO	19.8.30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	NONE	
17	YES	GRIFPONE	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
18	YES	LENOTTI	ANTONIO	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
19	YES	GHIO	LORENZO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
20	YES	TOGNETTI	ALESSANDRO	12	DO	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
21	YES	SALVI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	139	NONE	
22	YES	PENOGGIO	MATTEO	13	DO	23.10.28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	NONE	
23	YES	GARDANO	ALFREDO	5	DO	7.1.28	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	NONE	
24	YES	VACCA	ANGELO	1	DO	19.1.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
25	YES	SASSONI	STELLARIO	12	GUATTERO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	NONE	
26	YES	PARDINI	GUGLIELMO	5	ARGENTIERE	2.5.28	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
27	YES	GIANGARE'	FIORINO	2	GUATTERO	2.6.30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	NONE	
28	YES	CONTERNO	CARLO	2	DO	19.8.31	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
29	YES	MENNELLA	ANTONIO	3/12	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
30	YES	RUSSO	RICCARDO	3/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.4	128	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO, Master, of the St. ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*E. Levy*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

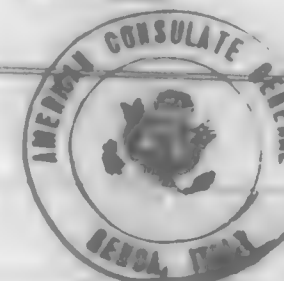
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORKAUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

136



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CASACCHI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	14.1.29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	123	NONE	
2	YES	PIERINI	ARMANDO	2/12	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	123	NONE	
3	YES	TURCHI	UMBERTO	30	1° CAMER.	17.9.27	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	NONE	
4	YES	VIOTTI	UMBERTO	28	C°ALLOGGI	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	
5	YES	ANGELONI	UMBERTO	14	BARISTA	22.9.31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
6	YES	CAVASSA	ITALO	9	CAMERIERE	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
7	YES	GIRIBALDI	GIACOMO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
8	YES	POPI	CARLO	1/12	DO	1.6.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	NONE	
9	YES	FICHERA	BRUNO	10	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
10	YES	MANGRAVITI	NICOLA	9	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	NONE	
11	YES	NOTTE	DOMENICO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
12	YES	TUCCI	LUIGI	11	DO	30.4.31	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
13	YES	COTRONI	ALESSANDRO	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	NONE	
14	YES	BORRILLO	SALVATORE	10	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
15	YES	TASSO	GIACOMO	10	DO	30.10.30	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
16	YES	BOLASTRI	FERNANDO	7	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
17	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	GAETANO	14	DO	12.1.27	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5	130	NONE	
18	YES	VALENTI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	19.10.28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	NONE	
19	YES	CAPRILE	FEDERICO	12	DO	24.3.31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
20	YES	ZANDONINI	ACHILLE	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE	
21	YES	BGHZZI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
22	YES	BOLLA	ANGELO	13	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
23	YES	RICHI	DEMETRIO	9	DO	26.5.28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	NONE	
24	YES	CASSISA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	21.11.28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
25	YES	SENESE	MARIO	8	DO	18.3.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
26	YES	GIACOMONNO	GIULIO	10	DO	18.3.27	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
27	YES	CANEVARA	LUIGI	7	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
28	YES	PAGANELLI	UMBERT	5	DO	9.7.28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	128	NONE	
29	YES	ESPOSITO	SALVATORE	6	DO	18.10.28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	NONE	
30	YES	PASINI	GIULIO	8	DO	27.3.29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the 8/1/1911, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Levy  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector:

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel at which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	REALI	ATTILIO	7	CAMERIERE	28.4.31	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIANA		5.2	137	NONE	
2	YES	ROSSANO	FRANCESCO	9	DO	27.4.29	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.7	145	NONE	
3	YES	DE NARDI	MATTEO	9	DO	22.10.26	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	148	NONE	
4	YES	GAZZO	ANTONIA	5	CAMERIERE	15.6.29	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO		5.6	136	NONE	
5	YES	BESSARIONE	CARLA	6	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO		5.1	165	NONE	
6	YES	MENCACCI	VILHELMINA	5	DO	8.1.30	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
7	YES	SCHIAPPACASSE	TERESA	1	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
8	YES	VACATELLO	LUIGI	5	GARZONE	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
9	YES	BARTOLO	ANTONIO	11	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
10	YES	MALERBA	DILGO	3	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
11	YES	SPERANZA	EMILIO	1	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
12	YES	CASTELLANO	ANTONINO	7	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.6	134	NONE	
13	YES	RUBILO	NATALE	6	DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	128	NONE	
14	YES	CARLERO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
15	YES	PARRONCHI	FRANCESCO	3	DO	3.6.31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
16	YES	ROLLA	GUGLIELMO	5	DO	28.11.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.4	150	NONE	
17	YES	COCI	LUIGI	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
18	YES	FERRARI	CARLO	1	DO	4.7.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
19	YES	RUGGERO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	138	NONE	
20	YES	FLAMINIO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
21	YES	DE LUCA	VINCENZO	4	DO	29.10.30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
22	YES	ZANZA	BINO	4	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
23	YES	RIZZITANO	GIUSEPPE	2/12	DO	31/5.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
24	YES	MORGERA	LUIGI	4	DO	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
25	YES	ROSSI	ERMONBILDO	2/12	PICCOLO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO		5.4	123	NONE	
26	YES	CASTAGNA	EUGENIO	19	CUOCO	14.1.28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	178	NONE	
27	YES	GRICO	CARMELLO	16	DO	24.3.31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.6	199	NONE	
28	YES	CIMOLI	ARTURO	11	DO	26.3.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
29	YES	COTTI	ATTILIO	2	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.4	125	NONE	
30	YES	ZOLESI	FORTUNATO	6	DO	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.6	135	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO Master, of the                     , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Leary  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19            

                     Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

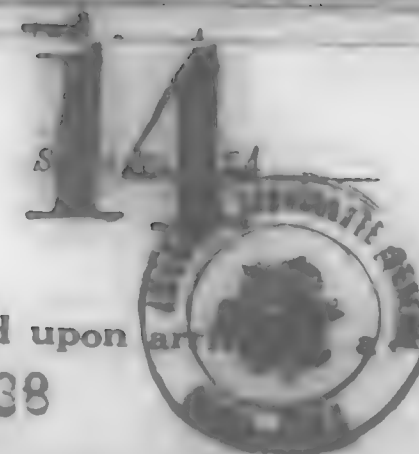


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

138



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CINOLI	UMBERT	6	CUOCO	5.7.32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIANA		5.5	140	NONE	
2	YES	MALABOTA	ARISTIDE	5	CUOCO	8.2.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
3	YES	FRESCO	ANTONIO	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
4	YES	BERNARDELLI	AVVENENTE	2	DO	21.5.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
5	YES	MINOTTI	LAMBERTO	30	1°CAMER.	23.4.31	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.6	134	NONE	
6	YES	CARBONI	GIUSEPPE	17	CAMERIERE	15.1.30	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
7	YES	CORSI	ARTURO	22	BARISTA	6.6.28	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
8	YES	GINOCCHIO	CESARE	10	RIPOSTIERE	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	136	NONE	
9	YES	ROCCA	POMPEO	16	CAMERIERE	22.9.31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	148	NONE	
10	YES	PISTON	UGO	8	DO	23.3.29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.4	131	NONE	
11	YES	GISIANO	ANTONIO	6	DO	26.4.29	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.4	148	NONE	
12	YES	CAVALLINI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.4	138	NONE	
13	YES	GALLI	FERDINANDO	9	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.7	145	NONE	
14	YES	FACCHINI	FRANCESCO	11	DO	27.9.29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	155	NONE	
15	YES	MANCUSO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	9.1.30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.5	133	NONE	
16	YES	PALLA	ARTURO	10	DO	18.8.31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
17	YES	COSTA	GIOVANNI	9	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.6	141	NONE	
18	YES	PASSANO	FRANCESCO	8	DO	24.3.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
19	YES	GRAMIGNI	AMELIA	4	CAMERIERA	19.8.32	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO		5.4	130	NONE	
20	YES	LIIVANDORSHI	GIULIA	4	DO	2.6.31	DO	NO	YES	43	F	ITALIANO POLISH		5.6	149	NONE	
21	YES	MILORE	SILVIO	2	CARZONE	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIANA		5.6	138	NONE	
22	YES	ALIGNANI	FORTUNATO	7	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
23	YES	SERPE	ENRICO	5	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	120	NONE	
24	YES	D'ALLESIO	ANTONIO	1	DO	29.4.31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.3	123	NONE	
25	YES	FERRETTI	UBALDO	3	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
26	YES	AURILIA	VINCENZO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.5	123	NONE	
27	YES	CROCI	PAOLO	3	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
28	YES	DI NEGLIC	ANTONIO	7	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.4	136	NONE	
29	YES	MORVILLO	MICHELE	5	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.3	132	NONE	
30	YES	MAHI	ERMANNO	5	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	126	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*G. Levy*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at  
port of the United StatesVessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLERANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR 139

, 1932, from the port of GENOA=VILLERANCHE=NAPLES AND GIBALTAR																	
(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RAFFAELE	FRANCESCO	/	PICCOLO		GENOA	NO	YES			I T A L I A N A				NONE	
2	YES	PUDILLO	VINCENZO	1	DO	30.4.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
3	YES	DI GIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
4	YES	ARECCO	GIO BATTIA	10	CUOCO	19.8.31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
5	YES	TAGLIAFICO	GIACOMO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
6	YES	CAMPAGNOLI	ATHOS	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
7	YES	PISANESCHI	MARINO	1	GUATTERO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.7	133	NONE	
8	YES	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	19	1°CAMERIERE	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
9	YES	MACRI'	GIUSEPPE	19	C°ALLOGGI	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
10	YES	PAOLI	MICHELE	33	BARISTA	14.9.30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
11	YES	PISANO	ROMOLO	7	RIPOSTIERE	23.9.30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
12	YES	ORTOLANO	AGOSTINO	5	CAMERIERE	20.11.31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	148	NONE	
13	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	4	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
14	YES	CITARRELLA	GUIDO	5	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.3	132	NONE	
15	YES	SARTORI	INNOCENTE	6	DO	23.3.29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5	112	NONE	
16	YES	PIERAZZINI	ANDREA	5	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
17	YES	CARDONE	LUIGI	7	CAMERIERE	21.3.31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
18	YES	RISIO	NICOLO	4	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
19	YES	LAMONEA	CAMILLO	5	DO	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
20	YES	IGNERI	FRANCESCO	20	DO	28.10.29	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.4	142	NONE	
21	YES	ELICE	GIOVANNI	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
22	YES	CAPURRO	VINCENZO	9	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
23	YES	REPETTO	ANGELO	14	DO	10.7.28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	143	NONE	
24	YES	TORTORICI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
25	YES	D'AGOSTO	VINCENZO	9	DO	25.9.30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
26	YES	FOLITE	CATERINA	5	CAMERIERA	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO		5.5	170	NONE	
27	YES	ZANARDI	ERNESTA	4	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
28	YES	VISCUSI	MARIO	5	DO	2.5.29	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5	90	NONE	
29	YES	ANNUNZIATO	GAETANO	3	DO	19.9.31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
30	YES	RICCVUTO	NICOLO	3	DO	23.8.30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.5	129	NONE	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1320

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the S/S. ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

E. Leary  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORKAUG. TH 271932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

140



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	D'ADAMO	CAMILLO	3	GARZONE	26.4.32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	I T A L I A N A		5.6	133	NONE	
2	YES	TOSTO	NICOLA	3	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
3	YES	OTTONELO	GEROLAMO	2	DO	5.6.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
4	YES	ACINELLI	GIACOMO	5	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
5	YES	LUPPI	EVANGELISTA	5	DO	28.5.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.4	155	NONE	
6	YES	CERVASIO	LUIGI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
7	YES	TRAPANI	RAFFAELE	=	DO	4.6.30	NAPLES	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.4	155	NONE	
8	YES	BRUNI	GIULIO	3	DO	19.2.32	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
9	YES	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	26.10.28	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
10	YES	VEZZA	SALVATORE	2	DO	15.3.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
11	YES	BORRELLI	SALVATORE	1	DO	9.7.32	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
12	YES	GROSSO	MAFALDO	3	DO	26.10.31	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
13	YES	ASTE	FORTUNATO	4	DO	15.1.30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	124	NONE	
14	YES	B ASSIGNANA	CARLO	2	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	130	NONE	
15	YES	VELRDI	GENNARO	2	DO	4.6.30	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO		5.4	122	NONE	
16	YES	BERGONZINI	UMBERTO	5/12	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	123	NONE	
17	YES	MIRONI	ANTONIO	19	DO	20.9.26	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
18	YES	MANDILE	TOMMASO	9	DO	11/9/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
19	YES	DELLA ROCCA	RAFFAELE	10	DO	26.6.31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
20	YES	POLVERINI	GIUSEPPE	3	GUATTERO	1.6.28	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	135	NONE	
21	YES	VIGORE	GIUSEPPE	20	CORIPOST	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
22	YES	ROLLA	FRANCO	22	CAMBUSIER	18.9.27	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
23	YES	ROLLA	FRANCESCO	22	DO	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
24	YES	PALERMO	EUGENIO	19	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.4	131	NONE	
25	YES	AGROFOGLIO	TOMMASO	9	DO	29.11.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
26	YES	VASSALE	SILVIO	12	DO	29.10.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.3	128	NONE	
27	YES	CAVALAZONE	ALBERTO	9	BOTTIGLIE	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	155	NONE	
28	YES	BRACCI	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	3.3.32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO		5.3	140	NONE	
29	YES	MALAVASI	ANDREA	12	MACELLAIO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
30	YES	MAGGI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the S/S ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

G. Levy  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

141



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BOTTANI	LUIGI	13	PANETTIERE	28.11.30	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIANA		5.6	150	NONE	
2	YES	BUFFA	ANGELO	18	DO	27.3.31	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.6	155	NONE	
3	YES	SACCO	DOMENICO	22	DO	29.11.29	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO		5.6	143	NONE	
4	YES	COSTA	CARLO	5	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
5	YES	DIAMANTE	ANGELO	16	SHWARDOR	30.8.29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
6	YES	TOLDO	CARLO	7	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
7	YES	BASCHERINI	LUIGI	9	DO	24.3.31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	129	NONE	
8	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	9	LAVANDAIO	30.4.28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	133	NONE	
9	YES	BOSSI	EMMA	3	STIRATRICE	6.6.30	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO		5	144	NONE	
10	YES	CANNELLA	CONCETTA	1	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
11	YES	PIZZATI	GUGLIELMO	10	TIPOGRAFO	26.3.29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
12	YES	TACCHINI	EUGENIO	4	DO	24.3.31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
13	YES	SCIUTTO	ELVIRA	4	VENDITRICE	22.9.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	100	NONE	
14	YES	FANTATO	BENVENUTO	4	FOTOGRAF	21.1.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.7	140	NONE	
15	YES	CODOGNATO	SERGIO	4	GARZ. DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
16	YES	COMITE	QUIRINO	2	OP. CINEMATI	15.1.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
17	YES	PANFILI	MARX	=	PARRUCCH.	5.7.32	DA	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
18	YES	MUSI	AMNERIS	5	MANICURER	17.2.30	DO	NO	YES	24	F	DO		5.4	100	NONE	
19	YES	ROCCA	ORASTE	14	BARBIERE	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.4	139	NONE	
20	YES	PRAZZOLI	EUGENIO	4/12	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
21	YES	GRASSANO	SINGETTE	8	DO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
22	YES	RANIERI	NICOLA	2	DO	5.6.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
23	YES	VIARI	ROMEO	16	DO	27.11.30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
24	YES	DE BIASE	ITALO	24	CUOCO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
25	YES	VASSALE	GUGLIELMO	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
26	YES	DI LELIO	FRANCESCO	5	GUATTERO	25.9.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
27	YES	DELL'AGLIO	DANTE	4	PIANISTA	15.1.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
28	YES	ZANASI	ARCANGELDO	3	VIOLINISTA	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
29	YES	RICHINI	WARRY	2	DO	2.6.32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
30	YES	RODPELE	UGO	1	VIOLONCELLO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

G. Leary  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

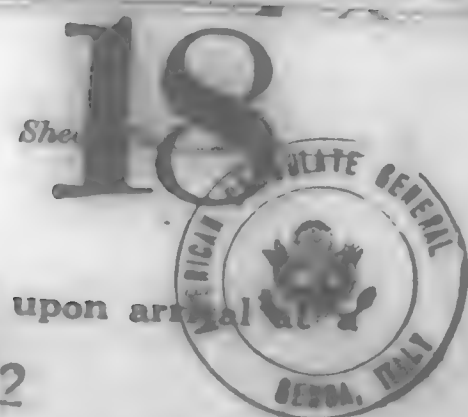
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel R O M A arriving at NEW YORK AUG. 27TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR 142



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BENEDETTO	LUIGI	7	CONTRABASSO	3.5.27	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIANA	DO	5.5	141	NONE	
2	YES	NAPPI	PAOLO	3	TROMBA	2.5.29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
3	YES	ALAGONA	PAOLA	9	CLARINO	18.9.26	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
4	YES	DI ROBBIO	GENNARINO	7	PIANISTA	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	NONE	
5	YES	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	4	VIOLINO	14.9.28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
6	YES	PILLIN	ROMEO	4	VIOLONCELLO	10.7.28	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	NONE	
7	YES	NONI BONE	PASQUALE	28	MARINAIO	20.9.28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
8	FIRST	ESPOSITO	MARIANO	10	ASS.COMM.	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	NONE	
9	FIRST	PERONI	ERNESTO	5	CAPO SALA	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	171	NONE	
10	FIRST	CORNICE	ORESTE	12	CUOCO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	NONE	
11	FIRST	GAZZOLO	GAETANO	15	ROSTICC.	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	139	NONE	
12	FIRST	PIOVANO	ANTONIO	6	SALSIERE	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	NONE	
13	FIRST	GNETTI	GIO. BISTA	30	C°RIPOST.	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.2	164	NONE	
14	FIRST	RAUGI	SABATINO	4	GARZONE 1°	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	143	NONE	
15	FIRST	BALDO	RINALDO	3	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	143	NONE	
16	FIRST	AMBUSTO	CLORINDA	5	CAMERIERA	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.1	138	NONE	
17	FIRST	PASSALACQUA	EUGENIO	10	GARZONE	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.2	144	NONE	
18	FIRST	BERARDI	CARLO	5	DOALLOGGI	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.3	151	NONE	
19	FIRST	MANCINI	VITTORIO	20	1° GUARDARO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	NONE	
20	FIRST	BIGLIA	CESARE	1	CUOCO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.2	150	NONE	
21	FIRST	MONTICELLI	UGO	2	GINNASTA	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	NONE	
22	FIRST	GATTORONCHIERO	ANDREA	5	GARZ. 2A	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	NONE	
23	FIRST	GERVASIO	LUIGI MARIA	9	BARMAN 3A	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	NONE	
24	FIRST	DABOVE	STEFANO	2	GUATTERO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
25	FIRST	SARBIA	ERMANO	6	2° CUOCO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.1	143	NONE	
26	FIRST	MOLFINO	STEFANO	3	GARZONE 1A	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	144	NONE	
27	FIRST	ROSSI	FRANCESCO	5	CAMERIERE	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	NONE	
28	FIRST	CENTENARO	PONZIANO	10	GARZ.PAST	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
29	FIRST	ARDOLINO	TOMMASO	5	GARZ. 2A	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	NONE	
30	FIRST	MUSICO	ANTONIO	1	GARZ. 2A	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	147	NONE	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1284

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

19



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ROMA

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG. 27 TH

1932, from the port of GENOA = VILLEFRANCHE = NAPLES = GIBRALTAR

143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off at discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	PERRI	GIUSEPPE	6	GARZ. IA	10.8.32	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.2	144		
2	FIRST	GATTI	ENZO	9	CAMERIERE	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	138		
3	FIRST	CASTIGLIA	FILIPPO	18	CAMERIERE	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.3	147		
4	FIRST	SQUILLAGE	SEBASTIANO	5	CAMERIERE	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	144		
5	FIRST	LERICI	CARLO GIUSEPPE	13	CAMERIERE	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.2	145		
6	FIRST	GIACOPELLO	GIUSEPPE	6	CAMERIERE	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.6	144		
7	FIRST	BARINDELLI	ATANASIO	4	CAMERIERE	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.4	146		
8	FIRST	BADANO	GIOVANNI	6	GARZ. 2A	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.4	144		
9	FIRST	MELANDRI	FORTUNATO	6	CARBONAIO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	147		
10	FIRST	PARODI	LUIGI	4	FUOCHISTAN	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	140		
11	FIRST	SANNINO	VINCENZO	22	FUOCHISTA	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.4	143		
12	FIRST	SCARFI	FRANCESCO	4	GIOV. IA	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.7	147		
13	FIRST	ALIOTTA	CROCIFISSO	6	MARINAIO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.1	143		
14	FIRST	MALERBA	FOCA	12	MARINAIO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.5	140		
15	FIRST	CAPELLUTI	GIUSEPPE	18	MARINAIO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.4	146		
16	FIRST	BANCHERO	UMBERTO	21	MARINAIO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO		5.2	142		
17	FIRST	CAMA	EMANUELE	31	MARINAIO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO		5.5	153		
18	FIRST	FALANGA	VINCENZO	4	GIOVANOTTO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	149		
19	FIRST	BALZANO	ANIELLO	33	MARINAIO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.4	144		
20	FIRST	BORRERO	GIOVANNI	14	INGRASSATORE	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.6	148		
21	FIRST	VENTURINI	DOMENICO	5	2° CARPENT.	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	147		
22	FIRST	FASCILOLO	DOMENICO	9	1° DOTTORE	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.9	179		
23	FIRST P.E.	FERRARI	EMILIO	4	C° FRIGORIF.	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.4	150		
24	FIRST P.E.	CERVELLI	ALBERTO	5	PARRUGCHIE	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.2	142		
25	FIRST P.E.	BUONGARZONE	RICCARDO	6	CARBONAIO	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	145		
26	FIRST P.M.	BOMBOI	ANTONIO	2	PICCOLO	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.1	137		
27	FIRST P.E.	EMMA	GIOVANNI	5	GARZ. IA	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.0	138		
28	FIRST P.E.	BIANCO	MARGHERITA	2	CAMERIERA	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.2	145		
29	FIRST P.E.	ERBA EGIDIO	CELSO	4	CUOCO	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	145		
30	FIRST P.F.	SCOGNAMILLO	NICOLINO	5	1° INFERM.	12.8.32	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO		5.1	137		



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO Master, of the 1/1 ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

G. V. Long  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

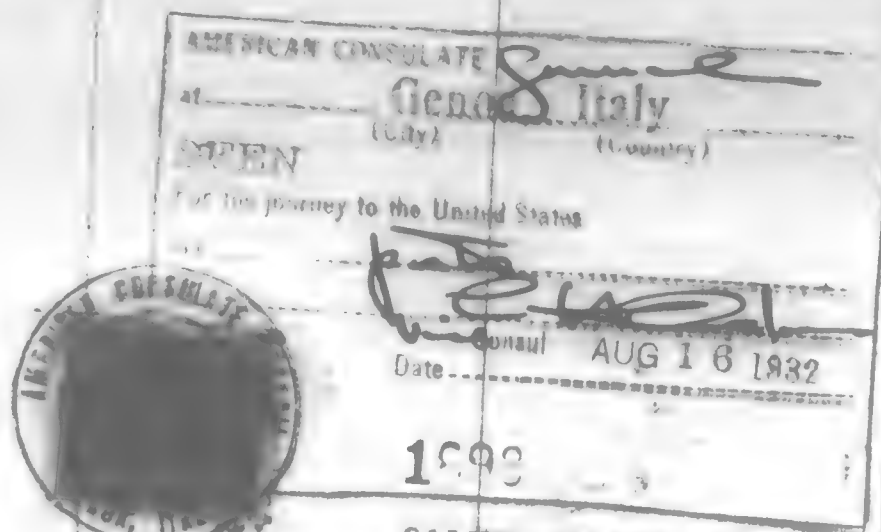
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at New York, 27 Aug., 1932, from the port of Genoa Villafranche Naples and Gibraltar

144



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First P.E.	MAIOLI	MARIA		CAMERIERA	12.8.32	GENOA	NO	YES	40	F	ITALIAN		5.6	162	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES  
Vice Consul of the  
United States of America  
Genoa, Italy

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1280

*John C. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO Master, of the ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*G. Leary*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **21**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG, 1932, from the port of GENOA = VILFRANCHE = NAPLES AND GILBRATAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST P.E.	LEONE	GIOVANNI	25	1° UFFIC.	13.8.32	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN		5.6	170	NONE	
2	FIRST P.E.	CAORSI	TITO	10	3° UFFIC.	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.1	147	NONE	
3	FIRST P.E.	PANUNZIO	VINCENZO	15	2° MACCHIN	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.2	160	NONE	
4	FIRST P.E.	CERESA	LUIGI	4	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.2	185	NONE	
5	FIRST P.E.	CORBELLINI	QUINTO	4	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO		5.5	182	NONE	
6	FIRST P.E.	MAZZACAM	ENRICO	5	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.4	176	NONE	
7	FIRST P.E.	DI NASCIO	FEDELE	6	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.3	174	NONE	
8	FIRST P.E.	ZAVATTARELLI	GUGLIELMO	3	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.4	172	NONE	
9	FIRST P.E.	RIZZINI	GIUSEPPE	2	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.2	170	NONE	
10	FIRST P.E.	ROTTA	GIOVANNI BATT.	8	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	172	NONE	
11	FIRST P.E.	GUALCO	GIUSEPPE	6	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.2	171	NONE	
12	FIRST P.E.	ANTONELLI	CLAUDIO	6	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.4	170	NONE	
13	FIRST P.E.	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	11	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NP	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	167	NONE	
14	FIRST P.E.	FRISONE	VINCENZO	14	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.1	155	NONE	
15	FIRST P.E.	ASSERETO	GIO BATTÀ	5	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.4	147	NONE	
16	FIRST P.E.	GIORDANO	ANGELO	4	GARZONEIA	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.2	145	NONE	
17	FIRST P.E.	GALAZZI	LINO	4	GARZONE I	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	147	NONE	
18	FIRST P.E.	TESTA	FRANCO	2	GARZONE 2	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.2	145	NONE	
19	FIRST P.E.	ALBANTIGHI	FELICE	5	GARZONE 2	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	148	NONE	
20	FIRST P.E.	FREGNI	MARIO	7	CAMERIERE	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.3	147	NONE	
21	FIRST P.E.	PATELLI	GIUSEPPE	5	UFF. INFORM.	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.3	137	NONE	
22	FIRST P.E.	PIERANI	GIOVANNI	18	1° UFF. LE	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.4	142	NONE	
23	FIRST P.E.	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	5	2° MEDICO	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.6	168	NONE	
24	FIRST P.E.	RICCA	ENRICO MARIO	10	2° COMMISS.	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.5	164	NONE	
25	FIRST P.E.	COSENTINO	FRANCESCO	16	INGRASSATORE	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.6	170	NONE	
26	FIRST P.E.	POZZI	GIUSEPPE	5	C° PASTIGCIERE	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.5	163	NONE	
27	FIRST P.E.	FAGGION I	LUIGI	6	BOTTIGLIERE	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.6	165	NONE	
28	FIRST P.E.	DI MEGLIO	MICHELE	19	1° CAMBUSIERE	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.5	166	NONE	
29	FIRST P.E.	DI DONNA	RAFFAELE	10	FUOCHISTA	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	158	NONE	
30	FIRST P.E.	BALLETTI	PIETRO	4	MARINAIO	17.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.7	160	NONE	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Leary*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived at the time of her departure, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 5 ROMA, arriving at New York, 27 Aug, 1932 from the port of GENOA, Vitrancie, Naples and Gibraltar 146

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST P.E.	PREGEL	ANTONIA	5	CAMERIERE	GENOA	17.8.32	NO	YES	38	F	ITALIAN		5.3	161	NONE	
2	FIRST P.E.	Severino	Giuseffe	1	Allievo Uffici	Napoli	18/8/32	NO	Yes	31	m.	Italian		5.8	160	None	
3	FIRST P.E.	Melle	Antonino	5	Cameriere	Napoli	18/8/32	NO	Yes	24	m.	Italian		5.3	155	None	
4	FIRST P.E.	Merello	Antonino	2	Marinaio	Napoli	18/8/32	NO	Yes	31	m.	Italian		5.5	160	None	
5	closed with 34 members of crew																
6	Consul General N. 4409																
7	Naples Italy																
8	SEEN																
9	For the journey to the United States,																
10	Gibraltar																
	No fee prescribed and none collected																
	August 18, 1932																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 12  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

John C. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105  
+ 09  
114



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1932  
At Jernall  
 Immigrant Inspector.

At Jernall  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILL 248742

SEP 1932

I, Andrew Finlay, Surgeon of the T. E. L. Moxre Castle, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had (4) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The state of Colorado.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1932

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have taken place en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL FINGERS
	U.S.	U.S. Temp.	In	U.S.	DIEN	PER. OF	TPAR.	16	
3			3	1	45	1	1		54
3			3	1	45	1	1		54

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	45	54
2nd Cabin	9	45	54
3rd Cabin	5	45	50

20 11 3



List

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Morre Castle Passengers sailing from New York, N. Y. August 20th., 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
NOT COUNTED		Hart	Pauline	35	✓ F	S Manager	yes English	yes England	British	England London	None	None	None	USA New York
NOT COUNTED		Milde	Karl	31	✓ M	M Lawyer	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Breslau	None	None	None	USA New York
NOT COUNTED		Meehan	Herace	22	✓ M	S Clerk	yes English	yes England	British	England Dorchester	None	None	None	USA New York
NOT COUNTED		Mc Gabe	Catherine	32	✓ F	S Bookkeep	yes English	yes England	British	England Armadale	None	None	None	USA Jersey New York
NOT COUNTED		Wourwell	Lola	25	✓ F	S Writer	yes English	yes Russia	Russian	Russia Odessa	None	None	None	USA New York
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13

The entries on this must  
be typewritten printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 27th., 1932, 19

148

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to maintaining government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmett, Master, of the T. R. L. Moxre Castle, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Willmett  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1927  
at Havana  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Finlay, Surgeon of the T. E. L. Morro Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1922  
at San Francisco

Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., AUGUST 24TH, 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27TH, 19 32.

150

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	FATHER, JOSE SAAVEDRA 198-12 ST. VEDADO, HAVANA.	NY	B'KLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	HUSBAND, ANTONIO BUJIA	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MD	BK	BN	NONE
2	FATHER, NARCOTT HENRIQUEZ CHIBAS BLDG. HAVANA.	OHIO	MARIETTA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y. 1925	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BN	BN	NONE	
3	UNCLE, R. NUÑEZ PORTUONDO PASE & 11 ST. VEDADO, HAVANA.	NY	LONG ISLAND	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y. 1932	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BK	BK	NONE	
4	FATHER, OCTAVIANO NAVARRETE SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.	NY	TROY	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y. 1932	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BN	BN	NONE	
5	FATHER, RAIMUNDO ARCE MERIDA, YUC. MEXICO.	MEX.	MERIDA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	2W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BN	BN	NONE	
6	WIFE, FELIA A. CASTARELL MERIDA, YUC. MEXICO.	MEX.	MERIDA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y. 1930	YES	2W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BN	BN	NONE	
7	FRIEND, JOSE M. RODRIGUEZ 19 & L ST. VEDADO, HAVANA.	GERMANY	BERLIN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y. 1932	YES	6W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	HZL	NONE	
8	WIFE, CRISTINA PIETROPOALI 133 BROOKS AVE. COLDWATER, NY.	NY	COLDWATER	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y. 1927	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	FR	BN	BN	NONE	
9	FRIEND, E. LOYNAZ DEL CASTILLO 54 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA.	PALESTINE	JAFFA	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	1931	N.Y. 1931	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BN	GRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmetts, Master, of the T. E. L. Morro Castle, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Willmetts

Master

1900

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1911  
at Havana

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MORRO-CASTLE** Sailing from **Havana, Cuba.**, Aug. 24th, 1932/192, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y., Aug. 27th, 1932/192**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Hardy	Oullen	43		M	M	Godsden, Ala.	June 18th, 1891		Scarsdale, N.Y.
2	Hardy	Isabelle	32		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 17th, 1900		Husband line above.
3	Grino	Joseph	25		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 16th, 1907		1684 W. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Grino	Josephine	26		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 5th, 1906		Husband line above.
5	Sweeney	Catherine	34		F	S	Dover, N.H.	Mar. 20th, 1899		Main St., Dover, N.H.
6	Duggan	Margaret	30		F	S	Dover, N.H.	Dec. 11th, 1901		68 Court St., Dover, N.H.
7	O'Connor	James	47		M	M			Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., 1916	3344 90th St., Jackson Hts., L.I., NY
8	O'Connor	Irene	37		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 11th, 1895		Husband line above.
9	Keebler	Joseph	36		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 17th, 1896		2145 35th St., Long Island City, NY
10	Keebler	Elsie	35		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 21st, 1897		Husband line above.
11	Koons	Joseph	34		M	S	Rensselaer, N.Y.	June 15th, 1898		332 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.
12	Cronin	James	35		M	S	Valley Falls, N.Y.	Jan. 8th, 1897		355 Spuyten Duyvil Pk New York, N.Y.
13	Epstein	Hyman	63		M	M			Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y.	15 Park Row New York City
14	Hefley	William R.	42		M	M	Humboldt, Tenn.	April 28, 1890		4101 Oakland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Sloane	Harold A.	37		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 21, 1895		271 Madison Ave. New York City
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Morro Castle

Sailing from Havana, Cuba August 25,

1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 27, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Carty	Arthur	58	M	M	Frederick, Md. 2/27/1874		256 Farragut st. Phila., Pa.-
2	Carty	William	21	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 2/1/1911		With Father Line Above
3	Rosseter	Asher	61	M	M	Chicago, Ill 5/19/1871		Bellrose, L. I. NY
4	Rosseter	Myra	58	F	M	Chixago, Ill 1/8/1875		With Husband Line Above 202 Riverside Drive., New York, N. Y.
5	Senior	Ray	25	F	S		District Court, New York, NY 6/9/1929	
6	Senior	Julie	24	F	S	New York, N. Y. 7/5/1908		With Sister Line Above 131 Linden Road.- Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Friedman	Irving	45	M	M	New York, N. Y. 7/25/1887		
8	Friedman	Charlotte	36	F	M	Closter, N. Y. 9/7/1895		With Husband Line Above 123 Harrison st. Princeton, N. J. 665 W Warren st Detroit, Michigan 19 Howe st.
9	Lahey	William	30	M	S	New York, N. Y. 9/22/1901		Boston, Mass Hartford ave. North Bellingham, Mass
10	Sessions	William	36	M	S	Hampden, Mass 11/19/1896		
11	Campbell	Evelyn	40	F	M	Somerville, Mass 6/9/1892		
12	Dee	Myra	32	F	S	North Beellingham, Mass 4/26/1900		
13	Dee	Mae	37	F	S	North Bellingham, Mass 7/31/1895		With Sister Line Above Walepole st.- Dover, Mass.- 100 E Mosholu Parkway New York, N. Y. 367 E 201st.- New York, N. Y. 2904 Valentine ave.- New York, N. Y. 89 Adams St. Garden City, N.Y.
14	Post	Florence	33	F	S	Dover, Mass 12/30/1898		
15	Sorg	Mary	37	F	M	New York, N. Y. 1/8/1895		
16	Hannigan	Agnes	39	F	M	New York, N. Y. 1/22/1893		
17	Cook	Josephine	35	F	M	New York, N. Y. 3/8/1897		
18	Rader	Dallas I.	58	M	S	Dallas, Texas 5/5/1876		
19	Parent	Leo T.	41	M	S	Chicopee, Mass. 3/3/1888		Taunton, Mass. 311 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Bujia	Hector	4	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12/13/1927	With Alien Member of Family See Manif. # 16 Line #1	
21	Bujia	Renee	4	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12/13/1927	With Alien Member of Family See Manif. # 16 Line #1	With brother line above 333 East 53rd St. New York City
22	Walters	George	37	M	S	New York, N.Y. 12/14/1894		330 East 56th St. New York City
23	Lawlor	Eva	31	F	S	New York, N.Y. 5/3/1901		1350 70st.- Bklyn, N. Y.
24	Syracuse	Marie	21	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 10/24/1911	U.S. District Court Newark, N.J.	122 Clinton Ave. Mt. Clair, N.J. 503 Eweig St. Freemont, O. 101 West 113th St. New York City
25	Bush	Irene M.	41	F	M			
26	Phillips	Merton O.	32	M	S	Freemont, O. 3/24/1900		
27	Martinez,	Estella	29	F	M	Fajardo, P.R. 12/1/1903		
28	Martinez	Ramuel E.	10	M	S	New York, N.Y. 10/21/1931	Wayne District Court Richmond, Ind. Sept. 1, 1925	With mother line above Earlham College Richmond, Ind. . 245 Bushkill St. Easton, Pa.
29	Pick	Martha	56	F	S			
30	Seemple	John S.	41	M	S	Easton, Pa. 9/21/1891		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 554

Defects Found										Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of date	doc. incomplete	target error	other defect	check to be taken			Remarks	
Volume # 1 12 4 4											
Back of Page 154										Not Photographed	

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 11/23/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 11/23/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 25 1943

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 25 1943

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York











[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. Hils P. Taft	45	USA	Aug. 13, 1932 New York
2. Sidney Boyd	38		
3. Edwin Garreisan	18		
4. Nathaniel Manns	34		
5. Harvey Hopkins	19		
6. Andrew Finley	29		
7. Leonard Kovensky	45		Aug. 20, 1932
8. Thomas Keenan	24		
9. B. A. Olson	35		Aug. 15, 1932
10. Joseph Grunewald	32		
11. William Bradt	12		
12. Stanley Justice	30		
13. James Pond	32	Gr. Britain	
14. Vasilie Zakhareff	40	Russia	
15. John Palm	44	D. V. I.	
16. Robert Smock	19	USA	
17. William Henry	62		
18. Edward Banks	42	Gr. Britain	
19. Fred Pierson	25	USA	
20. Christopher Crist	25		
21. James Brown	34		
22. Otto Kirchner	40	Germany	
23. John D'Uva	34	USA	
24. William O'Frey	24		
25. George Bartels	41		

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *232*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel THE MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 27, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

155

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether immigrant crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Willmetts	Robert R.	/	Master	8/20/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M		USA			None	
2		Wams	William	/	1st Off					45	M		USA				
3		Wolf	Richard	/	2nd do					38	M		USA				
4		Hackney	Clarence	/	4th do					35	M		USA				
5		Freeman	Ivan	/	3rd do					24	M		USA				
6		Lightfoot	George	/	Q-Master					28	M		USA				
7		Duyich	Thomas	/	do					26	M	Austrian	Austria	5-7	156		
8		Wade	George	/	do					27	M		USA				
9		Garcia	Jose	/	Carpenter					55	M		USA				
10		Johansen	Frygde	/	do					33	M		USA				
11		Poukka	Stefano	/	Portman					32	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	150		
12		Fernandes	Jose	/	do					26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145		
13		Gorbis	Antonio	/	Watchman					33	M		USA				
14		Warren	Robert	/	do					31	M		USA				
15		Juste	Mannel	/	do					45	M	Spanish	Spain	6-8	150		
16		Taft	Hals	/	A.B. Seaman					43	M		USA				
17		Stuart	Frank	/	do					40	M		USA				
18		Harja	William	/	do					32	M		USA				
19		Sushansky	Edward	/	do					19	M		USA				
20		Otis	Edward	/	do					32	M		USA				
21		Plant	James	/	do					29	M		USA				
22		Pornari	Joseph	/	do					27	M		USA				
23		Fernandes	Gustav	/	do					22	M		USA				
24		Moyer	Frank	/	do					47	M		USA				
25		Mason	Bernard	/	do					27	M		USA				
26		Semen	Joseph	/	do					45	M		USA				
27		Maack	Victor	/	do					49	M		USA				
28		Jiminez	Horace	/	do					21	M		USA				
29		Boyd	Sidney	/	do					33	M		USA				
30		Gross	John	/	Ordinary S.					37	M		USA				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 16-1300

*E. J. Carroll*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 554

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	
	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-photographed		Remarks	
Volume # 1 12 4 4										
Back of Page 154									Not Photographed	

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 11/23/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 11/23/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 25 1943

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 25 1943

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

....., do declare  
from any port or place during her present  
tract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy

Master, First or Second Officer,

....., 19

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel THE MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 27, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

156

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Sohnenkel	Alfred		Ord. Seaman	8/20/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	17	M		USA				
2		Paris	Howard		do					21	M		USA				
3		Dias	Ignacio		do					37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150		
4		Douglas	Charles		do					19	M		USA				
5		Alexion	John		do					18	M		USA				
6		Garretson	Edwin		Cadet					18	M		USA				
7		Mann	Nathaniel		do					24	M		USA				
8		Thien	Carl		Storepr.					42	M	German	Germany	5-9	170		notes of lost overboard August 25, 1932
9		Menendez	Klias		Purser					36	M		USA				
10		Keenan	Thomas		Sr Asst do					26	M		USA				
11		Tolman	Robert G.		Jr do do					42	M		USA				
12		Hopkins	Harvey		Clerk					19	M		USA				
13		Person	Stanley		Radio Opr.					36	M		USA				
14		Beck	Niel		Jr do					27	M		USA				
15		Sands	Orman		Jr do					24	M		USA				
16		Finley	Andrew		Doctor					29	M		USA				
17		Goeggle	Harry		Director Cruise					30	M		USA				
18		Fee W	Alfred		do					25	M		USA				
19		Zuckerberg	Seymour		Musician					26	M		USA				
20		Weissman	Michael		do					37	M		USA				
21		Fischer	George		do					29	M		USA				
22		Kovensky	Leonard		do					45	M		USA				
23		Shriner	Robert		do					29	M		USA				
24		Mason	Frank		Boatswain					47	M		USA				
25		Bujia	Antonio		Chf. Eng.					40	M		USA				
26		Olsen	Erling		1st Asst do					33	M		USA				
27		Tracy	William		2nd do					30	M		USA				
28		Coyne	Joseph		3rd do					28	M		USA				
29		Harper	Flarence		4th do					36	M		USA				
30		Abbott	Ernest		Jr do					51	M		USA				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TEL MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 27, 1932, 19, from the port of HAVAN, CUBA

157

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Melbard	Martin	/	Jr. Engineer	8/20/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M		USA				None
2		Stecker	Gustav	/	do					22	M		USA				
3		Wolff	Albert	/	do					26	M		USA				
4		Klinger	Gustav	/	do					34	M		USA				
5		Stamper	Arthur	/	do					26	M		USA				
6		Justis	William	/	Chf. Elect.					30	M		USA				
7		Mulle	Percy	/	2nd do					32	M		USA				
8		Justis	Stanley	/	3rd do					32	M		USA				
9		Benzenberg	Edwin	/	Jr do					24	M		USA				
10		Berg	Bjarne	/	Jr do					26	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	150		
11		Harris	Henry	/	Jr do					19	M		USA				
12		Hubbard	George	/	Refg. Eng.					36	M		USA				
13		York	James	/	do Oiler					18	M		USA				
14		Sunkins	Walter	/	do					21	M		USA				
15		Christiansen	Charles	/	do					51	M		USA				
16		Thom	John	/	Plumber					33	M		USA				
17		Mayers	James	/	Watertender					23	M		USA				
18		Hondorasis	Demestener	/	do					36	M		USA				
19		Gastambide	Kyrum	/	do					23	M		USA				
20		Ketchin	William	/	Oiler					50	M		USA				
21		Georgies	Antonio	/	do					32	M		USA				
22		Varala	Donate	/	do					50	M		USA				
23		Lawler	William	/	Fireman					26	M		USA				
24		Long	Van William	/	do					18	M		USA				
25		Cohen	Aaron	/	do					23	M		USA				
26		Antonio	Theodore	/	do					36	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150		
27		Flaherty	Coleman	/	do					26	M		USA				
28		Piccioni	Joseph	/	do					33	M		USA				
29		Carione	John	/	do					25	M		USA				
30		Frandsen	Roland	/	do					20	M		USA				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1320

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TEL MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 27, 1932, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

158

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Flannagan	John	/	Fireman	8/20.32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		USA				None
2		Andriola	Arthur	/	Wiper					22	M		USA				
3		Weddell	George	/	do					28	M		USA				
4		Boeman	William	/	do					18	M		USA				
5		Greenwood	Joseph	/	do					32	M		USA				
6		Long	John	/	do					19	M		USA				
7		Seave	Anthony	/	do					19	M		USA				
8		Riehle	Eugene	/	Strookeeper					49	M		USA				
9		Brady	William	/	Cadet					18	M		USA				
10		Laighlin	Paul	/	do					19	M		USA				
11		Rigney	Edward	/	do					19	M		USA				
12		Baget	Andrew	/	Off. Steward					52	M		USA				
13		Pend	James	/	2nd Steward					39	M	English	England	5-9	145		
14		Levitsky	Serge	/	3rd do					45	M	Russian	Russia	6-	160		
15		Ottens	Herman	/	3rd Steward					50	M		USA				
16		Schubach	Gottfried	/	do					51	M	German	Germany	5-8	150		
17		O'Connell	Mary	/	Stewardess					37	M	Irish	Ireland	5-6	140		
18		Stearns	Mathilde	/	do					35	F	German	Germany	5-8	140		
19		Urbana	Marie	/	do					39	F		USA				
20		Archer	Jeanette	/	do					38	F	Scotch	Great Britain	5-9	145		
21	✓	Serrae	Claire	/	do					32	F		USA				
22	✓	Hatchfield	Lillian	/	do					28	F		USA				
23		Zabala	Luciano	/	Chief Cook					33	M		USA				
24		Elorriaga	Eugenio	/	Asst Cook					34	M		USA				
25		Larrinaga	Nicholas	/	2nd Cook					30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150		
26	✓	Zakharoff	Vasilio	/	Nite Cook					40	M	Russian	Russia	6	200		
27		Allontes	Antonio	/	3rd Cook					28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150		
28		Mansarraga	Serapie	/	4th do					34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140		
29		Alluntis	Tiofilo	/	5th do					33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145		
30		Faruria	Geronimo	/	6th do					26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TEL MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, AUGUST 27, 1932, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

153

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Anchustigui	Gregorio		7th Cook	8/20/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	None	
2		Oleaga	Gregorio		Butcher					36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150		
3		Ful	Mannuel		Asst do					32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140		
4		Buchanan	Oliver		Baker					35	M		USA				
5		Matsell	Henry		Nite Baker					59	M		USA				
6		Henry	William		Pastry Baker					62	M		USA				
7		Goltse	Paul		Pantryman					44	M		USA				
8		Peres	Demingo		Asst 2nd do					37	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	170		
9		Hoff	Charles		2nd do					21	M	German	Germany	5-6	150		
10		Brown	Guillermo		3rd do					34	M	Sp Amer	Peru	5-9	156		
11		Palm	Jose		Deck Pantryman					44	M	D W I	Holland	6	180		
12		Gomez	Mannuel		Kit Scullery					35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	155		
13		Mata	Arturo		do					23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	145		
14		Mocarsky	Stanley		Pantry Scullery					43	M		USA				
15		Planza	Angelo J.		do					33	M		USA				
16		Hanley	George		do					50	M		USA				
17		Santos	William		Bakers Scullery					22	M		USA				
18		Romeo	Emil		Silverman					37	M		USA				
19		Harrington	Joseph		Messman					34	M		USA				
20		Fernandes	Joseph		do					21	M		USA				
21		Lopes	Martin		do					44	M		USA				
22		Borges	Edmundo		do					27	M		USA				
23		Costa	Enrique		do					40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150		
24		Mujica	Luis		do					25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	155		
25		Irisarry	William		Messboy					25	M		USA				
26		Rosado	Andrew		do					23	M		USA				
27		McNally	Bernard		Storekeeper					43	M		USA				
28		Matarrita	Arturo		Beverage Std					35	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	5-8	160		
29		Martinez	Jesus		do					44	M		USA				
30		Campbell	Daniel		Sm Rm Stwd.					29	M	English	Great Britain	5-7	165		

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel TEL MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, AUGUST 27, 1932, 19  , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	✓	Johnson	Lawrence	/	SmRm Stwd.	8/20/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M		USA			None	
2		Perrin	Wesley	/	TeaRm Std					32	M		USA				
3		Graham	Herbert	/	Library Std					39	M	English	Great Bri	5-9	155	None	
4		Schopenthan	Hans	/	Deck Std.					32	M		USA				
5		Sylvia	Frank	/	do					26	M		USA				
6		Robideaux	Arthur	/	do					44	M		USA				
7	✓	Bogeti	Sirl	/	do					26	M		USA				
8		Du Vinage	Russell	/	Tel. Oper.					18	M		USA				
9		McCaffery	Frank	/	do					31	M		USA				
10		Mullin	Roger	/	Ballboy					18	M		USA				
11		Sessa	Emil	/	do					21	M		USA				
12		Smock	Robert	/	do					19	M		USA				
13		Lambert	Edward	/	do					18	M		USA				
14	✓	Bethell	Howard	/	do					18	M		USA				
15	✓	Rose	Robert	/	do					18	M		USA				
16	✓	Ashley	Arthur	/	do					16	M		USA				
17	✓	Street	Charles E.	/	do					38	M		USA				
18		Banks	Edward	/	Watchman					42	M	English	Grt Britain	5-8	200		
19		Pierson	Fred	/	do					24	M		USA				
20		Crist	Chester	/	do					25	M		USA				
21		Latta	Glyde	/	do					32	M		USA				
22		Villoria	Charles	/	Elev. Oper.					20	M	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5-8	130		
23		Gallagher	James	/	do					25	M		USA				
24		Connelly	Leonard	/	do					23	M		USA				
25	✓	Goldstein	Samuel	/	do					32	M		USA				
26		Bengusen	Elias	/	Bath Std.					36	M	B W I	Gr Britain	5-8	150		
27		Fernandes	Mannel	/	do					45	M		USA				
28	✓	Estrada	Paustine	/	do					41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145		
29	✓	Alvarez	Henry	/	do					37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150		
30		Schwartz	Peter	/	B R Std.					41	M		USA				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

*G. J. Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TEL MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, AUGUST 27, 1932, 19  , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

161

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Brown	James	/	B R Std	8/20/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Irish	IFS	5-8	140	None	
2		Kirchner	Otto	/	do					46	M	German	Germany	5-7	150		
3		Everman	Peter	/	do					45	M		USA				
4		Wilcox	Reginald	/	do					38	M		USA				
5		D'Vyn	John	/	do					34	M		USA				
6		Schalk	Paul	/	do					46	M	German	Germany	5-6	145		
7		McGrath	Edward	/	do					34	M		USA				
8		Seriano	Isaac	/	do					29	M		USA				
9		Cartledge	Archibald	/	do					37	M		USA				
10		Strashum	Jacob	/	do					49	M		USA				
11		Rene	Irving	/	do					41	M		USA				
12		Blake	Ray	/	do					33	M		USA				
13		Stratford	Charles	/	do					47	M	English	Gt Britain	5-8	145		
14		Amer	Thomas	/	do					27	M	English	Gt Britain	5-6	140		
15		Dickow	Frederick	/	do					39	M		USA				
16		Puckhaber	John	/	do					42	M		USA				
17		Vallejo	Antonio	/	Linea Kpr					34	M		USA				
18	✓	Hernandez	Joseph	/	Asst do					38	M		USA				
19		Wetaler	George	/	Waiter					31	M		USA				
20		Herkert	Joseph	/	do					27	M	German	Germany	5-8	155		
21		Ferre	Joseph	/	do					36	M		USA				
22		Fisher	William	/	do					27	M	German	Germany	5-8	160		
23		Bidyard	Ernest	/	do					50	M	English	Grt Britain	5-5	130		
24		Laqua	Paul	/	do					26	M		USA				
25		Levy	Harry	/	do					36	M		USA				
26		Ors	Cristobal	/	do					45	M		USA				
27		Martinez	Antonio	/	do					31	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	140		
28		Vassilidades	John	/	do					30	M	Greece	Greece	5-7	130		
29		Bariques	Herman	/	do					32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145		
30		Rockley	George	/	do					30	M		USA				

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1345

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(234)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

162

Vessel TEL MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK NY, AUGUST 27, 1932, 19, from the port of HAVAN, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Zsilichevsky	Edward	/	Waiter	8/20/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Austrian	Austria	5-6	160	None	
2		O'Prey	William	/	do					24	M		USA				
3		Gonzales	Jose	/	do					43	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145		
4		Bartels	George	/	do					41	M		USA				
5		Ivan	Nick	/	do					45	M		USA				
6		Santana	Joseph	/	do					35	M		USA				
7		Alvares	Carlos	/	do					25	M		USA				
8		Hone	Bernard	/	do					48	M		USA				
9		Vasquez	Salvador	/	do					48	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	140		
10		Stafford	Thomas	/	do					48	M		USA				
11		Lawson	Percy	/	do					41	M	English	Gr Br	5-7	150		
12		Bilboa	Phillip	/	do					36	M		USA				
13		Wright	Carl	/	Stds Clerk					29	M		USA				
14		Dunhaupt	Otto	/	Printer					48	M		USA				
15		Vinck	David	/	Porter					31	M	D W I	Holland	5-9	155		
16		Cristo	William	/	Gym Instr					32	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	145		
17		Cardelichio	Frank	/	Barber					44	M		USA				
18		Brennahan	Mary	/	Manicurist					38	F		USA				
19		Smith	Lewis	/	Waiter					35	M		USA				
20		Veije	Max	/	do					40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145		
21		Ruben	William	/	do					35	M		USA				
22		Carrete	Bartolome	/	do					51	M		USA				
23		Gusach	John	/	do					34	M		USA				
24		Innecken	Albert	/	do					38	M		USA				
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
AUG 24 1932

SEE



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



8-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmott, Master, of the T. R. L. Morris Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

August, 1932

R. R. Willmott  
Master, T. R. L. Morris Castle

W. J. K. O'Shea  
Immigrant Inspector.

Verified

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 137-177

BILLED AUG 30 1932

I, WALTER M. BROWN

Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT HAYES

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE WASHINGTON STATE BOARD

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Brown M.D.  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

163

Wards

Clerk

Cards Received

Carat

Clerk

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	DEFL.	U. S. OF	TRAN.	18		
1st Cabin	1				24	14	8			2		31
2nd Cabin	1				7	3	9					20
Total	2				9	7	13	8		2		51

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

1st Cabin

Cabin

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

Total

11 11

17 14 31

11 7 20

28 23 51

18 9 27 54



9

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
PRESIDENT HOOVER  
*Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_*

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ PRESIDENT HOOVER

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

AUGUST 24, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 27

19<sub>32</sub>

164

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED E. ANDERSON MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER, WILLIAM T. BROWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fred E. Anderson*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG day of 19, 1924  
at SPRINGFIELD

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Citizenship*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is (quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Identity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a)).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, Province, or District of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If alien, was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BORN MD., Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Walter M. Born MD.  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1918  
at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





## must

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER, *Passengers sailing from* BALEQA, C.Z., AUGUST 21,, 1952

Total passengers . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. citizens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
Aliens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular pos**  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 27

19 32

166

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED E. ANDERSON MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROVER, from BALBOA, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly A FIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Aug day of 19, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER LEBROWN MD., Surgeon of the S.S. PRES. DEWITT HOOVER, SAILING T. EREWTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly A. I.M. that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this Aug 11 day of 1917, 19  
at Star

Walter M. Brown MD  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ PRESIDENT HOOVER

Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T.H.

AUGUST 3, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 27, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED E. ANDERSON MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fred E. Anderson*

MASTER *Signature*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is a Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, Province, or District of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. PLS. 1234, SAILING T. 1234, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Walter M. Brown, M.D.  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1918,  
at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER

*Passengers sailing from* **KOBE, JAPAN**

JULY 25, \_\_\_\_\_, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 27

1932

170

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to remain in or return to the United States, or to be deported	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)			Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Feet
1	MISS L. CROCKETT SZUPINGKAI CHINA	CANADA	BUFFALO	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9 yrs	N.Y.	1928	REV. J. J. LAUDERBAUGH ELIZABETH NEW JERSEY c/o REV J. J. LAUDERBAUGH ELIZABETH NEW JERSEY c/o REV J. J. LAUDERBAUGH ELIZABETH NEW JERSEY	YES	2wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	L	B	B
2	MISS L. CROCKETT SZUPINGKAI CHINA	CANADA	BUFFALO	-	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	MISS L. CROCKETT SZUPINGKAI CHINA	CANADA	BUFFALO	-	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED. E. ANDERSON MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E Anderson

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Aug 1923 day of Aug, 1923  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN MD, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER SAILING THERETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Walter M. Brown MD  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER

Passenger's list of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ PRESIDENT HOOVER

*Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG CHINA

JULY 19, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27

1922

List 1  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States									
1	MR. SILVA CARRA DILLY TIMOR ISLAND	PORTUGAL	via																		
2		NY	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED E. ANDERSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER, from SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1924

at San Francisco

Franklin  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "IV," "XIV," "IV," or "R," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER

Sailing from HAVANA CUBA

, AUGUST 24, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	COX	DOROTHY	24		F	S	JULY 1, 1908 ELYRIA OHIO		ALBERST OHIO
2	GROSSMAN	CHARLOTTE	23		F	S	DEC. 31, 1908	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS	697 W. 2nd AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	TATZ	ELSIE	32		F	S	AUG. 3, 1900 PROVIDENCE R.I.		38 CARTER ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
4							<i>Completed with family manifest</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

174

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROVER Sailing from BALBOA, C.Z., AUG. 21, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 27, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	ROTHERMAN	PHILIP	54		M	S	MAY 7, 1878 TUCSON, ARIZ		9 W. 97th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117  
175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., AUG. 21, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 27, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	BIRN	MARTHA	24		F	M	JULY 15, 1908 DUNN, N.C.		257 OSBORNE TERR. NEWARK N.J.
2	CASE	ROGERS	44		M	M	MAR. 22, 1888 PROVIDENCE R.I.		100 WEST MONROE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
3	FLAACK	MARJORIE	28		F	S	SEPT 13, 1903 NEW YORK N.Y.		487 SUMMER AVE. NEWARK N.J.
4	GILLESPIE	ELOISE	46		F	S	SEPT 24, 1885 PHILADELPHIA PA.		583 ABBOTSFORD RD. PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	LEATHER	WALTER	30		M	M	MAY 20, 1902 BROOKLYN N.Y.		12 COLONIAL GARDENS BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	LEATHER	AMELET	30		F	M		MARRIED U.S. CITIZEN BEFORE 1922 ✓	12 COLONIAL GARDENS BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	LEATHER	ANITA	9		F	S	SEPT. 8, 1922 BROOKLYN N.Y.		12 COLONIAL GARDENS BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	SCHAEFFER	ANNA	45		F	M	FEB. 18, 1887 NEW YORK N.Y.		52 GRAMERCY PARK NEW YORK N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER

Sailing from

SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.,

AUG. 11, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 27,

1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	BORN	MARIAN	25		F	S	JUNE 18, 1907	CHICAGO, ILL.	810 FOREST AVENUE WILMETTE, ILL.
2	BIXBY	VIRGINIA	25		F	S	NOV. 6, 1906	CHICAGO, ILL.	1104 ASHLAND AVE. WILMETTE, ILL.
3	BREITENSTEIN	MAUDE	46		F	W	OCT. 18, 1886	AKRON, O.	581 DORCHESTER RD. AKRON, O.
4	BEELEY	MARY	56		F	S		FATHER U.S. Citizen	121 MOORE STREET PROVIDENCE, R.I.
5	BESLEY	DORIS	31		F	S	JULY 3, 1901	PAWTUCKET, R.I.	121 MOORE STREET PROVIDENCE, R.I.
6	COLUCCI	CATHERINE	26		F	S	MAY 5, 1906	NEW YORK N.Y.	689 ALLWOOD ROAD ALLWOOD, N.J.
7	CUMMINGS	SARA	50		F	S	OCT. 16, 1882	NEW WASHINGTON PA.	102 ARDMORE AVE. ARDMORE, PENNSYLVANIA
8	EICHLER	GERTRUDE	26		F	S	JULY 27, 1906	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2211 ANDREWS AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	GALVIN	JOHN	58		M	S	JUNE 13, 1874	PORT PLAIN N.Y.	37 SO. WASHINGTON ST. WILKESBARRE PENN.
10	GILBERT	MARION	28		F	S	OCT. 12, 1903	NEW YORK N.Y.	41 W. 86TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	HIRD	CHRISTINA	48		F	M	DEC. 18, 1883	OAKLAND, CALIF.	WALDORF ASTOR HOTEL N.Y.
12	HARRIS	J. CHARLES	52		M	M	JAN. 8, 1880	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	175 EASTWOOD DRIVE SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
13	HARRIS	JEANNETTE	51		F	M	JULY 13, 1881	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	175 EASTWOOD DRIVE SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
14	HARRIS	GAUTIER	21		F	S	APRIL 1, 1911	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	175 EASTWOOD DRIVE SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
15	HELMESLEY	HARRY B.	23		M	S	MAR. 4, 1909	NEW YORK N.Y.	55 LIEBMAN PLACE NEW YORK N.Y.
16	HUMPHREY	ANNA	41		F	M	AUG. 23, 1891	LOUISVILLE KY.	1413 INTER SOUTHERN BUILDING LOUISVILLE KY.
17	JACOBS	MORRIS	58		M	M	NOV. 23, 1873	NEW YORK N.Y.	80 STRONG ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	JACOBS	FRANCES	55		F	M	FEB. 14, 1877	NEW YORK N.Y.	80 STRONG ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
19	JUDSON	CYNTHIA	21		F	S	SEPT 4, 1910	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	1809 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
20	KOKES	ANNA	60		F	W	MAR. 26, 1872	CHICAGO ILL.	664 SO 14 ST SAN JOSE, CALIF.
21	LAYNG	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	SEPT 29, 1901	SHORT HILLS N.J.	FOREST DRIVE SHORT HILLS, NEW JERSEY
22	MORSE	CAROLINE	30		F	S	MAR. 20, 1902	BROOKLYN N.Y.	32 ROBERT AVE. SUMMIT, N.J.
23	MAGUIRE	KATE H.	67		F	W	MAR. 11, 1865	MECHANISBURG, O.	OSWEGO ORE.
24	NICHOLAS	MAZIE	35		F	S	AUG. 3, 1897	HAZLETON PA.	102 ARDMORE AVE. ARDMORE, PA.
25	POTTER	JULIA			F	S	OCT. 4, 1878	NEW YORK N.Y.	28 E. 31st ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	RASMUSSEN	MARY			F	S	MAY 23, 1895	PORTLAND ORE.	1102 HAWTHORNE AVE. PORTLAND ORE.
27	STILLMAN	FAY G.	27		F	M	FEB. 12, 1905	NEW YORK N.Y.	825 GERARD AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	SMITH	HENRY O.	54		M	M	DEC. 4, 1878	NORFOLK N.Y.	4210, 247 ST. LITTLE ROCK L.I., N.Y.
29	SMETTS	MARRIET G.	40		F	M	SEPT 22, 1892	COSTELLO PA.	108 E STREET ASSOCIATED CALIF.
30	TILLBERG	FRED C.	40		M	M	SEPT 13, 1892	PELL CITY IND.	1048 BRIDGEST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER

Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.

AUG. 11,

1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG. 27

, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	WESTPHAL	EDNA	34		F	S	JAN. 19, 1888	OAKLAND CALIF.		6105 SAN PABLO AVE. OAKLAND, CALIF.
2	WULP	THEODORE	75		M	M	DEC. 28, 1856	NEW YORK N.Y.		90 FANIEUL PLACE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
3	WULP	SOPHIE	58		F	M	FEB. 2, 1875	MARRIED U.S. CITIZEN BEFORE 1922		90 FANIEUL PLACE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER Sailing from LOS ANGELES, AUG. 13, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 27, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	ANATHAN	EVA	39		F	M	SEPT. 20, 1893	PHILADELPHIA PA.	1901 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	ANATHAN	JEAN	15		F	S	APR. 16, 1917	STEUBENVILLE O.	1901 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	ANATHAN	PHYLLIS	11		F	S	NOV. 30, 1920	STEUBENVILLE O.	1901 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	BOWEN	LILLIAN	52		F	M	MAR. 25, 1880	KANSAS CITY MO.	3700 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. KANSAS CITY MOH.
5	BARBARA	LAURA	64		F	W	DEC. 27, 1867	LEWISBURG PA.	c/o GIRARD TRUST CO PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	BERCH	SAMUEL	43		M	M		DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE WASH. 1925	1001 SUNSET BLVD. BEVERLY HILLS CALIF.
7	BERCH	ROSE	40		F	M		DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE WASH. 1925	1001 SUNSET BLVD. BEVERLY HILLS CALIF.
8	BRISTOW	ROBERT	47		M	M	JULY 2, 1885	VERONA N.Y.	3 MANSFIELD AVE. SUFFERN N.Y.
9	BRISTOW	GRACE	35		F	M	SEPT. 1, 1896	NEW YORK N.Y.	3 MANSFIELD AVE. SUFFERN N.Y.
10	BLACK	MABEL	38		F	M	APR. 5, 1894	BROOKLYN N.Y.	1299 E. 19th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	CAREW	BERTA	54		F	M	MAR. 12, 1878	SPRINGFIELD MASS.	355 W. 57th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	CLARK	CECELIA	34		F	S	OCT. 5, 1898	FLORENCE N.Y.	FLORENCE N.Y.
13	DAVIS	ETHEL	27		F	S	JULY 10, 1905	GLASSBORO, N.J.	FRANKLIN INN GLASSBORO, N.J.
14	EPSTEIN	ESTA	27		F	M	FEB. 16, 1905	NEW YORK N.Y.	3400 WAYNE AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	FORCKER	MARIE	38		F	M	SEPT 15, 1893	NEWARK N.J.	265 FOREST RD. 80. ORANGE, N.J.
16	FORCKER	CLAY	15		M	S	SEPT 13, 1917	E. ORANGE N.J.	265 FOREST RD. 80. ORANGE N.J.
17	FORCKER	VICTOR	9		M	S	JAN. 8, 1923	S. ORANGE N.J.	265 FOREST RD. 80. ORANGE N.J.
18	FINE	CELIA	26		F	S	MAY 1, 1906	NEW YORK N.Y.	1162 GRANT AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK N.Y.
19	FYANS	CORNELIUS	65		M	M	MCH. 18, 1867	NEW YORK N.Y.	37 W. 72nd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
20	FYANS	DOROTHEA	49		F	M	FEB. 17, 1883	NEW YORK N.Y.	37 W. 72nd ST. NEW YORK NEW YORK
21	GORDON	JAMES	59		M	M	FEB. 16, 1872	DETROIT MICH	154 TAYLOR AVE. DETROIT MICH.
22	GORDON	JOSEPHINE	59		F	M	APR. 19, 1872	DETROIT, MICH	154 TAYLOR AVE. DETROIT MICH.
23	GOODMAN	BEATRICE	21		F	S	JULY 16, 1911	NEW YORK CITY	1568 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	GOLDSMITH	PHILIP	56		M	M	FEB. 6, 1876	PHILADELPHIA PA.	1901 WATRUST ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
25	GOLDSMITH	ADELE	50		F	M	JAN. 2, 1883	PHILADELPHIA PA.	1901 WATRUST ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
26	HARRIS	FRANK	26		M	S	APR. 14, 1906	BROOKLYN N.Y.	589 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	HARRIS	MARIE	29		F	S	AUGUST 28, 1902	BROOKLYN N.Y.	589 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	HUCKINS	THOMAS	30		M	M	SEPT. 12, 1901	SUPERIOR, WIS.	NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D.C.
29	HUCKINS	SUE	28		F	M	JUNE 3, 1904	KIRKWOOD, MO.	NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D.C.
30	HUCKINS	DAVID	2		M	S	JUNE 6, 1932	LA JOLLA CALIF.	NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER Sailing from LOS ANGELES CALIF. AUG. 13, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 27, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	HERSBERGER	HATTIE	68		F	M	AUG. 28, 1864	VALPARAISO IND.		1615 CAMDEN PARKWAY SO PASADENA CALIF.
2	HELLER	ISIDOR	46		M	M			COURT COMMON PLEAS BALTIMORE MD 1911	1038 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	HOYT	FREDERICK	53		M	S	SEPT 15, 1873	STAMFORD, CONN.		37 W. 44th ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	ISRAEL	AMY	46		F	S	SEPT 16, 1885	NEW YORK N.Y.		2 W. 86th ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	ISRAEL	FLORA	55		F	S	NOV. 20, 1876	NEW YORK N.Y.		2 W. 86th ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	KARP	DOROTHY	38		F	M	JAN. 7, 1894	NEW YORK N.Y.		1270 E. 19TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	KARP	EDWARD	8		M	S	JAN. 25, 1924	NEW YORK N.Y.		1270 E. 19TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	KARP	BERNICE	6		F	S	OCT. 13, 1925	NEW YORK N.Y.		1270 E. 19TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	Kelly	AZILE	19		F	S	NOV. 25, 1912	WATSONVILLE CAL.		3734 6TH ST. SAN DIEGO CALIF.
10	LEISHMAN	WILLIAM	63		M	M	JAN. 20, 1869	NEW HAVEN CONN		CROWN CITY MFG CO. PASADENA CALIF.
11	LEISHMAN	MAUD	56		F	M	SEPT 20, 1875	SUTTER CREEK CAL.		714 SO. OAKLAND ST. PASADENA, CALIF.
12	LAUGHLIN	GWENDOLEN	40		F	S	MAR. 12, 1892	EAST LIVERPOOL O.		10 WALL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	LYNCH	HORTENSE	30		F	S	FEB. 16, 1900	JERSEY CITY N.J.		93 FAIRVIEW AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
14	LYNCH	ADELE	38		F	S	JUNE 22, 1898	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		93 FAIRVIEW AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
15	LYNCH	GEREVIEVE	36		F	S	AUG. 11, 1896	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		93 FAIRVIEW AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
16	LYNCH	OLIVIA	55		F	S	MAY 28, 1877	NEW YORK N.Y.		MOUNTAIN VIEW, N.J.
17	MORGAN	MORGAN O.	70		M	M	OCT 7, 1861	SUMMIT HILL PENNA.		125 E. RIDGE ST. SANSFORD PENNA.
18	MORGAN	ELIZABETH	68		F	M	JULY 27, 1863	SUMMIT HILL PENNA.		125 E. RIDGE ST. SANSFORD PENNA.
19	MYERS	LAURA	66		F	M	NOV. 16, 1865	CINCINNATI O.		633 EAST ARMOUR KANSAS CITY MOR.
20	MYER	BEATRICE	22		F	S	OCT. 15, 1910	NEW YORK N.Y.		805 MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	MEIGHAN	MARY	57		F	S	MAY 24, 1875	PITTSBURGH PA.		231 LATHROP ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
22	MUNROE	JAMES	50		M	M			DISTRICT COURT FRANKLIN MASS 1903	NORTH ATTLEBORO MASS.
23	MUNROE	MARTHA	52		F	M	SEPT 26, 1879	FRANKLIN MASS.		NORTH ATTLEBORO MASS.
24	NIEMEYER	CLARA	32		F	S	FEB. 4, 1900	NEW YORK N.Y.		85 MANHATTAN AVE. CRESTWOOD N.Y.
25	PEARSE	ETHEL	49		F	S	AUG. 20, 1882	BROOKLYN N.Y.		116 LENOX ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	PLATOFF	MARRY	50		M	M			SOUTHERN COURT N.Y. 1916	542 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	PLATOFF	EVELYN	42		F	M	MAY 24, 1890	NEW YORK N.Y.		542 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	SMITH	HOWARD	49		M	M	NOV. 8, 1882	HAVERHILL MASS.		186 E. 3RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	SMITH	MAY P.	48		F	M	JUNE 3, 1884	BROOKLYN N.Y.		186 E. 3RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	STROUT	WILLIAM	48		M	M	DEC. 1, 1884	PORTLAND ME.		360 BLUE HILLS PARKWAY MILTON MASS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER

Sailing from LOS ANGELES CALIF.

AUG. 13, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG. 27, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STRAUT	VINCENT	20		M	S	MAY 22, 1912 BOSTON MASS.		360 BLUE HILLS PARKWAY MILTON MASS.
2	SENGSTACKE	ROYAL	40		M	M	AUG. 27, 1891 STONY POINT N.Y.		3 MANSFIELD AVE. SUFFERN N.Y.
3	SENGSTACKE, R	RUTH	38		F	M	APR. 7, 1893 STONY POINT N.Y.		3 MANSFIELD AVE. SUFFERN N.Y.
4	THOMPSON	RAYMOND	21		M	S	MAR. 10, 1911 BALTIMORE MD.		4012 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
5	TOPLITSKY	JOSEPH	44		M	M	DEC. 25, 1888 NEW HAVEN CONN.		205 E.W. HELLMAN BLDG LOS ANGELES CALIF.
6	TOPLITSKY	ELSIE	45		F	M	AUG. 25, 1887 GREENFIELD MASS.		415 SO WINDSOR BLVD. LOS ANGELES CALIF.
7	WALSH	MICHAEL	33		M	S	MAR. 27, 1899 NEWPORT R.I.		2 GREEN PLACE NEWPORT R.I.
8	WOLFF	SADIE	32		F	S	NOV. 9, 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		207 W. 106th ST. NEW YORK CITY
9	WENDLER	ANNA	35		F	S	MAY 10, 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		101 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	WELSTRAUB	PAULINE	22		F	S	FEB. 23, 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		242 E. 19th ST. NEW YORK CITY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER Sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., AUGUST 3, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	ALEXANDER	PEARL	56		F	M	SEPT. 18, 1875 BELFAST N.Y.		STEELE, KAUAI, T.H.
2	CROZIER	ALICE	28		F	M	NOV. 12, 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		313 DAWSON BUILDING HONOLULU, T.H.
3	CROZIER	DOROTHEA	2		F	S	JULY 15, 1930 HONOLULU T.H.		313 DAWSON BUILDING HONOLULU T.H.
4	HAMILTON	VIRGINIA	43		F	M	DEC. 22, 1888 FT LEAVENWORTH KAN.		39 EAST 68th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	LOEB	JACOB	66		M	M	JAN. 10 1866 READING PA.		255 W. 88th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	LOEB	RAY K.	66		F	M	APRIL 18, 1866 POTTSVILLE PA.		255 W. 88th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	SINGER	LOUIS	53		M	M		U.S. COURT S.D. NEW YORK AUG 4, 1900	609 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	SINGER	TILLIE	53		F	M		MARRIED U.S. CITIZEN BEFORE 1922	609 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER

Sailing from

SHANGHAI CHINA

JULY 22

192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27

1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	WIXON	ADELAIDE	62		F	S	OCT. 22, 1869 EAST FISHKILL N.Y.		5 TODD PLACE OSSINING NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER

Sailing from

MANILA P.I.

JULY 16.

1932.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27

1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	SPENCER	LORILLARD	49		M		JULY 4, 1883 NEW YORK N.Y.		1020 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	SPENCER	CAROLINES	70		F		DEC. 28, 1861 NEW HAVEN CONN.		1020 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown, Surgeon of the S/S Pres. Hoover, sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

184

W. M. Brown md

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Hoover

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba

August 24, 1932

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, August 24, 1932																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	Johnson	Frederich E	27		M		Accountant	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	#25	Havana	8/22/32		Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY	Zamora	Leopoldo	42		M		Timekeeper	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	#12	Havana	8/15/32		Cuba	Havana
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42C

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Fred E. Anderson, of the SS Pres. Hoover, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson  
Master Direct

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1932

at New York

SPAIN  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown, Surgeon of the S/S Pres. Hoover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Walter M. Brown MD

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

EPHRAIM

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ President Hoover

Passengers sailing from                      HAVANA CUBA

August 24, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

*Norm.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....  
 Owners.....  
 Local Agents.....



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Fred E. Anderson, of the S/S Pres Brown, from Los Angeles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson  
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1931  
at New York

SPARTAN  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown, Surgeon of the S/S Pres. Hoover, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Walter M. Brown

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

W. M. Brown

Aug

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Hoover

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

August 24, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Dunmore	Mary H	32		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver							
2		Reeve	Alice	30		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London							
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . .  
Aliens . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

189

Arriving at Port of New York, August 27, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by an alien person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a longer or shorter period than for one year, or whether he intended to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a longer or shorter period than for one year, or whether he intended to remain in the United States permanently						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	439 Sherbourne St Toronto, Canada	Toronto	by rail	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	8/13	439 Sherbourne St Toronto, Canada	No	2	day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Lt	Brn	Grey
2	Father W G Reeve 87 Peterborough Rd Fulham via London S W 6	London	via New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	8/13	Father W G Reeve 87 Peterborough Rd Fulham London S W 6	no	4	day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blu
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Fred E. Anderson, of the S/S Pres. Hoover, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1932

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter M Brown, Surgeon of the SS Pres Hoover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Walter M Brown MD

AUG 27 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

SPRITH

Jury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of New York NY, August 27th, 1932

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred E. Anderson, of the 1/2 Pres Hoover, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1932  
at New York

E. P. A. T. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, "by country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "RQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter M Brown, Surgeon of the 515 Pres Hoover, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Walter M Brown

Sur

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. President Hoover

## Passengers sailing from Shanghai China

July 22nd. 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York NY

August 27th

19 32

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

**Owners** \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Fred E. Anderson, of the S/S Pres Hoover, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1932  
at Manila  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., AUGUST 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27TH, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX  MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	COUSIN	CHARLES	24		M S	AUGUST 15TH, 1908 NEW YORK, N.Y. <i>Departed July 10 30 am</i>		271 HOOPER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIF., AUGUST 13TH., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED S
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAIM	RUBIN	26		M		OCTOBER 1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		18 BLAKE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SCHWEIZER	MATILDA	60		F		MARCH 9TH. 1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		385 EAST 8TH. ST. BROOKLYN, NY.
8	DIERS	FRIEDA	45		F	M		MARRIAGE HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN	1357 71 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4							<i>No 1 by Dr. Kelly says Others EPASSED 10 49 AM</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. President Hoover sailing from Kobe Japan, July 25th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York NY Aug. 27th, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Esteb	Kathlyn W.	52		F	S	4-17-1879-Kingston Missouri		156 Fifth Ave. New York NY
2	Genso	John F.	48		M	M	1-28-1884-Baltimore Maryland		44 Alexander St. Princeton N.J.
3	Genso	Mabel R.	50		F	M	4-5-1882-Grimes Iowa		44 Alexander St. Princeton N.J.
4	Genso	anna B.	16		F	S	9-23-1915- Seoul Korea		44 Alexander St. Princeton N.J.
5	Genso	Abigail R.	18		F	S	3-2-1914-Seoul Korea		44 Alexander St. Princeton N.J.
6	Hoffman	Elizabeth	17		F	S	5-10-1915- Kangkei Chosen Japan		Chambersburg Pa.
7	Wilson ✓	Mary Stuart ✓	19		F	S	6-1-1913-Kwangju Korea		Red Springs N. Carolina Flora Macdonald College
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 9:40 AM by Kelly May

Line 103  
Owners  
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. President Hoover sailing from Honolulu, Aug 3, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 27, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Tollner	Arnice	27		F	Jan 7, 1905 Brooklyn N Y		136 Elmwood Ave Syracuse N Y
2	Wight	Samuel	20		M	Apr 2, 1912 Honolulu T H		Boston University Boston Mass
3						<i>Completed 9:45 AM by Kelly msp.</i>		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 104  
Owners  
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, AUGUST 11, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARNDT	BLANCHE	30		F	S	AUGUST 9, 1908. LONSDALE PA.		116 EAST 6TH SIXTH ST. LONSDALE, PA.
2	BRAMKAMP	WILLIAM	44		M	S	OCTOBER 27, 1888. KANSAS CITY, KANSAS		3440 MADISON STREET. DENVER COLO.
3	CASE	GEORGIA	24		F	S	MARCH 30, 1908. SEATTLE, WASH.		1510 EAST HIGHLAND DRIVE SEATTLE, WASH.
4	FISHLWITZ	BENJAMIN	32		M	M	JUNE 21, 1900. NEW YORK, N. Y.		135 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	FISHLWITZ	HENRIETTA	35		F	M	NOVEMBER 28, 1896. NEW YORK, N. Y.		135 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	FOREST	CLAIRE	26		F	S	MAY 18, 1906. STURGEON BAY, WIS.		1015 UNION AVE. PORTLAND, OREGON.
7	KIPP	JOHN	18		M	S	MAY 17, 1914. SPOKANE, WASHINGTON.		659 EAST 43RD STREET PORTLAND, OREGON.
8	KLEIN	LOUIS	41		M	M	APRIL 22, 1891. NEW YORK, N. Y.		178 KINGSLEY AVE. STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
9	KLEIN	SOPHIE	37		F	M	AUGUST 9, 1895. NEW YORK, N. Y.		178 KINGSLEY AVE. STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
10	KLEIN	ARTHUR	16		M	S	AUGUST 9, 1916. NEW YORK, N. Y.		178 KINGSLEY AVENUE STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
11	KLEIN	THEIMA	11		F	S	OCTOBER 5, 1920. LONG BRANCH, N. Y.		178 KINGSLEY AVE. STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
12	LIBBEE	FRANCES	26		F	S	SEPTEMBER 26, 1906. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS ITHACA, NEW YORK.
13	MACLARY	CHARLES	28		M	M	MARCH 23, 1904. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		217 WAYNE AVE. HADDONFIELD N. J.
14	MACLARY	MADELON	29		F	M	AUGUST 7, 1903. CAMDEN, N. J.		217 WAYNE AVE. HADDONFIELD N. J.
15	MC QUAIDE	HESTER	27		F	S	AUGUST 1, 1905. PHILADELPHIA, PA		125 EAST PROVIDENCE RD. YEADON, PA.
16	MEADE	MARY	33		F	S	FEB. 27, 1899. STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.		29 OCCIDENT AVENUE. STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND N. Y.
17	MEADE	MARGARET	31		F	S	MARCH 1, 1901. NEW YORK, N. Y.		29 OCCIDENT AVE. STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND N. Y.
18	MEADE	HELEN	26		F	S	AUGUST 28, 1906. MORRIS PLAINS, N. J.		29 OCCIDENT AVE. STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND N. Y.
19	MEADE	KATHERINE	24		F	S	SEPT. 10, 1907. ORANGE COUNTY, N. Y.		29 OCCIDENT AVE. STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND N. Y.
20	PRITCHARD	DOROTHY	26		F	S	JANUARY 20, 1906. JERSEY CITY, N. J.		83 BOYD AVE. JERSEY CITY, N. J.
21	QUINTUS	NELLIE	65		F	M	OCTOBER 17, 1865. CANADA	BY MARRIAGE ✓	C/O MARINE TRUST CO. BUFFALO N. Y.
22	QUINTUS	KATRINA	34		F	S	JUNE 9, 1898. BUFFALO, N. Y.		C/O MARINE TRUST CO. BUFFALO C. Y.
23	ROSENHEIM	LEAH	45		F	M	MAY 30, 1887. BURLINGTON, VERMONT		558 WEST 16 TH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
24	ROSENHEIM	DONALD	6		M	S	MARCH 23, 1926. NEW YORK, N. Y		558 WEST 16 TH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	SHARROCKS	MARIAN	30		F	S	JULY 13, 1902. SYEU CHYEU, KOREA	PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	425 WEST 160TH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
26	THOMAS	ANNIE	65		F	M	SEPTEMBER 8, 1867. <del>DOVER</del> DELAWARE		1198 LAUREL ST. BLKTOU, MARYLAND.
27									
28									
29									
30									

26-28-7-16-11 by 30 Kelly, exp.  
Balance EPA 65-11 Aug 10 5 an

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER sailing from LOS ANGELES, AUGUST 13, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Alexander	Ethel	26		F	S	Aug 21, 1905	Jersey City, N J		29 Roosevelt Ave Jersey City, N J
2	Ballard	Frances	29		F	S	Dec 19, 1902	Lexington, Mass		12 Glen Rd Lexington Mass
3	Case	Frances	25		F	S	Feb 27, 1907	Newark, N J		17 High St Newton N J
4	Cummings	Iris	11		F	S	Feb 24, 1921	Los Angeles Calif		205 Ave "I" Redondo Beach Calif
5	Cummings	Serena	46		F	M	Sept 1, 1885	No Wales Pa		205 Ave "I" Redondo Beach Calif
6	D'Alessandre	Margaret	26		F	S	Apr 22, 1906	New York N Y		177 Macdougall St New York N Y
7	D'Alessandre	Heanette	30		F	S	May 29, 1902	New York N Y		177 Macdougall St New York N Y
8	Davis	Henry	49		M	M	Mar 15, 1883	Poland	American Parents	750 So Orange Grove Ave Los Angeles Calif
9	Davis	Pauline	43		F	M	July 20, 1889	Poland	Naturalized thru marriage	750 So Orange Grove Ave Los Angeles Calif
10	Duggan	Stephanie	31		F	S	Dec 15, 1900	New York N Y		288 St Nicholas Ave New York N Y
11	Fissler	George	25		M	S	Oct 13, 1902	New York N Y		New York Athletic Club New York N Y
12	Fitzherbert	Katherine	29		F	S	July 11, 1903	Newark N J		312 N H Prospect Ave Newark N J
13	Garrigan	Genevieve	23		F	S	Jan 5, 1909	Newark N J		167 So 7th St Newark N J
14	Glenn	Loretta	31		F	S	Feb 11, 1901	Pittsburgh Pa		72 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn N Y
15	Golden	Mary	55		F	M	Apr 18, 1877	Riga, Russia	Naturalized thru marriage 37 yrs	2810 Morris Ave New York N Y
16	Herring	Gladys	35		F	S	Feb 3, 1897	So Groveland Mass		Dorothy Apts Quincy Mass
17	Hodes	Eva	24		F	M	Oct 31, 1908	Philadelphia Pa		5535 Walnut St Jersey City N J
18	Hughes	Sally	29		F	S	June 28, 1903	Watertown Mass		20 Hawthorne St Watertown Mass
19	Kelmenson	Karl	15		M	S	Nov 30, 1916	Scranton Pa		496 E 4th St Brooklyn N Y
20	Kelmenson	Ray	36		F	M	May 15, 1886	Russia	not thru parents	496 E 4th St Brooklyn N Y
21	Kelmenson	Estelle	9		F	S	Oct 14, 1923	Brooklyn N Y		496 E 4th St Brooklyn N Y
22	Kane	Teresa	31		F	S	Apr 17, 1901	Hoboken, N J		149 Donaldson Ave Rutherford, N J
23	Lohman	Norma	21		F	S	Nov 17, 1910	Los Angeles Calif		6234 Afton Place Hollywood Calif
24	Marchiano	Jay	26		F	S	Sept 24, 1905	Mt Kisco, N Y		79 Manchester Terrace Mt Kisco, N Y
25	McLeod	Anne	30		F	S	Jan 24, 1902	New York N Y		125 Kenilworth Place Brooklyn N Y
26	Montgomery	Mary	24		F	S	July 14, 1908	Arlington N J		280 Argyle Place Arlington N J
27	Nichols	Ernest	27		M	S	Jan 12, 1905	Frudens Pa		Box 110 Coraopolis Pa
28	Patterson	Arline	37		F	S	Nov 8, 1894	Jersey City N J		55 Gardner Ave Jersey City N J
29	Pinokney	Ruth	24		F	S	Oct 12, 1907	Pittsford Mich		426 E Buffalo St Ithaca, N Y
30	Prentice	Howard	26		M	M	Apr 27, 1906	Manchester Vt		101 Overlake Park Burlington Vt

*EXP. 10/5/32*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. President Hoover sailing from Los Angeles, Aug 15, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 27, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Prentice	Elizabeth	22		F	M	Dec 21, 1909 <i>Haworth N.J.</i>		101 Overlake Park Burlington Vt
2	Romaine	Frederick	53		M	M	Apr 21, 1879 Newark N J		864 Clifton Ave Newark N J
3	Romaine	Emilie	35		F	M	Dec 5, 1897 Newark N J		864 Clifton Ave Newark N J
4	Rose	Sol	25		M	S	July 4, 1907 Vineland, N J		2264 N 19th St Philadelphia Pa
5	Ruby	Florence	34		F	S	January 29, 1898 Newark N J		3 High St Passaic N J
6	Russell	Sylvia	25		F	S	July 26, 1907 <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		899 Montgomery St Brooklyn N Y
7	Sachs	Ralph	32		M	M	July 4, 1898 New York N Y		Hotel Wolcott New York N Y
8	Sachs	Elsie	26		F	M	Apr 8, 1906 New York N Y		Hotel Wolcott New York N Y
9	Sachs	Doris	6		F	S	Feb 12, 1932 San Diego Calif		Hotel Wolcott New York N Y
10	Sachs	Ralph Jr.	1	10	M	S	Oct 1, 1930 San Diego Calif		Hotel Wolcott New York N Y
11	Sandofsky	Rose	33		F	S	May 28, 1899 Suwalki Poland	Father American Citizen	130 Ashford St Brooklyn N Y
12	Sandofsky	Fannie	31		F	S	Nov 10, 1900 Suwalki Poland	Father American Citizen	130 Ashford St Brooklyn N Y
13	Schiff	Eva	28		F	S	Sept 5, 1904 Poland	Father American Citizen	472 Amboy St Brooklyn N Y
14	Sellon	Perry	20		M	S	Jan 25, 1912 So Orange N J		Babylon N Y
15	Schaper	Hazel	32		F	S	Apr 15, 1900 Erie Pa		221 Goodrich St Erie Pa
16	Sieber	Marion	30		F	S	July 21, 1902 Mittlintown Pa		515 Burmont Rd Drexel Hill Pa
17	Siegel	Hannah	33		F	M	Mar 8, 1899 New York N Y		16 Court St Brooklyn N Y
18	Smith	Alice	18		F	S	Jan 26, 1914 New York N Y		338 N Columbus Ave Tuchahoe, N Y
19	Smith	Emma	65		F	M	June 19, 1867 Manchester Eg	Common Pleas Court, NYC, 1884	338 N Columbus Ave Tuchahoe N Y
20	Van Hanten	Helen	38		F	S	Dec 17, 1893 Jersey City N J		21 Gifford Ave Jersey City N J
21	Van Steen	Josephine	53		F	M	Aug 13, 1879 Boston Mass		212 Ynez Ave Monterey Park Calif
22	Waddell	Margaret	34		F	S	Oct 20, 1898 Glasgow Scotland	United States District Court Boston	72 Edison St Quincy Mass
23	Werrenrath	Dorothy	18		F	S	Mar 7, 1914 New York N Y		2222 Andrews Ave New York N Y
24	Werrenrath	Ada	44		F	M	June 4, 1888 Sioux Ia		2222 Andrews Ave New York N Y
25	Willis	Marjorie	26		F	S	May 30, 1906 Boston Mass		187 Hicks St Brooklyn N Y
26	Wolkof	Theodore	19		M	S	Apr 30, 1913 Brooklyn, N Y		788 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N Y
27									
28									
29									
30									

*No 78-4-10 by G. Kelly, Insp  
Others EXPORTED Aug 10 45am*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## B. C. CERTAINING THE FACTS OF THE CASE







312  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOVER, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 1922, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ANDERSON	FRED	40 YRS.	MASTER	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	SCAND.	USA	5/11	180	NONE	
2	YES	COOPER	ELISHA	18 YRS.	CL. OFF.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	160	NONE	
3	YES	TALBOT	HARRIE	14 YRS.	1ST. OFF.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	160	NONE	
4	YES	HERRE	ALBERT	11 YRS.	END. OFF.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	153	NONE	
5	YES	DUMOUCHELLE	EDWARD	14 YRS.	2ND OFF.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	178	NONE	
6	NO	BEDFORD	BRIAN	8 YRS.	JR. OFF.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	135	NONE	
7	NO	WOLF	HERBERT	9 YRS.	JR. OFF.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	165	NONE	
8	YES	WOOD	FRANK	18 YRS.	JR. OFF.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	152	NONE	
9	YES	WARRON	JOHN	27 YRS.	CARPENTER	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	SCANDIAN	USA	6/2	180	NONE	
10	NO	MC COY	CHARLES	15 YRS.	CARP. MATE	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	BRITISH	USA	5/9	175	NONE	
11	YES	BELL	CARRY	22 YRS.	BOB'N	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	170	NONE	
12	YES	MEADE	WILLIAM	16 YRS.	BOB'N MATE	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	166	NONE	
13	YES	FLAHERTY	EDMUND	6 YRS.	A.M.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	140	NONE	
14	YES	LENAHAN	ROBERT	12 YRS.	A.M.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	172	NONE	
15	YES	SAKS	EDWARD	7 YRS.	A.M.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	195	NONE	
16	YES	ALBEE	LLOYD	7 YRS.	A.M.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	160	NONE	
17	YES	ASHLEY	GORDON	7 YRS.	A.M.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	155	NONE	
18	YES	LILJEDAHN	CARL	8 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	46	M	SCAND.	USA	5/11	205	NONE	
19	YES	SHAW	CLARENCE	7 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	170	NONE	
20	YES	BISCHOFF	EDWARD	18 MON.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	165	NONE	
21	YES	PARKER	DANIEL	3 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	165	NONE	
22	YES	SEIFFERT	LOUIS	28 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	43	M	SCAND.	USA	5/9	165	NONE	
23	YES	MYLUSIS	JOSEPH	7 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	176	NONE	
24	YES	LE ROY	JAMES	6 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	160	NONE	
25	YES	GUNWISON	JOHN	4 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	152	NONE	
26	YES	MEADE	FRANK	8 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	170	NONE	
27	YES	MC LEOD	ALEXANDER	6 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	160	NONE	
28	YES	MUTSEN	CHARLES	25 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	52	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	150	NONE	
29	YES	LINDSEY	WALTER	24 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	185	NONE	
30	YES	ROBINSON	FRANK	20 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/82	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	160	NONE	

EPA 6/24/22

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-2240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT HOOVER, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1921, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	YOUNG	EDWARD	2 YRS.	A.P.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	175	NONE	
2	NO	TOWLEY	EDWARD	11 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	166	NONE	
3	NO	SWENSEN	TIER	40 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	28	M	SCAND.	USA	5/11	165	NONE	
4	NO	BRUNN	WILLIAM	4 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	155	NONE	
5	NO	BLANCO	PETER	2 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	200	NONE	
6	NO	PIFIONE	JOSEPH	15 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	USA	5/6	180	NONE	
7	NO	MC ALLISTER	ALLEN	2 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	DET	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	148	NONE	
8	NO	WISON	WILLIAM	10 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	170	NONE	
9	NO	STURKEN	FRANK	8 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	165	NONE	
10	NO	DUFFY	JOHN	21 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	160	NONE	
11	NO	MC DONALD	CARL	6 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	145	NONE	
12	NO	GERM	ROBERT	2 YRS.	A.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	165	NONE	
13	YES	FITZPATRICK	EDWARD	8 YRS.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	155	NONE	
14	YES	MOORE	HORACE	1 YR.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	175	NONE	
15	YES	WOOD	EARL	8 MON.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	155	NONE	
16	YES	KRIBBEIN	LAKE	1 YR.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	160	NONE	
17	YES	WOLFE	JOHN	4 YRS.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	162	NONE	
18	YES	KEMISAN	FRANK	4 YRS.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	160	NONE	
19	NO	WILSON	WALTER	2 YRS.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	195	NONE	
20	YES	RODS	ALEXANDER	2 MON.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	165	NONE	
21	NO	PARIA	MANUEL	8 YRS.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	USA	5/10	160	NONE	
22	NO	BINAGNI	JOSEPH	2 MON.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	145	NONE	
23	YES	WINSTON	WESLEY	11 MON.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	165	NONE	
24	YES	RAILS	TERACE	2 MON.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	160	NONE	
25	YES	TAILOR	JOHN	2 YRS. CH. RADIO.	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	174	NONE	
26	NO	HALL	JOHN	6 YRS. CH. RADIO	O.B.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	155	NONE	
27	YES	LITTLEFIELD	FRANK	24	91. ENG.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	200	NONE	
28	YES	SHAPMAN	FRANK	15	1ST ASS'T.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	165	NONE	
29	YES	SCHNEERT	FRANK	25	2ND. A.S.T.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/4	164	NONE	
30	YES	PARKER	FRANK	14	3RD ASS'T.	8/10/20	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	165	NONE	

ERATED July

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOVER, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CASKILL	NATHANIEL	12	3RD. ASS'T.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	170	NONE	
2	YES	SWAPLIN	MANNIE	8	4TH. ASSNT.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	165	NONE	
3	YES	MCBRIDE	JAMES	2	5TH. ASS'T.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	155	NONE	
4	YES	HAUSFORD	THOMAS	7 MON.	JR. ENG.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	170	NONE	
5	YES	NEWMAN	CARL	8 YRS.	JR. ENG.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	156	NONE	
6	YES	KING	GEORGE	5 YRS.	JR. ENGL	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	32	MA	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	160	NONE	
7	YES	KREPS	FRANK	8 YRS.	JR. ENG	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	AUSTRIAN	USA	5/10	166	NONE	
8	YES	GREEN	PAYLUS	3 YRS.	JR. ENG	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	165	NONE	
9	YES	FOOD	WILLIAM	10 YRS.	JR. ENG	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	160	NONE	
10	YES	BAPER	RICHARD	2 YRS.	JR. ENG	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	185	NONE	
11	YES	REIMERS	WILLIAM	40 YRS.	CH. REF. ENG.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	62	M	GERMAN	USA	5/10	160	NONE	
12	YES	BELLANGER	GEORGE	7 YRS.	1ST. ASSNT.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	145	NONE	
13	YES	ENCK	CARL	3 YRS.	2ND. ASS'T.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	155	NONE	
14	YES	WICKLE	FRANCIS	5 YRS.	CH. ELEC.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	43	M	DUTCH	USA	5/9	145	NONE	
15	YES	ELCAN	WILLIAM	7 MON.	1ST ASS'T	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	165	NONE	
16	YES	HOLMES	FRANK	7 YRS.	2ND ASS'T	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	200	NONE	
17	YES	SPRICK	HERMAN	4 YRS.	3RD ASS'T	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	175	NONE	
18	YES	FRANK	JOHN	6 YRS.	JR. ELEC.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	200	NONE	
19	YES	HARDY	DARNEY	7 MON.	JR. ELEC.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	170	NONE	
20	YES	WEBBER	CHARLES	10 YRS.	JR. ELEC.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	190	NONE	
21	YES	ASPEY	PAUL	2 YRS.	JR. ELEC	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	145	NONE	
22	YES	ELVEN	JOHN	15 YRS.	PLUMBER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	145	NONE	
23	YES	KING	GORDON	7 MON.	MACH.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	150	NONE	
24	YES	ROBERTS	ALFRED	1 YR.	JR. ENG.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	170	NONE	
25	YES	HARTER	FRANK	4 YRS.	STKP.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	140	NONE	
26	YES	BALLETTA	JOHN	4 YRS.	OILER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	180	NONE	
27	YES	JANNON	OSCAR	7 YRS.	OILER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	36	M	SCAND.	USA	5/9	160	NONE	
28	YES	WELLS	JOHN	3 YRS.	OILER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	224	NONE	
29	YES	ATKINSON	JAMES	1 YR.	OILER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	150	NONE	
30	YES	WILLIAMS	JOHN	1 YR.	OILER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	161	NONE	

*EPA-667-100*

*70*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. C. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PREMIER HOOVER, arriving at NEW YORK, August 27, 1922, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MAUK	LOID	8 MON.	OILER	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	6-1	165	NONE	
2	YES	KLAVER	MORRIS	2 YRS.	OILER	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	6-1	192	NONE	
3	YES	SHEWAKER	MARION	6 YRS.	OILER	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	168	NONE	
4	YES	COX	JULIAN	7 MON.	OILER	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	6-2	156	NONE	
5	YES	HULING	JOSEPH	7 YRS.	OILER	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	6-2	175	NONE	
6	YES	ASHBY	WALLACE	5 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-6	126	NONE	
7	YES	MORGAN	SAM	3 MON.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-7	170	NONE	
8	YES	OVERBY	DURWOOD	2 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-11	176	NONE	
9	YES	MAYER	ALLEN	10 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-7	155	NONE	
10	YES	LA SALLE	STEPHEN	4 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-9	146	NONE	
11	YES	PRUDEN	JOHN	4 MON.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	17	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-10	145	NONE	
12	YES	SMOLEN	THOMAS	5 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-6	120	NONE	
13	YES	STEINKAMP	FREDERICK	4 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-6	140	NONE	
14	YES	STULTZ	HARRY	5 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-7	175	NONE	
15	YES	BYRD	WILLIAM	4 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	171	NONE	
16	YES	JONES	ARTHUR	4 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-11	150	NONE	
17	YES	IMBERT	FRANK	3 MON.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-7	140	NONE	
18	YES	FERGUSON	FRANK	3 MON.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	162	NONE	
19	YES	CARR	EDWARD	3 MON.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-7	175	NONE	
20	YES	HICKSON	WILLIAM	3 MON.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-2	160	NONE	
21	YES	PATTERSON	ROY	3 MON.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	160	NONE	
22	YES	PALDWIN	ALBERT	2 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	160	NONE	
23	NO	JOYCE	WILLIAM	6 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-11	170	NONE	
24	NO	THEBOIS	THEODORE	2 YRS.	FIREMAN	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	146	NONE	
25	YES	HOLZER	MYRON	25 YRS.	PURSER	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-6	150	NONE	
26	NO	WEISS	FRANK	6 YRS.	ASS'T PUR.	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	155	NONE	
27	YES	SHARON	WILLIAM	2 YRS.	PT. CLK.	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-10	160	NONE	
28	YES	LARSEN	LOUIS	2 YRS.	PT. CLK.	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	6-1	160	NONE	
29	YES	ALBERT	LEWIS	2 YRS.	PT. CLK.	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	146	NONE	
30	YES	HUDSON	JAMES	2 MON.	BAGGAGE CLK.	8/10/22	S.F.	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	USA	6-0	170	NONE	

EX-11624 July

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined not more than \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT HOOVER, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

206

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	OLMSTED	JOHN	4 MON.	BAGG. CLK.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/3	180	NONE	
2	YES	BROWN	WALTER	3 YRS.	SURGEON	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	56	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/12	196	NONE	
3	YES	GORDON	GEORGE	20 YRS.	CH. STEW.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/12	170	NONE	
4	YES	FLYNN	RICHARD	2 YRS.	2ND STEW.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	185	NONE	
5	YES	EVANS	ALBERT	30 YRS.	S/C STEW.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	200	NONE	
6	YES	BIRCHALL	JAMES	25 YRS.	3RD STEW.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	50	M	IRISH	USA	5/9	155	NONE	
7	YES	BLAKE	CHARLES	16 YRS.	STG. STEW.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	170	NONE	
8	YES	TYRRELL	ROBERT	26 YRS.	WATCHMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	155	NONE	
9	YES	HANSEN	EARL	1 YR.	WATCHMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	160	NONE	
10	YES	IDE	GEORGE	20 YRS.	STEWARD	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	140	NONE	
11	YES	SCOTT	JOSEPH	4 YRS.	STOREKEEPER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	185	NONE	
12	YES	GRUNDMAN	MARY	1 YR.	STOREKEEPER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	34	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	170	NONE	
13	YES	WITMER	WINFIELD	4 MON.	STOREKEEPER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	139	NONE	
14	YES	LONG	EMMA	14 YRS.	STEWARDESS	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	50	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	155	NONE	
15	YES	HAUER	ETTA	10 YRS.	STEWARDESS	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	39	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	118	NONE	
16	YES	CURLY	LEONORA	15 YRS.	STEWARDESS	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	32	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	160	NONE	
17	YES	CONSTANTINE	WELM	8 YRS.	STEWARDESS	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	38	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/2	116	NONE	
18	YES	TECHNIDGE	PAWN	3 MON.	NURSE	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	41	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	145	NONE	
19	YES	BRAMWILL	MARIUS	8 MON.	CH. MUSIC.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	USA	5/8	190	NONE	
20	NO	OSBORNE	ALBAN	3 MON.	MUSICIAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	179	NONE	
21	NO	ROBERTS	LINDSAY	2 MON.	MUSICIAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/2	180	NONE	
22	YES	PECKHAM	FRANK	4 MON.	MUSICIAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	135	NONE	
23	YES	SUMNER	DAVIN	1 YR.	MUSICIAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/	115	NONE	
24	YES	BLUTH	CHARLES	7 MON.	MUSICIAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	135	NONE	
25	YES	MURPHY	CLIFFORD	3 MON.	PRINTER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	178	NONE	
26	YES	JONES	GEORGE	20 YRS.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/8	140	NONE	
27	YES	ZAFRANI	ISAAC	10 YRS.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	SYRIAN	USA	5/7	170	NONE	3 yr Cert
28	YES	WENZEL	WACE	4 MON.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	152	NONE	
29	YES	RICHTER	PAUL	12 YRS.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	195	NONE	
30	YES	MARTIN	ALFRED	2 MON.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	155	NONE	

EPHRAIM Day

(30)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1390

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel PRESIDENT HOOVER, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	JURSCAGA	GEORGE	2 MON.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	145	NONE	
2	YES	HARRIS	EARNEST	3 YRS.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	150	NONE	
3	YES	PENDER	ROBERT	9 MON.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	150	NONE	
4	YES	GRANOFF	LEO	4 YRS.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	140	NONE	
5	YES	VOBKE	ANTHONY	2 YRS.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	152	NONE	
6	YES	JEFFERY	RAY	5 YRS.	DK. STEW.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	160	NONE	
7	NO	LEAK	ARTHUR	21 YRS.	S/S STEW.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/7	136	NONE	
8	YES	MEADE	WALTER	4 MON.	BARBER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	136	NONE	
9	YES	BUSH	WILLIAM	11 YRS.	BARBER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	51	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	175	NONE	
10	YES	GOLDMAN	JEAN	8 YRS.	HR. DRESS.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	105	NONE	
11	YES	MILINA	FRANK	3 YRS.	CHEF.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	37	M	DALMATIAN	USA	5/6	186	NONE	
12	YES	BURNS	MYRON	2 MON.	SODA DIS.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	132	NONE	
13	YES	DORMAN	WILLIAM	10 YRS.	HD. WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	142	NONE	
14	YES	MORRISON	MILTON	5 YRS.	SK. ROOM	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	130	NONE	
15	YES	MILLER	ROBERT	1 MO.	PHOTO.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	146	NONE	
16	YES	KENT	LEWIS	1 YR.	GYM. INSTR.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/2	194	NONE	
17	YES	COOK	ROBERT	20 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	140	NONE	
18	YES	LINCOLN	ALICE	1 YRS.	SH. ATTEND.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	34	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	135	NONE	
19	YES	CROUCH	WILLIAM	2 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	178	NONE	
20	YES	REINHARDT	BORIS	2 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	170	NONE	
21	YES	SWANSON	CHARLES	4 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	160	NONE	
22	YES	LUCZAK	FRANK	12 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	33	M	Polish	USA	5/5	150	NONE	3 yr Port
23	YES	JURJEVICH	FRANK	15 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	44	M	SLOVENIAN	USA	5/7	180	NONE	
24	YES	HOLMES	LOWELL	12 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/8	172	NONE	
25	YES	SALTER	JOHN	2 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	130	NONE	
26	YES	BRUNET	ROMER	20 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	61	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	165	NONE	
27	YES	PUTMAN	ROBERT	18 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	145	NONE	
28	YES	MC FARLAND	ROY	6 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	150	NONE	
29	YES	PETZOLD	JOHN	15 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	USA	5/11	151	NONE	
30	YES	WALBRITER	MARTIN	4 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	190	NONE	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOVER, arriving at NEW YORK, August 27, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

208

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	NEWMAN	BARNEY	6 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	42	M	AUSTRIAN	USA	6/	160	NONE	
2	YES	SACRI	RUDOLPH	2 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	160	NONE	
3	YES	LAMAR	DAN	3 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	154	NONE	
4	YES	BALLA	STEPHEN	4 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	44	M	HUNGARIAN	USA	5/6	155	NONE	
5	YES	CARLO	JAMES	2 MRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5/6	126	NONE	
6	YES	BERNSDOFF	RUDOLPH	5 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	USA	5/6	145	NONE	
7	YES	MILLER	HUNTER	2 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	120	NONE	
8	YES	BRUN	JOHN	2 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	SWISS	USA	5/7	155	NONE	
9	YES	POPPE	THEODORE	1 YR.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	33	M	SLOVIAN	USA	5/9	154	NONE	
10	YES	BELANGER	DELPHIS	10 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/6	150	NONE	
11	YES	MUSTON	RICHARD	2 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	145	NONE	
12	YES	KNIZEK	VLADIMIR	1 YR.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	33	M	BOHEMIAN	USA	5/6	155	NONE	
13	YES	ECKWALL	LAWRENCE	1 YR.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	172	NONE	
14	YES	BRAME	EARL	2 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	155	NONE	
15	YES	HEIDELBERGER	ADOLPH	2 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	140	NONE	
16	YES	GIBBS	DUDLEY	6 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	160	NONE	
17	YES	DRUZYANICH	PHIL	6 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	37	M	SLOVIAN	USA	5/7	175	NONE	
18	YES	FORNER	GEORGE	2 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	155	NONE	
19	YES	PAGAN	FRANK	6 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	160	NONE	
20	YES	WATSON	WENRY	4 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/0	150	NONE	
21	YES	DUGGAN	JAMES	6 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/1	170	NONE	
22	NO	CARDWELL	JAMES	4 YRS.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	180	NONE	
23	NO	HEWITT	WILLIAM	NONE	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	140	NONE	
24	YES	BLACKISTON	VICTOR	2 MON.	WAITER	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	153	NONE	
25	YES	PICKER	JOHN	4 YRS.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	140	NONE	
26	YES	DE BONT	WATER	1 YR.	WATCHMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	145	NONE	
27	YES	STODARD	CHESTER	6 MON.	DR. STEN.	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	170	NONE	
28	NO	PRELLE	JOHN	15 YRS.	MESSMAN	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	USA	5/5	145	NONE	
29	8/5	KERT	MARVIN	Wiper	8/10/32	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	145	NONE		
30																	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, and of those, if any, who have been deported, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1290

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER, arriving at NY AUG 27 1932, 19, from the port of HONGKONG

209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SEK	YOUNG	22 YRS.	#1 MAN	JULY 12TH. 1932	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	168	TWO MOLES LEFT CHEEK	
2	YES	YIM	LAM	15 YRS.	#2 MAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-5	157	MOLE ON LEFT JAW AND ENTRENCH OF RIGHT EAR	
3	YES	LOK	PING	28 YRS.	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5-7	159	TWO MOLES ON RIGHT CHIN	
4	YES	LOK	KWAI	10 YRS.	2ND. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	SCARS BOTH SIDES EACH EAR FORWARDED OVER BOTH EYES	
5	FIRST	LOK	POO	11 YRS.	3RD. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-1	139	THREE MOLES LEFT CORNER OF EYE	
6	YES	WONG	SANG	8 YRS.	4TH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-3	127	SCAR LEFT JAW AND RIGHT FOREHEAD	
7	YES	LAM	SANG	9 YRS.	CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	134	SCAR FRONT BELOW LEFT EAR SMALL MOLE ON LEFT EAR	
8	FIRST	LEE	NG	7 YRS.	CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	124	SCAR LEFT JAW AND RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD IN HAIR	
9	FIRST	CHEUNG	CHOI	6 YRS.	KITCHEN SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD MOLE ON LEFT EAR	
10	FIRST	LEE	CHEUNG	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	131	PIT NEAR RIGHT MOUTH FLESH LUMP FRONT RIGHT EAR	
11	YES	WONG	FAT	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-5	129	BOTH CHEEKS SCARRED THREE MOLES RIGHT NECK	
12	YES	WONG	CHING	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-10	139	LEFT EARLOBE PIERCED TWO MOLES FRONT RIGHT EAR IN HAIR	
13	YES	LIU	SANG	10 YRS.	#1 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	LARGE PIT LEFT JAW PIT CENTRE FOREHEAD	
14	YES	TONG	SHING	9 YRS.	#2 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-7	139	PIT BOTH TEMPLES TWO SCARS MARKS CENTRE FOREHEAD	
15	FIRST	SUNG	WAH	10 YRS.	#3 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-1	129	POCKED FACE ROUND SCAR LEFT NECK	
16	FIRST	AU	KOW	8 YRS.	#4 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-1	137	LARGE SCAR LEFT CHEEK TWO SCARS CENTRE FOREHEAD	
17	FIRST	YUEN	YUNG	3 YRS.	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	136	FOUR PITS LEFT NOSE PIT LEFT NOSE MOLE LEFT NOSE PIT LEFT	
18	YES	LEE	MANG	1 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-4	120	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYE PIT RIGHT CHEEK BONE	
19	YES	LEE	FOOK	17 YRS.	#1 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	SCAR ON RIGHT JAW	
20	FIRST	HO	KOW	10 YRS.	#2 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	129	MOLES FRONT LEFT EAR	
21		LEE	YUNG	8 YRS.	#3 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4-9	126	PITS BOTH SIDES NOSE TWO PITS CENTRE FOREHEAD	
22	YES	CHAK	TAI	2 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-1	121	SCAR RIGHT MOUTH	
23	YES	YIM	CHING	2 YRS.	BAKER SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	123	SCAR OUTSIDE LEFT EYEBROW DEEP PIT LEFT CHEEK BONE	
24	YES	YOUNG	BAK	5 YRS.	#1 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-1	129	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW AND SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW	
25	YES	YAU	CHOY	5 YRS.	#2 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW PIT CENTRE FOREHEAD	
26	FIRST	CHENG	WING	19 YRS.	#3 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-3	132	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD	
27	YES	YIM	LOONG	2 YRS.	#4 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD AND LEFT CHEEK BONE	
28	YES	SEK	TING	19 YRS.	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-6	168	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW	
29	YES	YIM	FOO	13 YRS.	#1 STG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-7	190	PIT BETWEEN EYES	
30	YES	WONG	SAU	9 YRS.	#2 STG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	196	SEVERAL PITS FOREHEAD AND 6-1 TEMPLES CUT SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER, arriving at NY, AUG 27 1932, 19  , from the port of HONGKONG

210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						JULY 12TH.											
1	YES	AN	CHUEN	10 YRS.	#3 STG. COOK	1932	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-2	137	TWO PITS RIGHT CHEEK THREE PITS LEFT CHEEK	
2	YES	TAI	SHEUNG	12 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	MOLE LEFT FOREHEAD	
3	FIRST	AN	SEUNG	3 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-2	124	PITS CENTRE FOREHEAD SCAR UNDER BOTH EARS	
4																	
5	YES	OHAN	KA	12 YRS.	STG. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-7	129	MOLE LEFT CHEEK NEAR NOSE SCAR FRONT BOTH EARS	
6	YES	NGAI	FOH	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	139	PIT OVER RIGHT EYEBROW PIT LEFT CHEEK NEAR MOUTH	
7	YES	KUN	MOY	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	127	HAIR MOLE RIGHT NECK SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD	
8	YES	YEE	CHUEN	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-8	130	CUT SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD	
9	YES	KOON	HEE	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	PIT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD	
10	YES	YIM	CHOI	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE HAIR MOLE ON RIGHT JAW	
11	YES	LAN	CHIE	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	129	SMALL PITS ALL OVER FOREHEAD AND BRIDGE OF NOSE	
12	YES	WONG	YAU	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	WHITE SKIN TOP OF HEAD FLESH MOLE POINT LEFT EAR	
13	YES	CHAN	POY	5 YRS.	#1 LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-2	139	LARGE SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE AND RIGHT NECK	
14	YES	WONG	FUN	5 YRS.	#2 LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-3	128	TWO PIN MOLES BETWEEN EYES PIT RIGHT UPPER LIP	
15	YES	AN	CHIN	5 YRS.	#3 LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	199	SCARS BOTH SIDES MOUTH AND UNDER RIGHT EAR	
16	FIRST	TANG	KON	5 YRS.	ASST. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	
17	FIRST	LEE	SHEUNG	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	MOLE LEFT CHIN AND LEFT NECK	
18	FIRST	LAN	ON	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	127	CUT SCAR RIGHT EYELID MOLE LEFT SIDE OF NOSE	
19	YES	LAN	KEE	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-3	139	TWO SCARS RIGHT JAW SCAR LEFT EYEBROW	
20	YES	TSANG	KXAI	5 YRS.	CHIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	MOLE UNDER LEFT JAW AND LEFT UPPER LIP	
21	YES	YIK	YOUNG	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	SCAR ON CHEEK NEAR LEFT EAR	
22	YES	CHIEUNG	FOOK	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-4	127	THREE SMALL PITS CENTRE FOREHEAD MOLES RIGHT TEMPLE IN HAIR	
23	YES	YIM	FAT	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-4	138	SCAR UNDER BOTH EARS TWO PITS CENTRE FOREHEAD	
24	YES	YIM	YAU	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	SMALL PITS LEFT FOREHEAD MOLE LEFT TEMPLE	
25	YES	LI	CHUEN	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	151	DENT IN RIGHT FOREHEAD SCAR BEFORE LEFT EAR	
26	YES	TSANG	HING	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE AND LEFT FOREHEAD	
27	YES	CHUNG	BOO	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-3	123	TWO MOLES UNDER LEFT JAW SMALL PIT CENTRE FOREHEAD	
28	YES	LAI	FAT	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-4	151	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE IN HAIR DENT CENTRE CHIN	
29	YES	CHAN	YAU	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	128	PIT SCAR FRONT LEFT EAR	
30	YES	CHUNG	KA	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	129	SMALL SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-12242

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER, arriving at WY, AUG 27 1932, 19  , from the port of HONGKONG

211

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TSANG	LOY	10 YRS.	CABIN BOY	JULY 12TH. 1932	HONGKONG HONGKONG		YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	130	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EAR IN HAIR	
2	YES	CHAN	SING	19 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5-4	139	TWO MARKS CENTRE FOREHEAD	
3	YES	YIM	HOW	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-3	128	LEFT EARLOBE PIERCED	
4	YES	LIN	SHIN	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-1	129	MOLE LEFT EYELID	
5	YES	TAI	FAI	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	132	MOLE FRONT NECK	
6	YES	LEE	SAU	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	131	PITS BOTH SIDES MOUTH AND BETWEEN EYES	
7	YES	PANG	CHING	18 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	LARGE SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR	
8	YES	CHAN	FOO	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	126	PIT MARKS BETWEEN EYES	
9	YES	YIP	FAT	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-3	139	MOLE LEFT CHEEK	
10	YES	PANG	BO	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-2	142	HAIR MOLE LEFT CHIN	
11	YES	TANG	KGIT	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	132	MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP	
12	YES	YIM	KWAI	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	124	SCAR UPPER LIP	
13	YES	CHAN	LIN	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-3	128	PIT BOTH SIDE NOSE	
14	YES	TSANG	ON	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	SCAR IN EYEBROW	
15	YES	CHEUNG	KOW	16 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-3	129	BIG SCAR RIGHT SIDE BACK OF EAR	
16	YES	LEE	KEE	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	SCAR IN RIGHT EYEBROW	
17	YES	PANG	FOOK	6 YRS. S/C CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-3	132	SCAR BETWEEN EYES AND OUTSIDE CORNER RIGHT EYE	
18	YES	SUNG	YUEN	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-9	139	PIT FRONT LEFT EAR	
19	YES	NG	FAT	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-2	123	TWO PIT SCARS NEAR RIGHT EAR	
20	YES	LEE	TAT	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	POX MARK CENTRE FOREHEAD	
21	YES	YEUNG	SOO	19 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-4	127	BLACK MOLE RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH	
22	YES	YEE	TING	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-9	149	SMALL PIT FRONT LEFT EAR	
23	YES	LOK	ON	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	137	MOLE LEFT & RIGHT FOREHEAD	
24	YES	WAH	FOOK	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	129	TWO PITS RIGHT FOREHEAD	
25	YES	YIM	KWONG	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	131	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	
26	YES	PANG	YIM	18 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	PIT BETWEEN EYES	
27	YES	YUEN	TING	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	BOTH TEMPLES & BOTH S. NOSE	
28	YES	KEE	CHONG	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5-7	128	PIT RIGHT CHEEK	
29	YES	LIU	TEE	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5-6	136	SCAR ON RIGHT UPPER LIP	
30	YES	LAI	CHOI	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-2	123	SCAR FRONT LEFT EAR	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*G. V. Kelly*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Proudel*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER, arriving at my, AUG 27 1932, 19, from the port of HONGKONG

212

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at arrival	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LEONG	HEE	15 YRS.	S/C CABIN BOY	JULY 12TH. 1932	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	51	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	149	DEFORMED LEFT EYE SCAR UNDER LEFT CHIN	
2	YES	AU	HA	19 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	169	TWO PIT SCARS CENTRE FOREHEAD TWO LARGE RD. SCARS L. & R. JAW	
3	YES	FOR	YAU	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	149	SCAR LEFT CHIN AND LEFT CHEEK BONE	
4	YES	NGAI	BO	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-4 1/2	131	PITTED ON BOTH CHEEKS MOLE IN LEFT EAR	
5	YES	IM	BO	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	MOLE LEFT CHEEK NEAR NOSE	
6	YES	SING	YU SON	3 YRS.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-2	129	THREE WANTS ABOVE LEFT EAM	
7	YES	WONG	AH YUNG	4 YRS.	CHIEF PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	
8	YES	CHOY	WAH	5 YRS.	ASST. PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-4	137	MOLE ON RIGHT CORNER OF EYE	
9	YES	LEE	FOOK	12 YRS.	#1 BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	MOLE ON RIGHT UPPER LIP SCAR ON BACK OF RIGHT NECK	
10	YES	YIM	YAU	1 YR.	#2 BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	PIT CENTRE FOREHEAD AND CHEEKS MOLE LEFT JAW	
11	FIRST	LEE	SHING	12 YRS.	CREW COOK	JULY 18TH. 1932	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	SCAR OVER RIGHT RIGHT EYELID MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	
12	FIRST	LO	SHING	9 YRS.	CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	SCAR FRONT RIGHT EAM	
13	FIRST	YEE	BING	16 YRS.	#5 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	PITTED FACE SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE	
14	FIRST	YAM	SING	6 YRS.	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-2	138	PIT RIGHT TEMPLE AND LEFT EYELID	
15	FIRST	TSANG	WO	10 YRS.	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	136	MOLE ON CHIN PIT LEFT FOREHEAD	
16	FIRST	LO	FOOK	11 YRS.	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD BETWEEN EYES	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

AUG 24 1932

SEE

F. I. No. 1000

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



8-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed E. Anderson Master, of the "President Hoover", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1932 day of SEP, 1932

Ed E. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Ed E. Anderson

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)







Form 71  
AT  
SHIPPING  
(Ed. 3-31)

Per

Line  
No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

MEN LEFT IN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur P. Gronin	36	U.S.	New York, May 3rd, 1932
William A. Barr	32	"	" "
Alfred W. Bramer	23	"	" "
Alexander Gyorfi	32	"	" "
Vasilie Vouzakis	37	"	" "
William R. Thomas	32	"	" "
Arthur P. Pearson	27	"	" "
Alfred Aston	28	"	" "
John J. Lynch	32	"	" "
Richard Donaldson	26	"	" "
Ralph M. Smith	23	"	" "
Robert Lee Fulton	33	"	" "
William J. Brezniak	20	"	" "
Edward C. Canfield	25	"	" "
James D. Kennedy	29	"	" "
Harry Casey	49	"	" "
Arthur I. Berg	30	"	" "
Charles A. Dunkle	48	"	" "
Axel G. Thoren	44	"	" "
Ivar L. Dahlberg	31	"	" "
William F. Ramsay	31	"	" "
William Machovec	28	"	" "
Carl E. Harris	32	"	" "
Marty Nolan	24	"	" "
Fred Schumacher	35	"	" "

10-1010

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John W. Adcock	20	English	New York, May 3rd, 1932
Anatolios Theodoran	43	U.S.	" "
Vidal Gonzales	37	"	" "
Peter J. Taylor	41	"	" "
Francisco Navarez	42	Chile	" "
William Baldwin	41	U.S.	" "
Richard H. Pixton	29	"	" "
Alexander J. Gerrior	53	"	" "
Joseph R. Taylor	25	"	" "
William S. Bush	23	"	" "

10-1010

at a

1932

216

Ks

Arthur I Berg  
Charles A Dunkle  
Axel G Thoren  
Ivar L Dahlberg  
William F. Ramsay  
William Machovec  
Fred Schumacher  
William Dancer  
Gustave E Johnson  
John W Adcock  
Howard L Sprague  
Vidar Gonzales  
Peter J Taylor  
Francisco Navarez  
William Baldwin  
Richard H Pixton  
Lion Gonzales  
Kenneth Joyner  
Bartolome Arroyo

20	Arthur I Berg	Ind.	"	45	5	11	"	"	2nd	"	Aunt Mrs D W Johnson 618 N Washington St Marion Ind.	21
21	Charles A Dunkle	Ind.	"	45	5	9	"	"	3rd	"	Bro H Jemer 464 St. Bruno Ave San Francisco Calif.	22
22	Axel G Thoren	Swed. Nat	"	45	5	9	"	"	3rd	"	Mo Caroline 266 Greenwich St Quincy Mass.	23
23	Ivar L Dahlberg	Mass	"	31	6	0	"	"	4th	"	wife Elizabeth 317 Euclide Ave Ambler Pa.	24
24	William F Ramsay	Pa.	"	32	5	10	"	"	Electr.	"	fa William 2112 33 St Long Island City NY	25
25	William Machovec	NY	"	29	5	11	lt	dk	Oiler	"	wife Molly 184 Russell St Brooklyn NY	26
26	Fred Schumacher	NY	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	"	fa Cornelious 75 Wooster St Philadelphia Pa	27
27	William Dancer	Eng. Nat.	"	43	5	7	"	lt	"	"	Uncle Charles Gustavson 655 71 st Brooklyn NY	28
28	Gustave E Johnson	Conn.	"	24	5	7	dk	dk	"	"	Mo Mrs Grendeline Marshall 16 Asra Mansions Calcutta Ind.	29
29	John W Adcock	British India	British	20	5	7	lt	lt	Wiper	"	Mo Dalia 188 Maple St Islip LI NY	30
30	Howard L Sprague	NY	USA	37	5	6	dk	dk	"	"	Wife Rosa 66 W 107 St NYC	31
31	Vidar Gonzales	Mex. Nat	"	38	5	7	"	"	Steward	"	Wife Mary 241 Wallace St Glasgow Scotland	32
32	Peter J Taylor	Scotland Nat.	"	41	5	6	lt	lt	Cook	"	Bro Anatolio Talcahuano Chile	33
33	Francisco Navarez	Chile 1st Pa	Chile	42	5	7	dk	dk	2nd	"	Friend William Charleston Atlantic City NJ	34
34	William Baldwin	Pa	USA	41	5	9	lt	lt	Waiter	"	Mo Edith 614 Longfellow St NW Washington DC	35
35	Richard H Pixton	DC	"	30	5	8	"	"	Messboy	"	Pa Satlione Vigo Spain	36
36	Lion Gonzales	Spain 1st Pa	Spain	37	5	6	dk	dk	"	"	fa Albert 3 Ridge Ave Stapleton 81 NY	37
37	Kenneth Joyner	Mass	USA	28	5	7	lt	lt	"	"	Mo Esequiela Guantenamo Oriente Cuba	38
38	Bartolome Arroyo	Porto Rico	"	22	5	4	dk	dk	"	"		

If correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) in dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



Required under Act of Congress

Vessel M. S. G. L.

Deck Dept 15  
Engine Dept 12  
X Deck Dept 2  
Form 100-1000  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
(Ed. 7-1-1932)  
TOTAL 46  
10 Passengers

## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat.  
Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1917

Sheet No. 1

as on board upon arrival at a

Port Said, Aug. 8-1932

Persons composing the Crew of the American Motorship called the CITY OF DALHART  
of TAMPA FLORIDA, bound for PORT SAID, BEDI BUNDER, BOMBAY, COLOMBO,  
whereof HUGO LANGER is Master.  
(Insert sailing port) (Insert name of vessel)

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Hugo Langer	Germany Nat.	USA	54	5	10	fair	Lt	Master	daughter Cecile 37 12th St Long Island City NY	1
2	Arthur P Gronin	NY	"	39	5	7	lt	br	Ch Off.	Pa Daniel 74 Duane Ave West New Brighton S.I. NY	2
3	William M Barr	NY	"	32	5	8	"	"	2nd "	wife Evangeline 251 Summit Ave Pagoda NJ	3
4	Alfred W Bramer	NY	"	24	5	6	"	dk	3rd "	mo Mrs M B Bramer 20 Upland Rd Brighton Mass	4
5	Alexander Gyorfi	Hung. Nat	"	32	5	8	"	"	Radio	Pa Alexander 32 Weston Ave New Brunswick NJ	5
6	Vernon Minkey	Ohio	"	33	5	11	"	lt	2nd "	Cousin Katherine Farrell 20 Irving Place NYC	6
7	John R Page	Calif.	"	23	5	11	"	"	Cadet	Pa Charles 401 California St San Francisco Calif.	7
8	Vasilie Vouzakis	Greece Nat.	"	37	5	6	dk	dk	Capt.	Bro John 695 Pacific St Stanford Conn.	8
9	William R Thomas	Mass	"	32	5	10	lt	rd	Boatsw	Sis Mrs Dodge 155 Dewey St Wooster Mass	9
10	Alfred W Aston	Calif.	"	28	5	5	"	dk	A.B.	Mo Blanche 1029 38 Ave Oakland Calif.	10
11	Eugene Dahl	Norw. Nat.	"	37	5	7	"	gr	"	Dau. Betty 161 Prospect Pl Brooklyn NY	11
12	John J Conway	NY	"	24	5	8	"	br	"	Mo Julia 715 Jackson Ave Bronx NY	12
13	Ole M Olsen	Norw. Nat.	"	35	5	9	"	lt	"	Wife Eveline 6105 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	13
14	Ende W Arnsen	Wisc.	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	Mo Jeanne 560 N 20 St Milwaukee Wisc.	14
15	Walton McKean	NY	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Mo Lillian 72 2nd St Troy NY	15
16	William J Bresniak	Mass	"	21	5	7	"	"	O.S.	Mo Elizabeth 3 Aldridge St Webster Mass	16
17	Clermont Goodflow	NJ	"	23	5	6	"	"	Deckboy	Pa James 152 A Webster Ave Long Island City NY	17
18	David B Mackenzie	Pa	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	Uncle HH Robertson, Park Mansions Pittsburgh Pa	18
19	Harry Casey	Can. Nat.	"	50	5	8	"	"	Ch Eng.	Bro James 78 Spencer St Lynne Mass	19
20	Arthur I Berg	Minn.	"	30	5	9	"	"	1st Asst	Cousin Mrs F Garland 1609 Sycamore St Waterloo Iowa	20
21	Charles A Dunkle	Ind.	"	48	5	11	"	"	2nd "	Aunt Mrs D W Johnson 616 N Washington St Marion Ind.	21
22	Axel G Thoren	Swed. Nat	"	45	5	9	"	"	3rd "	Bro Hjelmer 464 St. Bruno Ave San Francisco Calif.	22
23	Ivar L Dahlberg	Mass	"	31	6	0	"	"	4th "	Mo Caroline 266 Greenwich St Quincy Mass.	23
24	William F Ramsey	Pa.	"	32	5	10	"	"	Electr.	wife Elizabeth 317 Euclid Ave Ambler Pa.	24
25	William Machovec	NY	"	29	5	11	lt	dk	Oiler	Pa William 2112 33 St Long Island City NY	25
26	Fred Schumacher	NY	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	wife Nelly 184 Russell St Brooklyn NY	26
27	William Dancer	Eng. Nat.	"	43	5	7	"	lt	"	Pa Cornelious 75 Wooster St Philadelphia Pa	27
28	Gustave Ek Johnson	Conn.	"	24	5	7	dk	dk	"	Uncle Charles Gustavson 655 71 st Brooklyn NY	28
29	John W Adcock	British India	British	20	5	7	lt	lt	Wiper	Mo Mrs Grendeline Marshall 16 Asra Mansions Calcutta Ind.	29
30	Howard L Sprague	NY	USA	37	5	6	dk	dk	"	Mo Dalia 188 Maple St Islip LI NY	30
31	Vidar Gonzales	Mex. Nat	"	38	5	7	"	"	Steward	Wife Rosa 66 W 107 St NYC	31
32	Peter J Taylor	Scotland Nat.	"	41	5	6	lt	lt	Cook	Wife Mary 241 Wallace St Glasgow Scotland	32
33	Francisco Navares	Chile let Pa Chile	Chile	42	5	7	dk	dk	2nd "	Bro Anatolio Talcahuano Chile	33
34	William Baldwin	Pa	USA	41	5	9	lt	lt	Waiter	Friend William Charleston Atlantic City NJ	34
35	Richard H Pixton	DC	"	30	5	8	"	"	Messboy	Mo Edith 614 Longfellow St NW Washington DC	35
36	Lion Gonzales	Spain 1st Pa Spain	Spain	37	5	6	dk	dk	"	Pa Batlione Vigo Spain	36
37	Kenneth Joyner	Mass	USA	28	5	7	lt	lt	"	Pa Albert 3 Ridge Ave Stapleton St NY	37
38	Artolome Arroyo	Porto Rico	"	22	5	4	dk	dk	"	Mo Esquiola Guantemao Oriente Cuba	38

(15)  
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease  
REMARKS

216

none

Dark Birth  
mark on Right Cheek

None

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
each alien. See other side.

CITY OF DALHART

Aug 27 1932

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240Powell Steam  
U. S. S. B.



tion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **M. S. CITY OF DALHART**

CITY OF DALHART  
Aug 27 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1	Yes	Langer
2	"	Gronin
3	No	Barr
4	Yes	Bramer
5	"	Gyorfi
6	No	Vouzakis
7	Yes	Thomas
8	"	Pearson
9	"	Aston
10	"	Lynch
11	No	Donaldson
12	"	Smith
13	"	Fulton
14	Yes	Brezniak
15	No	Ganfield
16	"	Kennedy
17	Yes	Casey
18	"	Berg
19	"	Dunkle
20	"	Thoren
21	No	Dalhberg
22	Yes	Ramsay
23	"	Machovec
24	No	Harrie
25	"	Nolan
26	"	Schumacker
27	Yes	Adcock
28	No	Theodoren
29	Yes	Gonzales
30		Taylor

Line *Robert S. Taylor*  
Owners *U. S. S. B.*  
Local Agents

Form 710-A  
REV. 5-1-32  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
(Ed. 5-1-32)

Deck Crew 18 Persons  
Engine Dept. 12  
Steward Dept. 7  
Total 37 Persons

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Navigation called the CITY OF DALHART  
of TAMPA FLORIDA bound for Port Said, Redi Sea, Bombay, Calcutta,  
whereof Hugo Langer is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Hugo Langer	Germany Nat.	USA	54	5	10	fr	lt	Master	Daughter Cecile 37 12th St Long Island City NY	1
2	Arthur P Gronin	NY	"	39	5	7	lt	br	Ch. Off.	Wm. Gronin 231 Summit Ave. Tampa, FL	2
3	William A Barr	NY	"	38	5	8	"	"	2nd "	Wm. Barr 231 Summit Ave. Tampa, FL	3
4	Alfred V Bramer	NY	"	34	5	6	"	br	3rd "	Wm. Bramer 20 W 42nd St New York City	4
5	Alexander Gyorfi	Hung. Nat.	"	38	5	8	"	"	Radio	Pa. Gyorfi 31 Madison Ave New York City	5
6	Vernon Hiney	Ohio	"	33	5	11	"	"	1st 2nd Radio	Wm. Hiney 1115 11th St New York City	6
7	John R Page	Calif.	"	23	5	11	"	"	Cadet	Pa. Page 111 California St San Francisco, Calif.	7
8	Vasilis Vouzakis	Greece Nat.	"	37	5	6	dk	dk	Capt.	Mr. Vouzakis 605 Pacific St. Oakland, Calif.	8
9	William E Thomas	Mass	"	32	5	10	lt	br	Boatman	Mr. Wm Thomas 155 Bay St Boston Mass.	9
10	Alfred W Aston	Calif.	"	26	5	5	"	dk	A.B.	Mr. Aston 1229 36 Ave. Oakland Calif.	10
11	Bergene Dahl	Norw. Nat.	"	37	5	7	"	gr	"	Mr. Dahl 111 Prospect St Brooklyn NY	11
12	John J Conway	NY	"	24	5	8	"	br	"	Mr. Conway 715 Jackson Ave. New York City	12
13	Ole E Olsen	Norw. Nat	"	35	5	9	"	lt	"	Mr. Olsen 6105 5th Ave. Brooklyn NY	13
14	Hans E Arnesen	Norw.	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	Mr. Arnesen 100 W 20 St. New York City	14
15	Walter McKean	NY	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Mr. McKean 78 2nd St. New York City	15
16	William J Breznjak	Mass	"	21	5	7	"	"	O.B.	Mr. Breznjak 3 Aldridge St New York City	16
17	Clarence Goodlow	NY	"	23	5	6	"	"	Deckboy	Mr. Goodlow 124 Webster Ave New York City	17
18	David S MacKenzie	Pa.	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	Mr. MacKenzie 100 Park Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	18
19	Harry Casey	Canad. Nat.	"	39	5	8	"	"	Ch. Eng	Mr. Casey 78 Spencer St New York City	19
20	Arthur I Berg	Mass	"	30	5	9	"	"	1st Mate	Mr. Berg 100 W 20 St. New York City	20
21	Charles A Dunkle	Ind.	"	46	5	11	"	"	2nd "	Mr. Dunkle 100 W 20 St. New York City	21
22	Asel O Thoren	Swed. Nat	"	45	5	9	"	"	3rd "	Mr. Thoren 100 W 20 St. New York City	22
23	Ivan L Dahlberg	Mass	"	31	6	"	"	"	4th "	Mr. Dahlberg 286 Greenwich St New York City	23
24	William F. Ramsey	Pa.	"	32	5	10	"	"	Elect.	Mr. Ramsey 117 Wall St New York City	24
25	William Machovec	NY	"	35	5	11	"	"	Ch. Officer	Pa. William 1112 13th St Long Island City NY	25
26	Fred Schumacher	NY	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	Mr. Schumacher 124 Nassau St Brooklyn NY	26
27	William Bramer	Hung. Nat.	"	43	5	7	"	lt	"	Pa. Bramer 75 Webster St. Philadelphia Pa.	27
28	Gustave Johnson	Canad	"	24	5	7	dk	dk	"	Mr. Johnson 100 W 20 St. New York City	28
29	John V Adcock	British India	British	30	5	7	lt	lt	Wiper	Mr. Adcock 100 W 20 St. New York City	29
30	Howard L Sprague	NY	U.S.A.	37	5	6	dk	dk	"	Mr. Sprague 124 W 20 St. New York City	30
31	Viktor Gonzalez	Mex. Nat.	"	36	5	7	"	"	Steward	Mr. Gonzalez 100 W 20 St. New York City	31
32	Peter J Taylor	Scotland Nat.	"	41	5	6	lt	lt	Cook	Mr. Taylor 100 W 20 St. New York City	32
33	Francisco Alvarez	Chile 1st Pa	Chile	42	5	7	dk	dk	2nd Cook	Mr. Alvarez 100 W 20 St. New York City	33
34	William Baldwin	Pa	U.S.A.	41	5	9	lt	lt	Water	Mr. Baldwin 100 W 20 St. New York City	34
35	Richard E Pinton	U.S.	"	30	5	8	"	"	Houseboy	Mr. Pinton 100 W 20 St. New York City	35
36	Bion Gonzalez	Spain 1st Pa	Spain	37	5	6	dk	dk	"	Mr. Gonzalez 100 W 20 St. New York City	36
37	Kenneth Joyner	Mass	U.S.A.	26	5	7	lt	lt	"	Mr. Joyner 100 W 20 St. New York City	37
38	Bartolome Arroyo	Porto Rico	"	22	5	4	dk	dk	"	Mr. Arroyo 100 W 20 St. New York City	38

Sheet No. 1  
as on board upon arrival at a

Port Said, Aug. 8-1932

(15) 216  
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease  
REMARKS

none  
Dark Birth mark on Right Cheek  
None

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.



Vessel M. S. CIT

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1	Yes	Langer
2	"	Gronin
3	No	Barr
4	Yes	Bramer
5	"	Gyorfi
6	No	Vouzakis
7	Yes	Thomas
8	"	Pearson
9	"	Aston
10	"	Lynch
11	No	Donaldson
12	"	Smith
13	"	Fulton
14	Yes	Brezniak
15	No	Canfield
16	"	Kennedy
17	Yes	Casey
18	"	Berg
19	"	Dunkle
20	"	Thoren
21	No	Dalhberg
22	Yes	Ramsay
23	"	Machovec
24	No	Harrie
25	"	Nolan
26	"	Schumacker
27	Yes	Adcock
28	No	Theodore
29	Yes	Gonzales
30		Taylor

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 14-1240

[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

St. Louis, Aug. 8-1932

(15)

216

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

REMARKS

none

Dark Birth  
mark on Right Cheek

None

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

## CREW LIST

OF THE

## American Notarship

City of Belknap

Hugo Langer

*Master*

DATED:

## Customhouse

Port of NEW YORK

NOV 4 1932

19

**U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967**

11-14

information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. CITY OF DALHART, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 27, 1932, from the port of CALCUTTA, INDIA. Port Said, Aug. 8-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Langer	Hugo	✓ 39 yrs	Master	May 4/32	New York	Yes	Yes	54	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-10	172	none	
2	"	Cronin	Arthur P.	✓ 20 yrs	Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-7	170	"	
3	No	Barr	William A.	✓ 10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	"	
4	Yes	Bramer	Alfred W	✓ 6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	140	"	
5	"	Gyorfi	Alexander	✓ 9 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	Magyar	"	5-8	175	"	
6	No	Vouzakis	Vasilie	✓ 22 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5-6	165	"	
7	Yes	Thomas	William R	✓ 10 "	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-10	178	"	
8	"	Pearson	Arthur F	✓ 2 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-10	145	Dark Birth mark on Right Cheek	
9	"	Aston	Alfred	✓ 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-4	165	None	
10	"	Lynch	John J	✓ 12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-6	164	"	
11	No	Donaldson	Richard	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-10	172	"	
12	"	Smith	Ralph M	✓ 18 mon.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	145	"	
13	"	Fulton	Robert L	✓ 18 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-9	196	"	
14	Yes	Brezniak	William J	✓ 7 mon.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	"	5-6	128	"	
15	No	Canfield	Edward O	✓ 3 "	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	150	"	
16	"	Kennedy	James D	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	"	
17	Yes	Casey	Harry	✓ 32 yrs	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5-8	180	"	
18	"	Berg	Arthur I	✓ 10 "	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	152	"	
19	"	Dunkle	Charles A.	✓ 15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-11	210	"	
20	"	Thoren	Axel G	✓ 25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	180	"	
21	No	Dalhberg	Ivar Ludwig	✓ 5 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	"	6-0	200	"	
22	Yes	Ramsay	William F	✓ 3 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	175	"	
23	"	Machovec	William	✓ 2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Bohemian	"	5-11	153	"	
24	No	Harrie	Carl E	✓ 14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	160	"	
25	"	Nolan	Marty	✓ 9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-11	204	"	
26	"	Schumacker	Fred	✓ 13 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5-10	157	"	
27	Yes	Adcock	John W	✓ 10 mon.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-8	125	"	
28	No	Theodoren	Estatnos	✓ 22 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5-6	184	"	
29	Yes	Gonzales	Vidal	✓ 20 "	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Mexican	"	5-8	160	"	
30	"	Taylor	Peter J	✓ 22 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-7	145	"	

Line Newport Steamship Co.  
Owners U. S. S. B.  
Local AgentsJ. C. Suparolo  
Immigrant Inspector\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugo Luzzi, of the M. S. CITY OF DALHART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1922

Hugo Luzzi  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. C. Conners  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. CITY OF DALHART, arriving at NEW YORK

Aug. 27, 1932, from the port of CALCUTTA, INDIA Port Said, Aug. 8-1932

217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Navarez	Francisco	28 yrs	2nd Cook	May 4/32	New York	Yes	yes	42	Male	Spanish	Chile	5-8	235	none	
2	Yes	Baldwin	William	17 "	Waiter	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	English	U.S.A.	5-10	180	"	
3	"	Pixton	Richard H	2 "	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-8	140	"	
4	No	Gerrier	Alexander	15 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	53	"	French	"	5-5	165	"	
5	"	Taylor	Joseph R	3 mon.	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	French	"	5-11	168	"	
6	"	Bush	William S	3 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-8	165	"	
7	closed with 36 members of crew																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 57  
at CALCUTTA, INDIA  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
J. C. Trufarelli  
American Vice Consul  
Date: JUL 15 1932  
The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from the date provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.

J. C. Trufarelli  
Imm. Insp.

Line Robert Steamship Corp.  
Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

8-27-32

I, Hugo Lange, of the M. S. CITY OF DALHART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug., 1932

G. C. Ingersoll  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hugo Lange  
Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 / 2 4 4

Aug 27,

1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of SEP 25 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



